City of Chicago
Office of the City Clerk

City Hall
121 North LaSalle Street
Room 107
Chicago, IL 60602
www.chicityclerk.com

Legislation Referred to Committees at the Chicago City Council Meeting 11/13/2013
Section 1b - Mayoral Introductions Containing Economic Disclosure Statements

	File #	Title	Sponsor(s)	Committee Referral	
Agreement(s) - Miscellaneous					
1	O2013-8434	Retrofit One transaction and energy services agreement with Chicago Infrastructure Trust	Emanuel (Mayor)	Finance	*Redacted Record*
Sale of City-owned Property					
2	O2013-8405	Sale of City-owned property at 802 S Karlov Ave to Chantal M. Martin under Adjacent Neighbors Land Acquisition Program	Emanuel (Mayor)	Housing	*Redacted Record*
3	O2013-8406	Sale of City-owned property at 1424 W 49th Pl to Melvin Abarca under Adjacent Neighbors Land Acquisition Program	Emanuel (Mayor)	Housing	*Redacted Record*
4	O2013-8409	Sale of City-owned property at 3501-3519 W 63rd St to GSDC DV LLC and WM Initiatives LLC and agreement for development and operation of new or expanded interim housing for families	Emanuel (Mayor)	Housing	*Redacted Record*
5	O2013-8413	Sale of City-owned property at 3538 W Lexington St to Raymond S. Maldonado under Adjacent Neighbors Land Acquisition Program	Emanuel (Mayor)	Housing	*Redacted Record*
6	O2013-8423	Sale of City-owned property at 6347 S Normal Ave to Tony Zakhem to improve with landscaped open space	Emanuel (Mayor)	Housing	*Redacted Record*
7	O2013-8431	Sale of City-owned property at 8332 S Muskegon Ave to Ronald Novak under Adjacent Neighbors Land Acquisition Program	Emanuel (Mayor)	Housing	*Redacted Record*
8	O2013-8445	Acceptance of bid from Duane Ehresman for purchase of Board of Education property at 201 N Central Ave	Emanuel (Mayor)	Housing	*Redacted Record*
9	O2013-8447	Acceptance of bid from Edison Park Chamber of Commerce for purchase of Board of Education property at 6739 N Northwest Hwy	Emanuel (Mayor)	Housing	*Redacted Record*
10	O2013-8468	Amendment to previously approved land sale at 1100-1116 E 47th St	Emanuel (Mayor)	Housing	*Redacted Record*
Special Service Area(s)					
11	O2013-8414	Scope of services, budget and management agreement for Special Service Area No. 19	Emanuel (Mayor)	Finance	*Redacted Record*
12	O2013-8417	Scope of services, budget and management agreement for Special Service Area No. 25	Emanuel (Mayor)	Finance	*Redacted Record*
13	O2013-8418	Scope of services, budget and management agreement for Special Service Area No. 47	Emanuel (Mayor)	Finance	*Redacted Record*

Legislation Referred to Committees at the Chicago City Council Meeting
11/13/2013
Section 1b - Mayoral Introductions Containing Economic Disclosure Statements

	File #	Title	Sponsor(s)	Committee Referral	
14	O2013-8419	Scope of services, budget and management agreement for Special Service Area No. 49	Emanuel (Mayor)	Finance	*Redacted Record*
15	O2013-8420	Scope of services, budget and management agreement for Special Service Area No. 40	Emanuel (Mayor)	Finance	*Redacted Record*
16	O2013-8421	Scope of services, budget and management agreement for Special Service Area No. 51	Emanuel (Mayor)	Finance	*Redacted Record*
17	O2013-8422	Scope of services, budget and management agreement for Special Service Area No. 41	Emanuel (Mayor)	Finance	*Redacted Record*
18	O2013-8425	Scope of services, budget and management agreement for Special Service Area No. 54	Emanuel (Mayor)	Finance	*Redacted Record*
19	O2013-8426	Scope of services, budget and management agreement for Special Service Area No. 42	Emanuel (Mayor)	Finance	*Redacted Record*
20	O2013-8427	Scope of services, budget and management agreement for Special Service Area No. 56	Emanuel (Mayor)	Finance	*Redacted Record*
21	O2013-8428	Scope of services, budget and management agreement for Special Service Area No. 45	Emanuel (Mayor)	Finance	*Redacted Record*

City of Chicago

O2013-8434

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/13/2013
Sponsor(s):	Emanuel (Mayor)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Authorization for Retrofit One transaction and energy services agreement with Chicago Infrastructure Trust
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Finance

FIN-

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

CITY OF CHICAGO

RAHM EMANUEL
MAYOR

November 13, 2013

TO THE HONORABLE, THE CITY COUNCIL
OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO

Ladies and Gentlemen:

At the request of the Chief Financial Officer, the Commissioner of Fleet and Facility Management, the Acting Comptroller and the Commissioner of Water Management, I transmit herewith an ordinance authorizing the Retrofit One transaction with the Chicago Infrastructure Trust and associated agreements.

Your favorable consideration of this ordinance will be appreciated.

Very truly yours,

Rahm Emanuel

Mayor

ORDINANCE

WHEREAS, the City of Chicago (the "City") is a home rule unit of local government under the 1970 Constitution of the State of Illinois and has the authority to promote the health, safety and welfare of its inhabitants, to furnish essential governmental services through its various departments and agencies and to enter into contractual agreements with units of local government for the purpose of achieving the aforesaid objectives; and

WHEREAS, the City established the Chicago Infrastructure Trust (the "CIT") by an ordinance adopted by the City Council of the City (the "City Council") on April 24, 2012, published at pages 23972 through 23988, inclusive, of the Journal of Proceedings of the City Council for such date (the "Original CIT Ordinance") to assist the City and its sister agencies, including the Board of Education of the City of Chicago, commonly known as Chicago Public Schools ("CPS"), in providing alternative financing and project delivery options for transformative infrastructure projects by attracting capital from diverse types of investors, demonstrating real risk transfer to third-party investors, and stimulating cross-agency financing while creating efficient capital structures; and

WHEREAS, the CIT has proposed to finance various energy-saving projects on behalf of the City as described on Exhibit A hereto (the "City Projects"); the financing by the CIT of the City Projects is referred to herein as "Retrofit One"; and

WHEREAS, an "Energy Services Agreement" is an operating contract that permits energy efficiency to be packaged as a service that generally requires minimal upfront cost to the building owner as the owner pays for the service from the cost savings realized by the implementation of energy conservation measures by the energy service provider at the provider's initial expense; and

WHEREAS, the CIT has proposed to finance the City Projects by means of Energy Services Agreements (the "ESAs") between the CIT and the City, pursuant to which the CIT (or a special purpose entity created by it) would own the energy conservation measures described on Exhibit A ("ECMs") and the City, as the owner of the facilities in which the ECMs would be located, would agree to pay the CIT an amount equal to agreed-upon savings from the ECMs as long as the agreed-upon savings are achieved; and

WHEREAS, the CIT would also enter into one or more guaranteed energy performance contracts (each, a "GEPC") with each of the energy service companies described below (referred to herein as "ESCOs"), which defines the scope of work for implementing the ECMs and pursuant to which the respective ESCO would provide a guaranty for the amount of energy savings to be achieved from the related project; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to that certain Program Formulation Request between the Public Building Commission of Chicago (the "Commission") and the City dated September 11, 2012 (the "Formulation Request"), the Commission contracted with Ameresco, Inc., Noresco, LLC and Schneider Electric Buildings Americas, Inc. (collectively, the "ESCOs") for investment-grade audits for energy-saving retrofit work in certain City facilities, as detailed in Exhibit A hereto; and

WHEREAS, it is anticipated that the CIT will enter into a loan and security agreement with lenders for the financing of the City Projects (the "Loan Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, it is anticipated that the interest component of the loan to be repaid by the CIT pursuant to the Loan Agreement will be excludable from gross income of the lenders thereunder for federal income tax purposes: and

WHEREAS, in order to effect the proposed Retrofit One transaction on such a tax-exempt basis, it is now necessary to amend the Original CIT Ordinance such that the City grants to the CIT the power to be an "on behalf of issuer" of the City and to provide that any obligations issued by the CIT on behalf of the City must be approved by the City Council prior to issuance; now, therefore,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

SECTION 1. The above recitals are incorporated herein and made a part hereof.

SECTION 2. The Original CIT Ordinance is hereby amended by adding a new Section 11 to read as follows:

"SECTION 11. Grant of On Behalf Of Issuance Powers.

(a) Subject to Section 5(b) hereof, the City hereby grants the Trust the power to issue bonds, notes, certificates, contract rights and other obligations (collectively, "Obligations") "on behalf of" the City, within the meaning of U.S. Treasury Regulation Section 1.103-1(b). No such Obligation, whether for the benefit of the City or any Co-Ordinate Unit of Government, may be validly issued or entered into by the Trust without the prior approval of the City Council.

(b) The City's grant of power to the Trust in the foregoing paragraph (a) is subject to the agreement by the Trust to comply with the following conditions:

(i) In the case of tax-exempt Obligations, the Trust (i) will take those actions which are necessary to be taken (and avoid those actions which it is necessary to avoid taking) so that interest on the tax-exempt Obligations will not be or become included in gross income for federal income tax purposes under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (the "Code"); (ii) will take those actions reasonably within its power to take which are necessary to be taken (and avoid taking those actions which are reasonably within its power to avoid taking and which it is necessary to avoid) so that interest on the tax-exempt Obligations will not be or become included in gross income for federal income tax purposes under the Code as in effect from time to time; and (iii) will take no action or permit any action in the investment of any fund or account of the Trust which would result in making interest on the tax-exempt Obligations subject to federal income taxes by reason of causing the tax-exempt Obligations to be "arbitrage bonds" within the meaning of Section 148 of the Code.

(ii) In furtherance of the foregoing provisions, but without limiting their generality, the Trust will agree: (1) through its officers, to make such further specific covenants, certifications and representations as shall be truthful, and assurances as may be necessary or advisable; (2) to comply with all representations, covenants and assurances contained in

certificates or agreements as may be prepared by counsel approving the tax-exempt Obligations; (3) to consult with such counsel and to comply with such advice as may be given; (4) to file such forms, statements and supporting documents as may be required and in a timely manner; and (5) if deemed necessary or advisable by its officers, to employ and pay fiscal agents, financial advisors, attorneys and other persons to assist the Trust in such compliance."

SECTION 3. The City Council hereby authorizes the Commissioner of 2FM (or his designee) to enter into one or more ESAs, in substantially the form set forth in Exhibit B attached hereto and made a part hereof, with the CIT for the purpose of financing and implementing the City Projects included in Retrofit One, with such revisions in text as the Commissioner of 2FM (or his designee) executing the same shall determine are necessary or desirable, the execution thereof by such officer or employee to evidence the City Council's approval of all such revisions.

The City acknowledges that the ECMs shall be owned by the CIT pursuant to the ESA. Therefore, the ESCOs by virtue of their GEPCs with the CIT shall have certain of the incidents and burdens of such ownership, including rights of access to the buildings where the ECMs are located for purposes of installation, maintenance, removal and replacement. Such access shall be granted only upon reasonable notice and in compliance with all security and other regulations of the applicable public buildings, as set forth in the ESA. The City shall not own the ECMs simply by virtue of them being installed in City buildings.

SECTION 4. The Loan Agreement is hereby approved subject to the following parameters: (a) the aggregate principal amount of the loan thereunder shall not exceed $30,000,000; (b) the term of the loan thereunder shall not exceed 25 years; and (c) the highest interest rate on the loan thereunder shall not exceed 5.00% per annum.

Pursuant to the ESA, subsequent to the execution and delivery of the Loan Agreement, the CIT shall be obligated to file in the Office of the City Clerk a notification of sale directed to the City Council setting forth the aggregate principal amount, the maturities, the interest rates of the loan under the Loan Agreement and attaching copies of the executed Loan Agreement, GEPCs and ESAs.

SECTION 5. The Loan Agreement is not an obligation of the City, but is payable from moneys received by the CIT under and pursuant to the ESAs. The Loan Agreement shall not be deemed to constitute an indebtedness or a loan against the general taxing powers or credit of the City, within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision. The lenders under the Loan Agreement shall not have the right to compel any exercise of the taxing power of the City, the State of Illinois or any political subdivision thereof to pay the principal of or interest on any loan under the Loan Agreement.

SECTION 6. The Mayor, the Chief Financial Officer, the City Comptroller, the City Treasurer, the City Clerk, any Deputy Clerk, the Commissioner of 2FM (or his designee) (each, an "Authorized Officer") are each authorized to execute and deliver on behalf of the City such other documents, agreements and certificates and to do such other things consistent with the terms of this Ordinance as such officers and employees shall deem necessary or appropriate in order to effectuate the intent and purposes of this Ordinance, and any such actions heretofore taken by an Authorized Officer in accordance with the provisions hereof are hereby ratified and approved.

SECTION 7. To the extent that any ordinance, resolution, rule, order or provision of the Municipal Code of Chicago (the "Municipal Code"), or part thereof, is in conflict with the provisions of this Ordinance, the provisions of this Ordinance shall be controlling. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this Ordinance shall be held invalid, the invalidity of such section, paragraph, clause or provision shall not affect any of the other provisions of this Ordinance. No provision of the Municipal Code or violation of any provision of the Municipal Code shall be deemed to render voidable at the option of the City any document, instrument or agreement authorized hereunder or to impair the validity of this Ordinance or the instruments authorized by this Ordinance; provided further that the foregoing shall not be deemed to affect the availability of any other remedy or penalty for any violation of any provision of the Municipal Code.

SECTION 8. This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its passage and approval.

Exhibit A

City Projects

REVISED: 05/28/13

Updated: 05/28/13 Noresco 98%, Ameresco 98%, & Schneider 98%

Retrofit Chicago-2FM - 98% Investment Grade Audit - ECM Matrix - Maximum Size Program																		Maximum Program		
	32	Schneider	129	24	31	11	11	2	1	0	14	0	18	0	9	7	1	$ 9,936,035	$ 766,925	13.0
	4	Noresco	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	$ 3,609,549	$ 311,328	11.6
	39	Ameresco	90	18	0	24	2	2	1	3	9	22	0	1	3	2	3	$ 12,037,849	$ 903,541	13.3
Subtotals	75		225	43	31	35	13	4	2	3	24	23	19	1	12	10	5	$ 25,583,433	$ 1,981,794	12.9
ESCO	Facility ID #	Facility Name	Address	Lighting Retrofits	Lighting Occupancy Sensors	Building Weatherization	Retro-commission Mechanical Systems	Demand Control Ventilation	Motor or Pump Upgrades & VFDs	Steam Trap Repairs / Replacements	Existing HVAC Systems Refurbish or Upgrade	Upgrade Controls to DDC Refurbish Existing System	New BAS (Bldg. Automation System)	Cooling Refurbish or Upgrade	Furnace or AHU or VAV Upgrade or Replacement	New Boiler, Chiller, Condensor Unit, or RTU	Misc. Other	ESCO Project Cost (Large 20 Yr. 4.5% Program)	Total Energy Savings (Large 20 Yr. 4.5% Program)	Simple Payback (Yrs.) Large
AMERESCO	F011	CENTRAL DISTRICT OFFICE (WATER)	3901 S. Ashland Ave.	$ 144,081		$ 29,281		$ 193,832		$ 22,300								$ 398,298	$ 42,202	9.4
AMERESCO	F029	LEGLER LIBRARY	115 S. Pulaski Rd.			$ 3,570						$ 316,002						$ 124,741	$ 9,596	13.0
AMERESCO	F050	SOUTH CHICAGO LIBRARY	9055 S. Houston Ave.			$ 1,908						$ 74,212						$ 78,126	$ 4,670	16.7
AMERESCO	F052	BESSIE COLEMAN LIBRARY	731 E. 63rd St.			$ 1,004					$ 37,909						$ 7,417	$ 48,198	$ 5,677	8.5
AMERESCO	F056	WOODSON REGIONAL LIBRARY	9525 S. Halsted St.	$ 104,126		$ 20,794			$ 20,145		$ 11,941	$ 415,685						$ 582,004	$ 36,178	16.1
AMERESCO	F058	6TH DISTRICT POLICE STATION	7808 S. Halsted St.	$ 48,248														$ 53,781	$ 5,664	9.5
AMERESCO	F070	PULLMAN LIBRARY	11001 S. Indiana Ave.			$ 1,396						$ 84,055						$ 87,029	$ 7,352	11.8
AMERESCO	F073	HAROLD WASHINGTON LIBRARY	400 S. State St.	$ 650,622		$ 11,726	$ 136,520											$ 907,282	$ 248,415	3.7
AMERESCO	F075	WHITNEY M. YOUNG, JR. LIBRARY	7901 S. MLK Jr Dr.	$ 27,942		$ 2,021					$ 40,632				$ 115,060			$ 187,231	$ 13,135	14.3
AMERESCO	F077	SOUTH SHORE LIBRARY	2505 E. 73rd St.									$ 56,208						$ 57,318	$ 3,021	19.0
AMERESCO	F086	MLK, JR. BRANCH LIBRARY	3436 S. MLK Dr.									$ 72,314						$ 73,627	$ 4,874	15.1
AMERESCO	F097	CLEARING LIBRARY	6423 W. 63rd Pl.			$ 5,270						$ 58,781						$ 64,014	$ 5,735	11.2
AMERESCO	F100	WRIGHTWOOD - ASHBURN LIBRARY	8530 S. Kedzie Ave.									$ 62,524						$ 64,473	$ 5,510	11.7
AMERESCO	F107	MCKINLEY PARK LIBRARY	1915 W. 35th St.									$ 65,981						$ 67,815	$ 3,699	18.3
AMERESCO	F111	WEST BELMONT LIBRARY	3104 N. Narragansett Ave.			$ 3,351						$ 34,908			$ 68,202			$ 108,029	$ 3,713	29.1
AMERESCO	F114	NORTHTOWN LIBRARY	6435 N. California Ave.									$ 62,619						$ 64,118	$ 2,815	22.8
AMERESCO	F117	GEORGE HALL LIBRARY	4801 S. Michigan Ave.			$ 1,508				$ 4,969	$ 1,176	$ 50,896						$ 58,216	$ 4,139	14.1
AMERESCO	F119	WALKER LIBRARY	11071 S. Hoyne Ave.			$ 2,682						$ 56,312						$ 54,499	$ 3,420	15.9
AMERESCO	F120	THURGOOD MARSHALL LIBRARY	7506 S. Racine Ave.			$ 4,589						$ 59,828						$ 64,080	$ 5,690	11.3
AMERESCO	F124	LINCOLN BELMONT LIBRARY	1659 W. Melrose St.	$ 20,712		$ 2,996					$ 59,288							$ 84,011	$ 7,573	11.1
AMERESCO	F125	NEAR NORTH BRANCH LIBRARY	310 W. Division St.			$ 3,770					$ 48,964							$ 46,683	$ 2,042	22.9
AMERESCO	F160	ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS	400 W. Superior St.									$ 522,856						$ 539,056	$ 13,601	39.6
AMERESCO	F223	POLICE TRAINING ACADEMY	1300 W. Jackson Blvd.	$ 162,860		$ 6,701				$ 56,576		$ 677,602				$ 1,082,210	$ 24,100	$ 2,035,840	$ 97,622	20.9
AMERESCO	F230	NPV ADMIN/MENTAL HEATH-BLDG. C	5801 N. Pulaski Rd.	$ 38,455														$ 44,960	$ 4,559	9.9
AMERESCO	F247	MOUNT GREENWOOD LIBRARY	11010 S. Kedzie Ave.			$ 4,589						$ 58,884						$ 63,098	$ 4,268	14.8
AMERESCO	F253	CHICAGO CULTURAL CENTER	78 E. Washington St.	$ 147,718		$ 10,852						$ 286,119		$ 43,441	$ 212,281	$ 612,545		$ 1,344,464	$ 72,477	18.6
AMERESCO	F256	311 CITY SERVICES	2111 W. Lexington St.	$ 22,012		$ 4,608						$ 99,747						$ 134,871	$ 4,858	27.8
AMERESCO	F283	14TH DISTRICT POLICE STATION	2150 N. California Ave.	$ 44,222														$ 50,240	$ 4,934	10.2
AMERESCO	F388	CENTRAL OFFICE (CDOT)	1501 W. Pershing Rd.	$ 62,534		$ 41,515		$ 170,907			$ 19,507							$ 310,582	$ 24,436	12.7

REVISED: 05/28/13

ESCO	Facility ID #	Facility Name	Address	Lighting Retrofits	Lighting Occupancy Sensors	Building Weatherization	Retro-commission Mechanical Systems	Demand Control Ventilation	Motor or Pump Upgrades & VFDs	Steam Trap Repairs / Replacements	Existing HVAC Systems Refurbish or Upgrade	Upgrade Controls to DDC Refurbish Existing System	New BAS (Bldg. Automation System)	Cooling Refurbish or Upgrade	Furnace or AHU or VAV Upgrade or Replacement	New Boiler, Chiller, Condensor Unit, or RTU	Misc. Other	ESCO Project Cost (Large 20 Yr. 4.5% Program)	Total Energy Savings (Large 20 Yr. 4.5% Program)	Simple Payback (Yrs.) Large
AMERESCO	F398	18TH DISTRICT POLICE STATION	1160 N. Larrabee St.	$ 38,709														$ 45,523	$ 7,451	6.1
AMERESCO	F399	20TH DISTRICT POLICE STATION	5400 N. Lincoln Ave.	$ 89,044														$ 95,862	$ 11,604	8.3
AMERESCO	F407	LOOP OPERATIONS OFFICES (DSS)	351 E. Lower Randolph St.	$ 44,648		$ 683					$ 60,691						$ 30,085	$ 129,238	$ 11,488	11.3
AMERESCO	F408	AUSTIN IRVING LIBRARY	6100 W. Irving Park Rd.	$ 15,289		$ 3,351						$ 30,962						$ 59,743	$ 4,971	12.0
AMERESCO	F415	BUDLONG WOODS LIBRARY	5630 N. Lincoln Ave.									$ 33,799						$ 35,805	$ 4,334	8.3
AMERESCO	F545	DSS STREET OPERATIONS	1754 S. Clark St.	$ 36,030		$ 191,343												$ 232,471	$ 16,631	14.0
AMERESCO	F584	GOLDBLATTS BUILDING	1615 W. Chicago Ave.			$ 874,166					$ 173,111							$ 1,070,242	$ 23,151	46.2
AMERESCO	F675	WATER DEPT. / CENTRAL DISTRICT	1424 W. Pershing Rd.	$ 165,990								$ 162,501						$ 349,583	$ 28,312	12.3
AMERESCO	F680	AVALON BRANCH LIBRARY	8148 S. Stony Island Ave.				$ 118,678											$ 120,884	$ 7,108	17.0
NORESCO	F093	R. J. QUINN ACADEMY (FIRE)	558 W. De Koven St.										$ 144,246					$ 119,723	$ 14,216	8.4
NORESCO	F538	POLICE-FIRE-DSS WAREHOUSE	1869 W. Pershing Rd.	$ 296,542														$ 246,167	$ 53,644	4.6
NORESCO	F596	CITY HALL	121 N. La Salle St.									$ 21,925				$ 2,067,266	$ 1,140,807	$ 3,226,269	$ 231,677	13.9
NORESCO	F771	FIRE ENGINE COMPANY 18	1360 S. Blue Island Av.								$ 2							$ 17,390	$ 11,791	1.5
SCHNEIDER	F001	19TH DISTRICT POLICE (AREA 3)	2452 W. Belmont Ave.	$ 2,517	$ 28,199	$ 7,388	$ 711		$ 122,995				$ 326,939			$ 750,956		$ 1,238,715	$ 35,361	35.0
SCHNEIDER	F006	SOUTHWEST CENTER (AGING)	6117 S. Kedzie Ave.	$ 136	$ 7,492						$ 43,057		$ 127,654		$ 161,387			$ 320,526	$ 20,053	16.0
SCHNEIDER	F069	4TH DISTRICT POLICE STATION	2255 E. 103rd St.	$ 3,166	$ 30,821	$ 12,240							$ 132,795		$ 62,756			$ 201,778	$ 15,304	13.2
SCHNEIDER	F109	AGING AND MOPD	2102 W. Ogden Ave.		$ 4,012								$ 145,143			$ 86,891		$ 236,046	$ 7,356	32.1
SCHNEIDER	F220	24TH DISTRICT POLICE STATION	6464 N. Clark St.	$ 194	$ 30,746	$ 2,600												$ 33,540	$ 2,790	12.0
SCHNEIDER	F221	5TH DIST. POLICE (AREA 2) & GARAGE	727 E. 111th St.	$ 51,352	$ 25,686	$ 3,810							$ 547,479					$ 628,357	$ 32,484	19.3
SCHNEIDER	F222	25TH DIST. POLICE (AREA 5) & GARAGE	5555 W. Grand Ave.	$ 8,663	$ 3,468	$ 14,598							$ 542,158					$ 566,887	$ 38,188	14.8
SCHNEIDER	F224	11TH DIST. POLICE STATION (AREA 4)	3151 W. Harrison St.	$ 57,197	$ 111,613	$ 14,598	$ 1,004	$ 92,457					$ 384,933		$ 77,007			$ 658,717	$ 50,163	13.1
SCHNEIDER	F243	3RD DISTRICT POLICE STATION	7040 S. Cottage Grove Ave.		$ 63,580	$ 13,950												$ 77,530	$ 5,830	13.3
SCHNEIDER	F257	911 CENTER	1411 W. Madison St.	$ 2,630	$ 27,853		$ 8,197				$ 145,212							$ 181,292	$ 32,944	5.5
SCHNEIDER	F273	16TH DISTRICT POLICE STATION	5151 N. Milwaukee Ave.	$ 2,846		$ 12,825					$ 41,780							$ 57,451	$ 4,248	13.5
SCHNEIDER	F329	WESTOWN HEALTH CENTER	2418 W. Division St.		$ 9,376	$ 8,901							$ 116,264			$ 297,480		$ 432,521	$ 18,013	24.0
SCHNEIDER	F331	ENGLEWOOD HEALTH CENTER	641 W. 63rd St.	$ 1,077	$ 91,896								$ 116,879		$ 503,884			$ 713,736	$ 48,524	14.7
SCHNEIDER	F353	UPTOWN HEALTH CENTER	845 W. Wilson Ave.	$ 12,729	$ 49,440								$ 86,342			$ 136,574		$ 285,085	$ 11,726	24.3
SCHNEIDER	F354	ROSELAND HEALTH CENTER	200 E. 115th St.	$ 1,210	$ 36,575								$ 48,633			$ 189,876		$ 296,114	$ 7,992	37.1
SCHNEIDER	F358	SACHS CLINIC / WSDC	2160 W. Ogden Ave.	$ 5,927	$ 15,513								$ 265,331		$ 169,760			$ 455,531	$ 23,217	19.6
SCHNEIDER	F389	HOMAN SQUARE (POLICE)	3340 W. Fillmore St.		$ 14,169						$ 63,331		$ 988,987		$ 120,765		$ 301,668	$ 1,496,860	$ 65,529	22.8
SCHNEIDER	F392	1ST DISTRICT POLICE STATION	1718 S. State St.		$ 177,380						$ 78,985							$ 256,265	$ 19,506	13.1
SCHNEIDER	F396	POLICE HEADQUARTERS	3510 S. Michigan Ave.	$ 3,285	$ 278,036		$ 16,524											$ 319,845	$ 172,236	1.9
SCHNEIDER	F433	GARFIELD COMMUNITY CENTER	10 S. Kedzie Ave.	$ 1,852	$ 107,420						$ 71,533		$ 275,501		$ 373,126			$ 829,432	$ 60,257	13.8
SCHNEIDER	F527	17TH DISTRICT POLICE STATION	4650 N. Pulaski Rd.		$ 19,547		$ 41,734				$ 28,815							$ 90,146	$ 9,847	9.2
SCHNEIDER	F531	AREA 1 POLICE AND 2ND DISTRICT	5101 S. Wentworth Ave.	$ 39,806	$ 70,214	$ 12,828					$ 125,962		$ 428,406		$ (51,192)	$ 333,850		$ 1,063,475	$ 46,027	23.1

REVISED. 05/28/13

ESCO	Facility ID #	Facility Name	Address	Lighting Retrofits	Lighting Occupancy Sensors	Building Weatherization	Retro-commission Mechanical Systems	Demand Control Ventilation	Motor or Pump Upgrades & VFDs	Steam Trap Repairs / Replacements	Existing HVAC Systems Refurbish or Upgrade	Upgrade Controls to DDC Refurbish Existing System	New BAS (Bldg. Automation System)	Cooling Refurbish or Upgrade	Furnace or AHU or VAV Upgrade or Replacement	New Boiler, Chiller, Condenser Unit, or RTU	Misc. Other	ESCO Project Cost (Large 20 Yr. 4.5% Program)	Total Energy Savings (Large 20 Yr. 4.5% Program)	Simple Payback (Yrs.) Large
SCHNEIDER	F541	10TH DISTRICT POLICE STATION	3315 W. Ogden Ave.		$ 29,973		$ 31,650				$ 52,079							$ 113,702	$ 25,579	4.4
SCHNEIDER	F591	AGING - NORTHEAST (LEVY CENTER)	2019 W. Lawrence Ave.	$ 9,227	$ 46,514						$ 1,891							$ 44,632	$ 3,732	12.0
SCHNEIDER	F592	COPERNICUS AGING CENTER	3160 N. Milwaukee Ave.	$ 218	$ 15,664								$ 72,926					$ 88,808	$ 10,415	8.5
SCHNEIDER	F601	MLK COMMUNITY CENTER	4314 S. Cottage Grove Ave.	$ 12,260	$ 76,316	$ 14,902		$ 18,921			$ 17,238		$ 297,009		$ 166,118	$ 220,991		$ 742,977	$ 54,173	13.7
SCHNEIDER	F640	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH	2133 W. Lexington St.	$ 31,322			$ 25,914				$ 31,800							$ 89,036	$ 16,859	5.3
SCHNEIDER	F668	15TH DISTRICT POLICE STATION	5701 W. Madison St.		$ 29,624		$ 22,243											$ 51,867	$ 9,808	5.3
SCHNEIDER	F687	JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITY	3900 S. California Ave.	$ 291	$ 47,674						$ 16,992		$ 193,264					$ 258,219	$ 15,610	16.5
SCHNEIDER	F706	8TH DISTRICT POLICE STATION	3420 W. 63rd St.	$ 786	$ 31,757		$ 32,276											$ 64,819	$ 8,513	7.6
SCHNEIDER	F783	9TH DISTRICT POLICE STATION	3120 S. Halsted St.		$ 9,902		$ 22,243				$ 50,406							$ 82,551	$ 21,751	3.8
SCHNEIDER	F785	7TH DISTRICT POLICE STATION	1438 W. 63rd St.	$ 666	$ 28,918													$ 28,684	$ 2,473	11.6
SCHNEIDER	F808	23RD & 19TH DISTRICT POLICE	850 W. Addison St.	$ 695	$ 9,538		$ 22,463											$ 32,696	$ 7,033	4.6

Exhibit B

Form of Energy Services Agreement

MW DRAFT
11.08.13

ENERGY SERVICES AGREEMENT

by and between

CHICAGO INFRASTRUCTURE TRUST

and

THE CITY OF CHICAGO

dated

[DATE]

Related to Chicago Department of Fleet and Facility Management/[ESCO] Project

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS

Section 1.1 Definitions 1
Section 1.2 Rules of Interpretation 6

ARTICLE II

TERM; DISPOSITION OF ECMS

Section 2.1 Term 6
Section 2.2 Substantial Completion; Interim Completion 7
Section 2.3 Fair Market Value Purchase Option 7
Section 2.4 Disposition of the ECMs by the Provider 8

ARTICLE III

SERVICES AND RELATED OBLIGATIONS

Section 3.1 Subcontractors; Project Manager 8
Section 3.2 Installation Schedule 9
Section 3.3 Supervision and Performance of the Services; Safety 9
Section 3.4 Use of Facilities 10
Section 3.5 Permits and Approvals 10
Section 3.6 Commissioning; Testing 10
Section 3.7 Concealed Conditions; Hazardous Materials 10
Section 3.8 Operation and Maintenance of Project 11
Section 3.9 Provider Improvements 11
Section 3.10 Compliance with Laws 11
Section 3.11 Taxes 11
Section 3.12 Intellectual Property 12
Section 3.13 Standard Working Hours 12
Section 3.14 Quality of Materials and Inspection 12
Section 3.15 Records 12
Section 3.16 Audits 12

ARTICLE IV

CUSTOMER COVENANTS

Section 4.1 Access to Facilities; Grant of License 13
Section 4.2 Remote Access 13
Section 4.3 Compliance with Laws 13
Section 4.4 Project Specific Customer Responsibilities 13
Section 4.5 Governmental Approvals 14
Section 4.6 Notice of Damage 14
Section 4.7 Energy Supply 14
Section 4.8 Information Reporting 14

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(continued)

Page

Section 4.9 Maintenance 14
Section 4.10 Alterations to ECMs 14
Section 4.11 Tax-Exempt Financing 15

ARTICLE V

CHANGE TO SERVICES

Section 5.1 Change Orders 15
Section 5.2 Installation Work Delays 15

ARTICLE VI

INSURANCE; CASUALTY OR CONDEMNATION

Section 6.1 Provider Insurance 15
Section 6.2 Customer Insurance 16
Section 6.3 Casualty or Condemnation 16
Section 6.4 Insurer Qualifications 16

ARTICLE VII

PROJECT OWNERSHIP

Section 7.1 Title 16
Section 7.2 Risk of Loss 17
Section 7.3 Environmental Attributes; Other Incentives 17

ARTICLE VIII

SAVINGS

Section 8.1 Savings 17

ARTICLE IX

PAYMENT

Section 9.1 Invoicing 18
Section 9.2 Payment 18
Section 9.3 Utility Bills 18
Section 9.4 Reconciliation 18
Section 9.5 Unconditional Payment Obligation 18
Section 9.6 Payments Subject to Annual Appropriation 19
Section 9.7 Funding 19

ARTICLE X

FORCE MAJEURE

Section 10.1 Excused Performance 19
Section 10.2 Settlement of Strikes 20
Section 10.3 Burden of Proof 20

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(continued)

Page

ARTICLE XI

DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

Section 11.1 Customer Events of Default 20
Section 11.2 Remedies Upon Customer Default 21
Section 11.3 Provider Events of Default 22
Section 11.4 Remedies Upon Provider Default 22
Section 11.5 Agreement to Pay Attorneys' Fees and Expenses 23
Section 11.6 No Remedy Exclusive 23
Section 11.7 No Additional Waiver Implied by One Waiver 23
Section 11.8 Liquidated Damages Amount 23

ARTICLE XII

DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Section 12.1 Procedure 23
Section 12.2 Continuation of Work 24
Section 12.3 Continuation of Payment 24

ARTICLE XIII

INDEMNIFICATION

Section 13.1 Indemnification 24

ARTICLE XIV

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Section 14.1 Provider Representations and Warranties 25
Section 14.2 Customer Representations and Warranties 26

ARTICLE XV

ASSIGNMENT

Section 15.1 Assignment by Provider 26
Section 15.2 Assignment by Customer 27

ARTICLE XVI

CITY REQUIRED PROVISIONS

Section 16.1 Prompt Payment to Subcontractors 27
Section 16.2 Whistleblower Protection 28
Section 16.3 Liquidated Damages for Failure to Promptly Pay 28
Section 16.4 Action by the Customer 28
Section 16.5 Business Enterprises Owned by People With Disabilities (BEPD) 29
Section 16.6 Wages 29

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(continued)

Page

Section 16.7	Business Relationships With Elected Officials MCC Sect. 2-156-030(b)	30
Section 16.8	MCC 1-23 and 720 ILCS 5/33E Bribery, Debts, and Debarment Certification	31
Section 16.9	Federal Terrorist (No-Business) List	31
Section 16.10	Inspector General and Legislative Inspector General	32
Section 16.11	Governmental Ethics Ordinance 2-156	32
Section 16.12	Restrictions on Business Dealings	32
Section 16.13	Debts Owed to the City; Anti-Scofflaw, MCC Sect. 2-92-380	34
Section 16.14	Shakman Accord	34
Section 16.15	Duty to Report Corrupt or Unlawful Activity	36
Section 16.16	MBE/WBE Program Participation and Goals	36

ARTICLE XVII

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 17.1	Entire Agreement	36
Section 17.2	Exhibits	36
Section 17.3	Amendments	36
Section 17.4	Captions	36
Section 17.5	Severability	36
Section 17.6	Notices	36
Section 17.7	No Waiver	37
Section 17.8	Successors and Assigns	37
Section 17.9	No Joint Venture or Partnership	37
Section 17.10	Disclaimer	37
Section 17.11	Further Assurances	38
Section 17.12	Priority	38
Section 17.13	Governing Law	38
Section 17.14	Waiver of Jury Trial	38
Section 17.15	Counterparts	38

Exhibits

Exhibit A – Description of Facilities; Scope of Work
Exhibit B – Savings Methodology and Calculation
Exhibit C – Customer Project-Specific Obligations
Exhibit D – MBE/WBE Special Conditions

ENERGY SERVICES AGREEMENT

This ENERGY SERVICES AGREEMENT (this "Agreement"), dated the ____ day of December, 2013 (the "Effective Date"), is by and between CHICAGO INFRASTRUCTURE TRUST, an Illinois nonprofit corporation (the "Provider") and the CITY OF CHICAGO, a home rule unit of local government under the Constitution and laws of the State of Illinois (the "Customer") (each of the Customer and the Provider, a "Party" and collectively, the "Parties").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Provider is authorized and empowered pursuant to the provisions of an ordinance adopted by the City Council of the City (the "City Council") on April 24, 2012, as amended by an ordinance adopted by the City Council on [DATE], and a resolution adopted by the board of directors of the Provider on [DATE] to, among other things, acquire and finance certain energy conservation projects for the benefit of the Customer; and

WHEREAS, the Customer desires to engage the Provider to procure, install, implement, own, operate and maintain certain energy conservation measures and energy efficiency measures (as further described herein, "ECMs"), to be located at certain facilities of the Customer (as further described herein, the "Facilities") for the purposes of achieving energy and operational savings at the Facilities subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Provider desires to procure, install, implement, own, operate and maintain the ECMs and measure and verify energy and operational savings produced by the ECMs under the terms and conditions of this Agreement;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual promises and agreements of the Parties herein expressed, the Parties, intending to be legally bound, hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I
DEFINITIONS

Section 1.1 Definitions. Terms used in this Agreement shall have the meanings set forth in this Article I unless a different meaning clearly appears from the context.

"Agreement" means this Energy Services Agreement, together with all appendices, exhibits and schedules thereto, as any of them may be amended.

"Business Day" means any Day other than a Saturday, Sunday or a Day observed as a holiday by the Customer, the State of Illinois or the United States government, except that in the event that an obligation to be performed under this Agreement falls due on a Day other than a Business Day, the obligation shall be deemed due on the next Business Day thereafter (with no additional charge for such deferral).

"Change Order" means a written order signed by the Parties authorizing an addition, deletion or other change in the Installation Work, the Installation Schedule or the Project Costs or any other obligation of the Provider or the Customer pursuant to this Agreement.

"Commission" means the Public Building Commission of Chicago, a public body corporate and politic of the State of Illinois.

"Concealed Conditions" means subsurface or otherwise concealed physical conditions at the Facilities of an unusual nature that differ materially from those conditions ordinarily found to exist and generally recognized as inherent in construction activities of the type and character as the Installation Work, and that the Provider could not have discovered through the exercise of reasonable diligence during the performance of the Investment Grade Audit unless excluded thereunder.

"Customer Equipment" means all Customer-owned and leased equipment and fixtures located at the Facilities or related thereto that may affect the energy consumption savings that may be achieved by the ECMs.

"Day" means a calendar day and shall include Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

"Determination of Taxability" means any determination, decision or decree by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue or any court of competent jurisdiction that an Event of Taxability shall have occurred.

"Discount Rate" means _____ percent (____%).

"Dispute" means a Savings Dispute or a Non-Savings Dispute.

"Documents" means this Agreement with conditions set forth herein, the Plans and Specifications, the Installation Schedule, any Change Orders and any modifications to the foregoing documents issued after execution of this Agreement.

"ECMs" means the equipment, devices, materials, and/or software to be acquired and installed at the Facilities by the Provider and all related services as described in Exhibit A.

"Environmental Attributes" means all rights, credits (including tax credits), rebates, grants, benefits, reductions, offsets, and allowances and entitlements of any kind, howsoever entitled or named (including carbon credits and allowances), whether arising under federal, state or local law, international treaty, trade association membership or the like, arising from the development or installation of the ECMs and the reduction of energy usage at the Facilities. Without limiting the foregoing, "Environmental Attributes" includes utility rebates or incentive programs, green tags, renewable energy credits, tradable renewable certificates, portfolio energy credits, the right to apply for (and entitlement to receive) incentives under any state tax credit program, grants from nongovernmental organizations, and the right to claim federal income tax credits under Sections 45 and/or 48 of the Internal Revenue Code.

"Event of Taxability" means if as the result of any act, failure to act by the Customer or any misrepresentation or inaccuracy in any of the representations, warranties or covenants contained in this Agreement by the Customer, the interest on any tax-exempt financing for the Project is or becomes includable in Lender's gross income for federal income tax purposes.

"Expected Savings Production" means, at any time, the Savings expected to be produced by the Project during the remaining Term of this Agreement as determined in accordance with Exhibit B and based on the underlying assumptions and performance projections for the Project.

"Fair Market Value" means the value determined on the following basis: (i) the subject value shall be the amount which would be obtained in an arm's length transaction between an informed and willing buyer (who is not a used equipment dealer), and an informed and willing seller under no compulsion to sell; (ii) the costs of removal of the equipment from its then location shall not be a deduction from such value; and (iii) in determining any such value, to the extent the Customer is obligated to maintain any equipment, it shall be assumed (whether or not the same be true) (A) that such equipment has been maintained and is in the condition required in accordance with this Agreement, and (B) such value has not been diminished due to the existence of any damage history.

"Force Majeure Event" means any cause beyond the reasonable control of, and not due to the fault or negligence of, the Party affected, and which could not have been avoided by due diligence and use of reasonable efforts, including, but not limited to, drought, flood, earthquake, storm, mudslide, fire, lightning, epidemic, war, riot, civil disturbance, sabotage, explosions, material changes in Law, or strikes or labor disputes. "Force Majeure Event" also means the failure of any contractor to a Party hereto to furnish labor, services, materials or equipment, but only if such failure is itself due to a Force Majeure Event (as defined in the previous sentence).

"Hazardous Materials" means all hazardous or toxic substances, wastes or other pollutants, including petroleum, petroleum hydrocarbons or petroleum products, petroleum by-products, radioactive materials, asbestos or asbestos-containing materials, gasoline, diesel fuel, pesticides, radon, urea formaldehyde, lead or lead-containing materials, polychlorinated biphenyls; and any other chemicals, materials, substances or wastes in any amount or concentration which are now included in the definition of "hazardous substances," "hazardous materials," "hazardous wastes," "extremely hazardous wastes," "restricted hazardous wastes," "toxic substances," "toxic pollutants," "pollutants," "regulated substances," "solid wastes," or "contaminants" or words of similar import, under any applicable law.

"Independent Engineer" means a third party professional engineering firm, which firm shall be reasonably acceptable to both the Provider and the Customer.

"Installation Schedule" means the construction schedule included in Exhibit A hereto for the Installation Work that includes, without limitation, a schedule related to the entire Project and for each ECM, and that provides for expeditious and practicable execution of all aspects of the Installation Work.

"Installation Work" means the work and services required by the Documents during the implementation of the ECMs prior to the Substantial Completion Date and the completion of any related Punch List items and during any period of time during which the Provider is required to correct or replace its work and services pursuant to this Agreement, whether completed or partially completed and, includes all labor, materials, equipment, and services provided or to be provided by the Provider to fulfill the Provider's obligations under this Agreement.

"Interim Completion" means the achievement of the requirements for Substantial Completion for a particular ECM(s) prior to the Substantial Completion Date.

"Investment Grade Audit" means the report prepared by [ESCO] that sets forth, among other things, (a) an assessment of the energy consumption characteristics of each Facility, (b) specific energy analysis related to each Facility and its operation, and (c) recommendations for projects or programs to achieve cost and/or energy savings in the operation of the Facilities.

"Law" means any applicable constitution, charter, act, statute, law (including common law), ordinance, code, rule, regulation, judgment, decree, writ, order, permit, approval, or the like, as any of the foregoing may change from time to time, of any federal, state or local government or any agency, department, authority, court, political subdivision or other instrumentality thereof.

"Lender" means any one, several or all of the banks, financial institutions, and bondholders (or trustees, agents, or representatives on their behalf) providing financing, credit support, credit enhancements and/or permanent debt financing for the construction and/or operation of the Project on behalf of the Provider.

"Liquidated Damages Amount" means, at any time, the amount equal to the net present value of ____ percent (____%) of the Savings, plus any unearned Environmental Attributes, calculated at the Discount Rate, assuming the Project will produce Savings at the Expected Savings Production for the remaining Term.

"M&V Services" means the measurement and verification services and other services to be performed described in Exhibit B of this Agreement which M&V Services shall commence on the earlier of (i) the first Interim Completion for a particular ECM or (ii) the Substantial Completion of the Project.

"MCC" means the Municipal Code of Chicago.

"Measured Savings" means energy and operational savings achieved by the ECMs as determined pursuant to Exhibit B.

"Non-Savings Dispute" means any claim, dispute, controversy or other matter arising out of or related to the validity, scope, making, interpretation, enforceability, performance, breach of, or relating in any way to this Agreement or the relationship between the Parties created by this Agreement or the subject matter of this Agreement, including but not limited to the authority or capacity of any signatory to this Agreement, but excluding a Savings Dispute.

"Period" means the semi-annual period commencing with the semi-annual period following the Substantial Completion Date or Interim Completion of ECM(s), as applicable.

"Plans and Specifications" means the drawings, specifications, designs, plans, and related documents, prepared by or on behalf of the Customer, the Provider, and/or Subcontractors in connection with the Project.

"Project" means the design, engineering, installation, repairs, retrofit, and implementation of the ECMs, as more fully described in Exhibit A hereto and the other terms and provisions of this Agreement.

"Project Costs" means the costs incurred by Provider in performing the Installation Work.

"Punch List" means minor items of Work to be completed after Substantial Completion, which do not prevent an ECM or the Project from being used for the purpose for which it is intended and which will not prevent the issuance of applicable permits or certificates for such use.

"Savings" means Measured Savings and Stipulated Savings.

"Savings Dispute" means any claim, dispute, controversy relating to an invoice for payment related to Savings.

"Savings Percentage" is defined in Section 8.1 of this Agreement.

"Services" means the Installation Work and the M&V Services.

"Stipulated Savings" means energy and operational savings agreed by the Parties to be achieved as a result of the ECMs as more particularly described in Exhibit B.

"Subcontract" means an agreement between the Provider and a Subcontractor to provide all or a portion of the Services.

"Subcontractor" or "Subcontractors" means one or more person or entity that furnishes labor, services, material, or equipment to the Provider or any other Subcontractor to the Provider.

"Substantial Completion" means the date that is the later of the following: (i) the Provider has determined that the Installation Work is sufficiently implemented in accordance with the Documents, including commissioning of any systems required by the Documents, so that the Customer may realize the benefits of the Project or the particular ECM, as the case may be, and is fully complete except for minor items, adjustments, and/or corrections that do not interfere with the Customer's use and occupancy of the Facilities; or (ii) if the nature of such Installation Work requires that a certificate of occupancy be issued, it means the date of issuance of the required certificate of occupancy for the portion of the Facilities related to such Installation Work.

"Substantial Completion Date" means a date no later than _____, 20___, subject only to extension as provided in this Agreement.

"Tax Certificate" means the Tax Certificate executed and delivered by the Provider in connection with the tax-exempt financing of the Project.

"Term" means the period of time from the Effective Date until [SCHEDULED END DATE], unless extended pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.

Section 1.2 Rules of Interpretation. Unless otherwise required by the context in which any term appears: (a) capitalized terms used in this Agreement have the meanings specified in this Article; (b) the singular shall include the plural and vice versa; (c) references to "Articles," "Sections," "Schedules," "Annexes," "Appendices", "Attachments", or "Exhibits" (if any) shall be to articles, sections, schedules, annexes, appendices, attachments or exhibits (if any) of this Agreement and references to a Schedule, Annex, Appendix, Attachment, or Exhibit shall mean the referenced Schedule, Annex, Appendix, Attachment, or Exhibit and any sub-exhibits, sub-parts, components or attachments that form a part thereof; (d) all references to a person or entity includes its successors and permitted assigns, and in the case of a governmental authority, any person succeeding to its functions and capacities; (e) the words "herein," "hereof" and "hereunder" shall refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular section or subsection of this Agreement; (f) all accounting terms not specifically defined herein shall be construed in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America, consistently applied; (g) references to this Agreement shall include a reference to all appendices, annexes, schedules and exhibits hereto, as the same may be amended, modified, supplemented or replaced from time to time; (h) references to any agreement, document or instrument shall mean a reference to such agreement, document or instrument as the same may be amended, modified, supplemented or replaced from time to time (provided that no such amendment, modification, supplement or replacement shall serve to eliminate or lessen any Party's obligation under this Agreement as in effect on the Effective Date without the other Party's written consent) and any term defined or provision incorporated in this Agreement by reference to another document, instrument or agreement shall continue to have the meaning or effect ascribed thereto whether or not such other document, instrument or agreement is in effect; (i) the use of the word "including" in this Agreement to refer to specific examples shall be construed to mean "including, without limitation" or "including but not limited to" and shall not be construed to mean that the examples given are an exclusive list of the topics covered; (j) references to Laws shall mean a reference to such Laws as the same may be amended, modified, supplemented or restated and be in effect from time to time; (k) the gender of all words used herein shall include the masculine, feminine and neuter; and (l) the term "or" is not exclusive.

ARTICLE II
TERM; DISPOSITION OF ECMS

Section 2.1 Term.

(a) This Agreement shall be in effect for the Term, unless terminated earlier in accordance with the provisions hereof. The Provider agrees to undertake the Installation Work in accordance with the Installation Schedule.

(b) At the end of the original Term, the Parties may, upon mutual agreement in writing, elect to extend the Term for one (1) period of up to five (5) years.

Section 2.2 Substantial Completion; Interim Completion.

(a) The Provider will commence the Installation Work within thirty (30) days after the date of this Agreement and will achieve Substantial Completion of the Project no later than the Substantial Completion Date; provided, however, the Provider may achieve Interim Completion for a particular ECM(s) in advance of the Substantial Completion Date. When the Provider determines that it has achieved Substantial Completion or Interim Completion of the entire Project or a particular ECM, as the case may be, the Provider will provide written notice of Substantial Completion or Interim Completion and a Punch List to the Customer. If the Customer does not concur that the Installation Work has achieved Interim or Substantial Completion and/or that the Punch List is not complete or correct, then the Customer shall notify the Provider within thirty (30) days of any discrepancies. To the extent the Provider does not dispute the discrepancies raised by the Customer, the Provider shall (i) promptly and diligently correct the Work to conform to the description of the Work set forth herein, and resubmit the certificate of Interim or Substantial Completion to the Customer, and (ii) promptly complete all items on the Punch List. If the Provider disagrees with the discrepancies raised by the Customer, the Provider shall notify the Customer of a dispute and such dispute shall be resolved in accordance with paragraph (b) below. If the Customer does not deliver written notice to the Provider within thirty (30) days of receiving the certificate of Interim or Substantial Completion and the Punch List, the Customer will be deemed to have agreed to, signed and returned the certificate of Interim or Substantial Completion and the Punch List.

(b) Any disputes concerning the Interim or Substantial Completion of the Work will be resolved by submitting the issue to an Independent Engineer. The Independent Engineer shall be authorized to make determinations and bind the Parties on issues related solely to interpretations or adequacy of the Plans and Specifications or the execution and/or completion of the Installation Work embodied in the Plans and Specifications as it relates to the determination of Interim or Substantial Completion. The Independent Engineer shall not have the authority to render determinations regarding delay claims, payment disputes or other contract disputes that do not involve or arise out of the content of the Plans and Specifications and/or the quality of the execution of the Installation Work. All disputes beyond the authority of the Independent Engineer shall be resolved pursuant to Article XII herein. The determination of the Independent Engineer with respect to Interim or Substantial Completion will be final and binding upon the Parties. The Provider and the Customer shall share equally the costs or fees for such firm in connection with such dispute resolution process.

Section 2.3 Fair Market Value Purchase Option.

(a) Provided that no Default by Customer has occurred and is continuing, at the end of the Term the Customer shall have the option upon written notice to the Provider at least sixty (60) Days prior to the end of the Term and payment of all amounts then due in respect of Savings pursuant to Section 8.1 to purchase the ECMs at their Fair Market Value.

(b) The Parties shall consult for the purpose of determining the Fair Market Value of the ECMs and any values agreed upon in writing between the Parties shall be binding. If the Parties fail to agree upon any such value within thirty (30) days of the commencement of such

consultation, the Provider shall then appoint an independent appraiser (reasonably acceptable to the Customer) to determine the applicable value, and such determination by the independent appraiser shall be set forth in a written opinion delivered to the Parties within thirty (30) days after such appointment and shall be binding on the Parties in the absence of fraud or manifest error. The independent appraiser shall make any such determination acting reasonably and in good faith and utilizing the definition of Fair Market Value, including all assumptions. The Customer agrees to pay the costs and expenses of any such determination and appraisal.

(c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Customer shall have a period of five (5) days after agreement by the Parties on the Fair Market Value, or receipt by the Customer of the determination of the independent appraiser, as the case may be, to confirm or retract its decision to exercise the purchase option under this Section 2.3.

(d) Upon the payment of the purchase price of the ECMs and all other amounts due and payable under this Agreement, the Provider shall transfer to the Customer ownership of the ECMs, the related Plans and Specifications, any related manufacturer warranties and its interest in the Facilities (free and clear of any liens, claims, security interests or other encumbrances) promptly upon payment by the Customer of such purchase price.

Section 2.4 Disposition of the ECMs by the Provider. At the end of the Term if the Customer does not elect to purchase the ECMs pursuant to Section 2.3, the Provider may, at its sole option, either (i) subject to the Provider's compliance with the other terms and conditions of this Agreement, surrender possession and transfer ownership of all or a portion of the ECMs to the Customer or (ii) at its own expense and upon the Provider providing evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Customer of the Provider's ability to pay such expense, remove all or a portion of the ECMs within a period of one hundred eighty (180) Days from the last Day of the Term and leave the Facilities, return the Facilities to their original condition, except for ordinary wear and tear, and leave the Facilities in neat and clean order. If the Provider fails or is unable to provide to the Customer such evidence of its ability to pay such expense, the Provider shall be deemed to have surrendered possession and transferred ownership of the ECMs to the Customer (and, in the event of such surrender, the Provider shall, within ten (10) Business Days of the surrender occurring deliver to the Customer such documents evidencing the transfer of title as are reasonably acceptable to the Customer). If the Provider determines to surrender possession of the ECMs, the Provider will transfer to the Customer ownership of such ECMs, the related Plans and Specifications, any related manufacturer warranties and its interest in the Facilities (free and clear of any liens, claims, security interests or other encumbrances). If the Provider determines to remove all or a portion of the ECMs and fails to remove them within the agreed upon period, the Customer shall have the right, at its option, to remove the ECMs to a public warehouse or other storage location or dispose of them, and restore the Facilities to their original condition, except for ordinary wear and tear, at the Provider's reasonable cost.

ARTICLE III
SERVICES AND RELATED OBLIGATIONS

Section 3.1 Subcontractors; Project Manager.

(a) The Provider shall perform and execute the provisions of this Agreement as an independent contractor and shall not be a partner, agent or employee of the Customer. The Provider shall have the right to have any of the Services performed by Subcontractors pursuant to written subcontracts between the Provider and such Subcontractors. No contractual relationship shall exist between the Customer and any Subcontractor with respect to the Installation Work to be performed hereunder. No Subcontractor is intended to be or shall be deemed a third-party beneficiary of this Agreement, unless otherwise expressly stated herein with respect to limitations of liability. The Provider shall be responsible to the Customer for acts and omissions of the Subcontractors, their agents and employees, and any other persons performing portions of the Services on behalf of the Provider, to the same extent as the acts or omissions of the Provider hereunder.

(b) Pursuant to [CIT/PBC Agreement], the Provider has retained the Commission as its construction and program manager for the Project and the Services and, in such capacity, the Commission has the authority to act on behalf of the Provider in connection therewith.

Section 3.2 Installation Schedule. The Provider shall submit a revised Installation Schedule when the Provider's planned construction sequence is changed or when Project changes are made that affect the Installation Schedule. Any changes to the Installation Schedule which would extend the Substantial Completion Date beyond one hundred eighty (180) Days past the originally scheduled Substantial Completion Date shall be subject to review by the Customer.

Section 3.3 Supervision and Performance of the Services; Safety.

(a) The Provider shall supervise, perform, and direct the Services using the professional skill, care, and attention reasonably required for projects similar to the Project. The Provider shall be solely responsible for and have control over means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures and for coordinating all portions of the Installation Work. The Provider will, at all times, act in the best interest of the Customer.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision herein, the Provider shall directly or through Subcontractors design, engineer, procure, construct, commission and test the Project in a good workmanlike and quality manner, with all reasonable care, skill and diligence. The Customer shall have reasonable opportunity to review the Plans and Specifications prior to the performance of Installation Work. The purpose of the Customer's review shall be to ascertain the compatibility of the Provider's design with existing facility systems and, based on the Customer's knowledge and experience in the operation of the facilities, advise the Provider regarding the impact of proposed ECMs on operating costs. The Provider shall at all times remain wholly responsible and liable for the design of the Project.

(c) The Provider shall be responsible for maintaining and supervising reasonable safety precautions and programs in connection with the performance of the Services. The Provider shall take reasonable precautions for safety of, and shall provide reasonable and appropriate protection to prevent damage, injury or loss to (1) employees performing the Services and other persons who may be affected thereby; (2) the Installation Work and materials

and equipment to be incorporated in the Project; and (3) other property at the Facilities or adjacent thereto.

(d) The Provider must employ only competent and efficient workers and whenever, in the opinion of the Customer, any such worker is careless, incompetent, violates safety or security rules, obstructs the progress of the work or services to be performed under this Agreement, acts contrary to instructions or acts improperly, or fails to follow the safety requirements of this Agreement, the Provider must, upon request of the Customer, discharge or otherwise remove such worker from the work or services to be performed under this Agreement and must not use such worker again, except with the written consent of the Customer. The Provider must not permit any person to work upon the work or services to be performed under this Agreement or enter into any buildings connected therewith who is under the influence of intoxicating liquors or controlled substances.

Section 3.4 Use of Facilities. The Provider shall confine its operations to the portions of the Facilities identified in the Documents or otherwise approved by the Customer, and shall not unreasonably encumber the portions of the Facilities used for the Installation Work with materials, equipment, or similar items. The Provider and all Subcontractors shall use only such entrances to the Facilities as are designated by the Customer. During occupied hours, the Provider shall limit construction operations to methods and procedures that do not adversely and unduly affect the environment of occupied spaces within the Facilities, including but not limited to creating noise, odors, air pollution, ambient discomfort, or poor lighting. The Provider is responsible for conducting the Services in such a manner as to minimize debris left in the Facilities or public way and shall provide clean-up as required by the Customer. Whenever the Customer determines any type of operation constitutes a nuisance, the Provider will immediately proceed to conduct its operations in an approved manner. Upon completion of work activities, the Provider must remove all materials, tools and machinery and restore the site to the same general condition that existed prior to the commencement of its operations. While on Customer premises, the Provider will not store any equipment, tools or materials without prior written authorization from the Customer. The Customer will not be responsible for or liable to pay the Provider for any loss of equipment, tools, or materials stored in unsecured areas without proper authorization. The Provider shall promptly report to the Customer any death, lost time injury, or property damage to the Customer's property that occurs on the Facilities or as part of the Provider's operation of the Project on the Facilities. The Customer may at any time require additional provisions if such are deemed necessary for public safety or convenience.

Section 3.5 Permits and Approvals. Except for those permits and fees that are specified in the Documents as the responsibility of the Customer, the Provider shall secure and pay for necessary, licenses, building permits, approvals, assessments and charges required for the proper execution and completion of the Installation Work.

Section 3.6 Commissioning; Testing. The Provider shall conduct a thorough and systematic performance test of each ECM in accordance with Exhibit A, and demonstrate that all ECMs comply with the requirements of the Documents. The Provider shall correct or adjust all deficiencies in operation of the ECMs identified during the course of the tests described in this Section.

Section 3.7 Concealed Conditions; Hazardous Materials.

(a) The Provider shall immediately notify the Customer if it encounters Concealed Conditions at the Facilities prior to significantly disturbing the same. If such Concealed Conditions cause an increase in the Provider's cost of, or time required for, performance of any part of the Installation Work, the Provider and the Customer shall agree, by Change Order, on how to proceed and any adjustment to the Installation Schedule and the Savings Percentage related thereto.

(b) The Provider is responsible for all Hazardous Materials that it or its Subcontractors or suppliers bring to or use at the Facilities ("Provider's Hazardous Materials"). The Customer will be responsible for all other Hazardous Materials present or occurring on the Facilities ("Customer's Hazardous Materials"). The Customer will advise the Provider of any risk of exposure to the Customer's Hazardous Materials prior to any Installation Work. The Provider may temporarily interrupt the Installation Work and will promptly inform the Customer if it reasonably believes there is undue risk of exposure to Customer's Hazardous Materials. The Provider will cooperate with the Customer to determine when it and others under its control may safely resume interrupted Installation Work. The Provider will be entitled to a change in the Installation Schedule and the Savings Percentage in connection with such interruption.

Section 3.8 Operation and Maintenance of Project. The Provider shall operate and maintain the ECMs in accordance with accepted industry practices for the purposes for which the ECMs were designed. The Provider shall retain the sole right to specify operating policies and procedures related to the Project and, subject to thirty (30) days' prior written notice to, and consultation with, the Customer, may modify such policies and procedures from time to time.

Section 3.9 Provider Improvements. The Provider may, at any time during the Term and at its cost, change or modify the ECMs or implement additional ECMs for the purpose of generating incremental Savings and/or optimizing the performance of its ECMs; provided, however, that no such change, modification or implementation of additional ECMs shall occur without at least thirty (30) days' prior written notice to, and consultation with, the Customer.

Section 3.10 Compliance with Laws. The Provider shall comply with all Laws in the course of performing the Services. If any new or different requirement, condition, change or anything beyond the Provider's control alters the Services to be performed hereunder or adversely affects the Project Costs or the Installation Schedule, including without limitation any operation or change of Law (including but not limited to changes to Laws imposing sales, use, excise, transportation, privilege, payroll or occupational taxes or contributions) or requirement in connection with the financing of the Project that becomes applicable after the date of this Agreement, then Provider shall be entitled to propose to the Customer adjustments to the Installation Schedule and the Savings Percentage, and the Parties shall thereafter resolve such proposal in good faith.

Section 3.11 Taxes. Unless otherwise provided in the Documents, the Provider shall pay all applicable federal, state or local sales, consumer, use, and other similar taxes for

which it bears the incidence of taxation during the Term. The Provider shall pay all applicable real and personal property taxes relating to the ECMs and the Provider's interest in the Facilities. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Provider may contest any such taxes, assessments and other charges and, in the event of any such contest, may permit the taxes, assessments or other charges so contested to remain unpaid during that period of such contest and any appeal therefrom. [The Customer will provide its sales tax exemption certification for purchases of equipment, tools, materials, and supplies relating to the Project.]

Section 3.12 Intellectual Property. The Provider shall pay all royalties and license fees related to the Services; shall defend suits or claims for infringement of patent rights required for the Services to be performed; and shall hold the Customer harmless from loss on account thereof.

Section 3.13 Standard Working Hours. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-220, a standard working day consists of 8 hours for this Agreement. The Provider shall cause any Subcontractors providing the Services to coordinate shifts with the Customer. No overtime or premium pay will be permitted by the Provider unless less otherwise specified in the Plans and Specifications and authorized by the Customer.

Section 3.14 Quality of Materials and Inspection. The Customer will have a right to inspect any material to be used in performance of the Services for this Agreement. The Customer is not responsible for the availability of any materials or equipment required under this Agreement. The Provider is responsible for the meeting the contractual obligations and standards regarding the quality of all materials, components, or Services performed under this Agreement up to the time of final acceptance by the Customer. Non-compliant materials, components or Services may be rejected by the Customer and must be replaced or re-performed by the Provider or its Subcontractors at no cost to the Customer. The Customer shall provide written notice to the Provider indicating the time period in which Provider must, at its expense or the expense of its Subcontractor, remove from Customer premises, any materials or components rejected by the Customer. Any and all labor and materials which may be required to correct or replace damaged, defective or non-conforming products must be provided by the Provider or its Subcontractors at no cost to the Customer. The Provider must, or cause its Subcontractors to, correct or replace the incorrect, damaged or defective or non-conforming goods within seven (7) Business Days of the return unless otherwise provided in the Plans and Specifications. The Customer will not be subject to restocking charges. Failure to correct or replace unacceptable goods, or repeated delivery of unacceptable goods, will be an event of default under this Agreement. Without limiting the scope or duration of any manufacturer's warranty provided for specific parts of the work, all work furnished under this Agreement is guaranteed by Provider (or Provider shall cause its Subcontractor(s) to a guarantee) against defective materials and workmanship, improper installation or performance, and non-compliance with this Agreement for a period of one year. Unless otherwise specified, the one-year period will begin on the date of final acceptance by the Customer.

Section 3.15 Records. Upon request, the Provider must furnish to the Customer such information related to the progress, execution, and cost of the Services. All books and accounts in connection with this Agreement must be open to inspection by authorized

representatives of the Customer. The Provider must make these records available at reasonable times during the performance of the Services and will retain them in a safe place and must retain them for at least five (5) years after the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

Section 3.16 Audits. The Customer may, in its sole discretion, audit the records of the Provider or its Subcontractors, or both, at any time during the term of this Agreement or within five (5) years after the Contract ends, in connection with the goods, work, or Services provided under this Agreement. Each calendar year or partial calendar year may be deemed an "audited period." If, as a result of such an audit, it is determined that the Provider or any of its Subcontractors has overcharged the Customer in the audited period, the Customer will notify the Provider. The Provider must, or cause its Subcontractor to, then promptly reimburse the Customer for any amounts the Customer has paid the Provider due to the overcharges and, depending on the facts, also some or all of the cost of the audit, as follows: If the audit has revealed overcharges to the Customer representing less than 5% of the total value, based on the contract prices, of the goods, work, or services provided in the audited period, then the Provider must reimburse the Customer for 50% of the cost of the audit and 50% of the cost of each subsequent audit that the Customer conducts; if, however, the audit has revealed overcharges to the Customer representing 5% or more of the total value, based on the contract prices, of the goods, work, or services provided in the audited period, then Provider must, or cause its Subcontractor to, reimburse the Customer for the full cost of the audit and of each subsequent audit. Failure of Provider or its Subcontractor to reimburse the Customer in accordance with the foregoing is an event of default under this Agreement, and the Provider will be liable for all of the Customer's costs of collection, including any court costs and attorneys' fees.

ARTICLE IV
CUSTOMER COVENANTS

Section 4.1 Access to Facilities; Grant of License. The Customer shall provide the Provider with access to the Facilities as reasonably necessary to allow the Provider to perform the Services and any other rights of the Provider hereunder, including ingress and egress rights to the Facilities for Provider and its employees, and Subcontractors. The Customer hereby covenants that the Provider shall have access to the Facilities and ECMs during the Term in order to perform the Services and for so long as needed after termination to remove the ECMs pursuant to the applicable provisions herein. The Customer and its authorized representatives shall at all times have access to and the right to observe the Services or ECM removal but shall not interfere with or handle any Provider equipment or the ECMs without written authorization from the Provider; provided, however, in the event of a material malfunction or emergency condition, the Customer shall be permitted to take those actions necessary to prevent injury or damage.

Section 4.2 Remote Access. The Customer hereby grants to the Provider the right to connect the ECMs to the necessary intranet and/or internet networks so that it is possible for the Provider to remotely monitor the performance of the ECMs.

Section 4.3 Compliance with Laws. The Customer shall comply with all Laws with respect to the performance of its obligations under this Agreement, including federal, state, and local anti-discrimination laws.

Section 4.4 Project Specific Customer Responsibilities. The Provider has the sole right to determine and direct the operating policies and procedures for the ECMs. The Customer, on behalf and at the direction of the Provider, agrees to undertake the obligations specified in Exhibit C with respect to the ECMs and the Customer acknowledges that the amount of its payment obligations under this Agreement have been determined, in part, in consideration of such undertaking by the Customer on behalf of the Provider.

Section 4.5 Governmental Approvals. The Customer shall cooperate with the Provider in obtaining any permits or approvals required to be obtained by the Provider relating this Agreement or the Provider's performance hereunder; provided that such obligation shall not require the Customer to waive or otherwise change any Customer-required permit or approval process.

Section 4.6 Notice of Damage. The Commissioner of the Customer's Department of Fleet and Facility Management shall provide prompt written notice to the Provider of any matters of which it is becomes aware of pertaining to any damage to or loss of the use of the ECMs or that could reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect the Services or the Savings.

Section 4.7 Energy Supply. The Customer shall be responsible for maintaining uninterrupted energy supply and utility service to the Facilities. Except in the case of emergencies and subject to Article X, the Customer shall provide prompt written notice to the Provider of any material interruption or alteration of the energy supply or utility service to the Facilities that could affect the ECMs or the Savings.

Section 4.8 Information Reporting.

(a) Non-confidential information requested by the Provider and under the Customer's control necessary for the performance of the Services shall be furnished by the Customer with reasonable promptness upon written request by the Provider. Without limiting the foregoing, such information will include, but is not limited to, the following items: (i) monthly utility invoices and billing history for all of the meters listed in Exhibit A; (ii) construction documents, equipment inventories, and other documents that may be helpful in evaluating a Change Order; and (iii) any data from meters or sub-meters relevant to the Services.

(b) To the extent not otherwise publicly available and upon prior written request of the Lender, the Customer shall provide the audited financial statements of the Customer with the unqualified opinion of an independent certified public accountant.

Section 4.9 Maintenance. The Customer agrees to maintain the Facilities and all Customer Equipment in good repair and in all respects thereof that may affect the Savings that may be achieved by the ECMs including, without limitation, the condition and integrity of the

building envelopes of the Facilities and the condition of all energy-consuming Customer Equipment. The Customer shall ensure the availability of, and maintain during the Term, all connections between the ECMs and the Facilities and all energy-consuming Customer Equipment. The Customer shall cooperate with the Provider in establishing and maintaining such connections.

Section 4.10 Alterations to ECMs. The Customer shall not (i) remove the ECMs or (ii) alter or change in any way any ECMs that materially damage the functional capabilities or economic value of the ECMs or have the effect of reducing the Savings that are may be produced by the ECMs, without the Provider's prior written consent.

Section 4.11 Tax-Exempt Financing.

(a) It is the intention of the parties hereto that the interest component of debt service payments received by Lender be and remain excludable from gross income for purposes of federal income taxation. The Provider and the Customer each covenants that it shall, at all times, do and perform all acts and things necessary and within its control in order to assure that such interest shall, for the purposes of Federal income taxation, be excludable from gross income of the Lender. The Provider and the Customer shall not permit the use of proceeds of any tax-exempt financing for the Project, or take or omit to take any action, so as to cause such interest portion to cease to be excludable from gross income of the Lender for the purposes of Federal income taxation. Without limiting the foregoing, the Provider agrees to comply with its obligations under the Tax Certificate.

(b) The Provider and the Customer each covenant that it will not take or permit any action or omit to take any action that would cause the any tax-exempt financing for the Project to be an arbitrage bond within the meaning of Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code.

ARTICLE V
CHANGE TO SERVICES

Section 5.1 Change Orders. The Provider may order, or the Customer may request changes in the Installation Work consisting of additions, deletions, or modifications to the Installation Work, changes to the Installation Schedule and/or changes to the total Project Costs. Such changes in the Installation Work shall be authorized only by written Change Order signed by the Parties, which Change Order shall specify any adjustment to the Installation Schedule and Savings Percentage related thereto. To the extent the Provider reasonably determines that any change in the Installation Work requested or directed by the Customer will materially and adversely impact the availability, timing or amounts of Savings, the Provider shall have the right, in its sole and absolute discretion, to decline such change in the Installation Work.

Section 5.2 Installation Work Delays. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, if the Provider is delayed at any time in progress of the Installation Work by labor disputes, fire, unusual delay in deliveries, abnormal adverse weather conditions that affect the Installation Work not reasonably anticipatable, unavoidable casualties or any other causes which are beyond the control of the Provider, then the Term may be extended by Change Order

provided that: (i) the Provider has notified the Customer in writing of such delay within thirty (30) days following the date when the Provider becomes aware, or should have become aware through the exercise of reasonable diligence, of such delay; (ii) the Provider has taken all reasonable steps to avoid any such delay (including its continuance); and (iii) such delay is not a theoretical delay but does actually adversely affect the critical path of the Installation Work.

ARTICLE VI
INSURANCE; CASUALTY OR CONDEMNATION

Section 6.1 Provider Insurance. The Provider shall purchase from and maintain in a company or companies lawfully authorized to do business in the City of Chicago policies of insurance (a) insuring the ECMs against loss or damage by fire and all other risks covered by the standard extended coverage endorsement then in use in such jurisdiction, in an amount at least equal to the full replacement cost of the ECMs and (b) third party liability insurance covering against legal responsibility to others as a result of bodily injury, property damage and personal injury arising from the operation and maintenance of the Project. [Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Customer agrees to include the ECMs under the insurance provided pursuant to Section 6.2 and acknowledges that the amount of its payment obligations under this Agreement have been determined, in part, in consideration of such undertaking on behalf of the Provider.]

Section 6.2 Customer Insurance. The Customer shall during the Term maintain or cause to be maintained (a) casualty insurance insuring the Facilities against loss or damage by fire and all other risks covered by the standard extended coverage endorsement then in use in the State in an amount at least equal to the replacement value of the Facilities; (b) liability insurance naming Customer and the Lender as additional insureds that protects Provider and the Lender from liability in all events. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Customer may self-insure against the risks described the foregoing sentence if the Customer shall furnish to the Provider evidence of such insurance or self-insurance coverage throughout the Term. The Customer shall not cancel or modify such insurance or self-insurance coverage in any way that would affect the interests of the Provider without first giving written notice thereof to Provider at least thirty (30) days in advance of such cancellation or modification.

Section 6.3 Casualty or Condemnation. If the Facilities[, the ECMs] or any portion thereof is destroyed, in whole or in part, or is damaged by fire or other casualty or title to, or the temporary use of, the Facilities[,the ECMs] or any part thereof shall be taken under the exercise or threat of the power of eminent domain by any governmental body or by any person, firm or corporation acting pursuant to governmental authority, the Customer will provide written notice to the Provider promptly upon the occurrence of such event. If such casualty or condemnation adversely effects the Expected Savings Production, the Customer shall pay to the Provider within thirty (30) days of written demand therefor the Liquidated Damages Amount or ratable portion thereof, less the amount of any insurance or condemnation proceeds paid to the Provider.

Section 6.4 Insurer Qualifications. All insurance maintained hereunder shall be maintained with companies either rated no less than A- as to Policy Holder's Rating in the current edition of Best's Insurance Guide (or with an association of companies each of the

members of which are so rated) or having a parent company's debt to policyholder surplus ratio of 1:1.

ARTICLE VII
PROJECT OWNERSHIP

Section 7.1 Title. Legal title to and ownership of the ECMs shall remain in the Provider free and clear of any and all liens, claims, security interests or other encumbrances caused, created or permitted by the Customer. The Parties agree the ECMs are and will remain personal property and will not be deemed to be affixed to or a part of the real estate on which it may be situated, notwithstanding that the ECMs or any part thereof may be or hereafter become in any manner physically affixed or attached to real estate or any building thereon. Upon the request of the Provider, the Customer will, at the Customer's expense, furnish a waiver of any interest in the ECMs from any party having an interest in any such real estate or building. The Customer shall not claim depreciation or an investment credit with respect to the ECMs or otherwise take any action or fail to take any action inconsistent with the Provider's ownership of the ECMs.

Section 7.2 Risk of Loss. The Provider shall, except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, bear risk of loss and have care, custody and control pertaining thereto of any materials, equipment, spare parts, supplies and maintenance equipment (including temporary materials, equipment, and supplies) on the Facilities or located off-site, or any other Work completed with respect to the Facilities until such time that the transfer of care, custody, and control is effectuated in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Any ECMs lost, damaged, stolen or impaired before the transfer of care, custody, and control is effectuated in accordance with the terms of this Agreement shall be replaced promptly by the Provider. Such replacement shall be without additional cost except to the extent of the negligence, gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Customer or any party for which the Customer is responsible.

Section 7.3 Environmental Attributes; Other Incentives.

(a) Environmental Attributes. The Provider shall own, and may assign or sell in its sole discretion, all right, title, and interest associated with Environmental Attributes. Environmental Attributes will not be included within any calculation of Savings or otherwise reduce the Customer's obligation to pay for Savings hereunder. The Customer agrees to cooperate with the Provider in obtaining any Environmental Attributes.

(b) Other Incentives. The Provider shall own, and may assign or sell in its sole discretion, all right, title, and interest to applicable and available utility-provided incentives for energy efficiency projects, including the right to utilize its ECMs to participate in utility programs that provide incentives related to the curtailment or reduction of energy use during times of peak demand, provided that such participation does not negatively affect the Customer's operations at the Facilities. The Customer agrees to cooperate with the Provider in obtaining any such utility-provided incentives.

ARTICLE VIII
SAVINGS

Section 8.1 Savings. The Customer agrees to pay the Provider on a semi-annual basis an amount equal to _____ percent (the "Savings Percentage") of each $1.00 of Savings as such Savings are determined pursuant to Exhibit B. The Savings Percentage shall not change during the Term except as otherwise provided herein prior to the completion of the Installation Work. The obligation of the Customer to pay, and the right of the Provider to receive, amounts for Savings depends on the achievement of Savings as provided herein. The Customer acknowledges and agrees that the Provider shall not be required to achieve any amount of Savings.

ARTICLE IX
PAYMENT

Section 9.1 Invoicing. The Provider will submit invoices to the Customer on a semi-annual basis commencing with the initiation of Savings as a result of Interim Completion or Substantial Completion of the Project, as determined by the Provider in its sole discretion. For administrative convenience, each semi-annual invoice for Savings shall be based on the ratable portion of the Expected Savings Production for the corresponding Period, subject to the annual reconciliation process in Section 9.4.

Section 9.2 Payment. The Customer shall make payment to the Provider (or to such other payee as directed in a payment invoice) no later than [thirty (30) days] from the date of a payment invoice meeting the requirements of this Article IX. Any amounts payable by and not paid by the Customer on the due date thereof shall bear interest at the rate with interest at the rate equal to the lesser of (i) ten percent (10%) per annum or (ii) the highest rate permitted by applicable law.

Section 9.3 Utility Bills. Commencing on the Effective Date and continuing for the Term, the Customer will provide the Provider with all utility bills necessary or convenient for the Savings calculations described in this Agreement within thirty (30) days of receipt. The Customer may provide the Provider with copies of bills, or access to invoices via an on-line system. If Customer fails to provide utility bills within the time period required, the Provider may estimate the Customer's utility usage, utility rates and other data for such period which estimate shall be deemed conclusive for purposes of calculating Savings payable by the Customer pursuant to the invoice for the corresponding Period, subject to the annual reconciliation process in Section 9.4.

Section 9.4 Reconciliation. The Provider will provide a an annual savings report to the Customer no later than sixty (60) Days following the anniversary of the Substantial Completion Date during each year of the Term. If the annual report indicates that one or more invoices understated the Savings for the respective Periods, then the Provider shall provide a supplemental invoice to the Customer and the Customer shall be unconditionally obligated to pay such invoice in accordance with its terms. If the annual report indicates that one or more invoices overstated Savings, then the Provider shall provide the Customer with a credit against

Savings payable by the Customer for the immediately succeeding Period in the amount by which the Customer overpaid such Savings. Within thirty (30) days of the Customer's receipt of the annual report, the Customer will notify the Providers of (1) the Customer's agreement of all or any portion of the annual report; and/or (2) the Customer's disapproval of all or any portion of the annual report, including the basis for the disapproval. If the Customer disapproves all or any portion of the annual report, the Parties will use good faith efforts to resolve such dispute within thirty (30) days of notification to the Provider. If the Parties are unable to resolve the matter within a thirty (30) day period, the dispute shall be resolved in accordance with Article XII.

Section 9.5 Unconditional Payment Obligation. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the obligations of the Customer to make Savings Payments, to pay any other amounts under this Agreement and to perform and observe the other covenants and agreements contained in this Agreement shall be absolute and unconditional in all events without abatement, diminution, deduction, set-off or defense, for any reason whatsoever.

Section 9.6 Payments Subject to Annual Appropriation. The Customer is obligated only to pay such payments under this Agreement as may lawfully be made from funds appropriated for that purpose during the Customer's then current fiscal year. If funds to pay any amount payable hereunder are not appropriated and not otherwise made available for that purpose, this Agreement shall be deemed terminated at the end of the then current fiscal year. The Customer agrees to deliver notice to the Provider of such termination promptly after any decision to non-appropriate is made, but failure to give such notice shall not extend the Term beyond the then current fiscal year. The decision whether or not to budget and appropriate funds is within the discretion of the Customer. If this Agreement is terminated in accordance with this Section, the Customer agrees to cease use of all the ECMs as of the last day of the last fiscal year for which appropriations and payments have been made, dismantle and peaceably deliver all the ECMs to Provider at the location(s) to be specified by the Provider and in the same condition and appearance as originally installed at the Facilities (reasonable wear and tear from normal operation excepted), and free of all liens and claims created or permitted by the Customer (except any Lender lien). The Provider shall have all legal and equitable rights to take possession of the ECMs.

Section 9.7 Funding. The source of funds for payments under this Agreement is Fund Number [click and type number]. Funding for this Agreement is subject to the availability of funds and their appropriation by the City Council of the Customer.

ARTICLE X
FORCE MAJEURE

Section 10.1 Excused Performance. Each Party hereto shall be excused from performance and shall not be considered to be in default with respect to any obligation hereunder (except the obligation to make payments), if and to the extent that its failure of, or delay in, performance is due to a Force Majeure Event; provided:

(a) Such Party gives the other Party written notice describing the particulars of the Force Majeure Event as soon as is reasonably practicable, but in no event later than seven days after the occurrence of such event;

(b) The suspension of performance is of no greater scope and of no longer duration than is reasonably required by the Force Majeure Event;

(c) No obligations of the Party which arose before the occurrence causing the suspension of performance are excused as a result of the occurrence;

(d) The Party uses commercially reasonable efforts to overcome or mitigate the effects of such occurrence; and

(e) When the Party is able to resume performance of its obligations under this Agreement, such Party shall give the other Party written notice to that effect and shall promptly resume performance hereunder.

Section 10.2 Settlement of Strikes. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing in this Article X shall be construed to require the settlement of any strike, walkout, lockout or other labor dispute on terms which, in the sole judgment of the Party involved in the dispute, are contrary to such Party's interest. It is understood and agreed that the settlement of strikes, walkouts, lockouts or other labor disputes shall be entirely within the discretion of the Party experiencing such action.

Section 10.3 Burden of Proof. If the Parties are unable in good faith to agree that a Force Majeure Event has occurred, the Parties shall submit the dispute for resolution pursuant to Article XII and the Party claiming a Force Majeure Event shall have the burden of proof as to whether such Force Majeure Event (i) has occurred, (ii) was not a result of such Party's or its agents' fault or negligence, and (iii) could not have been avoided by due diligence or the use of reasonable efforts of such Party or its agent.

ARTICLE XI
DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

Section 11.1 Customer Events of Default. Any one of the following which occurs and continues shall constitute an "Event of Default" by Customer:

(a) Failure by the Customer to make any payment required by Article IX hereof when due [which continues for a period of thirty (30) Days after written notice of such failure is received by the Customer from the Provider]; or

(b) The Customer restricts or attempts to restrict the Provider's access by to the Facilities or the ECMs; or

(c) Failure by the Customer to insure the Facilities [or the ECMs] as required by [Section 6.1 or] Section 6.2; or

(d) Failure by the Customer to observe and perform any covenant, condition or agreement on its part required to be observed or performed by this Agreement (other than as provided in clause (a), (b) or (c) above), which continues for a period of 30 days after written notice by the Provider delivered to the Customer, which notice shall specify such failure and request that it be remedied, provided, however, that if the failure stated in the notice cannot be corrected within such period if corrective action is instituted within such period and diligently pursued in good faith until the default is corrected; or

(e) The Customer materially decreases its occupancy or utilization of the Facilities; or

(f) Any representation or warranty made by the Customer under or in connection with this Agreement or any of the Documents shall prove to be untrue in any material respect on the date as of which it was made; or

(g) The occurrence of a Determination of Taxability; or

(h) The Customer shall (i) apply for or consent to the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian or liquidator of the Customer, or of all or a substantial part of the assets of the Customer, (ii) be unable, fail or admit in writing its inability generally to pay its debts as they become due, (iii) make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors, (iv) have an order for relief entered against it under applicable federal bankruptcy law, or (v) file a voluntary petition in bankruptcy or a petition or an answer seeking reorganization or an arrangement with creditors or taking advantage of any insolvency law or any answer admitting the material allegations of a petition filed against the Customer in any bankruptcy, reorganization or insolvency proceeding; or

(i) An order, judgment or decree shall be entered by any court of competent jurisdiction, approving a petition or appointing a receiver, trustee, custodian or liquidator of all or a substantial part of the assets of the Customer, in each case without its application, approval or consent, and such order, judgment or decree shall continue unstayed and in effect for any period of 60 consecutive days.

Section 11.2 Remedies Upon Customer Default. Whenever any Event of Default by Customer shall have occurred and shall be continuing, the Provider may, at its option, and upon prior written notice to the Customer:

(a) Take whatever action at law or in equity as may be necessary or desirable to collect the payments and other amounts then due and thereafter to become due or to enforce performance and observance of any obligation, agreement or covenant of the Customer under this Agreement;

(b) Terminate this Agreement and surrender possession of all or a portion of the ECMs and transfer ownership of such ECMs, the Plans and Specifications and any related manufacturer warranties and its interest in the Facilities (free and clear of any liens, claims,

security interests or other encumbrances) to the Customer without any liability to the Customer in connection with such actions;

(c) With or without terminating this Agreement decommission and/or remove all or a portion of the ECMs without any liability to the Customer in connection with such actions including, without limitation, any obligation to restore or repair the Facilities and any other affected portions of the Facilities;

(d) Terminate this Agreement and elect to be paid an amount equal to the Liquidated Damages Amount plus any other amounts due and payable hereunder and upon the Customer's payment of such amount transfer to the Customer ownership to the ECMs, the Plans and Specifications, any related manufacturer warranties and any interest held by the Provider in the Facilities (free and clear of any liens, claims, security interests or other encumbrances).

Section 11.3 Provider Events of Default. Any one of the following which occurs and continues shall constitute an "Event of Default" by the Provider:

(a) Failure by the Provider to observe and perform any covenant, condition or agreement on its part required to be observed or performed by this Agreement which continues for a period of thirty (30) days after written notice by the Customer delivered to the Provider, which notice shall specify such failure and request that it be remedied; provided, however, that if the failure stated in the notice cannot be corrected within such period, if corrective action is instituted within such period and diligently pursued in good faith until the default is corrected; or

(b) Any representation or warranty made by the Provider under or in connection with this Agreement or any of the Documents shall prove to be untrue in any material respect on the date as of which it was made; or

(c) The Provider shall (i) apply for or consent to the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian or liquidator of the Provider, or of all or a substantial part of the assets of the Provider, (ii) be unable, fail or admit in writing its inability generally to pay its debts as they become due, (iii) make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors, (iv) have an order for relief entered against it under applicable federal bankruptcy law, or (v) file a voluntary petition in bankruptcy or a petition or an answer seeking reorganization or an arrangement with creditors or taking advantage of any insolvency law or any answer admitting the material allegations of a petition filed against the Provider in any bankruptcy, reorganization or insolvency proceeding; or

(d) An order, judgment or decree shall be entered by any court of competent jurisdiction, approving a petition or appointing a receiver, trustee, custodian or liquidator of all or a substantial part of the assets of the Provider, in each case without its application, approval or consent, and such order, judgment or decree shall continue unstayed and in effect for any period of sixty (60) consecutive days.

Section 11.4 Remedies Upon Provider Default. Whenever any Event of Default by the Provider shall have occurred and shall be continuing, the Customer may, at its option and upon prior written notice to the Provider:

(a) Terminate this Agreement and pay to the Provider the Liquidated Damages Amount and any other amounts due and payable hereunder (less any amounts due and payable by the Provider hereunder) whereupon the Provider shall transfer to the Customer ownership of the ECMs, the Plans and Specifications, any related Subcontract and any manufacturer warranties and any interest in the Facilities (free and clear of any liens, claims, security interests or other encumbrances).

(b) Terminate this Agreement and request the Provider to remove the ECMs from the Facilities upon which the Provider shall remove all or a portion of the ECMs as requested within thirty (30) Days, return the Facilities to their original condition, except for ordinary wear and tear, and leave the Facilities in neat and clean order, without any other liability to the Customer in connection with such actions; provided that if the Provider fails to remove the ECMs within such period, the Customer shall have the right, at its option, to remove the ECMs to a public warehouse or other storage location or dispose of them, and restore the Facilities to their original condition, except for ordinary wear and tear, at Provider's reasonable cost; or

(c) Take whatever action at law or in equity as may be necessary or desirable to enforce performance and observance of any obligation, agreement or covenant of the Provider under this Agreement.

Section 11.5 Agreement to Pay Attorneys' Fees and Expenses. In the event a Party should default under any of the provisions of this Agreement and the other Party should employ attorneys or incur other expenses for the collection of the payments due under this Agreement or the enforcement of performance or observance of any obligation or agreement on the part of the non-defaulting Party herein contained, the defaulting Party agrees to pay promptly to the non-defaulting Party the reasonable fees and expenses of such attorneys and such other reasonable out-of-pocket expenses so incurred by such Party, whether incurred at trial, on appeal, in bankruptcy proceedings, or otherwise.

Section 11.6 No Remedy Exclusive. No remedy herein conferred upon or reserved to the Provider or the Customer is intended to be exclusive of any other available remedy or remedies, but each and every such remedy shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to every other remedy given under this Agreement or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or by statute. No delay or omission to exercise any right or power accruing upon any default hereunder shall impair any such right or power or shall be construed to be a waiver thereof, but any such right and power may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient.

Section 11.7 No Additional Waiver Implied by One Waiver. In the event any agreement or covenant contained in this Agreement should be breached by a Party and thereafter waived by the other Party, such waiver shall be limited to the particular breach so waived and shall not be deemed to waive any other breach hereunder.

Section 11.8 Liquidated Damages Amount. The parties agree that the formulations of damages described in this Article XI, including the formulation of the Liquidated Damages Amount, are fair and reasonable approximations of the damages each Party would

incur upon a termination based on an Event of Default and are not intended to be, nor should they be interpreted to result in, a penalty.

ARTICLE XII
DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Section 12.1 Procedure.

(a) Savings Disputes. If a Savings Dispute arises between the Customer and the Provider, the Parties will use good faith efforts to resolve such dispute within twenty (20) Days of written notification from the other Party of the dispute. If the Parties are unable to resolve the matter within a twenty (20) Day period, the dispute shall be submitted to the Independent Engineer. The determination of the Independent Engineer will be final and binding upon both the Customer and the Provider. The Provider and the Customer will each be responsible for half of the fees of the Independent Engineer.

(b) Non-Savings Disputes. The Parties commit to first attempt to settle any Non-Savings Dispute through direct discussions of the Parties' management representatives within ten (10) Days after receipt of initial written notification of such Dispute. If within ten (10) Days the Parties have not succeeded in negotiating a resolution of the Dispute, such Dispute will be submitted to senior officers of the Parties, to attempt further in good faith to negotiate a resolution of the Dispute. If within ten (10) Days after such meeting the Parties have not succeeded in negotiating a resolution of the Dispute, the Parties may initiate litigation in any court having jurisdiction in the State.

Section 12.2 Continuation of Work. Notwithstanding any Dispute that the Provider may have undertaken or be involved with, whether pursuant to this Article XII or otherwise, and regardless of the basis thereof or grounds therefor, including, but not limited to Disputes based on or related to any Change Order, the Provider agrees that it will, for so long as this Agreement has not been terminated, diligently perform the Services in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Any failure by the Provider to perform the Services in accordance with the terms of this Agreement shall give the Customer the immediate right to terminate its participation in any dispute resolution process under this Article XII and exercise its remedies pursuant to Article XI.

Section 12.3 Continuation of Payment. Notwithstanding any Dispute that the Customer may have undertaken or be involved with, whether pursuant to this Article XII or otherwise, and regardless of the basis thereof or grounds therefor, the Customer agrees that it will, for so long as this Agreement has not been terminated, pay all amounts invoiced without setoff or diminution and at the times required pursuant to Article IX and otherwise perform its obligations in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Any failure by the Customer to pay any invoiced amounts shall give the Provider the immediate right to terminate its participation in any dispute resolution process under this Article XII and exercise its remedies pursuant to Article XI.

ARTICLE XIII
INDEMNIFICATION

Section 13.1 Indemnification.

(a) The Provider agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Customer and its officers, officials and employees from and against legal or administrative proceedings, claims, demands, damages, fines, penalties, liabilities, interest, costs, and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees) for deaths, bodily injuries or damages to third party tangible property to the extent caused, in whole or in part, by the grossly negligent acts or omissions of the Provider during the performance of the Services and violations of Law by the Provider. The indemnity provisions expressed in this Article XIII shall apply to the fullest extent permitted by Law and shall in no manner amend, abridge, modify, or restrict any other obligation of the Provider expressed elsewhere in this Agreement. This provision shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

(b) The Customer agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Provider, the Lender and their respective officers, officials and employees from and against legal or administrative proceedings, claims, demands, damages, fines, penalties, liabilities, interest, costs and expenses (including reasonably attorneys' fees) for deaths, bodily injuries or damages to third party tangible property to the extent caused, in whole or in part, by the grossly negligent acts or omissions of the Customer during the performance of the Customer's obligations under this Agreement and violations of Law by Customer. The indemnity provisions expressed in this Article XIII shall apply to the fullest extent permitted by Law and shall in no manner amend, abridge, modify, or restrict any other obligation of the Customer expressed elsewhere in this Agreement. This provision shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

ARTICLE XIV
REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Section 14.1 Provider Representations and Warranties. The Provider represents and warrants as of the Effective Date that:

(a) The Provider is a nonprofit corporation duly formed and validly existing under the laws of the State of Illinois.

(b) The Provider is not in violation of any applicable Law promulgated or judgment entered by any federal, state, local or governmental authority that individually or in the aggregate, would affect its performance of any obligations under this Agreement.

(c) The Provider and its Subcontractors are, or will be, the holder of all federal, state, local or other governmental consents, licenses, permits, or other authorizations required to permit it to operate or conduct its business as contemplated by this Agreement.

(d) The execution and delivery of this Agreement and any documents executed or delivered in connection herewith, the consummation of the transactions herein contemplated or

compliance with the terms and provisions hereof will not conflict with or result in a breach of, or require any consent under, the organizational documents of the Provider, or any applicable law or regulation, or any order, writ, injunction or decree of any court, or any agreement or instrument to which the Provider is a party or by which it is bound or to which it is subject, or constitute a default under any such agreement or instrument.

(e) The Provider has all necessary power and authority to execute, deliver and perform its obligations under this Agreement; and the execution, delivery and performance by Provider of this Agreement has been duly authorized by all necessary action on its part; and this Agreement has been duly and validly executed and delivered by the Provider and constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of the Provider enforceable in accordance with its terms, except as the enforceability thereof may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or moratorium or other similar Laws relating to the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and by general equitable principles.

Section 14.2 Customer Representations and Warranties. The Customer represents and warrants as of the Effective Date that:

(a) The Customer is a political subdivision of the State of Illinois and home rule city duly formed and validly existing under the laws of the State of Illinois.

(b) The Customer is not in violation of any applicable Law promulgated or judgment entered by any federal, state, local or governmental authority that would , individually or in the aggregate, materially adversely affect its performance of any obligations under this Agreement.

(c) None of the execution and delivery of this Agreement, the consummation of the transactions herein contemplated or compliance with the terms and provisions hereof will conflict with or result in a breach of, or require any consent under, or any applicable law or regulation, or any order, writ, injunction or decree of any court, or any material agreement or instrument to which the Customer is a party or by which it is bound or to which it is subject, or constitute a default under any such material agreement or instrument.

(d) The Customer has all necessary power and authority to execute, deliver and perform its obligations under this Agreement; and the execution, delivery and performance by the Customer of this Agreement has been duly authorized by all necessary action on its part; and this Agreement has been duly and validly executed and delivered by the Customer and constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of the Customer enforceable in accordance with its terms, except as the enforceability thereof may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or moratorium or other similar Laws relating to the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and by general equitable principles.

(e) The Customer is the fee simple owner of the Facilities and has not mortgaged, pledged, liened, leased, granted a security interest, encumbrance or claim on or with respect to the Facilities or any interest therein.

(f) The Customer intends to continue to use the Facilities in a manner similar to its present use.

(g) The information provided by the Customer to Provider relating to the Documents and the Project is true, correct and complete in every material respect and contains no untrue statement of material fact or omits no material fact necessary to make the statements contained therein not misleading.

ARTICLE XV
ASSIGNMENT

Section 15.1 Assignment by Provider. The Provider may assign all or part of its right, title, and interest in, but not its obligations under, this Agreement or the Project as collateral security for its obligations to the Lender. The Customer agrees to execute and deliver any documents reasonably required by the Provider or any assignee of the Provider in connection with any such assignment of this Agreement and/or the Project.

Section 15.2 Assignment by Customer. The Customer may not assign this Agreement or any partial or total interest therein without the Provider's and the Lender's prior written consent (which consent the Provider or the Lender may refuse in either of their reasonable discretion).

ARTICLE XVI
REQUIRED CITY TERMS

Section 16.1 Prompt Payment to Subcontractors.

(a) Incorporation of Prompt Payment Language in Subcontracts. The Provider must state the requirements of this Section in all Subcontracts and purchase orders. If the Provider fails to incorporate these provisions in all Subcontracts and purchase orders, the provisions of this Section are deemed to be incorporated in all Subcontracts and purchase orders. The Provider and the Subcontractors have a continuing obligation to make prompt payment to their respective Subcontractors. Compliance with this obligation is a condition of the Provider's participation and that of its Subcontractors on this Agreement.

(b) Payment to Subcontractors Within Fourteen Days. The Provider must make payment to its Subcontractors within fourteen (14) Days of receipt of payment from the Customer for each invoice, but only if the Subcontractor has satisfactorily provided goods or services or completed its work or services in accordance with this Agreement and provided the Provider with all of the documents and information required of the Provider. The Provider may delay or postpone payment to a Subcontractor when the Subcontractor's work or materials do not comply with the requirements of this Agreement, the Provider is acting in good faith, and not in retaliation for a Subcontractor exercising legal or contractual rights.

(c) Reporting Failures to Promptly Pay. (i) The Customer posts payments to prime contractors on the web at:

http://webapps.cityofchicago.org/VCSearchWeb/org/cityofchicago/vcsearch/controller/payments/begin.do?agencyId=city.

(i) If the Provider, without reasonable cause, fails to make any payment to its Subcontractors and material suppliers within fourteen (14) Days after receipt of payment under this Agreement, the Provider shall pay to its Subcontractors and material suppliers, in addition to the payment due them, interest in the amount of 2% per month, calculated from the expiration of the 14-Day period until fully paid.

(ii) In the event that the Provider fails to make payment to a Subcontractor within the 14-Day period required above, the Subcontractor may notify the Customer by submitting a report form that may be downloaded from the DPS website at:

http://www.cityofchicago.org/content/dam/city/depts/dps/ContractAdministration/StandardFormsAgreements/Failure_to_Promtly_Pay_Fillable_Form_3_2013.pdf

The report will require the Subcontractor to affirm that (a) its invoice to the Provider was included in the payment request submitted by the Provider to the Customer and (b) the Subcontractor has not, at the time of the report, received payment from the Provider for that invoice. The report must reference the payment (voucher) number posted on-line by the Customer in the notice of the payment to the Provider. Subcontractors are hereby reminded that per Chapters 1-21, "False Statements," and 1-22, "False Claims," of the Municipal Code of Chicago, making false statements or claims to the Customer are violations of law and subject to a range of penalties including fines and debarment.

Section 16.2 Whistleblower Protection. The Provider shall not take any retaliatory action against any Subcontractor for reporting non-payment pursuant to this Section 16.2. Any such retaliatory action is an event of default under this Agreement and is subject to the remedies set forth herein, including termination. In addition to those remedies, any retaliatory action by the Provider may result in the Provider being deemed non-responsible for future Customer contracts or, if, in the sole judgment of the Customer, such retaliatory action is egregious, the City may initiate debarment proceedings against the contractor. Any such debarment shall be for a period of not less than one year.

Section 16.3 Liquidated Damages for Failure to Promptly Pay. Much of the Customer's economic vitality derives from the success of its small businesses. The failure by contractors to pay their subcontractors in a timely manner, therefore, is clearly detrimental to the Customer. Inasmuch as the actual damages to the Customer due to such failure are uncertain in amount and difficult to prove, the Provider and the Customer agree that the Customer may assess liquidated damages against contractors who fail to meet their prompt payment requirements. Such liquidated damages shall be assessed to compensate the Customer for any and all damage incurred due to the failure of the contractor to promptly pay its subcontractors, and does not constitute a penalty. Any and all such liquidated damages collected by the Customer shall be used to improve the administration and outreach efforts of the Customer's Small Business Program.

Section 16.4 Action by the Customer. Upon receipt of a report of a failure to pay, the Customer will issue notice to the Provider and provide the Provider with an opportunity to demonstrate reasonable cause for failing to make payment within applicable period set forth in this Agreement. The Customer shall determine whether any cause for nonpayment provided by Provider is reasonable. In the event that the Provider fails to demonstrate reasonable cause for failure to make payment, the City shall notify the Provider that it will assess liquidated damages. Any such liquidated damages will be assessed according to the following schedule:

First Unexcused Report:	$50
Second Unexcused Report:	$100
Third Unexcused Report:	$250
Fourth Unexcused Report:	$500

Section 16.5 Business Enterprises Owned by People With Disabilities (BEPD). It is the policy of the Customer that businesses certified as a business enterprise owned by people with disabilities ("BEPD") in accordance with MCC Section 2-92-337 *et seq.*, Regulations Governing Certification of BEPDs, and all other regulations promulgated under the aforementioned sections of the MCC; shall have the full and fair opportunities to participate fully in the performance of this Agreement. The Provider shall not discriminate against any person or business on the basis of disability, and shall take affirmative actions to ensure BEPDs shall have full and fair opportunities to compete for and perform subcontracts for supplies or services. Failure to carry out the commitments and policies set forth herein shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement and may result in the termination of this Agreement or such remedy as the Customer deems appropriate.

Section 16.6 Wages.

(a) Living Wage Ordinance. MCC Sect. 2-92-610 provides for a living wage for certain categories of workers employed in the performance of contracts with the Customer , specifically non-Customer employed security guards, parking attendants, day laborers, home and health care workers, cashiers, elevator operators, custodial workers, and clerical workers ("Covered Employees"). Accordingly, pursuant to MCC Sect. 2-92-610 and regulations promulgated thereunder:

(i) if (1) the Provider has 25 or more full-time employees, and (2) if at any time during the performance of this Agreement the Provider and/or any Subcontractor or any other entity that provides any portion of the Services (collectively "Performing Parties") uses 25 or more full-time security guards or any number of other full-time Covered Employees, then the Provider's obligation to pay, and to assure payment of, the Base Wage (as defined herein) will begin at any time during Term when the conditions set forth in (1) and (2) above are met, and will continue thereafter until the end of the Term.

(ii) As of July 1, 2013 the Base Wage is $11.78. The current rate can be found on the Department of Procurement Services' website. Each July 1st the Base Wage will be adjusted, using the most recent federal poverty guidelines for a family of four (4) as published annually by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, to constitute

the following: the poverty guidelines for a family of four (4) divided by 2000 hours or the current base wage, whichever is higher. At all times during the term of this Agreement, the Provider and all Subcontractors must pay the Base Wage (as adjusted in accordance with the above). If the payment of prevailing wages is required for work or services done under this Agreement, and the prevailing wages for Covered Employees are higher than the Base Wage, then the Provider must pay the prevailing wage rates.

(iii) The Contractor must include provisions in all subcontracts requiring its Subcontractors to pay the Base Wage to Covered Employees. The Provider agrees to provide the Customer with documentation acceptable to the Chief Procurement Officer of the Customer (the "CPO") demonstrating that all Covered Employees, whether employed by the Provider or by a Subcontractor, have been paid the Base Wage, upon the Customer's request for such documentation. The Customer may independently audit the Provider and/or Subcontractors to verify compliance herewith.

(iv) Failure to comply with the requirements of this Section will be an event of default under this Agreement, and further, failure to comply may result in ineligibility for any award of a Customer contract or subcontract for up to three years.

(v) Not-for-Profit Corporations: If the Provider is a corporation having Federal tax-exempt status under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and is recognized under Illinois not-for-profit law, then the provisions above do not apply.

(b) Prevailing Wage Rates. This Agreement calls for the construction of a "public work" within the meaning of Illinois Prevailing Wage Act, 820 ILCS 130/.01 et seq. (the "Act"); the Act requires contractors and subcontractors to pay laborers, workers and mechanics performing services on public works projects no less than the current "prevailing rate of wages" (hourly cash wages plus amount for fringe benefits) in the county where the work is performed. The Illinois Department of Labor (the "Department") publishes the prevailing wage rates on its website at http://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/rates/rates.HTM. The Department revises the prevailing wage rates and the Provider and its Subcontractors have an obligation to check the Department's web site for revisions to prevailing wage rates. For information regarding current prevailing wage rates, please refer to the Department's website. All contractors and subcontractors rendering services under this Agreement must comply with all requirements of the Act, including but not limited to, all wage requirements and notice and record keeping duties.

As a condition of making payment to the Provider, the Customer may require the Provider to submit an affidavit to the effect that not less than the prevailing hourly wage rate is being paid to laborers, mechanics, and other workmen employed on this Agreement in accordance with Illinois or federal law, as applicable.

(c) Multi-Project Labor Agreement. The Customer has entered into the Multi-Project Labor Agreement (the "PLA") with various trades regarding projects involving construction, demolition, maintenance, rehabilitation, and/or renovation work, as described in the PLA, a copy of which may be found on the City's website at:

http://www.cityofchicago.org/dam/city/depts/dps/RulesRegulations/Multi-ProjectLaborAgreement-PLAandSignatoryUnions.pdf.

To the extent that this contract involves a project that is subject to the PLA, the Provider acknowledges familiarity with the requirements of the PLA and its applicability to any work under this Agreement, and shall comply in all respects with the PLA.

Section 16.7 Business Relationships With Elected Officials. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-156-030(b), it is illegal for any elected official, or any person acting at the direction of such official, to contact either orally or in writing any other Customer official or employee with respect to any matter involving any person with whom the elected official has any business relationship that creates a financial interest on the part of the official, or the domestic partner or spouse of the official, or from whom or which he has derived any income or compensation during the preceding twelve months or from whom or which he reasonably expects to derive any income or compensation in the following twelve (12) months. In addition, no elected official may participate in any discussion in any City Council committee hearing or in any City Council meeting or vote on any matter involving the person with whom the elected official has any business relationship that creates a financial interest on the part of the official, or the domestic partner or spouse of the official, or from whom or which he has derived any income or compensation during the preceding twelve months or from whom or which he reasonably expects to derive any income or compensation in the following twelve months. Violation of MCC Sect. 2-156-030 by any elected official with respect to this Agreement will be grounds for termination of this Agreement. The term financial interest is defined as set forth in MCC Chapter 2-156.

Section 16.8 MCC 1-23 and 720 ILCS 5/33E Bribery, Debts, and Debarment Certification.

(a) The Provider or each joint venture partner, if applicable, warrants that the Provider or each joint venture partner, its agents, employees, officers and any Subcontractors (a) have not been engaged in or been convicted of bribery or attempted bribery of a public officer or employee of the Customer, the State of Illinois, any agency of the federal government or any state or local government in the United States or engaged in or been convicted of bid-rigging or bid-rotation activities as defined in this section as required by the Illinois Criminal Code; (b) do not owe any debts to the State of Illinois, in accordance with 65 ILCS 5/11-42.1-1 and (c) are not presently debarred or suspended; Certification Regarding Environmental Compliance; Certification Regarding Ethics and Inspector General; and Certification Regarding Court-Ordered Child Support Compliance.

(b) The Provider, in performing under this Agreement shall comply with MCC Section 2-92-320, as follows:

(i) No person or business entity shall be awarded a contract or sub-contract if that person or business entity: (a) has been convicted of bribery or attempting to bribe a public officer or employee of the Customer, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States, in that officers or

employee's official capacity; or (b) has been convicted of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price, or otherwise; or (c) has made an admission of guilt of such conduct described in (a) or (b) above which is a matter of record but has not been prosecuted for such conduct.

(ii) For purposes of this section, where an official, agent or employee of a business entity has committed any offense under this section on behalf of such an entity and pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official thereof, the business entity will be chargeable with the conduct.

(iii) One business entity will be chargeable with the conduct of an affiliated agency. Ineligibility under this section will continue for three (3) years following such conviction or admission. The period of ineligibility may be reduced, suspended, or waived by the CPO under certain specific circumstances. Reference is made to MCC Section 2-92-320 for a definition of affiliated agency, and a detailed description of the conditions which would permit the CPO to reduce, suspend, or waive the period of ineligibility.

Section 16.9 Federal Terrorist (No-Business) List. The Provider warrants and represents that neither the Provider nor an Affiliate, as defined below, appears on the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List, or the Debarred List as maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or by the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors, or on any other list of persons or entities with which the City may not do business under any applicable law, rule, regulation, order or judgment.

For purposes of this Section 16.9, "Affiliate" means a person or entity which directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by or is under common control with the Provider. A person or entity will be deemed to be controlled by another person or entity if it is controlled in any manner whatsoever that results in control in fact by that other person or entity, either acting individually or acting jointly or in concert with others, whether directly or indirectly and whether through share ownership, a trust, a contract or otherwise.

Section 16.10 Inspector General and Legislative Inspector General. It is the duty of any bidder, proposer or the Provider, all Subcontractors, every applicant for certification of eligibility for a Customer contract or program, and all officers, directors, agents, partners and employees of any bidder, proposer, the Provider, all Subcontractors or such applicant to cooperate with the Inspector General or the Legislative Inspector General in any investigation or hearing, if applicable, undertaken pursuant to MCC Chapter 2-56 or 2-55, respectively. The Provider understands and will abide by all provisions of MCC Chapter 2-56 and 2-55. All Subcontracts must inform Subcontractors of this provision and require understanding and compliance with them.

Section 16.11 Governmental Ethics Ordinance 2-156. The Provider must comply with MCC Chapter 2-156, Governmental Ethics, including but not limited to MCC Section 2-156-120 pursuant to which no payment, gratuity or offer of employment will be made in connection with any Customer contract, by or on behalf of a Subcontractor or higher tier subcontractor or any

person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a Subcontract or order. Any contract negotiated, entered into, or performed in violation of any of the provisions of this this Section will be voidable as to the City.

Section 16.12 Restrictions on Business Dealings.

(a) Conflicts of Interest. The Provider covenants that it presently has no interest and will not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, in any enterprise which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of the work, services or goods to be provided hereunder. The Provider further covenants that in its performance of this Agreement no person having any such interest shall be employed. If the Customer determines that the Provider does have such a conflict of interest, the Customer will notify the Provider in writing, stating the basis for its determination. The Provider will thereafter have 30 days in which to respond with reasons why the Provider believes a conflict of interest does not exist. If the Provider does not respond or if the Customer still reasonably determines a conflict of interest to exist, the Provider must terminate its interest in the other enterprise.

(b) Prohibition on Certain Contributions, Mayoral Executive Order 2011-4. Neither the Provider or any person or entity who directly or indirectly has an ownership or beneficial interest in the Provider of more than 7.5% ("Owners"), spouses and domestic partners of such Owners, Provider's Subcontractors, any person or entity who directly or indirectly has an ownership or beneficial interest in any Subcontractor of more than 7.5% ("Sub-owners") and spouses and domestic partners of such Sub-owners (Provider and all the other preceding classes of persons and entities are together, the "Identified Parties"), shall make a contribution of any amount to the Mayor of the City of Chicago (the "Mayor") or to his political fundraising committee during (i) the bid or other solicitation process for this Agreement or Other Contract, including while this Contract or Other Contract is executory, (ii) the term of this Agreement or any Other Contract between City and Provider, and/or (iii) any period in which an extension of this Agreement or Other Contract with the Customer is being sought or negotiated. The Provider represents and warrants that since the date of public advertisement of the specification, request for qualifications, request for proposals or request for information (or any combination of those requests) or, if not competitively procured, from the date the Customer approached the Provider or the date the Provider approached the Customer, as applicable, regarding the formulation of this Agreement, no Identified Parties have made a contribution of any amount to the Mayor or to his political fundraising committee.

The Provider shall not: (a) coerce, compel or intimidate its employees to make a contribution of any amount to the Mayor or to the Mayor's political fundraising committee; (b) reimburse its employees for a contribution of any amount made to the Mayor or to the Mayor's political fundraising committee; or (c) bundle or solicit others to bundle contributions to the Mayor or to his political fundraising committee.

The Identified Parties must not engage in any conduct whatsoever designed to intentionally violate this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 2011-4 or to entice, direct or solicit others to intentionally violate this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 2011-4.

Violation of, non-compliance with, misrepresentation with respect to, or breach of any covenant or warranty under this provision or violation of Mayoral Executive Order No. 2011-4 constitutes a breach and default under this Agreement, and under any Other Contract for which no opportunity to cure will be granted. Such breach and default entitles the Customer to all remedies (including without limitation termination for default) under this Agreement, under any Other Contract, at law and in equity. This provision amends any Other Contract and supersedes any inconsistent provision contained therein.

If the Provider violates this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 2011-4 prior to award of this Agreement resulting from this specification, the CPO may reject the Provider's bid.

For purposes of this provision:

"Other Contract" means any agreement entered into between the Provider and the Customer that is (i) formed under the authority of MCC Chapter 2-92; (ii) for the purchase, sale or lease of real or personal property; or (iii) for materials, supplies, equipment or services which are approved and/or authorized by the City Council.

"Contribution" means a "political contribution" as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156, as amended.

"Political fundraising committee" means a "political fundraising committee" as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156, as amended.

Section 16.13 Debts Owed to the City; Anti-Scofflaw, MCC Sect. 2-92-380. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-380 and in addition to any other rights and remedies (including set-off) available to the Customer under this Agreement or permitted at law or in equity, the Customer will be entitled to set off a portion of the contract price or compensation due under the Agreement, in an amount equal to the amount of the fines and penalties for each outstanding parking violation complaint and the amount of any debt owed by the Provider to the Customer. For purposes of this Section, outstanding parking violation complaint means a parking ticket, notice of parking violation, or parking violation complaint on which no payment has been made or appearance filed in the Circuit Court of Cook County within the time specified on the complaint, and debt means a specified sum of money owed to the Customer for which the period granted for payment has expired. However no such debt(s) or outstanding parking violation complaint(s)will be offset from the contract price or compensation due under this Agreement if one or more of the following conditions are met:

(i) The Provider has entered into an agreement with the Department of Revenue, or other appropriate Customer department, for the payment of all outstanding parking violation complaints and debts owed to the Customer and the Provider is in compliance with such agreement; or

(ii) The Provider is contesting liability for or the amount of the debt in a pending administrative or judicial proceeding; or the contracting party has filed a petition in bankruptcy and the debts owed the Customer are dischargeable in bankruptcy.

Section 16.14 Shakman Accord.

(a) The Customer is subject to the May 31,2007 Order entitled "Agreed Settlement Order and Accord" (the "Shakman Accord") and the June 24, 2011 "City of Chicago Hiring Plan" (the "City Hiring Plan") entered in *Shakman v. Democratic Organization of Cook County*, Case No 69 C 2145 (United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois). Among other things, the Shakman Accord and the City Hiring Plan prohibit the Customer from hiring persons as governmental employees in non-exempt positions on the basis of political reasons or factors.

(b) The Provider is aware that the Customer's policy prohibits Customer employees from directing any individual to apply for a position with the Provider, either as an employee or as a Subcontractor, and from directing the Provider to hire an individual as an employee or as a Subcontractor. Accordingly, the Provider must follow its own hiring and contracting procedures, without being influenced by Customer employees. Any and all personnel provided by the Provider under this Agreement are employees or Subcontractors of the Provider, not employees of the Customer. This Agreement is not intended to and does not constitute, create, give rise to, or otherwise recognize an employer-employee relationship of any kind between the Customer and any personnel provided by the Provider.

(c) The Provider will not condition, base, or knowingly prejudice or affect any term or aspect of the employment of any personnel provided under this Agreement, or offer employment to any individual to provide services under this Agreement, based upon or because of any political reason or factor, including, without limitation, any individual's political affiliation, membership in a political organization or party, political support or activity, political financial contributions, promises of such political support, activity or financial contributions, or such individual's political sponsorship or recommendation. For purposes of this Agreement, a political organization or party is an identifiable group or entity that has as its primary purpose the support of or opposition to candidates for elected public office. Individual political activities are the activities of individual persons in support of or in opposition to political organizations or parties or candidates for elected public office.

(d) In the event of any communication to the Provider by a Customer employee or Customer official in violation of paragraph (b) above, or advocating a violation of paragraph (c) above, the Provider will, as soon as is reasonably practicable, report such communication to the Hiring Oversight Section of the Customer's Office of the Inspector General, and also to the head of the relevant Customer Department utilizing services provided under this Agreement. The Provider will also cooperate with any inquiries by IGO Hiring Oversight or the Shakman Monitor's Office related to this Agreement.

Section 16.15 No Waste Disposal in Public Way MCC 11-4-1600(E). The Provider warrants and represents that it, and to the best of its knowledge, its Subcontractors have not violated and are not in violation of the following sections of the MCC (collectively, the "Waste Sections"):

§7-28-390 Dumping on public way;
§7-28-440 Dumping on real estate without permit;
§11-4-1410 Disposal in waters prohibited;

§11-4-1420 Ballast tank, bilge tank or other discharge;
§11-4-1450 Gas manufacturing residue;
§11-4-1500 Treatment and disposal of solid or liquid;
§11-4-1530 Compliance with rules and regulations required;
§11-4-1550 Operational requirements; and
§11-4-1560 Screening requirements.

During the period while this Agreement is executory, the Provider's or any Subcontractor's violation of the Waste Sections, whether or not relating to the performance of this Agreement, constitutes a breach of and an event of default under this Contract, for which the opportunity to cure, if curable, will be granted only at the sole discretion of the CPO. Such breach and default entitles the Customer to all remedies under this Agreement, at law or in equity.

This Section does not limit the Provider's and its Subcontractors' duty to comply with all applicable federal, state, county and municipal laws, statutes, ordinances and executive orders, in effect now or later, and whether or not they appear in this Agreement.

Non-compliance with these terms and conditions may be used by the Customer as grounds for the termination of this Agreement, and may further affect the Provider's eligibility for future contract awards.

Section 16.16 Duty to Report Corrupt or Unlawful Activity. It is the duty of the Provider to report to the Inspector General of the Customer, directly and without undue delay, any and all information concerning conduct which it knows or should reasonably know to involve corrupt or other unlawful activity by its employees or the employees of any of its Subcontractors, in connection with the performance of its work hereunder, or by any person dealing with the Customer which concerns the person's dealings with the Customer. Knowing failure to make such a report will be an event of default under this Agreement.

Section 16.17 MBE/WBE Program Participation and Goals. The rules, regulations, and forms for achieving MBE and WBE goals are set forth in the Special Conditions Regarding Minority Business Enterprise Commitment and Women Business Enterprise Commitment ("M/WBE Special Conditions") attached as Exhibit D to this Contract.

ARTICLE XVII
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 17.1 Entire Agreement. This Agreement contains the entire understanding of the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and reflects the prior agreements and commitments with respect thereto. There are no other oral understandings, terms or conditions and neither Party has relied upon any representation, express or implied, not contained in this Agreement.

Section 17.2 Exhibits. All exhibits and attachments referenced in this Agreement shall be incorporated into this Agreement by such reference and shall be deemed to be an integral part of this Agreement.

Section 17.3 Amendments. No change, amendment or modification of this Agreement shall be valid or binding upon the Parties hereto unless such change, amendment or modification shall be in writing and duly executed by both Parties hereto.

Section 17.4 Captions. The captions contained in this Agreement are for convenience and reference only and in no way define, describe, extend and or limit the scope of intent of this Agreement or the intent of any provision contained herein.

Section 17.5 Severability. The invalidity of one or more phrases, sentences, clauses, sections or articles contained in this Agreement shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this Agreement so long as the material purposes of this Agreement can be determined and effectuated.

Section 17.6 Notices. Any notice, demand, offer, or other instrument required or permitted to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing signed by the Party giving such notice and shall be hand delivered or sent by registered letter, overnight courier or electronic mail (if mutually acceptable procedures are developed) to the other Party at such address as set forth below.

(a) If delivered to the Customer: _____
_____
_____
Attention:
Telephone:
Email:

(b) If delivered to the Provider: Chicago Infrastructure Trust
222 West Merchandise Mart
Suite 1212
Chicago, Illinois 60657
Attention: Executive Director
Email: ssb@shapechicago.org

And to: Public Building Commission of Chicago
50 West Washington, Suite 200
Chicago, IL 60602
Attention:
E-mail:

Each Party shall have the right to change the place to which notice shall be sent or be delivered by similar notice sent or like manner to the other Party. The effective date of any notice issued pursuant to this Agreement shall be as of the addressee's receipt of such notice.

Section 17.7 No Waiver. Any failure of any Party to enforce any of the provisions of this Agreement or to require compliance with any of its terms at any time during the pendency of this Agreement shall in no way affect the validity of this Agreement, or any part

hereof, and shall not be deemed a waiver of the right of such Party thereafter to enforce any and each such provision.

Section 17.8 Successors and Assigns. This Agreement shall be binding upon the Parties hereto, their successors and permitted assigns.

Section 17.9 No Joint Venture or Partnership. The relationship between the Provider and the Customer shall not be that of partners, agents, or joint ventures for one another, and nothing contained in this Agreement shall be deemed to constitute a partnership or agency agreement between them for any purposes, including federal income tax purposes. The Provider and the Customer, in performing any of their obligations hereunder, shall be independent contractors or independent parties and shall discharge their contractual obligations at their own risk.

Section 17.10 Disclaimer. The Provider makes no representation or warranty with respect to the Customer's treatment of any federal or state tax Laws, any applicable accounting treatment or conventions or the assessment of any rating agency in connection with this Agreement, the other Documents, the Project or any particular ECM.

Section 17.11 Further Assurances. The Provider and the Customer agree to provide such information, execute and deliver any instruments and documents, and to take such other actions as may be necessary or reasonably requested by the other Party that are not inconsistent with the provisions of this Agreement and that do not involve the assumptions of obligations other than those provided for in this Agreement, in order to give full effect to this Agreement and to carry out the intent of this Agreement.

Section 17.12 Priority. In the event of any conflict or inconsistency among the various provisions of this Agreement (including the attachments thereto and any other incorporated documentation), the provision imposing the more stringent standard or requirement or requiring a more expansive scope of supply shall prevail.

Section 17.13 Governing Law. THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS.

Section 17.14 Waiver of Jury Trial. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY). EACH PARTY HERETO (A) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PERSON HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PERSON WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY,

AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION.

Section 17.15 Counterparts. This Agreement may be signed in any number of counterparts and each counterpart shall represent a fully executed original as if signed by both Parties.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date first written above.

CHICAGO INFRASTRUCTURE TRUST

By _____
Name _____
Title _____

CITY OF CHICAGO

By _____
Name _____
Title _____

Approved for the Customer for Form and Legal Sufficiency

_____

Exhibit A

Description of Facilities and Project

[This Exhibit will incorporate the scope of work, construction schedule and commissioning/testing plan to be performed by the applicable ESCO substantially as described in, or contemplated by, the related Investment Grade Audit]

Exhibit B

Savings Methodology and Calculation

[This Exhibit will incorporate the baseline energy use and cost assumption and savings calculations substantially as described in, or contemplated by, the related Investment Grade Audit].

Exhibit C

Customer Project-Specific Obligations

[This Exhibit will incorporate the Customer's obligations to provide maintenance for the ECMs pursuant to the Computerized Maintenance Management System to be implemented as described in the related Investment Grade Audit and such other obligations as determined by the Commission.]

Exhibit D

MBE/WBE Special Conditions

(Attached)

CITY OF CHICAGO
Department of Procurement Services
Jamie L. Rhee, Chief Procurement Officer
121 North LaSalle Street, Room 806
Chicago, Illinois 60602-1284

Fax: 312-744-3281

COMMODITIES AND WORK SERVICES MBE & WBE SPECIAL CONDITIONS

ARTICLE 1. SPECIAL CONDITIONS REGARDING MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE COMMITMENT AND WOMEN BUSINESS ENTERPRISE COMMITMENT FOR COMMODITIES OR SERVICES

1.1. Policy and Terms

It is the policy of the City of Chicago that Local Businesses certified as Minority Owned Business Enterprises (MBE) and Women Owned Business Enterprises (WBE) in accordance with Section 2-92-420 et seq. of the Municipal Code of Chicago and Regulations Governing Certification of Minority and Women-owned Businesses and all other Regulations promulgated under the aforementioned sections of the Municipal Code, as well as MBEs and WBEs certified by Cook County, Illinois, will have full and fair opportunities to participate fully in the performance of this contract. Therefore, the Contractor will not discriminate against any person or business on the basis of race, color, sex, gender identity, age, religion, disability, national origin, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, parental status, military discharge status or source of income and will take affirmative action to ensure that women and minority businesses will have the maximum opportunity to compete for and perform subcontracts for supplies or services.

Pursuant to Section 2-92-430 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, the Chief Procurement Officer has established a goal of awarding not less than 25% of the annual dollar value of all non-construction contracts to certified MBEs and 5% of the annual dollar value of all non-construction contracts to certified WBEs.

Accordingly, the Contractor commits to make Good Faith Efforts to expend at least the following percentages of the total contract price (inclusive of any and all modifications and amendments), if awarded, for contract participation by MBEs and WBEs:

MBE Percentage	WBE Percentage
25%	5%

This commitment is met by the Contractor's status as a MBE or WBE, or by a joint venture with one or more MBEs or WBEs as prime contractor (to the extent of the MBE or WBE participation in such joint venture), or by subcontracting a portion of the work to one or more MBEs or WBEs, or by the purchase of materials used in the performance of the contract from one or more MBEs or WBEs, or by the indirect participation of MBEs or WBEs in other aspects of the Contractor's business (but no dollar of such indirect MBE or WBE participation will be credited more than once against a Contractor's MBE or WBE commitment with respect to all government Contracts of such Contractor), or by any combination of the foregoing.

Note: MBE/WBE participation goals are separate and those businesses certified with the City of Chicago as both MBE and WBE may only be listed on a bidder's compliance plan as either a MBE or a WBE, but not both to demonstrate compliance with the Contract Specific Goals.

As noted above, the Contractor may meet all or part of this commitment by contracting with MBEs or WBEs for the provision of goods or services not directly related to the performance of this Contract. However, in determining the manner of MBE/WBE participation, the Contractor will first consider involvement of MBEs/WBEs as joint venture partners, subcontractors, and suppliers of goods and services directly related to the performance of this Contract. In appropriate cases, the Chief Procurement Officer will require the

Contractor to demonstrate the specific efforts undertaken by it to involve MBEs and WBEs directly in the performance of this Contract.

The Contractor also may meet all or part of this commitment through credits received pursuant to Section 2-92-530 of the Municipal Code of Chicago for the voluntary use of MBEs or WBEs in private sector contracts.

Pursuant to 2-92-535, the prime contractor may apply be awarded an additional 0.333 percent credit, up to a maximum of a total of 5 percent additional credit, for every 1 percent of the value of a contract self-performed by MBEs or WBEs, or combination thereof, that have entered into a mentor agreement with the contractor. This up to 5% may be applied to the Contract Specific Goals, or it may be in addition to the Contract Specific Goals.

1.2. Definitions

"Area of Specialty" means the description of an MBE or WBE firm's business which has been determined by the Chief Procurement Officer to be most reflective of the MBE or WBE firm's claimed specialty or expertise. Each MBE/WBE letter of certification contains a description of the firm's Area of Specialty. This information is also contained in the Directory (defined below). Credit toward this Contract's MBE and WBE participation goals shall be limited to the participation of firms performing within their Area of Specialty.

> **NOTICE:** *The City of Chicago does not make any representation concerning the ability of any MBE/WBE to perform work within their Area of Specialty. It is the responsibility of all contractors to determine the capability and capacity of MBEs/WBEs to satisfactorily perform the work proposed.*

"B.E.P.D." means an entity certified as a Business enterprise owned or operated by people with disabilities as defined in MCC Section 2-92-586.

"Bid" means a bid, proposal, or submittal detailing a description of the services or work to be provided by the contractor in response to a bid solicitation, request for proposal, request for qualification of task order request (issued in accordance with the Master Consulting Agreement) that is issued by the City.

"Bidder" means any person or business entity that submits a bid, proposal, qualification or submittal that seeks to enter into a contract with the City, and includes all partners, affiliates and joint ventures of such person or entity.

"Broker" means a person or entity that fills orders by purchasing or receiving supplies from a third party supplier rather than out of its own existing inventory and provides no commercially useful function other than acting as a conduit between his or her supplier and his or her customer.

"Chief Procurement Officer" or "CPO" means the chief procurement officer of the City of Chicago or his or her designee.

"Commercially Useful Function" means responsibility for the execution of a distinct element of the work of the contract, which is carried out by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved, evidencing the responsibilities and risks of a business owner such as negotiating the terms of (sub)contracts, taking on a financial risk commensurate with the contract or its subcontract, responsibility for acquiring the appropriate lines of credit and/or loans, or fulfilling responsibilities as a joint venture partner as described in the joint venture agreement.

"Contract Specific Goals" means the subcontracting goals for MBE and WBE participation established for a particular contract.

"Contractor" means any person or business entity that has entered into a contract with the City as described herein, and includes all partners, affiliates, and joint ventures of such person or entity.

"Direct Participation" the value of payments made to MBE or WBE firms for work that is performed in their Area of Specialty directly related to the performance of the subject matter of the Contract will count as Direct Participation toward the Contract Specific Goals.

"Directory" means the Directory of Certified "Minority Business Enterprises" and "Women Business Enterprises" maintained and published by the City of Chicago. The Directory identifies firms that have been certified as MBEs and WBEs, and includes both the date of their last certification and the area of specialty in which they have been certified. Contractors are responsible for verifying the current certification status of all proposed MBE, and WBE firms.

"Good Faith Efforts" means actions undertaken by a bidder or contractor to achieve a Contract Specific Goal that the CPO or his or her designee has determined, by their scope, intensity, and appropriateness to the objective, can reasonably be expected to fulfill the program's requirements.

"Indirect Participation" refers to the value of payments made to MBE or WBE firms for work that is done in their Area of Specialty related to other aspects of the Contractor's business. (Note: no dollar of such indirect MBE or WBE participation shall be credited more than once against a contractor's MBE or WBE commitment with respect to all government contracts held by that contractor.)

"Joint venture" means an association of a MBE or WBE firm and one or more other firms to carry out a single, for-profit business enterprise, for which each joint venture partner contributes property, capital, efforts, skills and knowledge, and in which the MBE or WBE is responsible for a distinct, clearly defined portion of the work of the contract and whose share in the capital contribution, control, management, risks, and profits of the joint venture are commensurate with its ownership interest.

"Mentor-Protégé Agreement" means an agreement between a prime and MBE or WBE subcontractor pursuant to MCC 2-92-535, that is approved by the City of Chicago and complies with all requirements of MCC 2-92-535 and any rules and regulations promulgated by the Chief Procurement Officer.

"Minority Owned Business Enterprise" or **"MBE"** means a firm awarded certification as a minority owned and controlled business in accordance with City Ordinances and Regulations as well as a firm awarded certification as a minority owned and controlled business by Cook County, Illinois.

"Municipal Code of Chicago" or **"MCC"** means the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago.

"Supplier" or **"Distributor"** refers to a company that owns, operates, or maintains a store, warehouse or other establishment in which materials, supplies, articles or equipment are bought, kept in stock and regularly sold or leased to the public in the usual course of business. A regular distributor or supplier is a firm that owns, operates, or maintains a store, warehouse, or other establishment in which the materials or supplies required for performance of a contract are bought, kept in stock, and regularly sold to the public in the usual course of business. To be a regular distributor the firm must engage in, as its principal business and in its own name, the purchase and sale of the products in question. A regular distributor in such bulk items as steel, cement, gravel, stone, and petroleum products need not keep such products in stock if it owns or operates distribution equipment.

"Women Owned Business Enterprise" or **"WBE"** means a firm awarded certification as a women owned and controlled business in accordance with City Ordinances and Regulations as well as a firm awarded certification as a women owned business by Cook County, Illinois.

1.3. Joint Ventures

The formation of joint ventures to provide MBEs and WBEs with capacity and experience at the prime contracting level, and thereby meet Contract Specific Goals (in whole or in part) is encouraged. A joint venture may consist of any combination of MBEs, WBEs, and non-certified firms as long as one member is an MBE or WBE.

a. The joint venture may be eligible for credit towards the Contract Specific Goals only if:

   i. The MBE or WBE joint venture partner's share in the capital contribution, control, management, risks and profits of the joint venture is equal to its ownership interest;

   ii. The MBE or WBE joint venture partner is responsible for a distinct, clearly defined portion of the requirements of the contract for which it is at risk;

iii. Each joint venture partner executes the bid to the City; and

iv. The joint venture partners have entered into a written agreement specifying the terms and conditions of the relationship between the partners and their relationship and responsibilities to the contract, and all such terms and conditions are in accordance with the conditions set forth in Items i, ii, and iii above in this Paragraph a.

b. The Chief Procurement Officer shall evaluate the proposed joint venture agreement, the Schedule B submitted on behalf of the proposed joint venture, and all related documents to determine whether these requirements have been satisfied. The Chief Procurement Officer shall also consider the record of the joint venture partners on other City of Chicago contracts. The decision of the Chief Procurement Officer regarding the eligibility of the joint venture for credit towards meeting the Contract Specific Goals, and the portion of those goals met by the joint venture, shall be final.

The joint venture may receive MBE or WBE credit for work performed by the MBE or WBE joint venture partner(s) equal to the value of work performed by the MBE or WBE with its own forces for a distinct, clearly defined portion of the work.

Additionally, if employees of the joint venture entity itself (as opposed to employees of the MBE or WBE partner) perform the work, then the value of the work may be counted toward the Contract Specific Goals at a rate equal to the MBE or WBE firm's percentage of participation in the joint venture as described in Schedule B.

The Chief Procurement Officer may also count the dollar value of work subcontracted to other MBEs and WBEs. Work performed by the forces of a non-certified joint venture partner shall not be counted toward the Contract Specific Goals.

c. **Schedule B: MBE/WBE Affidavit of Joint Venture**

Where the bidder's Compliance Plan includes the participation of any MBE or WBE as a joint venture partner, the bidder must submit with its bid a Schedule B and the proposed joint venture agreement. These documents must both clearly evidence that the MBE or WBE joint venture partner(s) will be responsible for a clearly defined portion of the work to be performed, and that the MBE's or WBE's responsibilities and risks are proportionate to its ownership percentage. The proposed joint venture agreement must include specific details related to:

i. The parties' contributions of capital, personnel, and equipment and share of the costs of insurance and bonding;

ii. Work items to be performed by the MBE's or WBE's own forces and/or work to be performed by employees of the newly formed joint venture entity;

iii. Work items to be performed under the supervision of the MBE or WBE joint venture partner; and

iv. The MBE's or WBE's commitment of management, supervisory, and operative personnel to the performance of the contract.

NOTE: Vague, general descriptions of the responsibilities of the MBE or WBE joint venture partner do not provide any basis for awarding credit. For example, descriptions such as "participate in the budgeting process," "assist with hiring," or "work with managers to improve customer service" do not identify distinct, clearly defined portions of the work. Roles assigned should require activities that are performed on a regular, recurring basis rather than as needed. The roles must also be pertinent to the nature of the business for which credit is being sought. For instance, if the scope of work required by the City entails the delivery of goods or services to various sites in the City, stating that the MBE or WBE joint venture partner will be responsible for the performance of all routine maintenance and all repairs required to the vehicles used to deliver such goods or services is pertinent to the nature of the business for which credit is being sought.

1.4. Counting MBE/WBE Participation Toward the Contract Specific Goals

Refer to this section when preparing the MBE/WBE compliance plan and completing Schedule D-1 for guidance on what value of the participation by MBEs and WBEs will be counted toward the stated Contract Specific Goals. The "Percent Amount of Participation" depends on whether and with whom a MBE or WBE subcontracts out any portion of its work and other factors.

Firms that are certified as both MBE and WBE may only be listed on a bidder's compliance plan as either a MBE or a WBE to demonstrate compliance with the Contract Specific Goals. For example, a firm that is certified as both a MBE and a WBE may only be listed on the bidder's compliance plan under one of the categories, but not both. Only Payments made to MBE and WBE firms that meet BOTH the Commercially Useful Function and Area of Specialty requirements above will be counted toward the Contract Specific Goals.

a. Only expenditures to firms that perform a Commercially Useful Function as defined above may count toward the Contract Specific Goals.

   i. The CPO will determine whether a firm is performing a commercially useful function by evaluating the amount of work subcontracted, whether the amount the firm is to be paid under the contract is commensurate with the work it is actually performing and the credit claimed for its performance of the work, industry practices, and other relevant factors.

   ii. A MBE or WBE does not perform a commercially useful function if its participation is only required to receive payments in order to obtain the appearance of MBE or WBE participation. The CPO may examine similar commercial transactions, particularly those in which MBEs or WBEs do not participate, to determine whether non MBE and non WBE firms perform the same function in the marketplace to make a determination.

   iii. Indications that a subcontractor is not performing a commercially useful function include, but are not limited to, labor shifting and equipment sharing or leasing arrangements with the prime contractor or a first tier subcontractor.

b. Only the value of the dollars paid to the MBE or WBE firm for work that it performs in its Area of Specialty in which it is certified counts toward the Contract Specific Goals.

c. For maintenance, installation, repairs or inspection, or professional services, if the MBE or WBE performs the work itself: 100% of the value of work actually performed by the MBE's or WBE's own forces shall be counted toward the Contract Specific Goals, including the cost of supplies and materials purchased or equipment leased by the MBE or WBE from third parties or second tier subcontractors in order to perform its (sub)contract with its own forces (except supplies and equipment the MBE or WBE subcontractor purchases or leases from the prime contractor or its affiliate). 0% of the value of work at the project site that a MBE or WBE subcontracts to a non-certified firm counts toward the Contract Specific Goals.

d. If the MBE or WBE is a manufacturer: 100% of expenditures to a MBE or WBE manufacturer for items needed for the Contract shall be counted toward the Contract Specific Goals. A manufacturer is a firm that operates or maintains a factory or establishment that produces on the premises the materials or supplies obtained by the bidder or contractor.

e. If the MBE or WBE is a distributor or supplier: 60% of expenditures for materials and supplies purchased from a MBE or WBE that is certified as a regular dealer or supplier shall be counted toward the Contract Specific Goals.

f. If the MBE or WBE is a broker:

   i. Zero percent (0%) of expenditures paid to brokers will be counted toward the Contract Specific Goals.

   ii. As defined above, Brokers provide no commercially useful function.

g. If the MBE or WBE is a member of the joint venture contractor/bidder:

i. A joint venture may count the portion of the total dollar value of the contract equal to the distinct, clearly defined portion of the work of the contract that the MBE or WBE performs with its own forces toward the Contract Specific Goals; or

ii. If employees of this distinct joint venture entity perform the work then the value of the work may be counted toward the Contract Specific Goals at a rate equal to the MBE or WBE firm's percentage of participation in the joint venture as described in the Schedule B.

iii. A joint venture may also count the dollar value of work subcontracted to other MBEs and WBEs.

h. If the MBE or WBE subcontracts out any of its work:

i. 100% of the value of the work subcontracted to other MBEs or WBEs performing work in its Area of Specialty may be counted toward the Contract Specific Goals.

ii. 0% of the value of work that a MBE or WBE subcontracts to a non-certified firm counts toward the Contract Specific Goals (except as allowed by (c) above).

iii. The fees or commissions charged for providing a bona fide service, such as professional, technical, consulting or managerial services or for providing bonds or insurance and assistance in the procurement of essential personnel, facilities, equipment, materials or supplies required for performance of the Contract, provided that the fee or commission is determined by the Chief Procurement Officer to be reasonable and not excessive as compared with fees customarily allowed for similar services.

iv. The fees charged for delivery of materials and supplies required on a job site (but not the cost of the materials and supplies themselves) when the hauler, trucker, or delivery service is not also the manufacturer of or a regular dealer in the materials and supplies, provided that the fee is determined by the Chief Procurement Officer to be reasonable and not excessive as compared with fees customarily allowed for similar services.

v. The fees or commissions charged for providing any bonds or insurance, but not the cost of the premium itself, specifically required for the performance of the Contract, provided that the fee or commission is determined by the Chief Procurement Officer to be reasonable and not excessive as compared with fees customarily allowed for similar services.

1.5. Regulations Governing Reductions to or Waiver of MBE/WBE Goals

The following Regulations set forth the standards to be used in determining whether or not a reduction or waiver of the MBE/WBE commitment goals of a particular contract is appropriate. If a bidder determines that it is unable to meet the MBE and/or WBE Contract-Specific Goals on a City of Chicago contract, a written request for the reduction or waiver of the commitment must be included in the bid or proposal.

The written request for reduction or waiver from the commitment must be in the form of a signed petition for grant of relief from the MBE/WBE percentages submitted on the bidder's letterhead, and must demonstrate that all required efforts as set forth in this document were taken to secure eligible Minority and Women Business Enterprises to meet the commitments. The Chief Procurement Officer or designee shall determine whether the request for the reduction or waiver will be granted.

A bidder will be considered responsive to the terms and conditions of these Regulations if, at the time of bid, it submits a waiver request and all supporting documentation that adequately addresses the conditions for waiver of MBE/WBE goals, including proof of notification to assist agencies except:

- Bidders responding to Request for Proposals (RFPs) who have been identified as a short listed candidate and/or a prospective awardee will be given a designated time allowance, but no more than

fourteen (14) calendar days to submit to the Department of Procurement Services complete documentation that adequately addresses the conditions for waiver described herein; and

- Bidders responding to Request for Information and or Qualifications (RFI/RFQs) deemed by the Chief Procurement Officer or authorized designee to be the most responsive and responsible shall submit documentation that adequately addresses the conditions for waiver described herein during negotiations.

Failure to submit documentation sufficient to support the waiver request will cause the bid/proposal to be found non-responsive by the Chief Procurement Officer, and the bid/proposal will be rejected. In such cases the remedies to be taken by the Chief Procurement Officer, in his or her discretion, may include, but are not limited to, forfeiture of bid deposit; negotiating with the next lowest bidder; or re-advertising the bid/proposal. All bidders must submit all required documents at the time of bid opening to expedite the contract award.

1.5.1. Direct / Indirect Participation

Each of the following elements must be present in order to determine whether or not such a reduction or waiver is appropriate.

a. The bidder has documented the unsuccessful solicitation for either subcontractors or joint venture partners of at least 50% (or at least five when there are more than eleven certified firms in the commodity area) of the appropriate certified MBE/WBE firms to perform any direct or indirect work identified or related to the advertised bid/proposal. Documentation must include but is not necessarily limited to:

1. A detailed statement of efforts to identify and select portions of work identified in the bid solicitation for subcontracting to certified MBE/WBE firms;
2. A listing of all MBE/WBE firms contacted that includes:
    - Name, address, telephone number and email of MBE/WBE firms solicited;
    - Date and time of contact;
    - Method of contact (written, telephone, transmittal of facsimile documents, email, etc.)
3. Copies of letters or any other evidence of mailing that substantiates outreach to MBE/WBE vendors that includes:
    - Project identification and location;
    - Classification/commodity of work items for which quotations were sought;
    - Date, item and location for acceptance of subcontractor bid proposals;
    - Detailed statement which summarizes direct negotiations with appropriate MBE/WBE firms for specific portions of the work and indicates why negotiations were unsuccessful;
    - Affirmation that Good Faith Efforts have been demonstrated by:
        - choosing subcontracting opportunities likely to achieve MBE/WBE goals;
        - not imposing any limiting conditions which were not mandatory for all subcontractors;

- providing notice of subcontracting opportunities to M/WBE firms and assist agencies at least five (5) business days in advance of the initial bid due date.

OR

b. Subcontractor participation will be deemed excessively costly when the MBE/WBE subcontractor proposal exceeds the average price quoted by more than twenty percent (20%). In order to establish that a subcontractor's quote is excessively costly, the bidder must provide the following information:

1. A detailed statement of the work identified for MBE/WBE participation for which the bidder asserts the MBE/WBE quote(s) were excessively costly (in excess of 20% higher).
    - o A listing of all potential subcontractors contacted for a quotation on that work item;
    - o Prices quoted for the subcontract in question by all such potential subcontractors for that work item.
2. Other documentation which demonstrates to the satisfaction of the Chief Procurement Officer that the MBE/WBE proposals are excessively costly, even though not in excess of 20% higher than the average price quoted. This determination will be based on factors that include, but are not limited to the following:
    - o The City's estimate for the work under a specific subcontract;
    - o The bidder's own estimate for the work under the subcontract;
    - o An average of the bona fide prices quoted for the subcontract;
    - o Demonstrated increase in other contract costs as a result of subcontracting to the M/WBE or other firm.

1.5.2. Assist Agency Participation in wavier/reduction requests

Every waiver and/or reduction request must include evidence that the bidder has provided timely notice of the need for subcontractors to an appropriate association/assist agency representative of the MBE/WBE business community. This notice must be given at least five (5) business days in advance of the initial bid due date.

The notice requirement of this Section will be satisfied if a bidder contacts at least one of the associations on Attachment A to these Regulations when the prime contractor seeks a waiver or reduction in the utilization goals. Attachment B to these Regulations provides the letter format that a prime contractor may use. Proof of notification prior to bid submittal (e.g. certified mail receipt or facsimile transmittal receipt) will be required to be submitted with the bid for any bid/proposal to be deemed responsive. If deemed appropriate, the Contract Compliance Officer may contact the assist agency for verification of notification.

1.5.3. Impracticability

If the Chief Procurement Officer determines that a lesser MBE and/or WBE percentage standard is appropriate with respect to a particular contract subject to competitive bidding prior to the bid solicitations for such contract, bid specifications shall include a statement of such revised standard.

The requirements set forth in these Regulations (this subsection 1.5 "Regulations Governing Reductions to or Waiver of MBE/WBE Goals") shall not apply where the Chief Procurement Officer determines prior to the bid solicitations that MBE/WBE subcontractor participation is impracticable.

This may occur whenever the Chief Procurement Officer determines that for reasons of time, need, industry practices or standards not previously known by the Chief Procurement Officer, or such other extreme circumstances as may be deemed appropriate, such a Waiver is in the best interests of the City. This determination may be made in connection with a particular contract, whether before the contract is let for bid, during the bid or award process, before or during negotiation of the contract, or during the performance of the contract.

For all notifications required to be made by bidders, in situations where the Chief Procurement Officer has determined that time is of the essence, documented telephone contact may be substituted for letter contact.

1.6. Procedure to Determine Bid Compliance

A bid may be rejected as non-responsive if it fails to submit one or more of the following with its bid demonstrating its Good Faith Efforts to meet the Contract Specific Goals by reaching out to MBEs and WBEs to perform work on the contract:

- An MBE/WBE compliance plan demonstrating how the bidder plans to meet the Contract Specific Goals; and/or
- A request for reduction or waiver of the Contract Specific Goals in accordance with Section 2-92-450 of the MCC.

Only compliance plans utilizing MBE and WBE firms that meet BOTH the Commercially Useful Function and Area of Specialty requirements will be counted toward the Contract Specific Goals.

The following Schedules and described documents constitute the bidder's MBE/WBE proposal, and must be submitted in accordance with the guidelines stated:

(1) Schedule C-1: Letter of Intent from MBE/WBE to Perform as Subcontractor, Supplier and/or Consultant.

The bidder must submit the appropriate Schedule C-1 with the bid for each MBE and WBE included on the Schedule D-1. Suppliers must submit the Schedule C-1 for Suppliers, first tier subcontractors must submit a Schedule C-1 for Subcontractors to the Prime Contractor and second or lower tier subcontractors must submit a Schedule C-1 for second tier Subcontractors. The City encourages subcontractors to utilize the electronic fillable format Schedule C-1, which is available at the Department of Procurement Services website, http://cityofchicago.org/forms. Each Schedule C-1 must be executed by each MBE and WBE and accurately detail the work to be performed by the MBE or WBE and the agreed upon rates/prices. Each Schedule C must also include a separate sheet as an attachment on which the MBE or WBE fully describes its proposed scope of work, including a description of the commercially useful function being performed by the MBE or WBE in its Area of Specialty. If a facsimile copy of the Schedule C-1 has been submitted with the bid, an executed original Schedule C-1 must be submitted by the bidder for each MBE and WBE included on the Schedule D-1 within five business days after the date of the bid opening.

Failure to submit a completed Schedule C-1 in accordance with this section shall entitle the City to deem the bid/proposal non-responsive and therefore reject the bid/proposal.

(2) Letters of Certification.

A copy of each proposed MBE/WBE firm's current Letter of Certification from the City of Chicago or Cook County Illinois, must be submitted with the bid/proposal. All Letters of Certification issued by the City of Chicago and Cook County include a statement of the MBE/WBE firm's Area of Specialty. The MBE/WBE firm's scope of work, as detailed by their Schedule C-1, must conform to their stated Area of Specialty.

(3) Schedule B: Affidavit of Joint Venture, and Joint Venture Agreements (if applicable).

If the bidder's MBE/WBE proposal includes the participation of a MBE/WBE as joint venture on any tier (either as the bidder or as a subcontractor), the bidder must provide a copy of the joint venture agreement and a Schedule B along with all other requirements listed in Section 1.3, "Joint Ventures," above. In order to demonstrate the MBE/WBE partner's share in the ownership, control, management responsibilities, risks and profits of the joint venture, the proposed joint venture agreement must include specific details related to: (1) contributions of capital and equipment; (2) work responsibilities or other performance to be undertaken by the MBE/WBE; and (3) the commitment of management, supervisory and operative personnel employed by the MBE/WBE to be dedicated to the performance of the contract. The joint venture agreement must also clearly define each partner's authority to contractually obligate the joint venture and each partner's authority to expend joint venture funds (e.g., check signing authority).

(4) Schedule D-1: Required Schedules Regarding MBE/WBE Utilization

Bidders must submit, together with the bid, a completed Schedule D-1 committing them to the utilization of each listed MBE/WBE firm. The City encourages bidders to utilize the electronic fillable format Schedule D-1, which is available at the Department of Procurement Services website, http://cityofchicago.org/forms. Except in cases where the bidder has submitted a request for a complete waiver of or variance from the MBE/WBE commitment in accordance with Section 1.5 "Regulations Governing Reductions to or Waiver of MBE/WBE Goals" herein, the bidder must commit to the expenditure of a specific dollar amount of participation by each MBE/WBE firm included on their Schedule D-1. The total dollar commitment to proposed MBEs must at least equal the MBE goal, and the total dollar commitment to proposed WBEs must at least equal the WBE goal. Bidders are responsible for calculating the dollar equivalent of the MBE and WBE goals as percentages of their total base bids or in the case of Term Agreements, depends upon requirements agreements and blanket agreements, as percentages of the total estimated usage. All commitments made by the bidder's Schedule D-1 must conform to those presented in the submitted Schedule C-1. If Schedule C-1 is submitted after the opening, the bidder may submit a revised Schedule D-1 (executed and notarized to conform with the Schedules C-1). Bidders shall not be permitted to add MBEs or WBEs after bid opening to meet the Contract Specific Goals, however, contractors are encouraged to add additional MBE/WBE vendors to their approved compliance plan during the performance of the contract when additional opportunities for participation are identified. Except in cases where substantial and documented justification is provided, bidders will not be allowed to reduce the dollar commitment made to any MBE or WBE in order to achieve conformity between the Schedules C-1 and D-1.

All commitments for joint venture agreements must be delineated in the Schedule B.

(5) Application for Approval of Mentor Protégé Agreement

Any applications for City approval of a Mentor Protégé agreement must be included with the bid. If the application is not approved, the bidder must show that it has made good faith efforts to meet the contract specific goals.

1.7. Reporting Requirements During the Term of the Contract

a. The Contractor will, not later than thirty (30) calendar days from the award of a contract by the City, execute formal contracts or purchase orders with the MBEs and WBEs included in their approved MBE/WBE Utilization Plan. These written agreements will be made available to the Chief Procurement Officer upon request.

b. The Contractor will be responsible for reporting payments to all subcontractors on a monthly basis in the form of an electronic report. Upon the first payment issued by the City of Chicago to the contractor for services performed, on the first day of each month and every month thereafter, email and or fax audit notifications will be sent out to the Contractor with instructions to report payments that have been made in the prior month to each subcontractor. The

reporting of payments to all subcontractors must be entered into the Certification and Compliance Monitoring System (C2), or whatever reporting system is currently in place, on or before the fifteenth (15th) day of each month.

c. Once the prime Contractor has reported payments made to each subcontractor, including zero dollar amount payments, the subcontractor will receive an email and or fax notification requesting them to log into the system and confirm payments received. All monthly confirmations must be reported on or before the 20th day of each month. Contractor and subcontractor reporting to the C2 system must be completed by the 25th of each month or payments may be withheld.

d. All subcontract agreements between the contractor and MBE/WBE firms or any first tier non-certified firm and lower tier MBE/WBE firms must contain language requiring the MBE/WBE to respond to email and/or fax notifications from the City of Chicago requiring them to report payments received for the prime or the non-certified firm.

Access to the Certification and Compliance Monitoring System (C2), which is a web based reporting system, can be found at: https://chicago.mwdbe.com

e. The Chief Procurement Officer or any party designated by the Chief Procurement Officer, shall have access to the contractor's books and records, including without limitation payroll records, tax returns and records and books of account, to determine the contractor's compliance with its commitment to MBE and WBE participation and the status of any MBE or WBE performing any portion of the contract. This provision shall be in addition to, and not a substitute for, any other provision allowing inspection of the contractor's records by any officer or official of the City for any purpose.

f. The Contractor shall maintain records of all relevant data with respect to the utilization of MBEs and WBEs, retaining these records for a period of at least five years after project closeout. Full access to these records shall be granted to City, federal or state authorities or other authorized persons.

1.8. Changes to Compliance Plan

1.8.1. Permissible Basis for Change Required

No changes to the Compliance Plan or contractual MBE and WBE commitments or substitution of MBE or WBE subcontractors may be made without the prior written approval of the Contract Compliance Officer. Unauthorized changes or substitutions, including performing the work designated for a subcontractor with the contractor's own forces, shall be a violation of these Special Conditions and a breach of the contract with the City, and may cause termination of the executed Contract for breach, and/or subject the bidder or contractor to contract remedies or other sanctions. The facts supporting the request for changes must not have been known nor reasonably could have been known by the parties prior to entering into the subcontract. Bid shopping is prohibited. The bidder or contractor must negotiate with the subcontractor to resolve the problem. If requested by either party, the Department of Procurement Services shall facilitate such a meeting. Where there has been a mistake or disagreement about the scope of work, the MBE or WBE can be substituted only where an agreement cannot be reached for a reasonable price for the correct scope of work.

Substitutions of a MBE or WBE subcontractor shall be permitted only on the following basis:

a) Unavailability after receipt of reasonable notice to proceed;

b) Failure of performance;

c) Financial incapacity;

d) Refusal by the subcontractor to honor the bid or proposal price or scope;

e) Mistake of fact or law about the elements of the scope of work of a solicitation where a reasonable price cannot be agreed;

f) Failure of the subcontractor to meet insurance, licensing or bonding requirements;

g) The subcontractor's withdrawal of its bid or proposal; or

h) De-certification of the subcontractor as a MBE or WBE (graduation from the MBE/WBE program does not constitute de-certification).

i) Termination of a Mentor Protégé Agreement.

1.8.2. Procedure for Requesting Approval

If it becomes necessary to substitute a MBE or WBE or otherwise change the Compliance Plan, the procedure will be as follows:

a) The bidder or contractor must notify the Contract Compliance Officer and Chief Procurement Officer in writing of the request to substitute a MBE or WBE or otherwise change the Compliance Plan. The request must state specific reasons for the substitution or change. A letter from the MBE or WBE to be substituted or affected by the change stating that it cannot perform on the contract or that it agrees with the change in its cope of work must be submitted with the request.

b) The City will approve or deny a request for substitution or other change within 15 business days of receipt of the written request.

c) Where the bidder or contractor has established the basis for the substitution to the satisfaction of the Chief Procurement Officer, it must make Good Faith Efforts to meet the Contract Specific Goal by substituting a MBE or WBE subcontractor. Documentation of a replacement MBE or WBE, or of Good Faith Efforts, must meet the requirements in section 5. If the MBE or WBE Contract Specific Goal cannot be reached and Good Faith Efforts have been made, as determined by the Chief Procurement Officer, the bidder or contractor may substitute with a non-MBE or non-WBE.

d) If a bidder or contractor plans to hire a subcontractor for any scope of work that was not previously disclosed in the Compliance Plan, the bidder or contractor must obtain the approval of the Chief Procurement Officer to modify the Compliance Plan and must make Good Faith Efforts to ensure that MBEs or WBEs have a fair opportunity to bid on the new scope of work.

e) A new subcontract must be executed and submitted to the Contract Compliance Officer within five business days of the bidder's or contractor's receipt of City approval for the substitution or other change.

The City shall not be required to approve extra payment for escalated costs incurred by the contractor when a substitution of subcontractors becomes necessary to comply with MBE/WBE contract requirements.

1.9. Non-Compliance and Damages

Without limitation, the following shall constitute a material breach of this contract and entitle the City to declare a default, terminate the contract, and exercise those remedies provided for in the contract, at law or in equity: (1) failure to demonstrate Good Faith Efforts; and (2) disqualification as a MBE or WBE of the contractor or any joint venture partner, subcontractor or supplier if its status as an MBE or WBE was a factor in the award of the contract and such status was misrepresented by the contractor.

Payments due to the contractor may be withheld until corrective action is taken.

Pursuant to MCC 2-92-445 or 2-92-740, as applicable, remedies or sanctions may include a penalty in the amount of the discrepancy between the amount of the commitment in the Compliance Plan, as such amount may be amended through change orders or otherwise over the term of the contract, and the amount paid to MBEs or WBEs, and disqualification from contracting or subcontracting on additional City contracts for up to three years. The consequences provided herein shall be in addition to any other criminal or civil liability to which such entities may be subject.

The contractor shall have the right to protest the final determination of non-compliance and the imposition of any penalty by the Chief Procurement Officer pursuant to MCC 2-92-445 or 2-92-740, within 15 business days of the final determination.

1.10. Arbitration

a) In the event a contractor has not complied with the contractual MBE/WBE percentages in its Schedule D, underutilization of MBEs/WBEs shall entitle the affected MBE/WBE to recover from the contractor damages suffered by such entity as a result of being underutilized; provided, however, that this provision shall not apply to the extent such underutilization occurs pursuant to a waiver or substitution approved by the City. The Ordinance and contracts subject thereto provide that any disputes between the contractor and such affected MBEs/WBEs regarding damages shall be resolved by binding arbitration before an independent arbitrator other than the City, with reasonable expenses, including attorney's fees, being recoverable by a prevailing MBE/WBE in accordance with these regulations. This provision is intended for the benefit of any MBE/WBE affected by underutilization and grants such entity specific third party beneficiary rights. Any rights conferred by this regulation are non-waivable and take precedence over any agreement to the contrary, including but not limited to those contained in a subcontract, suborder, or communicated orally between a contractor and a MBE/WBE.

b) An MBE/WBE desiring to arbitrate shall contact the contractor in writing to initiate the arbitrative process. Except as otherwise agreed to in writing by the affected parties subject to the limitation contained in the last sentence of the previous paragraph, within ten (10) calendar days of the contractor receiving notification of the intent to arbitrate from the MBE/WBE the above-described disputes shall be arbitrated in accordance with the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association (AAA), a not-for-profit agency, with an office at 225 North Michigan Avenue, Suite 2527, Chicago, Illinois 60601-7601 [Phone: (312) 616-6560; Fax: (312) 819-0404]. All such arbitrations shall be initiated by the MBE/WBE filing a demand for arbitration with the AAA; shall be conducted by the AAA; and held in Chicago, Illinois.

c) All arbitration fees are to be paid pro rata by the parties, however, that the arbitrator is authorized to award reasonable expenses, including attorney and arbitrator fees, as damages to a prevailing MBE/WBE.

d) The MBE/WBE must send the City a copy of the Demand for Arbitration within ten (10) calendar days after it is filed with the AAA. The MBE/WBE also must send the City a copy of the decision of the arbitrator within ten (10) calendar days of receiving such decision. Judgment upon the award rendered by the arbitrator may be entered in any court of competent jurisdiction.

1.11. Equal Employment Opportunity

Compliance with MBE and WBE requirements will not diminish or supplant equal employment opportunity and civil rights provisions as required by law.

1.12. Attachments and Schedules

The following attachments and schedules follow, they may also be downloaded from the Internet at: http://www.cityofchicago.org/forms

- Attachment A: Assist Agencies
- Attachment B: Sample Format for Requesting Assist Agency Comments on Bidder's Request for Reduction or Waiver of MBE/WBE Goals
- Schedule B: Affidavit of Joint Venture (MBE/WBE)
- Schedule C-1: Letter of Intent From MBE/WBE To Perform As Subcontractor, Supplier and/or Consultant
- Schedule D-1: Compliance Plan Regarding MBE/WBE Utilization

Attachment A –Assist Agency List

DEPARTMENT OF PROCUREMENT SERVICES

Assist Agencies are comprised of not-for-profit agencies and/or chamber of commerce agencies that represent the interest of small, minority and/or women owned businesses.

American Brotherhood of Contractors
935 West 175th Street
Homewood, Illinois 60430
Phone: (773) 491-5640
Email: arba@constructive-business.com

Asian American Business Expo
207 East Ohio St. Suite 218
Chicago, IL 60611
Phone: 312-233-2810
Fax: 312-268-6388
Email: Janny@AsianAmericanBusinessExpo.org

Asian American Institute
4753 N. Broadway St. Suite 904
Chicago, IL 60640
Phone: (773) 271-0899
Fax: (773) 271-1982
Email: kfernicola@aaichicago.org
Web: www.aaichicago.org

Association of Asian Construction Enterprises
333 N. Ogden Avenue
Chicago, IL 60607
Phone: (847) 525-9693
Email: nakmancorp@aol.com

Black Contractors United
400 W. 76th Street, Suite 200
Chicago, IL 60620
Phone: (773 483-4000
Fax: (773) 483-4150
Email: bcunewera@att.net
Web: www.blackcontractorsunited.com

Cosmopolitan Chamber of Commerce
203 N. Wabash, Suite 518
Chicago, IL 60601
Phone: (312) 499-0611
Fax: (312) 332-2688
Email: ccarey@cosmococ.org
Web: www.cosmochamber.org

Eighteenth Street Development Corporation
1843 South Carpenter
Chicago, Illinois 60608
Phone: (312) 733-2287
Fax: (773)-353-1683
asoto@eighteenthstreet.org
www.eighteenthstreet.org

Chatham Business Association Small Business Development, Inc.
8441 S. Cottage Grove Avenue
Chicago, IL 60619
Phone: (773)994-5006
Fax: (773)994-9871
Email: melkelcba@sbcglobal.net
Web: www.cbaworks.org

Chicago Area Gay & Lesbian Chamber of Commerce
3656 N. Halsted
Chicago, IL 60613
Phone: (773) 303-0167
Fax: (773) 303-0168
Email: info@glchamber.org
Web: www.glchamber.org

Chicago Minority Supplier Development Council, Inc.
105 W. Adams, Suite 2300
Chicago, IL 60603-6233
Phone: (312) 755-8880
Fax: (312) 755-8890
Email: pbarreda@chicagomsdc.org
Web: www.chicagomsdc.org

Chicago Urban League
4510 S. Michigan Ave.
Chicago, IL 60653
Phone: (773) 285-5800
Fax: (773) 285-7772
Email: president@thechicagourbanleague.org
Web: www.cul-chicago.org

Chicago Women in Trades (CWIT)
4425 S. Western Blvd.
Chicago, IL 60609-3032
Phone: (773) 376-1450
Fax: (312) 942-0802
Email: cwitinfo@cwit2.org
Web: www.chicagowomenintrades.org

Coalition for United Community Labor Force
1253 W. 63rd Street
Chicago, IL 60636
Phone: (312) 243-5149
Email: johnrev.hatchett@comcast.net

Federation of Women Contractors
5650 S. Archer Avenue
Chicago, IL 60638
Phone: (312) 360-1122
Fax: (312) 360-0239
Email: fwcchicago@aol.com
Web: www.fwcchicago.com

Hispanic American Construction Industry Association (HACIA)
650 West Lake Street
Chicago, IL 60661
Phone: (312) 666-5910
Fax: (312) 666-5692
Email: info@haciaworks.org
Web: www.haciaworks.org

Illinois Hispanic Chamber of Commerce
855 W. Adams, Suite 100
Chicago, IL 60607
Phone: (312) 425-9500
Fax: (312) 425-9510
Email: oduque@ihccbusiness.net
Web: www.ihccbusiness.net

Latin American Chamber of Commerce
3512 West Fullerton Avenue
Chicago, IL 60647
Phone: (773) 252-5211
Fax: (773) 252-7065
Email:d.lorenzopadron@latinamericanchamberofcommerce.com
Web: www.latinamericanchamberofcommerce.com

National Organization of Minority Engineers
33 West Monroe Suite 1540
Chicago, Illinois 60603
Phone: (312) 425-9560
Fax: (312) 425-9564
Email: shandy@infrastructure-eng.com
Web: www.nomeonline.org

National Association of Women Business Owners
Chicago Chapter
230 E. Ohio, Suite 400
Chicago, IL 60611
Phone: (312) 224-2605
Fax: (312) 6448557
Email: info@nawbochicago.org
Web: www.nawbochicago.org

Rainbow/PUSH Coalition
International Trade Bureau
930 E. 50th Street
Chicago, IL 60615
Phone: (773) 256-2781
Fax: (773) 373-4104
Email: bevans@rainbowpush.org
Web: www.rainbowpush.org

South Shore Chamber, Incorporated
Black United Funds Bldg.
1750 E. 71st Street
Chicago, IL 60649-2000
Phone: (773) 955- 9508
Email: sshorechamber@sbcglobal.net
Web: www.southshorechamberinc.org

Suburban Minority Contractors Association
1250 Grove Ave. Suite 200
Barrington, IL 60010
Phone: (847) 852-5010
Fax: (847) 382-1787
Email: aprilcobra@hotmail.com
Web: www.suburbanblackcontractors.org

Women Construction Owners & Executives (WCOE)
Chicago Caucus
308 Circle Avenue
Forest Park, IL 60130
Phone: (708) 366-1250
Fax: (708) 366-5418
Email: mkm@mkmservices.com
Web: www.wcoeusa.org

Women's Business Development Center
8 South Michigan Ave., Suite 400
Chicago, IL 60603
Phone: (312) 853-3477
Fax: (312) 853-0145
Email: fcurry@wbdc.org
Web: www.wbdc.org

Attachment B - Sample Format for Requesting Assist Agency Comments on Bidder's Request for Reduction or Waiver of MBE/WBE Goals

On Bidder/Proposer's Letterhead – SEND TO THE ASSIST AGENCIES – DO NOT SEND TO THE CITY

RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

(Date)

Specification No.: {Specification Number}
Project Description: {PROJECT DESCRIPTION}

(Assist Agency Name and Address – **SEND TO THE ASSIST AGENCIES – DO NOT SEND TO THE CITY**)

Dear _____:

_____ (Bidder/Proposer) intends to submit a bid/proposal in response to the above referenced specification with the City of Chicago. Bids are due _____ advertised specification with the City of Chicago.

The following areas have been identified for subcontracting opportunities on both a direct and indirect basis:

_____

_____

_____

Our efforts to identify potential subcontractors have not been successful in order to meet the Disadvantaged/ Minority/Women Business Enterprise contract goal. **Due to the inability to identify an appropriate DBE/MBE/WBE firm certified by the City of Chicago to participate as a subcontractor or joint venture partner, a request for the waiver of the contract goals will be submitted.** If you are aware of such a firm, please contact

_____

Name of Company Representative at Address/Phone

within (10) ten business days of receipt of this letter.

Under the City of Chicago's MBE/WBE/DBE Ordinance, your agency is entitled to comment upon this waiver request to the City of Chicago. Written comments may be directed within ten (10) working days of your receipt of this letter to:

Monica Jimenez, Deputy Procurement Officer
Department of Procurement Services
City of Chicago
121 North La Salle Street, Room 806
Chicago, Illinois 60602

If you wish to discuss this matter, please contact the undersigned at _____.

Sincerely,

SCHEDULE B: Affidavit of Joint Venture (MBE/WBE)

This form need not be submitted if all joint venturers are MBEs and/or WBEs. In such a case, however, a written joint venture agreement among the MBE and WBE venturers must be submitted. In all proposed joint ventures, each MBE and/or WBE venturer must submit a copy of their current Letter of Certification.

All Information Requested by this Schedule must Be Answered in the Spaces Provided. Do Not Refer to Your Joint Venture Agreement Except to Expand on Answers Provided on this Form. If Additional Space Is Required, Additional Sheets May Be Attached.

I. Name of joint venture: _____
Address of joint venture: _____
_____
Phone number of joint venture: _____

II. Identify each non-MBE/WBE venturer(s):
Name of Firm: _____
Address: _____
Phone: _____
Contact person for matters concerning MBE/WBE compliance: _____

III. Identify each MBE/WBE venturer(s):
Name of Firm: _____
Address: _____
Phone: _____
Contact person for matters concerning MBE/WBE compliance: _____

IV. Describe the role(s) of the MBE and/or WBE venturer(s) in the joint venture: _____
_____
_____
_____

V. Attach a copy of the joint venture agreement. In order to demonstrate the MBE and/or WBE venturer's share in the ownership, control, management responsibilities, risks and profits of the joint venture, the proposed joint venture agreement must include specific details related to: (1) the contributions of capital and equipment; (2) work items to be performed by the MBE/WBE's own forces; (3) work items to be performed under the supervision of the MBE/WBE venturer; and (4) the commitment of management, supervisory and operative personnel employed by the MBE/WBE to be dedicated to the performance of the project.

VI. Ownership of the Joint Venture.
A. What are the percentage(s) of MBE/WBE ownership of the joint venture?
MBE/WBE ownership percentage(s) _____
Non-MBE/WBE ownership percentage(s) _____

B. Specify MBE/WBE percentages for each of the following (provide narrative descriptions and other detail as applicable):

1. Profit and loss sharing: _____

2. Capital contributions:
(a) Dollar amounts of initial contribution: _____

(b) Dollar amounts of anticipated on-going contributions:_____

3. Contributions of equipment (Specify types, quality and quantities of equipment to be provided by each venturer):_____

4. Other applicable ownership interests, including ownership options or other agreements which restrict or limit ownership and/or control:_____

5. Provide copies of all written agreements between venturers concerning this project.

6. Identify each current City of Chicago contract (and each contract completed during the past two (2) years) by a joint venture of two or more firms participating in this joint venture:

VII. Control of and Participation in the Joint Venture. Identify by name and firm those individuals who are, or will be, responsible for, and have the authority to engage in the following management functions and policy decisions. (Indicate any limitations to their authority such as dollar limits and co-signatory requirements.):

A. Joint venture check signing:

B. Authority to enter contracts on behalf of the joint venture:

C. Signing, co-signing and/or collateralizing loans:

D. Acquisition of lines of credit:

E. Acquisition and indemnification of payment and performance bonds:

F. Negotiating and signing labor agreements:

G. Management of contract performance. (Identify by name and firm only):

1. Supervision of field operations:
2. Major purchases:
3. Estimating:
4. Engineering:

VIII. Financial Controls of joint venture:

A. Which firm and/or individual will be responsible for keeping the books of account?

B. Identify the managing partner, if any, and describe the means and measure of their compensation:

C. What authority does each venturer have to commit or obligate the other to insurance and bonding companies, financing institutions, suppliers, subcontractors, and/or other parties participating in the performance of this contract or the work of this project?

IX. State the approximate number of operative personnel (by trade) needed to perform the joint venture's work under this contract. Indicate whether they will be employees of the non-MBE/WBE firm, the MBE/WBE firm, or the joint venture.

Schedule B: Affidavit of Joint Venture (MBE/WBE)

Trade	Non-MBE/WBE Firm (Number)	MBE/WBE (Number)	Joint Venture (Number)

If any personnel proposed for this project will be employees of the joint venture:

A. Are any proposed joint venture employees currently employed by either venturer?
Currently employed by non-MBE/WBE (number) ____ Employed by MBE/WBE ____

B. Identify by name and firm the individual who will be responsible for hiring joint venture employees:
_____

C. Which venturer will be responsible for the preparation of joint venture payrolls:
_____

X. Please state any material facts of additional information pertinent to the control and structure of this joint venture.

_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____

Schedule B: Affidavit of Joint Venture (MBE/WBE)

The undersigned affirms that the foregoing statements are correct and include all material information necessary to identify and explain the terms and operations of our joint venture and the intended participation of each venturer in the undertaking. Further, the undersigned covenant and agree to provide to the City current, complete and accurate information regarding actual joint venture work and the payment therefore, and any proposed changes in any provision of the joint venture agreement, and to permit the audit and examination of the books, records and files of the joint venture, or those of each venturer relevant to the joint venture by authorized representatives of the City or the Federal funding agency.

Any material misrepresentation will be grounds for terminating any contract which may be awarded and for initiating action under federal or state laws concerning false statements.

Note: If, after filing this Schedule B and before the completion on the joint venture's work on the project, there is any change in the information submitted, the joint venture must inform the City of Chicago, either directly or through the prime contractor if the joint venture is a subcontractor.

Name of MBE/WBE Partner Firm	Name of Non-MBE/WBE Partner Firm
Signature of Affiant	Signature of Affiant
Name and Title of Affiant	Name and Title of Affiant
Date	Date

On this _____ day of _____ , 20 ___ , the above-signed officers

_____
(names of affiants)

personally appeared and, known to me be the persons described in the foregoing Affidavit, acknowledged that they executed the same in the capacity therein stated and for the purpose therein contained.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and official seal.

_____
Signature of Notary Public

My Commission Expires: _____

(SEAL)

FOR NON-CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS ONLY

SCHEDULE C-1

MBE/WBE Letter of Intent to Perform as a Subcontractor, Supplier, or Consultant

Project Name:_____ Specification No.:_____

From:_____
(Name of MBE/WBE Firm)

To:_____and the City of Chicago.
(Name of Prime Contractor)

The MBE or WBE status of the undersigned is confirmed by the attached City of Chicago or Cook County, Illinois Certification Letter. 100% MBE or WBE participation is credited for the use of a MBE or WBE "manufacturer." 60% participation is credited for the use of a MBE or WBE "regular dealer."

The undersigned is prepared to perform the following services in connection with the above named project/contract. If more space is required to fully describe the MBE or WBE proposed scope of work and/or payment schedule, including a description of the commercially useful function being performed. Attach additional sheets as necessary:

_____
_____
_____

The above described performance is offered for the following price and described terms of payment:

_____
_____
_____

SUB-SUBCONTRACTING LEVELS

A zero (0) must be shown in each blank if the MBE or WBE will not be subcontracting any of the work listed or attached to this schedule.

_____ % of the dollar value of the MBE or WBE subcontract that will be subcontracted to non MBE/WBE contractors.

_____ % of the dollar value of the MBE or WBE subcontract that will be subcontracted to MBE or WBE contractors.

NOTICE: If any of the MBE or WBE scope of work will be subcontracted, list the name of the vendor and attach a brief explanation, description and pay item number of the work that will be subcontracted. MBE/WBE credit will not be given for work subcontracted to Non-MBE/WBE contractors, except for as allowed in the Special Conditions Regarding Minority Business Enterprise Commitment and Women Business Enterprise Commitment.

The undersigned will enter into a formal written agreement for the above work with you as a Prime Contractor, conditioned upon your execution of a contract with the City of Chicago, within three (3) business days of your receipt of a signed contract from the City of Chicago.

The undersigned has entered into a formal written mentor protégé agreement as a subcontractor/protégé with you as a Prime Contractor/mentor: ( ) Yes ( ) No

NOTICE: THIS SCHEDULE AND ATTACHMENTS REQUIRE ORIGINAL SIGNATURES.

_____
(Signature of President/Owner/CEO or Authorized Agent of MBE/WBE) (Date)

_____
(Name/Title-Please Print)

_____
(Email & Phone Number)

08/2013 Page 1 of 1

SCHEDULE D-1
Compliance Plan Regarding MBE/WBE Utilization
Affidavit of Prime Contractor

FOR NON-CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS ONLY

MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH THE BID. FAILURE TO SUBMIT THE SCHEDULE D-1 WILL CAUSE THE BID TO BE REJECTED. DUPLICATE AS NEEDED.

Project Name:_____

Specification No.:_____

In connection with the above captioned contract, I HEREBY DECLARE AND AFFIRM that I am a duly authorized representative of _____.
(Name of Prime Consultant/Contractor)

and that I have personally reviewed the material and facts set forth herein describing our proposed plan to achieve the MBE/WBE goals of this contract.

All MBE/WBE firms included in this plan have been certified as such by the City of Chicago and/or Cook County, Illinois (Letters of Certification Attached).

I. Direct Participation of MBE/WBE Firms:

NOTE: The bidder/proposer shall, in determining the manner of MBE/WBE participation, first consider involvement with MBE/WBE firms as joint venture partners, subcontractors, and suppliers of goods and services directly related to the performance of this contract.

A. If bidder/proposer is a joint venture and one or more joint venture partners are certified MBEs or WBEs, attach copies of Letters of Certification, Schedule B form and a copy of Joint Venture Agreement clearly describing the role of each MBE/WBE firm(s) and its ownership interest in the joint venture.

B. Complete this section for each MBE/WBE Subcontractor/Supplier/Consultant participating on this contract:

1. Name of MBE/WBE:_____

Address:_____

Contact Person:_____

Phone Number:_____

Dollar Value of Participation $_____

Percentage of Participation % _____

Mentor Protégé Agreement (attach executed copy): ( ) Yes ( ) No Add'l Percentage Claimed:[1] ____%

Total Participation % _____

2. Name of MBE/WBE:_____

Address:_____

Contact Person:_____

[1] The Prime Contractor may claim an additional 0.333 percent participation credit (up to a maximum of five (5) percent) for every one (1) percent of the value of the contract performed by the MBE/WBE protégé firm.

Phone Number:_____

Dollar Value of Participation $_____

Percentage of Participation % _____

Mentor Protégé Agreement (attach executed copy): ( ) Yes ( ) No Add'l Percentage Claimed: ____%

Total Participation % _____

3. Name of MBE/WBE:_____

   Address:_____

   Contact Person:_____

   Phone Number:_____

   Dollar Value of Participation $_____

   Percentage of Participation % _____

   Mentor Protégé Agreement (attach executed copy): ( ) Yes ( ) No Add'l Percentage Claimed: ____%

   Total Participation % _____

4. Name of MBE/WBE:_____

   Address:_____

   Contact Person:_____

   Phone Number:_____

   Dollar Value of Participation $_____

   Percentage of Participation % _____

   Mentor Protégé Agreement (attach executed copy): ( ) Yes ( ) No Add'l Percentage Claimed: ____%

   Total Participation % _____

5. Attach Additional Sheets as Needed

II. Indirect Participation of MBE/WBE Firms

NOTE: This section need not be completed if the MBE/WBE goals have been met through the direct participation outlined in Section I. If the MBE/WBE goals have not been met through direct participation, Contractor will be expected to demonstrate that the proposed MBE/WBE direct participation represents the maximum achievable under the circumstances. Only after such a demonstration will indirect participation be considered.

MBE/WBE Subcontractors/Suppliers/Consultants proposed to perform work or supply goods or services where such performance does not directly relate to the performance of this contract:

1. Name of MBE/WBE:_____

   Address:_____

   Contact Person:_____

Schedule D-1: Prime Contractor Affidavit-MBE/WBE Compliance Plan

Phone Number:_____

Dollar Value of Participation $_____

Percentage of Participation % _____

Mentor Protégé Agreement (attach executed copy): ( ) Yes ( ) No Add'l Percentage Claimed: ____%

Total Participation % _____

2. Name of MBE/WBE:_____

Address:_____

Contact Person:_____

Phone Number:_____

Dollar Value of Participation $_____

Percentage of Participation % _____

Mentor Protégé Agreement (attach executed copy): ( ) Yes ( ) No Add'l Percentage Claimed: ____%

Total Participation % _____

3. Name of MBE/WBE:_____

Address:_____

Contact Person:_____

Phone Number:_____

Dollar Value of Participation $_____

Percentage of Participation % _____

Mentor Protégé Agreement (attach executed copy): ( ) Yes ( ) No Add'l Percentage Claimed: ____%

Total Participation % _____

4. Name of MBE/WBE:_____

Address:_____

Contact Person:_____

Phone Number:_____

Dollar Value of Participation $_____

Percentage of Participation % _____

Mentor Protégé Agreement (attach executed copy): ( ) Yes ( ) No Add'l Percentage Claimed: ____%

Total Participation % _____

5. Attach Additional Sheets as Needed

Schedule D-1: Prime Contractor Affidavit-MBE/WBE Compliance Plan

III. Summary of MBE/WBE Proposal

A. MBE Proposal **(Direct & Indirect)**

1. MBE Direct Participation

MBE Firm Name	Dollar Amount Participation ($)	Percent Amount Participation (%)
Total Direct MBE Participation		

2. MBE Indirect Participation

MBE Firm Name	Dollar Amount Participation ($)	Percent Amount Participation (%)
Total Indirect MBE Participation		

B. WBE Proposal **(Direct & Indirect)**

1. WBE Direct Participation

WBE Firm Name	Dollar Amount Participation ($)	Percent Amount Participation (%)
Total Direct WBE Participation		

2. WBE Indirect Participation

WBE Firm Name	Dollar Amount Participation ($)	Percent Amount Participation (%)
Total Indirect WBE Participation		

Schedule D-1: Prime Contractor Affidavit-MBE/WBE Compliance Plan

The Prime Contractor designates the following person as its MBE/WBE Liaison Officer:

_____

(Name- Please Print or Type) (Phone)

I DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE AND AFFIRM UNDER PENALTIES OF PERJURY THAT THE CONTENTS OF THE FOREGOING DOCUMENT ARE TRUE AND CORRECT, THAT NO MATERIAL FACTS HAVE BEEN OMITTED, AND THAT I AM AUTHORIZED ON BEHALF OF THE PRIME CONTRACTOR TO MAKE THIS AFFIDAVIT.

_____

(Name of Prime Contractor – Print or Type)

State of:_____

_____

(Signature)

County of:_____

_____

(Name/Title of Affiant – Print or Type)

_____

(Date)

On this____day of_____, 20____, the above signed officer _____

(Name of Affiant)

personally appeared and, known by me to be the person described in the foregoing Affidavit, acknowledged that (s)he executed the same in the capacity stated therein and for the purposes therein contained.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and seal.

_____

(Notary Public Signature)

SEAL:

Commission Expires:_____

ARTICLE 2. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS
[NOTE TO CA—PLEASE FILL IN CORRECT VALUES/INSERT CORRECT ATTACHMENT]

The Contractor must provide and maintain for the life of this Contract and at Contractor's own expense, until Contract completion and during the time period following final completion if Contractor is required to return and perform any additional work, the insurance coverage and requirements specified below, insuring all operations related to the Contract.

2.1. Insurance to be Provided

2.1.1. Workers Compensation and Employers Liability
Workers Compensation Insurance, as prescribed by applicable law covering all employees who are to provide a service under this Contract and Employers Liability coverage with limits of not less than $500,000 each accident, illness or disease.

2.1.2. Commercial General Liability (Primary and Umbrella)
Commercial General Liability Insurance or equivalent with limits of not less than $5,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage liability. Coverages must include the following: All premises and operations, products/completed operations, explosion, collapse, underground, separation of insureds, defense, and contractual liability (with no limitation endorsement). The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured on a primary, non-contributory basis for any liability arising directly or indirectly from the work.

Subcontractors performing work for the Contractor must maintain limits of not less than $1,000,000 with the same terms herein.

2.1.3. Automobile Liability (Primary and Umbrella)
When any motor vehicles (owned, non-owned and hired) are used in connection with work to be performed, the Contractor must provide Automobile Liability Insurance with limits of not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage. The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured on a primary, non-contributory basis.

Subcontractors performing work for the Contractor must maintain limits of not less than $1,000,000 with the same terms herein.

2.1.4. All Risk Property
The Contractor must maintain All Risk Commercial Property Insurance covering loss or damage at full replacement cost to any City of Chicago equipment, materials, parts, or supplies while in the care, custody, and control of the Contractor as part of the Contract. The Contractor is responsible for any damage to City property at replacement cost that results from this Contract.

2.2. Additional Requirements
The Contractor must furnish the City of Chicago, Department of Procurement Services, City Hall, Room 806, 121 North LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60602, original Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, to be in force on the date of this Contract, and Renewal Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, if the coverages have an expiration or renewal date occurring during the term of this Contract. The Contractor must submit evidence of insurance on the City of Chicago Insurance Certificate Form (copy attached as an exhibit) or equivalent prior to Contract award. The receipt of any certificate does not constitute agreement by the City that the insurance requirements in the Contract have been fully met or that the insurance policies indicated on the certificate are in compliance with all Contract requirements. The failure of the City to obtain certificates or other insurance evidence from Contractor is not a waiver by the City of any requirements for the Contractor to obtain and maintain the specified coverages. The Contractor must advise all insurers of the Contract provisions regarding insurance. Non-conforming insurance does not relieve Contractor of the obligation to provide insurance as specified herein. No fulfillment of the insurance conditions may constitute a violation of the Contract, and the City retains the right to stop work until proper evidence of insurance is provided, or the Contract may be terminated.

Contractor must furnish Certificates Insurance of Coverage of any or all insurance policies listing the City as an additional insured upon request by the Chief Procurement Officer. All Certificates Insurance of Coverage must be signed, dated and reference the City contract number.

The insurance must provide for sixty (60) days prior written notice to be given to the City in the event coverage is substantially changed, canceled, or non-renewed.

Any deductibles or self-insured retentions on referenced insurance coverages must be borne by Contractor.

The Contractor agrees that insurers waive their rights of subrogation against the City of Chicago, its employees, elected officials, agents, or representatives.

The coverages and limits furnished by Contractor in no way limit the Contractor's liabilities and responsibilities specified within the Contract or by law.

Any insurance or self-insurance programs maintained by the City of Chicago do not contribute with insurance provided by the Contractor under the Contract.

The required insurance to be carried is not limited by any limitations expressed in the indemnification language in this Contract or any limitation placed on the indemnity in this Contract given as a matter of law.

If Contractor is a joint venture or limited liability company, the insurance policies must name the joint venture or limited liability company and each of its separate constituent entities as named insureds.

The Contractor must require all subcontractors to provide the insurance required herein, or Contractor may provide the coverages for subcontractors. All subcontractors are subject to the same insurance requirements of Contractor unless otherwise specified in this Contract.

If Contractor or subcontractor desire additional coverages, the party desiring the additional coverages is responsible for the acquisition and cost.

Notwithstanding any provision in the Contract to the contrary, the City of Chicago Risk Management Department maintains the right to modify, delete, alter or change these requirements.

ARTICLE 3. ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT (EDS)

3.1. Online EDS Filing Required Prior To Bid Opening

The Bidder must prepare an online EDS prior to the bid opening date.

A BIDDER THAT DOES NOT PREPARE AN ELECTRONIC EDS PRIOR TO THE BID OPENING WILL BE FOUND NON-RESPONSIVE AND ITS BID WILL BE REJECTED.

NOTE:

A. Filing an "EDS Information Update" does NOT satisfy the requirement to file an electronic EDS prior to bid opening.

B. Filing an EDS in a hard copy or paper copy form does NOT satisfy the requirement to file an electronic EDS prior to bid opening.

C. Filing an EDS for another mater (different bid, contract, etc.) does NOT satisfy the requirement to file an electronic EDS prior to bid opening.

D. When completing the online EDS, please choose the Department of Procurement Services as the City agency or department that is requesting the EDS.

3.2. Online EDS Web Link

The web link for the Online EDS is https://webapps.cityofchicago.org/EDSWeb

3.3. Online EDS Number

Upon completion of the online EDS submission process, the Bidder will be provided an EDS number. Bidders should provide this number here:

EDS Number: _____

3.4. Online EDS Certification of Filing

Upon completion of the online submission process, the Bidder will be able to print a hard copy Certificate of Filing. The Bidder should submit the signed Certificate of Filing with its bid.

Please insert your Certification of Filing following this page.

A Bidder that does not include a signed Certificate of Filing with its bid must provide it upon the request of the Chief Procurement Officer.

3.5. Preparation Checklist for Registration

To expedite and ease your registration process, we recommend that you collect the following information prior to registering for an Online EDS user account:

_____ 1. Invitation number, if you were provided an invitation number.

_____ 2. EDS document from previous years, if available.

_____ 3. Email address to correspond with the Online EDS system.

4. Company Information:

_____ a. Legal Name

_____ b. FEIN/SSN

_____ c. City of Chicago Vendor Number, if available.

_____ d. Address and phone number information that you would like to appear on your EDS documents.

_____ e. EDS Captain. Check for an EDS Captain in your company - this maybe the person that usually submits EDS for your company or the first person that registers for your company.

3.6. Preparation Checklist for EDS Submission

To expedite and ease your EDS submission, we recommend that you collect the following information prior to updating your EDS information online.

Items #1 through #7 are needed for both EDS information updates and contract related EDS documents:

_____ 1. Invitation number, if you were provided with an invitation number.

_____ 2. Site address that is specific to this EDS.

_____ 3. Contact that is responsible for this EDS.

_____ 4. EDS document from previous years, if available.

_____ 5. Ownership structure and if applicable, owners' company information:

_____ a. % of ownership

_____ b. Legal Name

_____ c. FEIN/SSN

_____ d. City of Chicago Vendor Number, if available.

_____ e. Address

_____ 6. List of directors, officers, titleholders, etc. (if applicable).

_____ 7. For partnerships/LLC/LLP/Joint ventures, etc.; List of controlling parties (if applicable).

Items #8 and #9 are needed ONLY for contract related EDS documents:

1. Contract related information (if applicable):

_____ a. City of Chicago contract package

_____ b. Cover page of City of Chicago bid/solicitation package

_____ c. If EDS is related to a mod, then cover page of your current contract with the City.

2. List of subcontractors and retained parties:

_____ a. Name

_____ b. Address

_____ c. Fees – Estimated or paid

3.7. EDS Frequently Asked Questions

Q: Where do I file?

A: The web link for the Online EDS is https://webapps.cityofchicago.org/EDSWeb

Q: How do I get help?

A: If there is a question mark on a page or next to a field, click on the question mark for help filling out the page or field. You may also consult the User Manual and the Training Videos available on the left menu.

Q: Why do I have to submit an EDS?

A: The Economic Disclosure Statement (EDS) is required of applicants making an application to the City for action requiring City Council, City department or other City agency approval. For example, all bidders seeking a City contract are required to submit an EDS. Through the EDS, applicants make disclosures required by State law and City ordinances and certify compliance with various laws and ordinances. An EDS is also required of certain parties related to the applicant, such as owners and controlling parties.

Q: Who is the Applicant?

A: "Applicant" means any entity or person making an application to the City for action requiring City Council or other City agency approval. The applicant does not include owners and parent companies.

Q: Who is the Disclosing Party?

A: "Disclosing Party" means any entity or person submitting an EDS. This includes owners and parent companies.

Q: What is an entity or legal entity?

A: "Entity' or 'Legal Entity" means a legal entity (for example, a corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company or trust).

Q: What is a person for purposes of the EDS?

A: "Person" means a human being.

Q: Who must submit an EDS?

A. An EDS must be submitted in any of the following three circumstances:

Applicants: An Applicant must always file this EDS. If the Applicant is a legal entity, state the full name of that legal entity. If the Applicant is a person acting on his/her own behalf, state his/her name.

Entities holding an interest: Whenever a legal entity has a beneficial interest (E. G. direct or indirect ownership) of more than 7.5% in the Applicant, each such legal entity must file an EDS on its own behalf.

Controlling entities: Whenever a Disclosing Party is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture that has a general partner, managing member, manager or other

entity that can control the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party, that entity must also file an EDS on its own behalf. Each entity with a beneficial interest of more than 7.5% in the controlling entity must also file an EDS on its own behalf.

Q: What information is needed to submit an EDS?

A: The information contained in the Preparation Checklist for EDS submission.

Q: I don't have a user ID & password. Can I still submit an Online EDS?

A: No. You must register and create a user ID and password before submitting an Online EDS.

Q: What information is needed to request a user ID & password for Online EDS?

A: The information contained in the Preparation Checklist for Registration is needed to request a login for the Online EDS.

Q: I already have a username and password from another City web site (City Web Portal, Department of Construction and Permits, Department of Consumer Services, etc.). Can I log-in the Online EDS with that account?

A: Usually not. The Online EDS uses a user ID and password system that is shared by the Public Vehicle Advertising and Water Payment web sites. You may use a username and password from those sites by answering "Yes" to "Is this an existing City of Chicago user ID?" when registering. Other usernames and passwords will not be automatically recognized. However, you may choose to create an identical username for the Online EDS if it is not already taken.

Q: I don't have an email address. How do I submit an Online EDS?

A: You cannot get an account to submit an online EDS without an email address. If you need an e-mail address, we suggest that you use a free internet email provider such as www.hotmail.com, www.yahoo.com or rnail.google.com to open an account. The City does not endorse any particular free internet email provider. Public computers are available at all Chicago Public Library branches.

Q: I forgot my user ID. Can I register again?

A: No. If you are the EDS Captain of your organization, please contact the Department of Procurement Services at 312-744-4900. If you are an EDS team member, contact your EDS Captain, who can look up your user ID.

Q: Who is the EDS Captain?

A: The EDS Captain is a person who performs certain administrative functions for an organization which files an EDS. Each organization registered with the Online EDS has at least one EDS Captain. There may be co-captains, who are all equal. EDS Captains approve new users, change contact information for an organization and de-active accounts of employees who have left the organization. Please see the User Manual for more information.

Q: Why do we need EDS Captains?

A: The Online EDS is designed to be a self-service web application which allows those doing or seeking to do business with the City to perform as many routine functions as possible without City intervention. Because many organizations have multiple staff filing an EDS, the EDS Captain role allows those organizations to self-manage the contact information and users.

Q: Who is the EDS team?

A: The EDS team for an organization is everyone who is registered to file an EDS on behalf of the organization.

Q: I forgot my password. What should I do?

A: To retrieve a temporary password, click the "Forgot your password?" link on the login page. Enter your user ID that you provided when you registered your account. The system will automatically generate a temporary password and send it to you. When you log-in with your temporary password, you will be asked to create a new password.

Q: How do I complete an Online EDS?

A: Click on "Create New" after logging in. The Online EDS system will walk you through the EDS questions. Please see the User Manual for details.

Q: How do I fill out a Disclosure of Retained Parties?

A: There is no longer a separate Disclosure of Retained Parties filing. After logging in, click on "Create New". Answer (click) "Contract" to "Is this EDS for a contract or an EDS information update?" Click "Fill out EDS" and click on the "Retained Parties" tab. When finished, click on "Ready to Submit".

Q: How do I attach documents?

A: Attachments are discouraged. If at all possible, please provide a concise explanation in the space provided in the online form. Attachments with pages of officers are not acceptable. Names of officers must be typed into the system. If you must provide an attachment for another reason, please send it to your City of Chicago contact (contract administrator or negotiator for procurements) and they will attach it for you. Documents can be sent in PDF (preferred), Word or paper format.

Q: Who can complete an Economic Disclosure Statement online?

A: Any authorized representative of your business with a user ID and password can complete your EDS online. One person, such as an assistant, can fill in the information and save it and another person can review and electronically sign the Online EDS.

Q: What are the benefits of filing my Economic Disclosure statement electronically?

A: Filing electronically reduces the chance of filing an incomplete EDS and speeds up the processing of contract awards. A certificate of filing can be printed at the completion of the process and inserted into your bid package. The biggest benefit for those who frequently do business with the City is that after the first EDS, each EDS is much easier to fill out because non-contract specific information is pre-filled from the last submitted EDS.

Q: Will my information be secure?

A: Yes. When making your internet connection to our Web Server, you will connect through a Secure Socket Layer (SSL for short) to the "Online EDS" login page. All information you type will be protected using strong encryption. Within the login page, you will provide us with a user ID, password and secret question for user authentication, only you will have knowledge of this unique identification information.

Q: I am filing electronically. How do I sign my EDS?

A: Once you have completed the EDS, you will be prompted to enter your password and answer to your secret question. Together, these will serve as your electronic signature. Although you will also print and physically sign an EDS certification of filing as a notice that your EDS was filed, your EDS is complete as a legal document with only the electronic filing.

Q: My address has changed. How can I update my information?

A: You must be an EDS Captain for your organization to update this. Log-in and click on "Vendor Admin, Site Administration". Select the appropriate site and click edit.

Q: I have more questions. How can I contact the Department of Procurement Services?

A: Please contact the contract administrator or negotiator assigned to your solicitation or contract. You may call DPS at 312-744-4900 between 8:30 AM and 5:00 PM Central Time.

Q: Can I save a partially complete EDS?

A: Yes. Click "Save". To avoid data loss, we recommend you save your work periodically while filling out your EDS.

Q: Do I have to re-type my information each time I submit an EDS?

A: No. The system will remember non-contract specific information from your last submitted EDS for one year. This information will be filled-in for you in your new EDS. You will have an opportunity to correct it if it has changed since your last filing. When you submit your new EDS, the information is saved and the one-year clock begins running anew.

Q: What are the system requirements to use the Online EDS?

A: The following are minimum requirements to use the Online EDS:

- A PDF viewer such as Adobe Reader is installed and your web browser is configured to display PDFs automatically. You may download and install Adobe Reader free at www.adobe.comlproducts/reader/
- Your web browser is set to permit running of JavaScript.
- Your web browser allows cookies to be set for this site. Please note that while we use cookies in the Online EDS, we do not use them to track personally identifiable information, so your privacy is maintained.
- Your monitor resolution is set to a minimum of 1024 x 768.
- While not required to submit an EDS, if you wish to view the training videos, you must have Adobe Flash Plugin version 9 or higher, speakers and sound. Please note that very old computers may not be able to run Adobe Flash and will not be able to play the training videos. In that case, we encourage you to seek help using the Online EDS Manuals. You may download and install Adobe Flash Plugin free at htty://get.adobe.comiflashplayer

The Online EDS has been tested on Internet Explorer 6.0, 7.0, Firefox 2.0 and 3.0 on Windows XP and Mac OS X. Although it should work on other browsers and operating systems, the City of Chicago cannot guarantee compatibility.

ARTICLE 4. PROPOSAL PAGES

Proposal page(s) follow.

Remainder of page intentionally blank.

1.3.1.4.

1.3.1.5.

ARTICLE 5. BIDDER CONTACT INFORMATION

Person to contact regarding bid:

Name: _____ Phone: _____

Address: _____

_____

Indicate if you are:

Manufacturer: YES_____ NO_____

Exclusive dealer/distributor/reseller*: YES_____ NO_____

Authorized dealer/distributor/reseller*: YES_____ NO_____

* If an exclusive or authorized distributor of the proposed manufacturer, bidder must attach to the bid current written documentation from the proposed manufacturer verifying bidder's status.

Manufacturer's name: _____

Address: _____

_____

Phone: (_____)_____

Location of facility where inventory maintained: _____

_____

Bid Line: _____

Proposed Manufacturer and Model Number: _____

Exceptions (explain): _____

_____

_____

CITY-BASED BUSINESS AFFIDAVIT

The City-Based Business bid preference of 2%, as described in Section 2-92-412 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC") is applicable to competitively bid Contracts funded in whole by City funds. Bidder must complete this form if it desires to be considered for this preference. Bidders that do not complete this page will not be regarded as City-Based Businesses. If bidder's operations are at multiple locations in the City of Chicago, use additional sheets if necessary. If this preference is allocated, the Local Goods Incentive described in described in MCC 2-92-410 will not be allocated to the same bid.

1. Is bidder a "City-Based Business" as defined in the Requirements for Bidding and Instructions for Bidders portion of this bid solicitation and in MCC 2-92-412?

   ( ) Yes ( ) No

2. Does the bidder report to the Internal Revenue Service that the place of employment for the majority (more than 50%) of its regular, full-time workforce is a facility within the City of Chicago?

   ( ) Yes ( ) No

3. Does the bidder conduct meaningful day-to-day business operations at a facility within the City of Chicago?

   ( ) Yes ( ) No

4. Street address of business location within the City of Chicago (P.O. address not accepted):

   _____

5. Describe the business activities are carried out at the location listed above: _____

   _____

6. How many full-time regular employees are currently employed at the location listed above? _____

7. Total number of full-time regular employees employed at all locations worldwide? _____

8. List City of Chicago business license(s) held. If none are required, indicate "none required": _____

   _____

In order for the Chicago Business Preference to be allocated to Bidder's bid if applicable, the undersigned affirms that the above statements are correct.

Name of Bidder: _____
(Print or Type)

Signature of Authorized Officer: _____
(Signature)

Title of Signatory: _____
(Print or Type)

State of _____ County of _____

On this _____ day of _____, 20____, _____ personally appeared as an Authorized Officer of _____ (Business Name) and, known to me be the person described in the this Affidavit, acknowledged that he/she executed the same in the capacity herein stated and for the purpose herein contained.

(seal)

_____ Commission Expires: _____
Notary Public Signature

BIDDER'S COMMITMENT TO PROVIDE LOCALLY MANUFACTURED GOODS

The Locally Manufactured Goods Incentive as described in Section 2-92-410 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC") is applicable to competitively bid Contracts funded in whole by City funds. Bidder must submit this form with the bid, as well as a *Manufacturer's Affidavit of Local Manufacturing* for each local manufacturer from which goods will be sourced, if it desires to be considered for this bid incentive. Bidders that do not submit this page with their bid will not be regarded as providing locally manufactured goods. Attach additional sheets if necessary. If this incentive is allocated, the City Based Business Preference described in described in MCC 2-92-412 will not be allocated to the same bid.

Unless otherwise provided in the applicable bid solicitation, in order for an item to be considered Locally Manufactured Goods, more than 50% of the value of the item must be derived from manufacturing activities that occur within a city-based manufacturer's facility located within the City of Chicago.

Note: The CPO may request additional information or documentation before determining to apply the preference.

1. Contract title:_____ Specification #:_____

2. The value of Locally Manufactured Goods (as defined in MCC 2-92-410 and the applicable bid solicitation) that Bidder commits to provide will be what percentage of the total dollar value of the contract?

( ) 25% to 49%-- *1% incentive* ( ) 50% to 74%-- *1.5% incentive* ( ) 75% or greater-- *2% incentive*

3. Identify the bid lines under which Locally Manufactured Goods will be provided and their value, based on the bid specification's estimated quantities (attach additional sheets if necessary):

Bid Line #	Locally Manufactured Item(s) to be provided	Manufacturer*	Value of Item(s)
			$
			$
			$
		TOTAL:	**$**

*Bidder must provide *Manufacturer's Affidavit of Local Manufacturing* for each manufacturer listed.

Bidder understands that if it fails to supply the committed percentage of Locally Manufactured Goods, under MCC 2-92-410 it may be fined in an amount equal to three times the amount of the difference between the bid incentive allocated and the bid incentive that would have been allocated to that contractor for the amount of locally manufactured goods actually supplied.

In order for the Locally Manufactured Goods Incentive to be allocated to Bidder's bid if applicable, the undersigned affirms that the above statements are correct.

Name of Bidder: _____
(Print or Type)

Signature of Authorized Officer: _____
(Signature)

Title of Signatory: _____
(Print or Type)

State of _____ County of _____

On this _____ day of _____, 20____, _____ personally appeared as an Authorized Officer of _____ (Business Name) and, known to me be the person described in the this Affidavit, acknowledged that he/she executed the same in the capacity herein stated and for the purpose herein contained.

(seal)

_____ Commission Expires: _____
Notary Public Signature

MANUFACTURER'S AFFIDAVIT OF LOCAL MANUFACTURING

The Locally Manufactured Goods Incentive as described in Section 2-92-410 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC") is applicable to competitively bid Contracts funded in whole by City funds. Bidder must submit this form with the bid, in order to be considered for this bid incentive. Bidders that do not submit this page with their bid will not be regarded as providing locally manufactured goods. If goods will be manufactured by multiple manufacturers or at multiple facilities in the City of Chicago, submit an affidavit for each. Attach additional sheets if necessary. If this incentive is allocated, the City Based Business Preference described in described in MCC 2-92-412 will not be allocated to the same bid.

Note: The CPO may request additional information or documentation before determining to apply the preference.

1. Contract Title:_____ Specification #: _____

   Bidder/Contractor Name: _____

2. Is manufacturer a "City-Based Manufacturer" as defined in the Requirements for Bidding and Instructions for Bidders portion of this bid solicitation and in MCC 2-92-410? ( ) Yes ( ) No

3. Street address of manufacturing facility location within the City of Chicago (P.O. address not accepted):

   _____

4. Describe the manufacturing activities carried out at the location listed above: _____

   _____

5. List the goods to be manufactured at this facility manufacturer is prepared to provide to Bidder/Contractor, describe the production steps performed at the facility in the manufacture of each item, and the percentage of the item's value derived from manufacturing activities at this facility, and attach a catalog page, cut sheet, or product specification for each item:

   Item: _____ Production steps: _____ _____% of value

   Item: _____ Production steps: _____ _____% of value

6. List City of Chicago business license(s) held. If none are required, indicate "none required": _____

   _____

The undersigned commits to enter into a formal written agreement for supply with Bidder/Contractor, conditioned upon its execution of a contract with the City of Chicago to which the Locally Manufactured Goods Incentive is applied, within three (3) business days of its receipt of a signed contract from the City of Chicago.

The undersigned affirms that the above statements are correct.

Name of Manufacturer: _____
(Print or Type)

Signature of Manufacturer Authorized Officer: _____
(Signature)

Title of Signatory: _____
(Print or Type)

State of _____ County of _____

On this _____ day of _____, 20_____, _____ personally appeared as an Authorized Officer of _____ (Business Name) and, known to me be the person described in the this Affidavit, acknowledged that he/she executed the same in the capacity herein stated and for the purpose herein contained.

(seal)

_____ Commission Expires: _____
Notary Public Signature

AFFIDAVIT OF ELIGIBLE BUSINESS FOR BID INCENTIVE FOR ALTERNATIVELY POWERED VEHICLES

If this is a competitively bid Contract funded in whole by City funds, an Eligible Business preference for alternatively powered vehicles may be applicable. Bidder must complete this form if it desires to be considered for this preference. Bidders who do not complete and submit this form with their bid will be deemed to be non-Eligible Businesses.

1. Is bidder a business located within the counties of Cook, DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry or Will in the State of Illinois (the "Six County Region")? ( ) Yes ( ) No

2. Street address of principal place of business: _____

_____

3. How many total vehicles, as defined in the Terms and Conditions, "Bid Incentive for Alternatively Powered Vehicles," are currently owned, operated, leased or otherwise controlled by bidder?

Line 3(a): _____

4. How many of bidder's vehicles are located and used within the Six County Region?

Line 4(a): number of vehicles _____

Line 4(b): percentage of fleet (line 4(a) divided by line 3(a)) _____ **%**

5. How many of bidder's vehicles located and used within the Six County Region are alternatively powered vehicles, as defined in the Terms and Conditions, Bid Incentive for Alternatively Powered Vehicles?

Line 5(a): number of vehicles _____

Line 5(b): percentage of Six County fleet (line 5(a) divided by line 4(a)) _____ **%**

Bidder understands that it may be required to produce records to the chief procurement officer to verify the information provided herein.

Under penalty of perjury the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this Affidavit on behalf of bidder, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this Affidavit are true, accurate, and complete as of the date hereof.

Name of Bidder: _____
(Print or Type)

Signature of Authorized Officer: _____
(Signature)

Title of Signatory: _____
(Print or Type)

State of _____ County of _____

On this _____ day of _____, 20_____, _____ personally appeared as an Authorized Officer of _____ (Business Name) and, known to me be the person described in the this Affidavit, acknowledged that he/she executed the same in the capacity herein stated and for the purpose herein contained.

(seal)

_____ Commission Expires: _____
Notary Public Signature

ARTICLE 6. EXECUTION AND ACCEPTANCE PAGES

Bid execution and acceptance pages follow.

Remainder of page intentionally blank.

6.1. Bid Execution By a Corporation

The undersigned, hereby acknowledges having received Specification Number _____ containing a full set of Contract Documents, including, but not limited to, 1) Requirements for Bidding and Instructions to Bidders, 2) Standard Terms and Conditions - General Conditions, 3) Special Conditions for Supply Contracts, 4) Contract Plans or Drawings (if applicable) 5) Detailed Specifications, 6) Proposal Pages, 7) Certifications, and 8) Addenda Nos. (none unless indicated here) _____, and affirms that the corporation shall be bound by all the terms and conditions contained in the Contract Documents, regardless of whether a complete set thereof is attached to this proposal or bid, except only to the extent that the corporation has taken express written exception thereto in the sections of this specification designated for that purpose.

Under penalty of perjury, the undersigned: (1) warrants that he/she was authorized to submit an EDS on behalf of the Disclosing Party on-line; (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date the EDS was submitted on-line; and (3) further warrants that, as of the date of submission of this proposal or bid, there have been no changes in circumstances since the date that the EDS was submitted that would render any certification in the EDS false, inaccurate or incomplete.

Further, the undersigned being duly sworn deposes and says on oath that no disclosures of ownership interests have been withheld and the information provided therein to the best of its knowledge is current and the undersigned has not entered into any agreement with any other Bidder (proposer) or prospective Bidder (proposer) or with any other person, firm or corporation relating to the price named in this proposal or any other proposal, nor any agreement or arrangement under which any act or omission in restraint of freedom of competition among Bidders (proposers) and has not disclosed to any person, firm or corporation the terms of this bid (proposal) or the price named herein.

Proposals must be submitted with original signatures in the space provided. Proposals not properly signed will be rejected.

NAME OF CORPORATION: _____
(Print or Type)

SIGNATURE OF PRESIDENT*: _____
(Or Authorized Officer) (Signature)

TITLE OF SIGNATORY: _____
(Print or Type)

BUSINESS ADDRESS: _____
(Print or Type)

*Note: In the event that this bid (proposal) is signed by other than the President, attach hereto a certified copy of that section of Corporate By-Laws or other authorization, such as a resolution by the Board of Directors, which permits the person to sign the offer for the Corporation.

ATTEST: _____
(Corporate Secretary Signature) (Affix Corporate Seal)

State of _____ County of _____

This instrument was acknowledged before me on this _____ day of _____, 20___ by _____ as President (or other authorized officer) and _____ as Secretary of _____ (Corporation Name).

(Seal)

_____ Commission Expires: _____
Notary Public Signature

6.2. Bid Execution By A Joint Venture

The undersigned, hereby acknowledges having received Specification Number _____ containing a full set of Contract Documents, including, but not limited to, 1) Requirements for Bidding and Instructions to Bidders, 2) Standard Terms and Conditions - General Conditions, 3) Special Conditions for Supply Contracts, 4) Contract Plans or Drawings (if applicable) 5) Detailed Specifications, 6) Proposal Pages, 7) Certifications, and 8) Addenda Nos. (none unless indicated here) _____, and affirms that the Joint Venture shall be bound by all the terms and conditions contained in the Contract Documents, regardless of whether a complete set thereof is attached to this proposal, except only to the extent that the Joint Venture has taken express written exception thereto in the sections of this specification designated for that purpose.

Under penalty of perjury, the undersigned: (1) warrants that he/she was authorized to submit an EDS on behalf of the Disclosing Party on-line; (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date the EDS was submitted on-line; and (3) further warrants that, as of the date of submission of this proposal or bid, there have been no changes in circumstances since the date that the EDS was submitted that would render any certification in the EDS false, inaccurate or incomplete.

Further, the undersigned being duly sworn deposes and says on oath that no disclosures of ownership interests have been withheld and the information provided therein to the best of its knowledge is current and the undersigned has not entered into any agreement with any other Bidder (proposer) or prospective Bidder (proposer) or with any other person, firm or corporation relating to the price named in this proposal or any other proposal, nor any agreement or arrangement under which any act or omission in restraining of free competition among Bidders (proposers) and has not disclosed to any person, firm or corporation the terms of this bid (proposal) or the price named herein.

Proposals must be submitted with original signatures in the space provided. Proposals not properly signed will be rejected.

JOINT VENTURE NAME: (Print or Type) _____

JOINT VENTURE ADDRESS: (Print or Type) _____
If you are operating under an assumed name, provide County registration number herein under as provided in the Illinois Revised Statutes 1965 Chapter 96 Sec. 4 et seq. Registration Number: _____

SIGNATURES AND ADDRESSES OF ALL MEMBERS OF THE JOINT VENTURE (If all members of the Joint Venture do not sign, indicate authority of signatories by attaching copy of Joint Venture agreement or other authorizing document):

SIGNATURE OF Authorized Party: (Signature) _____

TITLE OF SIGNATORY: (Print or Type) _____

BUSINESS ADDRESS: (Print or Type) _____

ATTEST: (Joint Venture Secretary Signature) _____
(Affix Joint Venture Seal)

OR

Joint Venturer Signature: (Signature) _____

Address: (Print or Type) _____

Joint Venturer Signature: (Signature) _____

Address: (Print or Type) _____

Joint Venturer Signature: (Signature) _____

Address: (Print or Type) _____

State of _____ County of _____

This instrument was acknowledged before me on this _____ day of _____, 20___ by _____ as President (or other authorized officer) and _____ as Secretary of _____ (Corporation Name).

Notary Public Signature: _____

Commission Expires: _____ (Seal)

6.3. Bid Execution By A Partnership

The undersigned, hereby acknowledges having received Specification Number _____ containing a full set of Contract Documents, including, but not limited to, 1) Requirements for Bidding and Instructions to Bidders, 2) Standard Terms and Conditions - General Conditions, 3) Special Conditions for Supply Contracts, 4) Contract Plans or Drawings (if applicable) 5) Detailed Specifications, 6) Proposal Pages, 7) Certifications, and 8) Addenda Nos. (none unless indicated here) _____, and affirms that the partnership shall be bound by all the terms and conditions contained in the Contract Documents, regardless of whether a complete set thereof is attached to this proposal, except only to the extent that the partnership has taken express written exception thereto in the sections of this specification designated for that purpose.

Under penalty of perjury, the undersigned: (1) warrants that he/she was authorized to submit an EDS on behalf of the Disclosing Party on-line; (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date the EDS was submitted on-line; and (3) further warrants that, as of the date of submission of this proposal or bid, there have been no changes in Circumstances since the date that the EDS was submitted that would render any certification in the EDS false, inaccurate or incomplete.

Further, the undersigned being duly sworn deposes and says on oath that no disclosures of ownership interests have been withheld and the information provided therein to the best of its knowledge is current and the undersigned has not entered into any agreement with any other Bidder (proposer) or prospective Bidder (proposer) or with any other person, firm or corporation relating to the price named in this proposal or any other proposal, nor any agreement or arrangement under which any act or omission in restraining of free competition among Bidders (proposers) and has not disclosed to any person, firm or corporation the terms of this bid (proposal) or the price named herein.

Proposals must be submitted with original signatures in the space provided. Proposals not properly signed will be rejected.

BUSINESS NAME: (Print or Type) _____

BUSINESS ADDRESS: (Print or Type) _____

If you are operating under an assumed name, provide County registration number herein under as provided in the Illinois Revised Statutes 1965 Chapter 96 Sec. 4 et seq. Registration Number: _____

SIGNATURES AND ADDRESSES OF ALL MEMBERS OF THE PARTNERSHIP
(If all General Partners do not sign, indicate authority of partner signatories by attaching copy of partnership agreement or other authorizing document):

Partner Signature: (Signature) _____

Address: (Print or Type) _____

Partner Signature: (Signature) _____

Address: (Print or Type) _____

Partner Signature: (Signature) _____

Address: (Print or Type) _____

State of _____; County of _____

This instrument was acknowledged before me on this _____ day of _____, 20___ by _____ as President (or other authorized officer)

and _____ as Secretary of _____ (Corporation Name).

Notary Public Signature: _____

Commission Expires: _____ (Seal)

6.4. Bid Execution By a Sole Proprietor

The undersigned, hereby acknowledges having received Specification Number 92081 containing a full set of Contract Documents, including, but not limited to, 1) Requirements for Bidding and Instructions to Bidders, 2) Standard Terms and Conditions - General Conditions, 3) Special Conditions for Supply Contracts, 4) Contract Plans or Drawings (if applicable) 5) Detailed Specifications, 6) Proposal Pages, 7) Certifications, and 8)) Addenda Nos. (none unless indicated here) _____, and affirms that the sole proprietor shall be bound by all the terms and conditions contained in the Contract Documents, regardless of whether a complete set thereof is attached to this proposal, except only to the extent that the sole proprietor has taken express written exception thereto in the sections of this specification designated for that purpose.

Under penalty of perjury, the undersigned: (1) warrants that he/she was authorized to submit an EDS on behalf of the Disclosing Party on-line; (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date the EDS was submitted on-line; and (3) further warrants that, as of the date of submission of this proposal or bid, there have been no changes in
Circumstances since the date that the EDS was submitted that would render any certification in the EDS false, inaccurate or incomplete.

Further, the undersigned being duly sworn deposes and says on oath that no disclosures of ownership interests have been withheld and the information provided therein to the best of its knowledge is current and the undersigned has not entered into any agreement with any other Bidder (proposer) or prospective Bidder (proposer) or with any other person, firm or corporation relating to the price named in this proposal or any other proposal, nor any agreement or arrangement under which any act or omission in restraining of free competition among Bidders (proposers) and has not disclosed to any person, firm or corporation the terms of this bid (proposal) or the price named herein.

Proposals must be submitted with original signatures in the space provided. Proposals not properly signed will be rejected.

SIGNATURE OF PROPRIETOR: _____
(Signature)

DOING BUSINESS AS: _____
(Print or Type)

Business Address: _____
(Print or Type)

_____
(Print or Type)

If you are operating under an assumed name, provide County registration number herein under as provided in the Illinois Revised Statutes 1965 Chapter 96 Sec. 4 et seq.

Registration Number: _____
(Print or Type)

State of _____; County of _____

This instrument was acknowledged before me on this _____ day of _____, 20___ by _____ as President (or other authorized officer) and _____ as Secretary of _____ (Corporation Name)._____

_____

Notary Public Signature: _____

Commission Expires: _____ (Seal)

6.5. Bid Acceptance by City

Contract No.: _____

Specification No.: _____

Vendor Name: _____

Total Amount (Value): _____

Fund Chargeable: _____

The undersigned, on behalf of the CITY OF CHICAGO, a municipal corporation of the State of Illinois, hereby accept the foregoing bid items as identified in the proposal.

CITY OF CHICAGO

_____

Mayor Date

_____

Comptroller Date

_____

Chief Procurement Officer Date

EXHIBITS

Exhibits follow this page. Remainder of page intentionally blank.

Exhibit 1: Insurance Certificate of Coverage

Named Insured:_____ Specification #: _____
Address:_____ RFP:_____
(Number and Street) Project #:_____
_____ Contract #:_____
(City) (State) (ZIP)

Description of Operation/Location	

The insurance policies and endorsements indicated below have been issued to the designated named insured with the policy limits as set forth herein covering the operation described within the contract involving the named insured and the City of Chicago. The Certificate issuer agrees that in the event of cancellation, non-renewal or material change involving the indicated policies, the issuer will provide at least sixty (60) days prior written notice of such change to the City of Chicago at the address shown on this Certificate. This certificate is issued to the City of Chicago in consideration of the contract entered into with the named insured, and it is mutually understood that the City of Chicago relies on this certificate as a basis for continuing such agreement with the named insured:

Type of Insurance	Insurer Name	Policy Number	Expiration Date	Limits of Liability All Limits in Thousands
General Liability [ ] Claims made [ ] Occurrence [ ] Premise-Operations [ ] Explosion/Collapse Underground [ ] Products/Completed-Operations [ ] Blanket Contractual [ ] Broad Form Property Damage [ ] Independent Contractors [ ] Personal Injury [ ] Pollution				CSL Per Occurrence $_____ General Aggregate $_____ Products/Completed Operations Aggregate $_____
Automobile Liability				CSL Per Occurrence $_____
[ ] Excess Liability [ ] Umbrella Liability				Each Occurrence $_____
Worker=s Compensation and Employer=s Liability				Statutory/Illinois Employers Liability $_____
Builders Risk/Course of Construction				Amount of Contract
Professional Liability				$_____
Owner Contractors Protective				$_____
Other				$_____

a) Each Insurance policy required by this agreement, excepting policies for worker=s compensation and professional liability, will read: AThe City of Chicago is an additional insured as respects operations and activities of, or on behalf of the named insured, performed under contract with or permit from the City of Chicago.@
b) The General, Automobile and Excess/Umbrella Liability Policies described provide for severability of Interest (cross liability) applicable to the named insured and the City.
c) Workers Compensation and Property Insurers shall waive all rights of subrogation against the City of Chicago.
d) The receipt of this certificate by the City does not constitute agreement by the City that the insurance requirements in the contract have been fully met, or that the insurance policies indicated by this certificate are in compliance with all contract requirements.

Name and Address of Certificate Holder and Recipient of Notice

Certificate Holder/Additional Insured
City of Chicago
Procurement Department
121 N. LaSalle St., #806
Chicago, IL 60602

Signature of Authorized Rep. _____
Agency/Company: _____
Address _____
Telephone _____

For City use only
Name of City Department requesting certificate: (Using Dept.) _____
Address: _____ ZIP Code: _____ Attention: _____

1.3.1.20.

1.3.1.21.

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Chicago Infrastructure Trust

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [X] the Applicant
   OR
2. [ ] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: _____
   OR
3. [ ] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: _____

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 156 Lakewood Place
Highland Park, IL 60035

C. Telephone: (847) 847-4414 Fax: (847) 432-4420 Email: sse@shapechicago.com

D. Name of contact person: Stephen Beitler

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): _____

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Funding of annual budget

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Finance

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[ ] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[ ] Limited partnership
[ ] Trust
[ ] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[X] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[X] Yes (applied for) [ ] No
[ ] Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Illinois

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [ ] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE:** Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
James Bell, David Hoffman, Diana Ferguson, John Pope, Jorge Ramirez	- Directors
Stephen Beitler	- Executive Director and CEO

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
None		

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) **NOTE:** "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
Kirkland & Ellis LLP	300 N. LaSalle, Chicago 60654	Attorneys	Pro Bono
PFM (Public Financial Management, Inc.)	222 N. LaSalle, Chicago 60601	Financial Advisor	Pro Bono
Washington, Pittman & McKeever	819 S. Wabash Ave, Ste. 600, Chicago 60605	Accountants	Hourly Rate

(Add sheets if necessary)

[ ] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [X] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

_____

_____

_____

_____

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [X] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

____2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

_____

_____

_____

_____

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded,** proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

_____

_____

_____

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [ ] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

_____

_____

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Chicago Infrastructure Trust
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: Steve Baker
(Sign here)

Stephen Beitler
(Print or type name of person signing)

Executive Director and CEO
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 18th, September, 2013
at Cook County, Illinois (state).

Flora R. Walsh Notary Public.

Commission expires: 9/11/2016.

FLORA R. WALSH
OFFICIAL SEAL
Notary Public, State of Illinois
My Commission Expires
September 11, 2016

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

_____

_____

_____

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Kutak Rock LLP

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [X] the Applicant
   OR
2. [ ] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: _____
   OR
3. [ ] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: _____

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: One S. Wacker Drive, Suite 2050
Chicago, IL 60606

C. Telephone: 312-602-4100 Fax: 312-602-4101 Email: jerry.wallack@kutakrock.com

D. Name of contact person: Jerry B. Wallack

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): _____

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

City of Chicago - Retrofit Chicago Project (Chicago Infrastructure Trust)

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Law Department

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # N/A and Contract # N/A

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[ ] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[ ] Limited partnership
[ ] Trust
[ ] Limited liability company
[X] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[ ] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Yes [ ] No
[ ] Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Nebraska

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[X] Yes [ ] No [ ] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE:** Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
David A. Jacobson	Chairman
Robert D. Irvin	Vice Chairman
(All Partners are General Partners)	

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
None in excess of 7.5%		

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) **NOTE:** "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

[X] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V – CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [X] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

See Attached Exhibit B

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

None

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

None

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [X] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

_X_ 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

____2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI – CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded,** proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

NONE

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [ ] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

_____

_____

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Kutak Rock LLP
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: _____
(Sign here)

Jerry Blalock
(Print or type name of person signing)

Partner
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) Nov. 7, 2013,
at Cook County, Illinois (state).

Cynthia A Palkoska Notary Public.

"OFFICIAL SEAL"
CYNTHIA A. PALKOSKA
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 6/1/2015

Commission expires: 6/1/15.

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

_____

_____

_____

KUTAK ROCK LLP PARTNERS
(As of September 30, 2013)

Adams, Michelle G.
Ahrenholz, Robert J.
Allsworth, Douglas H.
Alvano, Michael W.
Amen, Steven P.
Amorena-Kenny, Danielle J.
Amsden, David L.
Anderson, Natalie C.
Andrews, Jennifer L.
Arney, Neil L.
Arundel, James D.
Ascher, Beth M.
Assouad, JP
Atchley, Russell C.
Bailey, Kate A.
Balisy, Sam S.
Bangert, Jack T.
Barham, James T.
Barnes, Naomi J.
Barney, Kevin L.
Barrett, Jennifer K.
Barrett, Peter J.
Baumgart, Bradley J.
Beck, Scott H.
Belitz, Paul E.
Bergquist, Eric N.
Bernstein, John H.
Bima-Reeves, Theresa M.
Bishop, Tory M.
Bonifazi, Michael E.
Bonness, Richard K.
Boyce, Gilbert W.
Boyer, Bradley P.
Bragin, Mitchell J.
Britschgi, Richard F.
Brown, Michael E.
Buddin, Richard L.
Buescher, Brian C.
Burdyny, Patricia A.
Burmood, Brent C.
Burr, Kevin E.
Bydalek, Michael K.
Caid, Brian V.
Caid, Kristin G.
Carey, Katherine A.
Carlile, Larry L.
Carroll, J.R.
Casey, Kimberly A.
Chase, Marcellus A.
Chen, Cyrus C.
Childers, S. David
Christensen, Curtis L.
Clark, Robin E.
Cohen, Robert L.
Condyles, Michael A.
Connery, Michael G.
Coon, Robert D.
Cox, Juliet A.
Creigh, James C.
Crochet, Gregory R.
Cung, Niki
Curry, Michael L.
Dahl, David H.
Dahlquist, Mercedes A.
Dailey, Steven M.
Davis, Jad T.
Deaver, Shane R.
Delgado II, Randy D.
Della Cava, Mia K.
Dietrich, Gregory R.
Dixon, Tracy L.
Dossett, Mark W.
Dowdy, Sisera M.
Eades, Brian C.
Egan, Andrew D.
Ellis, Mark A.
Enenbach, Matthew M.
Fehringer, Raymond J.
Fernandes, Dane K.
Fields, Larry D.
Fitzpatrick, Jeremy T.
Fletcher, Jeffrey M.
Fox, Heather M.
Frazier, Randal B.
Fuller, Joseph L.
Garms, Janet S.
Gary, James M.
Gerardo, Jeffrey S.
Gerding, Paul S.
Gerding, Paul S., Jr.
Giancana, Anthony V.
Gilbert, Jay
Gillen, Sean M.
Gish, Anne M.
Glos, Christopher D.
Goldstein, Jill H.
Gorham, William C.
Green, Rayburn W.
Gregory, H. Watt III
Griffin, Patrick B.
Griffiths, Walter L.
Guckenberger, Kenneth A.
Gwilt, Paul
Hahn, Howard Fredrick
Halverson, Micah J.
Handlos, Bryan G.
Hansen, Brian F.
Hartzell, Kevin D.
Harvison, Scott E.
Hathaway, Jim
Heard, Daniel L.
Heim, Buck
Henry, John A.
Hession, Conal L.
Hewitt, Antoinette P.
Hingle, Stephanie A.
Hirsch, Adam L.
Holsapple, Dennis L.
Houser, Wade A.
Humphrey, Nathan P.
Ingrisano, Joseph A.
Irmen, J. Douglas
Irvin, Robert D. – Vice Chairman
Isaac, Ruth E.
Ismert, Stephen J.
Jackler, Hilary A.
Jacobson, David A. - Chairman
Jellema, Calvin P.
Jensen, Elizabeth D.
Johnson, Eric S.
Johnson, Jeremy T.
Johnson, Michael R.
Jones, Kate E.
Jordan, Brian J.
Kavan, Joseph O.
Kazamias, Michael A.
Keim, Robert B.
Keller, John M.
Kendrick, Heather L.
Kennison, Patrick W.
Kenny, Thomas J.
Kerstein, Joshua M.
Kilgore, Kelly S.
Kirshenberg, Seth D.

Kober, Karilyn E.
Koger, M. Courtney
Kruchek, Joseph Wm.
Lambert, Michael T.
Langdon, Peter C.
Larsen, Julie Dean
Lasee, Mark E.
Lay, Kristine R.
Levinson, Lizbeth R.
Lieberman, Marc R.
Likes, Steven C.
Looney, Bryan G.
Lynch, Daniel C.
Magli, Kathryn M.
Makens, Thomas J.
Marienthal, Frederic H.
Marlar, Drew
Marquette, Ed
Martin, Paige A.
Martin, William S.
Maxwell, Saranne K.
May, Christopher C.
McClernon, Erin R.
McDonnell, Michael T. III
McElhiney, Matthew S.
McFarland, John M.
McGill, John K.
Michelson, Arik J.
Moynihan, Dennis J.
Mullin, Michael G.
Musselman, John E.
Nash, Timothy C.
Negovan, Julie B.
Neill, Scott C.
Nethers, Mark R.
Newberry, Lucinda D.
Nielsen, Bradley J.
Nitta, Chad T.
Nix, David A.
Nye, Debby Thetford
O'Gara, Erin M.
Oglesby, Edward T.
O'Hara, Gillian
Olmstead, Richard A.
Overcash, Philip A.
Padover, Mitchell S.
Parrot, Hester M.
Passarelli, John P.
Peck, Jeremy D.
Peltz, Thomas M.
Peters, Douglas W.
Peters, Kathryn P.
Peterson, Patricia S.
Petr, John L.
Pfeiffer, Loc
Phillips, Christopher D.
Pierson, Dianne E.
Pool, Terry W.
Probasco, Angela
Prosser, Deborah C.
Raders, M. Lou
Ray, Patrick A.
Reno, Juliana
Reppe, Michael K.
Reynoldson, Kelly G.
Richards, Edwin J.
Richter, Peggy A.
Riley, Dorothea K.
Roe, Jessica L.
Romshek, Andrew P.
Rosenblatt, Richard J.
Roth, Robert C., Jr.
Roubidoux, Thomas T.
Rupe, Alan L.
Ruskin, Debbie Sinclair
Ryan, Patricia C.
Saltzman, Kevin M.
Sappington, G. Mark
Sarver, Lisa A.
Schembari, John E.
Schlossberg, George R.
Schweikart, Judith A.
Scioli, Anthony D.
Selanders, Jay N.
Selvidge, Mark F.
Sender, Eric R.
Sewell, Jennifer K.
Shaham, Jessica I.
Sillyman, Michael W.
Slovek, Robert M.
Smith, David A.
Smith, Emily K.
Smith, Paul M.
Smith, Tasha Cycholl
Snyder, Thomas W.
Sper, Jane
Stanley, Bryan P.
Star, Robert M.
Starick, Kathryn A.
Stasiak, Tiffanie D.
Stebbins, Susan B.
Steinberg, Barry P.
Stephenson, Patrick C.
Stitt, Jason D.
Stover, Donald R.
Stych, Jason D.
Sulentic, James M.
Sullivan, Joy A.
Swanson, J. Toger
Terry, Alicia A.
Thomas, Michael G.
Thompson, Cory B.
Thompson, Erin W.
Thompson, Karen R.
Thompson, Lawrence L.
Trimble, Mario T.
Ueding, Michelle M.
Van Horne, Amy L.
VanderVeen, Joel W.
Wagner, John J.
Wallack, Jerry B.
Warin, Edward G.
Washkuhn, Marcia A.
Wegner, Jeffrey T.
Weihe, Thomas C.
Wickman, Margot J.
Wiegert, Joel L.
Wilbourn, Gordon M.
Willette, Shawn M.
Willis, Mark C.
Wilson, Bruce A.
Woolery, Mitch
Yeutter, Gregg S.
Young, Craig B.
Ziolko, Lynn T.

Exhibit B

Pursuant to an agreement with the federal Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, one corporate transaction attorney in Kutak Rock's Denver office is prohibited from representing insured depository institutions in any type of legal matter. That firm member would in no way be involved in Kutak Rock's representation of the City of Chicago. We are not aware of any other sanction imposed by an oversight body against a Kutak Rock attorney.

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I – GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Charity & Associates, P.C.

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [x] the Applicant
   OR
2. [ ] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: _____
   OR
3. [ ] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: _____

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 20 N. Clark Street, Suite 1150
Chicago, Illinois 60602

C. Telephone: (312) 849-9000 Fax: (312) 849-9001 Email: elvin.charity@charity-associates.com

D. Name of contact person: Elvin E. Charity

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): [redacted]

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Counsel to the City in connection with the Chicago Infrastructure Retrofit Project.

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Finance

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[ ] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[ ] Limited partnership
[ ] Trust
[ ] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[ ] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Yes [ ] No
[X] Other (please specify)
Professional Corporation

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Illinois

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [ ] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
Elvin E. Charity	President
Alan M. Bell	Secretary

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
Elvin E. Charity	20 N. Clark Street, #1150, Chicago, IL 60602	100%

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

[X] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [X] No [ ] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

_____

_____

_____

_____

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

In August 2006, Elvin E. Charity was appointed by Mayor Richard M. Daley as Chairman of the Chicago Gary Regional Airport Authority and he continues to serve in that capacity.

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [X] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [X] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

____2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

_____

_____

_____

_____

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: **If the Matter is federally funded,** complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded,** proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

_____

_____

_____

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [ ] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

_____

_____

SECTION VII – ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Charity & Associates, P.C.
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: _____
(Sign here)

Elvin E. Charity
(Print or type name of person signing)

President
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) November 7, 2013,
at Cook County, Illinois (state).

_____ Notary Public.

OFFICIAL SEAL
TIMOTHY K. HINCHMAN
Notary Public - State of Illinois
My Commission Expires Jan 24, 2015

Commission expires: 01/24/2015.

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

_____

_____

_____

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

McGuireWoods LLP

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [X] the Applicant
   OR
2. [ ] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: _____
   OR
3. [ ] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: _____

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 7 Saint Paul Street, Suite 1000
Baltimore, MD 21202

C. Telephone: 410-659-4400 Fax: 410-659-4599 Email: mdow@mcguirewoods.com

D. Name of contact person: Michael F. Dow

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Chicago Infrastructure Trust Retrofit One financing

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Law

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[ ] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[ ] Limited partnership
[ ] Trust
[ ] Limited liability company
[X] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[ ] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Yes [ ] No
[ ] Other (please specify)

_____

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Virginia

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[X] Yes [ ] No [ ] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
Richard Cullen	Chairman
Thomas E. Cabaniss	Managing Partner
Robert J. Couture	Executive Director

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
None		

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) **NOTE:** "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

[X] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [X] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

N/A _____

_____

_____

_____

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [X] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [X] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

_X__ 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

____ 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

_____

_____

_____

_____

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded**, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

N/A _____

_____

_____

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[X] Yes [ ] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [X] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[X] Yes [ ] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [X] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:
McGuireWoods is not required to develop or file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal law. _____

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

McGuireWoods LLP
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: _____
(Sign here)

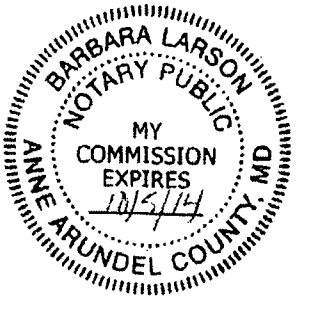
Alan C. Cason
(Print or type name of person signing)

Partner
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) November 11, 2013,
at Anne Arundel County, Maryland (state).

_____ Notary Public.

Commission expires: 10/5/2014.



CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

_____

_____

_____

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Eduardo M. Cotillas dba Cotillas and Associates

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [X] the Applicant
   OR
2. [ ] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: _____
   OR
3. [ ] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: _____

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 20 N. Clark St. #1150
Chicago, IL 60602

C. Telephone: 312-217-1593 Fax: 312-849-9001 Email: ecotillas@cotillaslaw.com

D. Name of contact person: Eduardo M. Cotillas

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): 26-3814947

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Retrofit One Chicago Infrastructure Trust

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Finance

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[ ] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[X] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[ ] Limited partnership
[ ] Trust
[ ] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[ ] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Yes [ ] No
[ ] Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

N/A

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [X] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE:** Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
Eduardo M. Cotillas	Owner

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE:** Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
Eduardo M. Cotillas	20 N. Clark St, #1150 Chicago, IL 60602	100%

SECTION III – BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV – DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) **NOTE:** "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

[X] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [X] No [ ] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b: of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

_____

_____

_____

_____

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

None

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

Purse; Orchestra Hall Tickets Mary Susan Lopez

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [X] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [X] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

_X_ 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

____2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

_____

_____

_____

_____

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded,** proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

_____

_____

_____

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [ ] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Eduardo M. Cotillas dba Cotillas and Associates
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: _____
(Sign here)

Eduardo M. Cotillas
(Print or type name of person signing)

Owner
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) November 12, 2013
at Cook County, Illinois (state).

_____ Notary Public.

Commission expires: 01/24/2015.

OFFICIAL SEAL
TIMOTHY K. HINCHMAN
Notary Public - State of Illinois
My Commission Expires Jan 24, 2015

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

_____

_____

_____

City of Chicago

O2013-8405

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/13/2013
Sponsor(s):	Emanuel (Mayor)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Sale of City-owned property at 802 S Karlov Ave to Chantal M. Martin under Adjacent Neighbors Land Acquisition Program
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Housing and Real Estate

HSG.

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

CITY OF CHICAGO

RAHM EMANUEL
MAYOR

November 13, 2013

TO THE HONORABLE, THE CITY COUNCIL
OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO

Ladies and Gentlemen:

At the request of the Commissioner of Housing and Economic Development, I transmit herewith ordinances authorizing the sale of city-owned property.

Your favorable consideration of these ordinances will be appreciated.

Very truly yours,

Rahm Emanuel

Mayor

ORDINANCE

WHEREAS, the City of Chicago ("City") is a home rule unit of government by virtue of the provisions of the Constitution of the State of Illinois of 1970, and, as such, may exercise any power and perform any function pertaining to its government and affairs; and

WHEREAS, the City, through the foreclosure of demolition liens, tax sales and other methods of acquisition, has acquired title to numerous parcels of real property which are of minimal value and costly to clean up and maintain, and because title to such properties was vested in the City, the properties were exempted from real estate taxes, thus depriving the City of revenue; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to an ordinance (the "Original Program Ordinance") adopted by the City Council of the City ("City Council") on March 6, 1981 and published on pages 5584 - 5585 of the Journal of Proceedings of the City Council ("Journal") for such date, the City established a program for the disposition of certain vacant real property owned by the City known as the Adjacent Neighbors Land Acquisition Program; and

WHEREAS, the Original Program Ordinance was amended by ordinances adopted on July 23, 1982 and published in the Journal for such date at pages 11830 - 11833, and on January 7, 1983 and published in the Journal for such date at pages 14803 - 14805 (the Original Program Ordinance and such two amending ordinances, collectively, the "Original ANLAP Ordinances"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to an ordinance adopted by the City Council on September 14, 1994 and published in the Journal for such date at pages 56195 - 56198, the City Council repealed the Original ANLAP Ordinances, and established a new program, also known as the Adjacent Neighbors Land Acquisition Program, for the disposition of certain vacant real property owned by the City, which ordinance was subsequently amended by ordinances adopted on September 4, 2002 and published in the Journal for such date at pages 92771 - 92773, and on July 28, 2010 and published in the Journal for such date at pages 97370 - 97374 (such new program, as amended, the "ANLAP Program"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the ANLAP Program, as codified at Municipal Code Chapter 2-159-010 et seq. (the "ANLAP Program Ordinance"), a qualified City-owned parcel may be sold if it has an appraised value of not more than Fifty Thousand Dollars ($50,000); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the current ANLAP Program, if the property appraises at or for less than Ten Thousand Dollars ($10,000.00) the minimum acceptable bid must be at least One Thousand Dollars ($1,000.00); if the property appraises at or for less than Twenty Thousand Dollars ($20,000.00) but more than Ten Thousand Dollars ($10,000.00) the minimum acceptable bid must be at least Two Thousand Dollars ($2,000.00); and if the property appraises for more than Twenty Thousand Dollars ($20,000.00) the minimum acceptable bid must be Two Thousand Dollars ($2,000.00), plus fifty percent (50%) of the appraised value which exceeds Twenty Thousand Dollars ($20,000.00); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the ANLAP Program, any deed conveying a parcel pursuant thereto shall contain covenants which: (1) prohibit the grantee from conveying, assigning or otherwise transferring the parcel except in conjunction with the adjacent parcel owned by the

grantee; and (2) require that the parcel be improved with landscaped open space within six (6) months of the conveyance of such parcel and prohibit the construction of any permanent improvements on the parcel, excluding only improvements made by the grantee on the parcel that constitute an integrated addition to the grantee's primary residence on the adjacent lot, or a garage appurtenant thereto; and (3) require the grantee to maintain the parcel in accordance with the provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago. The covenants shall terminate ten (10) years after the date of the conveyance of the parcel to the grantee; and

WHEREAS, the Department of Housing and Economic Development ("DHED") of the City desires to convey the vacant parcel of real property identified on Exhibit A to this ordinance (the "ANLAP Parcel") to Chantal M. Martin (the "Purchaser"), who has a principal residence of 800 South Karlov Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60606, which ANLAP Parcel is located in the Midwest Redevelopment Project Area ("Area") established pursuant to ordinances adopted by the City Council on May 17, 2000, and published in the Journal of Proceedings of the City Council for such date at pages 30775 through 30953; and

WHEREAS, DHED has caused notice of the proposed sale of the ANLAP Parcel to be sent to all eligible adjacent neighbors (if any) and has also caused public notice advertising the City's intent to enter into the sale of the ANLAP Parcel to the Purchaser to be published in the *Chicago Sun-Times* on July 12, 2013; and

WHEREAS, Purchaser's proposal was the only proposal received by the deadline indicated in the aforesaid notice; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Resolution Number 13-067-21 adopted on October 17, 2013, by the Plan Commission of the City of Chicago ("Commission"), the Commission approved the sale of the Property to the Purchaser; now, therefore

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

SECTION 1. The City hereby accepts the bid of the Purchaser to purchase the ANLAP Parcel, which purchase shall be subject to all of the terms, conditions, covenants and restrictions of the ANLAP Program and the ANLAP Program Ordinance.

SECTION 2. The Mayor or his proxy is authorized to execute, and the City Clerk or Deputy City Clerk is authorized to attest, a quitclaim deed conveying the ANLAP Parcel to the Purchaser for the purchase price of One Thousand and 00/100 Dollars ($1,000.00). Such deed shall include a covenant obligating the Purchaser to use the ANLAP Parcel only for a use consistent with the land uses permitted under the redevelopment plan for the Area and consistent with the requirements of the ANLAP Program Ordinance.

SECTION 3. If any provision of this ordinance shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable for any reason, the invalidity of such provision shall not affect any of the other provisions of this ordinance.

SECTION 4. All ordinances, resolutions, motions or orders inconsistent with this ordinance are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION 5. This ordinance shall take effect upon its passage and approval.

EXHIBIT A

Bidder:	Chantal M. Martin
Bidder Address:	800 South Karlov Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60602
Bid Amount:	$1,000.00
Appraised Value:	$1,000.00

Legal Description (Subject to Title Commitment and Survey):

Lot 26 in Block 3 Munson's Addition to Chicago, Being a Subdivision (except the Northeast 1 Acre Thereof) of 26 Acres lying next South of and Adjoining the Center of the Barry Point Road in the East ½ of the Southeast ¼ of Section 15, Township 39 North, Range 13, East of the Third Principal Meridian in Cook County, Illinois.

Address:	802 South Karlov Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60602
Property Index Number:	16-15-411-044-0000

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Chantal M. Martin

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [✓] the Applicant
   OR
2. [ ] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: _____
   OR
3. [ ] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: _____

B. ~~Business~~ Home address of the Disclosing Party: _____

C. Telephone: _____ Fax: _____ Email: _____

D. Name of contact person: _____

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): _____

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

ANLAP Application 802 S. Karlov Ave. P.I.N. _____

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Housing and Economic Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # N/A and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[✓] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[ ] Limited partnership
[ ] Trust
[ ] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[ ] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Yes [ ] No
[ ] Other (please specify)

_____

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

_____

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [✓] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE:** Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
N/A	

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[ ] Yes [✓] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) **NOTE:** "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
N/A			

(Add sheets if necessary)

[ ] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [X] No [ ] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

_____

_____

_____

_____

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [✓] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [✓] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
N/A		

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

✓ 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

____2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

_____

_____

_____

_____

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded,** proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

_____

_____

_____

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [ ] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

_____

_____

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Chantal M. Martin
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: Chantal M. Martin
(Sign here)

Chantal M. Martin
(Print or type name of person signing)

(Print or type title of person signing)

OFFICIAL SEAL
SHELIA GRAYER
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:10/13/15

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) June 24, 2013,
at Cook County, IL (state).

Shelia Grayer Notary Public.

Commission expires: 10/13/2015.

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [✓] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

_____

_____

_____

(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you to recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of closing. If unable to recertify truthfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected information)

RECERTIFICATION

Generally, for use with City Council matters. Not for City procurements unless requested.

This recertification is being submitted in connection with ANLAP Purchase property 802 S. Karlov 16-15-411-044 [identify the Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Party, (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party's original EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City and continue to be true, accurate and complete as of the date of this recertification, and (3) reaffirms its acknowledgments.

Chantal Martin
(Print or type legal name of Disclosing Party)

Date: 09-27-2013

By: Chantal Martin
(sign here)

Print or type name of signatory:

Chantal Martin

Title of signatory:

Signed and sworn to before me on [date] Sept 27, 2013, by Shelia Grayer, at Cook County, IL [state].

Shelia Grayer Notary Public.

Commission expires: 10/13/15.

OFFICIAL SEAL
SHELIA GRAYER
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:10/13/15

Ver. 11-01-05

City of Chicago

O2013-8406

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/13/2013
Sponsor(s):	Emanuel (Mayor)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Sale of City-owned property at 1424 W 49th Pl to Melvin Abarca under Adjacent Neighbors Land Acquisition Program
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Housing and Real Estate

HSG.

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

CITY OF CHICAGO

RAHM EMANUEL
MAYOR

November 13, 2013

TO THE HONORABLE, THE CITY COUNCIL
OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO

Ladies and Gentlemen:

At the request of the Commissioner of Housing and Economic Development, I transmit herewith ordinances authorizing the sale of city-owned property.

Your favorable consideration of these ordinances will be appreciated.

Very truly yours,

Rahm Emanuel

Mayor

ORDINANCE

WHEREAS, the City of Chicago ("City") is a home rule unit of government by virtue of the provisions of the Constitution of the State of Illinois of 1970, and, as such, may exercise any power and perform any function pertaining to its government and affairs; and

WHEREAS, the City, through the foreclosure of demolition liens, tax sales and other methods of acquisition, has acquired title to numerous parcels of real property which are of minimal value and costly to clean up and maintain, and because title to such properties was vested in the City, the properties were exempted from real estate taxes, thus depriving the City of revenue; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to an ordinance (the "Original Program Ordinance") adopted by the City Council of the City ("City Council") on March 6, 1981 and published on pages 5584 - 5585 of the Journal of Proceedings of the City Council ("Journal") for such date, the City established a program for the disposition of certain vacant real property owned by the City known as the Adjacent Neighbors Land Acquisition Program; and

WHEREAS, the Original Program Ordinance was amended by ordinances adopted on July 23, 1982 and published in the Journal for such date at pages 11830 - 11833, and on January 7, 1983 and published in the Journal for such date at pages 14803 - 14805 (the Original Program Ordinance and such two amending ordinances, collectively, the "Original ANLAP Ordinances"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to an ordinance adopted by the City Council on September 14, 1994 and published in the Journal for such date at pages 56195 - 56198, the City Council repealed the Original ANLAP Ordinances, and established a new program, also known as the Adjacent Neighbors Land Acquisition Program, for the disposition of certain vacant real property owned by the City, which ordinance was subsequently amended by ordinances adopted on September 4, 2002 and published in the Journal for such date at pages 92771 - 92773, and on July 28, 2010 and published in the Journal for such date at pages 97370 - 97374 (such new program, as amended, the "ANLAP Program"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the ANLAP Program, as codified at Municipal Code Chapter 2-159-010 et seq. (the "AN LAP Program Ordinance"), a qualified City-owned parcel may be sold if it has an appraised value of not more than Fifty Thousand Dollars ($50,000); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the current ANLAP Program, if the property appraises at or for less than Ten Thousand Dollars ($10,000.00) the minimum acceptable bid must be at least One Thousand Dollars ($1,000.00); if the property appraises at or for less than Twenty Thousand Dollars ($20,000.00) but more than Ten Thousand Dollars ($10,000.00) the minimum acceptable bid must be at least Two Thousand Dollars ($2,000.00); and if the property appraises for more than Twenty Thousand Dollars ($20,000.00) the minimum acceptable bid must be Two Thousand Dollars ($2,000.00), plus fifty percent (50%) of the appraised value which exceeds Twenty Thousand Dollars ($20,000.00); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the ANLAP Program, any deed conveying a parcel pursuant thereto shall contain covenants which: (1) prohibit the grantee from conveying, assigning or otherwise transferring the parcel except in conjunction with the adjacent parcel owned by the

grantee; and (2) require that the parcel be improved with landscaped open space within six (6) months of the conveyance of such parcel and prohibit the construction of any permanent improvements on the parcel, excluding only improvements made by the grantee on the parcel that constitute an integrated addition to the grantee's primary residence on the adjacent lot, or a garage appurtenant thereto; and (3) require the grantee to maintain the parcel in accordance with the provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago. The covenants shall terminate ten (10) years after the date of the conveyance of the parcel to the grantee; and

WHEREAS, the Department of Housing and Economic Development ("DHED") of the City desires to convey the vacant parcel of real property identified on Exhibit A to this ordinance (the "ANLAP Parcel") to Melvin Abarca (the "Purchaser"), who has a principal residence of 1426 West 49th Place, Chicago, Illinois 60609, which ANLAP Parcel is located in the 47th/Ashland Redevelopment Project Area ("Area") established pursuant to ordinances adopted by the City Council on March 27, 2002, and published in the Journal for such date at pages 81473 through 81652; and

WHEREAS, DHED has caused notice of the proposed sale of the ANLAP Parcel to be sent to all eligible adjacent neighbors (if any) and has also caused public notice advertising the City's intent to enter into the sale of the ANLAP Parcel to the Purchaser to be published in the *Chicago Sun-Times* on July 12, 2013; and

WHEREAS, Purchaser's proposal was the only proposal received by the deadline indicated in the aforesaid notice; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Resolution Number 13-067-21 adopted on October 17, 2013, by the Plan Commission of the City of Chicago ("Commission"), the Commission approved the sale of the Property to the Purchaser; now, therefore

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

SECTION 1. The City hereby accepts the bid of the Purchaser to purchase the ANLAP Parcel, which purchase shall be subject to all of the terms, conditions, covenants and restrictions of the ANLAP Program and the ANLAP Program Ordinance.

SECTION 2. The Mayor or his proxy is authorized to execute, and the City Clerk or Deputy City Clerk is authorized to attest, a quitclaim deed conveying the ANLAP Parcel to the Purchaser for the purchase price of One Thousand and 00/100 Dollars ($1,000.00). Such deed shall include a covenant obligating the Purchaser to use the ANLAP Parcel only for a use consistent with the land uses permitted under the redevelopment plan for the Area and consistent with the requirements of the ANLAP Program Ordinance.

SECTION 3. If any provision of this ordinance shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable for any reason, the invalidity of such provision shall not affect any of the other provisions of this ordinance.

SECTION 4. All ordinances, resolutions, motions or orders inconsistent with this ordinance are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION 5. This ordinance shall take effect upon its passage and approval.

EXHIBIT A

Bidder:	Melvin Abarca
Bidder Address:	126 West 49th Place, Chicago, Illinois 60609
Bid Amount:	$1,000.00
Appraised Value:	$2,500.00

Legal Description (Subject to Title Commitment and Survey):

Lot 10 in Bronson and Hyde's Subdivision of the East ½ of the North ½ (except the North 158 feet thereof) of the Southwest ¼ of the Northwest ¼ of Section 8, Township 38 North, Range 14, East of the Third Principal Meridian in Cook County, Illinois.

Address:	1424 West 49th Place Chicago, Illinois 60609
Property Index Number:	20-08-118-016-0000

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

MELVIN ABARCA

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [X] the Applicant
   OR
2. [ ] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: _____
   OR
3. [ ] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: _____

B. ~~Business~~ Home address of the Disclosing Party: _____

C. Telephone: _____ Fax: _____ Email: _____

D. Name of contact person: SAME

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): N A

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

1424 W 49 PLACE pin _____

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? DEPARMENT of HOUSING Economic devolement

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[✓] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[ ] Limited partnership
[ ] Trust
[ ] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[ ] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Yes [ ] No
[ ] Other (pleasc specify)

_____

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

_____

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [✓] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE:** Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
N A	

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
N A		

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) **NOTE:** "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
N A			

(Add sheets if necessary)

[✓] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [✓] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

N A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N A

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N A

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [X] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

N A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [✓] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

✓ 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

____2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

_____

_____

_____

_____

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded,** proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

_____

_____

_____

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [ ] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

_____

_____

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

MELVIN ABARCA
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: _____
(Sign here)

MELVIN ABARCA
(Print or type name of person signing)

MYSELF
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) Sept. 12, 2013,
at Cook County, Illinois (state).

Cynthia A Garza Notary Public.

OFFICIAL SEAL
CYNTHIA A GARZA
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:11/08/15

Commission expires: 11-8-15.

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [✓] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

N A

City of Chicago

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

O2013-8409

Meeting Date:	11/13/2013
Sponsor(s):	Emanuel (Mayor)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Sale of City-owned property at 3501-3519 W 63rd St to GSDC DV LLC and WM Initiatives LLC and agreement for development and operation of new or expanded interim housing for families
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Housing and Real Estate

HSG.

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

CITY OF CHICAGO

RAHM EMANUEL
MAYOR

November 13, 2013

TO THE HONORABLE, THE CITY COUNCIL
OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO

Ladies and Gentlemen:

At the request of the Commissioner of Housing and Economic Development, I transmit herewith ordinances authorizing the sale of city-owned property.

Your favorable consideration of these ordinances will be appreciated.

Very truly yours,

Rahm Emanuel

Mayor

ORDINANCE

WHEREAS, the City of Chicago ("City") is a home rule unit of government by virtue of the provisions of the Constitution of the State of Illinois of 1970, and, as such, may exercise any power and perform any function pertaining to its government and affairs; and

WHEREAS, the City owns the real property and improvements located at 3501-19 West 63rd Street, Chicago, Illinois, as legally described on Exhibit A attached hereto (the "City Property"); and

WHEREAS, the City Property is comprised of approximately.57 acres (or 24,824 square feet), and is improved with a vacant police station containing approximately 8,788 square feet of gross building area (the "Building"); and

WHEREAS, GSDC DV LLC, an Illinois limited liability company ("GSDC"), and WM Initiatives LLC, an Illinois limited liability company ("WMI") have proposed to construct and operate a mixed-use building on the City Property, consisting of (a) a 40-bed supportive housing facility with 24-hour staff to provide support services (the "Shelter"), (b) three (3) units of rental housing for residents leaving the Shelter or similarly-situated individuals and families (the "Stage 2 Housing"), (c) offices for counseling and other social services to serve the current and former residents of the Shelter and similarly-situated individuals and families ("Office Space"), and (d) approximately 4,630 square feet of retail space to support the operations of the Shelter and the Stage 2 Housing (the "Retail Space"); and

WHEREAS, GSDC and WMI are collectively referred to herein as the "Developer Parties"; and

WHEREAS, the Shelter, the Stage 2 Housing, the Office Space and the Retail Space are collectively referred to herein as the "Project"; and

WHEREAS, GSDC will be responsible for constructing the Project and, upon completion, will lease the Project to WMI (or its parent company and sole member) for operation; and

WHEREAS, the appraised value of the City Property as of June 14, 2013, was $170,000; and

WHEREAS, the City has agreed to sell the City Property to GSDC for $1.00 in consideration of the obligations of the Developer Parties to construct and operate the Project in accordance with the terms and conditions of a redevelopment agreement in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit B (the "Redevelopment Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, the Project proposal was made in response to a Request for Proposals from the Department of Family and Support Services ("DFSS") for the development and operation of new or expanded interim housing for families; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to separate agreements, DFSS intends to grant to the Developer Parties $1,200,000 for construction costs and $600,000 for operating costs associated with the Project; and

WHEREAS, public notices advertising the Department's intent to enter into a negotiated sale of the City Property and requesting alternative proposals appeared in the *Chicago Sun-Times* on August 1, 8 and 15, 2013; and

WHEREAS, no other responsive proposals were received by the deadline indicated in the aforesaid notices; and

WHEREAS, by Resolution No. 13-053-21, adopted on August 15, 2013, the Chicago Plan Commission approved the negotiated sale of the City Property; ***now, therefore,***

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

SECTION 1. The foregoing recitals are hereby adopted as the findings of the City Council.

SECTION 2. The sale of the City Property to GSDC in the amount of $1.00 is hereby approved. This approval is expressly conditioned upon the City entering into the Redevelopment Agreement with the Developer Parties. The Commissioner of DFSS (the "DFSS Commissioner") or a designee of the DFSS Commissioner, and the Commissioner of the Department of Housing and Economic Development (the "DHED Commissioner") or a designee of the DHED Commissioner, are each hereby authorized, with the approval of the City's Corporation Counsel, to negotiate, execute and deliver the Redevelopment Agreement, and such other supporting documents as may be necessary or appropriate to carry out and comply with the provisions of the Redevelopment Agreement, with such changes, deletions and insertions as shall be approved by the persons executing the Redevelopment Agreement.

SECTION 3. The Mayor or his proxy is authorized to execute, and the City Clerk or the Deputy City Clerk is authorized to attest, a quitclaim deed conveying the City Property to GSDC, or to a land trust of which GSDC is the sole beneficiary, or to an entity of which GSDC is the sole controlling party or to an entity which is comprised of the same principal parties as GSDC, subject to those covenants, conditions and restrictions set forth in the Redevelopment Agreement.

SECTION 4. If any provision of this ordinance shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable for any reason, the invalidity or unenforceability of such provision shall not affect any of the other provisions of this ordinance.

SECTION 5. All ordinances, resolutions, motions or orders in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION 6. This ordinance shall take effect immediately upon its passage and approval.

Attachments: Exhibit A – Legal Description of City Property
Exhibit B – Redevelopment Agreement

EXHIBIT A

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF CITY PROPERTY

(SUBJECT TO FINAL SURVEY AND TITLE COMMITMENT)

LOTS 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 AND 8 IN BLOCK 4 IN JOHN F. EBERHART'S SUBDIVISION OF THE NORTHEAST ¼ OF SECTION 23, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

COMMONLY KNOWN AS:	3501-19 WEST 63rd STREET CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60629
PERMANENT INDEX NO.	19-23-200-015-0000 19-23-200-016-0000 19-23-200-017-0000 19-23-200-018-0000 19-23-200-019-0000 19-23-200-020-0000

EXHIBIT B

REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

(ATTACHED)

AGREEMENT FOR THE SALE AND REDEVELOPMENT OF LAND

(The Above Space for Recorder's Use Only)

This **AGREEMENT FOR THE SALE AND REDEVELOPMENT OF LAND** ("Agreement") is made on or as of the ___ day of _____, 201___, by and between the **CITY OF CHICAGO**, an Illinois municipal corporation ("City"), acting by and through its Department of Housing and Economic Development ("DHED") and its Department of Family and Support Services ("DFSS"), and **GSDC DV LLC**, an Illinois limited liability company ("GSDC"), and **WM INITIATIVES LLC**, an Illinois limited liability company ("WMI"). GSDC and WMI are collectively referred to herein as the "Developer Parties," and each individually as a "Developer Party."

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the City owns the real property and improvements located at 3501-19 West 63rd Street, Chicago, Illinois, as legally described on Exhibit A attached hereto (the "City Property"); and

WHEREAS, the City Property is comprised of approximately .57 acres (or 24,824 square feet), and is improved with a vacant police station containing approximately 8,788 square feet of gross building area; and

WHEREAS, in 2013, DFSS issued a Request for Proposals for the development and operation of new or expanded interim housing for families (the "RFP"); and

WHEREAS, the parent companies of the Developer Parties submitted a joint proposal in response to the RFP, and DFSS selected the proposal; and

WHEREAS, the Developer Parties wish to construct and operate a mixed-use building on the City Property, consisting of (a) a 40-bed supportive housing facility with 24-hour staff to provide support services (the "Shelter"), (b) three (3) units of rental housing for residents leaving the Shelter or similarly-situated individuals and families (the "Stage 2 Housing"), (c) offices for counseling and other social services to serve the current and former residents of the Shelter and similarly-situated individuals and families ("Office Space"), and (d) approximately 4,630 square feet of retail space to support the operations of the Shelter and the Stage 2 Housing (the "Retail Space"); and

WHEREAS, the Shelter, the Stage 2 Housing, the Office Space and the Retail Space are collectively referred to herein as the "Project," and are more fully described in Section 2 hereof; and

WHEREAS, GSDC will be responsible for constructing the Project and, upon completion, will lease the Project to WMI or its parent company and sole member (the "Operator") for operation in accordance with the terms of the Master Lease Agreement (as hereinafter defined); and

WHEREAS, the appraised value of the City Property as of June 14, 2013, was $170,000; and

WHEREAS, the City has agreed to sell the City Property to GSDC for $1.00 in consideration of the obligations of the Developer Parties to construct and operate the Project in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to a separate agreement (the "Construction Grant Agreement"), DFSS intends to grant to GSDC $1,200,000 (the "City Construction Funds") to be used exclusively for the payment of construction costs associated with the Project, as detailed in the final construction budget approved by DHED in accordance with Section 9.1 hereof; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to a separate agreement (the "Operating Grant Agreement"), DFSS intends to grant to the Operator $600,000 (the "City Operating Funds") to be used exclusively for the payment of operating costs associated with the Shelter during the first two (2) years of operation; and

WHEREAS, the City Council, pursuant to an ordinance adopted on _____, and published at pages _____ through _____ in the Journal of such date (the "Project Ordinance"), authorized the sale of the City Property for the Project, subject to the execution, delivery and recording of this Agreement; and

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements contained herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

SECTION 1. INCORPORATION OF RECITALS.

The foregoing recitals constitute an integral part of this Agreement and are incorporated herein by this reference with the same force and effect as if set forth herein as agreements of the parties.

SECTION 2. DEFINITIONS.

For purposes of this Agreement, in addition to the terms defined in the foregoing Recitals, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below:

"2FM" has the meaning set forth in Section 23.3(a).

"Affiliate" means a person or entity that, directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by or is under common control with either Developer Party, and a person or entity shall be deemed to be controlled by another person or entity, if controlled in any manner whatsoever that results in control in fact by that other person or entity (or that other person or entity and any persons or entities with whom that other person or entity is acting jointly or in concert), whether directly or indirectly and whether through share ownership, a trust, a contract or otherwise.

"Agent" means any contractor, subcontractor or other agent, entity or individual acting under the control or at the request of either Developer Party or either Developer Party's contractors.

"Architect" means Pappageorge Haymes.

"Certificate of Completion" has the meaning set forth in Section 14.

"City" has the meaning set forth in the Preamble to this Agreement.

"City Construction Funds" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

"City Hiring Plan" has the meaning set forth in Section 32.1.

"City Operating Funds" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

"City Parties" has the meaning set forth in Section 23.4.

"City Property" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

"Closing" means the conveyance of the City Property to GSDC in accordance with this Agreement.

"Closing Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.

"Construction Budget" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.1.

"Construction Grant Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

"Construction Program" has the meaning set forth in Section 24.3(a).

"Corporation Counsel" means the City's Office of Corporation Counsel.

"Deed" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.1.

"Developer Parties" has the meaning set forth in the Preamble to this Agreement.

"DFSS" has the meaning set forth in the Preamble to this Agreement.

"DHED" has the meaning set forth in the Preamble to this Agreement.

"Draft NFR Letter" means a draft comprehensive NFR Letter from the IEPA for the City Property, or applicable portions thereof, as determined pursuant to Section 23.3(a), based on TACO Tier I residential remediation objectives, as amended or supplemented from time to time.

"Effective Date" means the date upon which this Agreement becomes fully executed by the Developer Parties and the City as set forth on the signature page.

"Employer(s)" has the meaning set forth in Section 24.1.

"Environmental Documents" means all reports, surveys, field data, correspondence and analytical results prepared by or for the Developer Parties (or otherwise obtained by the Developer Parties) regarding the condition of the City Property, including, without limitation, the SRP Documents.

"Environmental Laws" means any and all Laws relating to the regulation and protection of human health, safety, the environment and natural resources now or hereafter in effect, as amended or supplemented from time to time, including, without limitation, the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, 42 U.S.C. § 9601 et seq., the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, 42 U.S.C. § 6901 et seq., the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act, 49 U.S.C. § 5101 et seq.; the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, 33 U.S.C. § 1251 et seq., the Clean Air Act, 42 U.S.C. § 7401 et seq., the Toxic Substances Control Act, 15 U.S.C. § 2601 et seq., the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, 7 U.S.C. § 136 et seq., the Occupational Safety and Health Act, 29 U.S.C. § 651 et seq., any and all regulations promulgated under such Laws, and all analogous state and local counterparts or equivalents of such Laws, including, without limitation, the Illinois Environmental Protection Act, 415 ILCS 5/1 et seq., and the common law, including, without limitation, trespass and nuisance.

"Equity" means funds of GSDC (other than funds derived from the Lender Financing or the City Construction Funds) irrevocably available for the Project.

"Escrow" means the construction escrow established pursuant to the Escrow Agreement.

"Escrow Agreement" means the Escrow Agreement establishing a construction escrow, to be entered into as of the date of the Closing by the Title Company (or an affiliate of the Title Company), GSDC and GSDC's lender(s).

"Event of Default" has the meaning set forth in Section 20.2.

"Extended Cure Period" has the meaning set forth in Section 20.3.

"Final NFR Letter" means a final comprehensive NFR Letter from the IEPA approving the use of applicable portions of the City Property (as determined pursuant to Section 23.3(a) hereof) for the construction, development and operation of the Project, as amended or supplemented from time to time. The Final NFR Letter shall state that the City Property meets TACO Tier I remediation objectives for residential properties as set forth in 35 Ill. Adm. Code Part 742, but may be reasonably conditioned upon use and maintenance of engineered barriers and other institutional or engineering controls acceptable to the IEPA.

"Financial Statements" means complete audited financial statements of WMI's parent company prepared by a certified public accountant in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and practices consistently applied for the two (2) fiscal years preceding the Closing Date, and available audited or unaudited interim financial statements for such other periods as DHED or DFSS may request.

"Governmental Approvals" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.

"Greater Southwest" means Greater Southwest Development Corporation, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation and GSDC's parent company and sole member.

"GSDC" has the meaning set forth in the Preamble to this Agreement.

"Hazardous Substances" means any toxic substance, hazardous substance, hazardous material, hazardous chemical or hazardous, toxic or dangerous waste defined or qualifying as such in (or for the purposes of) any Environmental Laws, or any pollutant, toxic vapor, or contaminant, and shall include, but not be limited to, petroleum (including crude oil or any fraction thereof), any radioactive material or by-product material, polychlorinated biphenyls and asbestos in any form or condition.

"Human Rights Ordinance" has the meaning set forth in Section 24.1(a).

"IEPA" means the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency.

"IGO Hiring Oversight" has the meaning set forth in Section 32.4.

"Initial Compliance Period" means a period of seven (7) years following issuance of the Certificate of Completion, excluding any period of time that an Event of Default exists under this Agreement.

"Initial Cure Period" has the meaning set forth in Section 20.3.

"Laws" means all applicable federal, state, county, municipal or other laws (including common law), statutes, codes, ordinances, rules, regulations, executive orders or other requirements, now or hereafter in effect, as amended or supplemented from time to time, and any applicable judicial or administrative interpretation thereof, including any applicable judicial or administrative orders, consent decrees or judgments.

"Lender Financing" means any funds borrowed by GSDC from lenders and irrevocably available to pay for costs of the Project.

"Losses" means any and all debts, liens, claims, causes of action, demands, complaints, legal or administrative proceedings, losses, damages, obligations, liabilities, judgments, amounts paid in settlement, arbitration or mediation awards, interest, fines, penalties, costs and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorney's fees and expenses, consultants' fees and expenses and court costs).

"Master Lease Agreement" means a lease between GSDC, as landlord, and the Operator, as tenant, pursuant to which the Operator shall lease the Project from GSDC for the Initial Compliance Period. The Master Lease shall require the Operator to: (a) operate the Shelter in accordance with the terms of the Operating Grant Agreement, (b) sublease the Stage 2 Housing to former residents of the Shelter or similarly-situated individuals and families, (c) occupy and use the Retail Space for a resale shop to support the Shelter's operations or, with DFSS's prior written consent, sublease the Retail Space to a third party for a complementary retail use to support the Shelter's operations, and (d) sublease the Office Space to MFS, Greater Southwest or, with DFSS's prior written consent, another non-profit social service agency or community organization for the purpose of providing counseling and other social services (i.e., career services, benefits linkage, housing counseling, and legal advocacy) to current or former residents of the Shelter or similarly-situated individuals and families. The rent payable under the Master Lease Agreement shall be established in the preliminary operating budget, and shall not increase more than 3% annually during the lease term.

"MBE/WBE Program" has the meaning set forth in Section 24.3(a).

"MFS" means Metropolitan Family Services, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation.

"Municipal Code" means the Municipal Code of Chicago.

"NFR Letter" means a "No Further Remediation" letter issued by the IEPA pursuant to the SRP and, with respect to any USTs subject to Title 16 of the Illinois Environmental Protection Act, a "No Further Remediation" letter with respect to such USTs pursuant to Title 16, whichever is applicable, as amended or supplemented from time to time.

"Office Space" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

"Operating Grant Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

"Operator" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

"Outside Closing Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.

"Performance Deposit" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.2.

"Phase I" has the meaning set forth in Section 22.

"Plans" has the meaning set forth in Section 11.1.

"Procurement Program" has the meaning set forth in Section 24.3(a).

"Project" means the renovation of the existing building and the construction of a new, two-story building on the City Property to house the Shelter, the Stage 2 Housing, the Retail Space and the Office Space. The existing building will be renovated to provide a kitchen, dining room, conference room, multi-purpose room and play room on the first floor for the Shelter, and the Stage 2 Housing on the second floor. A safe, secure play area for children will be placed just outside of the kitchen. The new building will include the Retail Space on the first floor in order to generate income to support the operations of the Shelter and to provide economic development and jobs in the community. The Retail Space will occupy approximately two-thirds of the first floor in the new building. The remaining space on the first floor of the new building will contain the Office Space. The second floor will contain 40 beds of interim housing for the Shelter and a lounge area for residents of the Shelter.

"Project Ordinance" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

"Proof of Construction Financing" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.1.

"Proof of Operating Capacity" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.2.

"Purchase Price" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.

"Released Claims" has the meaning set forth in Section 23.4.

"Releasing Parties" has the meaning set forth in Section 23.4.

"Remediation Costs" means governmental or regulatory body response costs, natural resource damages, property damages, and the costs of any investigation, cleanup, monitoring, remedial, removal or restoration work required by any federal, state or local governmental agency or political subdivision or other third party in connection or associated with the Property or any improvements, facilities or operations located or formerly located thereon.

"Remediation Work" means all investigation, sampling, monitoring, testing, removal, response, disposal, storage, remediation, treatment and other activities necessary to obtain a Final NFR Letter for the City Property, or applicable portions thereof, as determined pursuant to Section 23.3(a), in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Draft NFR Letter for the City Property, the SRP Documents, all requirements of the IEPA and all applicable federal, state and local laws, ordinances and regulations, including, without limitation, all applicable Environmental Laws.

"Retail Space" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

"RFP" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

"Shakman Accord" has the meaning set forth in Section 32.1.

"Shelter" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

"Similar Provider" has the meaning set forth in Section 15.3.

"SRP" means the IEPA's Site Remediation Program as set forth in Title XVII of the Illinois Environmental Protection Act, 415 ILCS 5/58 et seq., and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

"SRP Documents" means all documents submitted to the IEPA under the SRP program, as amended or supplemented from time to time, including, without limitation, the Comprehensive Site Investigation and Remediation Objectives Report, the Remedial Action Plan, and the Remedial Action Completion Report.

"Stage 2 Housing" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

"Subsequent Compliance Period" means a period of three (3) years following expiration of the Initial Compliance Period, excluding any period of time that an Event of Default exists under this Agreement.

"TACO" means the Tiered Approach to Corrective Action Objectives codified at 35 Ill. Adm. Code Part 742 et seq.

"Title Company" means Near North National Title LLC.

"Title Commitment" means a commitment for an owner's policy of title insurance for the City Property, Order No. N01131259, with an effective date of September 23, 2013, issued by the Title Company.

"Title Policy" means a title insurance policy issued by the Title Company in the most recently revised ALTA or equivalent form, showing GSDC as the named insured with respect to the City Property, noting the recording of this Agreement and a subordination agreement with respect to any Lender Financing for the Project (as described in Section 10.13 below) as encumbrances

against the City Property.

"UST(s)" means underground storage tank(s) whether or not subject to Title 16 of the Illinois Environmental Protection Act, including without limitation (i) any underground storage tank as defined in 415 ILCS 5/57.2, (ii) any farm or residential tank of 1,100 gallons or less capacity used for storing motor fuel for noncommercial purposes, (iii) any tank used for storing heating oil for consumption on the premises where stored, (iv) any septic tank, (v) any tank that is excluded from the definition in 415 ILCS 5/57.2 based upon the existence of any Hazardous Substance therein, and (vi) any pipes connected to items (i) through (v) above.

"Waste Sections" has the meaning set forth in Section 31.

"WMI" has the meaning set forth in the Preamble to this Agreement.

SECTION 3. PURCHASE PRICE.

The City hereby agrees to sell to GSDC, and GSDC hereby agrees to purchase from the City, upon and subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the City Property, for the sum of $1.00 ("Purchase Price"), to be paid to the City at the Closing. Except as specifically provided herein to the contrary, the Developer Parties shall pay all escrow fees and other title insurance fees and closing costs. The Developer Parties acknowledge that the Purchase Price is approximately $170,000 less than the fair market value of the City Property and that the City has only agreed to sell the City Property to GSDC for the Purchase Price because the Developer Parties have agreed to execute this Agreement and comply with its terms and conditions, including, without limitation, Sections 15 and 25.

SECTION 4. EARNEST MONEY AND PERFORMANCE DEPOSIT. Intentionally Deleted.

SECTION 5. CLOSING.

The Closing shall take place at the downtown offices of the Title Company within thirty (30) days after the Developer Parties have satisfied all conditions precedent set forth in Section 10 hereof, unless DHED and DFSS, in their sole and absolute discretion, waive such conditions (the "Closing Date"); provided, however, in no event shall the Closing occur any later than sixteen (16) months after passage and approval of the Project Ordinance (the "Outside Closing Date"), unless DHED and DFSS, in their sole and absolute discretion, extend such Outside Closing Date as permitted to comply with the time line established under Section 13. On or before the Closing Date, the City shall deliver to the Title Company the Deed, all necessary state, county and municipal real estate transfer tax declarations, and an ALTA statement.

SECTION 6. CONVEYANCE OF TITLE.

6.1 Form of City Deed. The City shall convey the City Property to GSDC by quitclaim deed ("Deed"), subject to the terms of this Agreement and, without limiting the quitclaim nature of the deed, the following:

(a) the standard exceptions in an ALTA title insurance policy;

(b) general real estate taxes and any special assessments or other taxes;

(c) all easements, encroachments, covenants and restrictions of record and not

shown of record;

(d) such other title defects as may exist; and

(e) any and all exceptions caused by the acts of the Developer Parties or their Agents.

6.2 Recording Costs. The Developer Parties shall pay to record the Deed, this Agreement, and any other documents incident to the conveyance of the City Property to GSDC.

SECTION 7. TITLE AND SURVEY.

7.1 Title Evidence. The Developer Parties have obtained a Title Commitment showing the City in title to the City Property. The Developer Parties shall be solely responsible for and shall pay all costs associated with updating the Title Commitment or obtaining a new title commitment (including all search, continuation and later-date fees), and obtaining the Title Policy and any endorsements it deems necessary.

7.2 Correction of Title. The City shall have no obligation to cure title defects; provided, however, if there are exceptions for general real estate taxes due or unpaid prior to the Closing Date with respect to the City Property or liens for such unpaid property taxes, the City shall ask the County to void the unpaid taxes as provided in Section 21-100 of the Property Tax Code, 35 ILCS 200/21-100, or file an application for a Certificate of Error with the Cook County Assessor, or tax injunction suit or petition to vacate a tax sale in the Circuit Court of Cook County. If, after taking the foregoing actions and diligently pursuing the same, the City Property remains subject to any tax liens, or if the City Property is encumbered with any other exceptions that would adversely affect the use and insurability of the City Property for the development of the Project, either GSDC or WMI shall have the option to terminate this Agreement in accordance with Section 9 below. If neither Developer Party elects to terminate this Agreement as aforesaid, then both GSDC and WMI shall be deemed to have accepted title subject to all exceptions.

7.3 Survey. The Developer Parties shall be responsible for obtaining a survey of the City Property at their sole cost and expense.

SECTION 8. BUILDING PERMITS AND OTHER GOVERNMENTAL APPROVALS.

GSDC shall apply for all necessary building permits and other required permits and approvals ("Governmental Approvals") for the Project within sixty (60) days after passage and approval of the Project Ordinance, unless DHED and DFSS, in their sole and absolute discretion, extend such application date, and shall pursue such Governmental Approvals in good faith and with all due diligence.

SECTION 9. PROJECT BUDGET AND PROOF OF FINANCING.

9.1 Construction. GSDC has furnished to DHED, and DHED has approved, a preliminary budget showing total costs for the construction of the Project in the amount of [approximately $4,726,750]. GSDC hereby certifies to the City that to the best of its knowledge as of the date hereof the preliminary construction budget is reasonable, correct and complete in all material respects. Not less than fourteen (14) days prior to the Closing Date, GSDC shall submit to DHED for approval a final construction budget ("Construction Budget") and proof reasonably acceptable to the City that GSDC has Equity and Lender Financing in amounts adequate (together

with the City Construction Funds) to complete the construction of the Project and satisfy its obligations under this Agreement ("Proof of Construction Financing"). The Proof of Construction Financing shall include loan agreements, and evidence of the ability of GSDC to make an equity contribution in the amount of any gap in financing.

9.2 Operation. The Operator has furnished to DFSS, and DFSS has approved, a preliminary operating budget for the Project. WMI hereby certifies to the City that the preliminary operating budget is reasonable, correct and complete in all material respects. Not less than fourteen (14) days prior to the Closing Date, the Operator shall submit proof reasonably acceptable to DFSS that the Operator has funds in amounts adequate (together with the City Operating Funds) to operate the Project and satisfy its obligations under this Agreement ("Proof of Operating Capacity"). The Proof of Operating Capacity shall include Financial Statements showing $500,000 in cash, $500,000 in enforceable pledges, and $500,000 in operational reserves.

SECTION 10. CONDITIONS TO THE CITY'S OBLIGATIONS.

The obligations of the City under this Agreement are contingent upon the delivery or satisfaction of each of the following items (unless waived by DHED or DFSS, as applicable, in such department's sole and absolute discretion) at least fourteen (14) days prior to the Closing Date, unless another time period is specified below:

10.1 Final Governmental Approvals. GSDC has submitted to DHED, and DHED has approved, evidence that it has applied for all necessary Governmental Approvals to complete the Project.

10.2 Construction Budget and Proof of Construction Financing. GSDC has submitted to DHED, and DHED has approved, the Construction Budget and Proof of Construction Financing for the construction of the Project in accordance with the provisions of Section 9.1 hereof. GSDC has furnished proof that the proceeds of the Lender Financing, if any, are available to be drawn upon by GSDC as needed and are sufficient (along with the City Construction Funds and any Equity) to complete the Project. GSDC has delivered to DHED a copy of the Escrow Agreement. On or prior to the Closing Date, GSDC shall close all Lender Financing and City financing, and be in a position to immediately commence construction of the Project.

10.3 Proof of Operating Capacity. WMI has submitted to DFSS, and DFSS has approved, the Proof of Operating Capacity.

10.4 Plans. GSDC has submitted to DHED and DFSS, and DHED and DFSS have approved, the Plans in accordance with the provisions of Section 11.1 hereof.

10.5 Approval and Execution of Master Lease Agreement. The Developer Parties have submitted to DHED and DFSS, and DHED and DFSS have approved, the Master Lease Agreement to be executed on or prior to the Closing Date.

10.6 Insurance. The Developer Parties have submitted to the City, and the City has approved, evidence of insurance reasonably acceptable to the City. The City shall be named as an additional insured on all liability insurance policies and as a loss payee (subject to the prior rights of any first mortgagee) on all property insurance policies from the Closing Date through the date the City issues a Certificate of Completion (as defined in Section 14 below) for the Project. With respect to property insurance, the City will accept either a 2003 ACORD 28 form, or a 2006 ACORD 28 form with a policy endorsement showing the City as a loss payee. With respect to

liability insurance, the City will accept an ACORD 25 form, together with a copy of the endorsement that is added to the policy showing the City as an additional insured.

10.7 Legal Opinion. Each of the Developer Parties has submitted to the Corporation Counsel, and the Corporation Counsel has approved, a legal opinion in a form reasonably acceptable to the City.

10.8 Due Diligence. The Developer Parties have submitted to the Corporation Counsel the following due diligence searches in the names of their parent companies, showing no unacceptable liens, litigation, judgments or filings, as reasonably determined by the Corporation Counsel:

(a) Bankruptcy Search, U. S. Bankruptcy Court for the N.D. Illinois;
(b) Pending Suits and Judgments, U. S. District Court for the N.D. Illinois;
(c) Federal Tax Lien Search, Illinois Secretary of State;
(d) UCC Search, Illinois Secretary of State;
(e) UCC Search, Cook County Recorder;
(f) Federal Tax Lien Search, Cook County Recorder;
(g) State Tax Lien Search, Cook County Recorder;
(h) Memoranda of Judgments Search, Cook County; and
(i) Pending Suits and Judgments, Circuit Court of Cook County.

In addition, the Developer Parties have provided to the Corporation Counsel a written description of all pending or threatened litigation or administrative proceedings involving their parent companies, specifying, in each case, the amount of each claim, an estimate of probable liability, the amount of any reserves taken in connection therewith and whether (and to what extent) such potential liability is covered by insurance.

10.9 Organization and Authority Documents. Each of the Developer Parties has submitted to the Corporation Counsel copies of its and its parent company's articles or certificate of incorporation or organization, as applicable, including all amendments thereto, as furnished and certified by the Illinois Secretary of State; certificates of good standing from the Illinois Secretary of State dated no more than thirty (30) days prior to the Closing; a secretary's certificate in such form and substance as the Corporation Counsel may require; by-laws or operating agreement, as applicable, and such other corporate authority and organizational documents as the City may request.

10.10 Economic Disclosure Statement. Each of the Developer Parties has provided to the Corporation Counsel all required Economic Disclosure Statements, in the City's then current form, dated as of the Closing Date.

10.11 Subordination Agreement. GSDC has provided to the Corporation Counsel a subordination agreement in a form reasonably acceptable to the City, to be executed and recorded on or prior to the Closing Date, subordinating any liens against the City Property related to the Lender Financing, if any, to certain encumbrances of the City set forth herein.

10.12 MBE/WBE and City Residency Hiring Compliance Plan. GSDC and GSDC's general contractor and all major subcontractors have met with staff from DHED regarding compliance with the MBE/WBE, city residency hiring and other requirements set forth in Section 24, and DHED has approved GSDC's compliance plan in accordance with Section 24.4.

10.13 Title and Survey. The Developer Parties have furnished the City with a pro forma Title Policy for the City Property and a copy of any survey prepared for the City Property.

10.14 Environmental. GSDC has provided DHED with copies of the Phase I and any other Environmental Documents completed with respect to the City Property, and a letter from the environmental firm(s) that completed the Phase I and any follow-up reports, authorizing the City to rely on such reports. If required under Section 23.3, GSDC has taken all necessary and proper steps to obtain a Draft NFR Letter for the City Property (or the applicable portion thereof), including, without limitation, preparing and submitting any reports required by the IEPA. The City agrees to reasonably cooperate with GSDC in GSDC's efforts to satisfy this condition, at no cost to the City.

10.15 Representations and Warranties. On the Closing Date, each of the representations and warranties of the Developer Parties in Section 25 and elsewhere in this Agreement shall be true and correct.

10.16 Other Obligations. On the Closing Date, the Developer Parties shall have performed all of the other obligations required to be performed by the Developer Parties under this Agreement as and when required under this Agreement.

If any of the conditions in this Section 10 have not been satisfied to DHED's or DFSS's reasonable satisfaction within the time periods provided for herein (regardless of which Developer Party is responsible for satisfying such condition), the City may, at its option, upon prior written notice of at least thirty (30) days to the Developer Parties, terminate this Agreement at any time after the expiration of the 30-day period, in which event this Agreement shall be null and void and, except as otherwise specifically provided, neither the City nor the Developer Parties shall have any further right, duty or obligation hereunder; provided, however, that if within said 30-day notice period the Developer Parties satisfy said condition(s), then the termination notice shall be deemed to have been withdrawn. Any forbearance by the City in exercising its right to terminate this Agreement upon a default hereunder shall not be construed as a waiver of such right.

SECTION 11. CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS.

11.1 Plans and Permits. GSDC shall construct the Project on the City Property materially in accordance with the [master site plan, landscape plan and building elevations] prepared by the Architect and attached hereto as Exhibit B, and the final plans and specifications prepared by the Architect dated _____, which have been approved by DHED and DFSS and which are incorporated herein by this reference ("Plans"). If the Developer Parties submit and DHED and DFSS approve revised plans and specifications after the Effective Date, the term "Plans" as used herein shall refer to the revised plans and specifications upon DHED's and DFSS's written approval of the same. No material deviation from the Plans may be made without the prior written approval of DHED and DFSS. The Plans shall at all times conform to all applicable Laws.

11.2 Relocation of Utilities, Curb Cuts and Driveways. GSDC shall be solely responsible for and shall pay all costs associated with: (a) the relocation, installation or construction of public or private utilities, curb cuts and driveways; (b) the repair or reconstruction of any curbs, vaults, sidewalks or parkways required in connection with or damaged as a result of the construction of the Project; (c) the removal of existing pipes, utility equipment or building foundations; and (d) the termination of existing water or other utility services. The City shall have the right to approve any

streetscaping provided by GSDC as part of the Project, including, without limitation, any paving of sidewalks, landscaping and lighting.

11.3 City's Right to Inspect City Property. For the period commencing on the Closing Date and continuing through the date the City issues the Certificate of Completion, any duly authorized representative of the City shall have access to the City Property at all reasonable times for the purpose of determining whether GSDC is constructing the Project in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and all applicable Laws.

11.4 Barricades. Prior to the commencement of any construction activity requiring barricades, GSDC shall install barricades of a type and appearance satisfactory to the City and constructed in compliance with all applicable Laws. DHED shall have the right to approve the maintenance, appearance, color scheme, painting, nature, type, content and design of all barricades. GSDC shall erect all barricades so as not to interfere with or affect any bus stop or train station in the vicinity of the City Property.

11.5 Survival. The provisions of this Section 11 shall survive the Closing.

SECTION 12. LIMITED APPLICABILITY.

Any approval given by DHED or DFSS pursuant to this Agreement is for the purpose of this Agreement only and does not constitute the approval required by the City's Department of Buildings or any other City department, nor does such approval constitute an approval of the quality, structural soundness or safety of any improvements located or to be located on the City Property, or the compliance of said improvements with any Laws, private covenants, restrictions of record, or any agreement affecting the City Property or any part thereof.

SECTION 13. COMMENCEMENT AND COMPLETION OF PROJECT.

Subject to force majeure (as described in Section 34.6 below), GSDC shall commence construction of the Project no later than eighteen (18) months after passage and approval of the Project Ordinance (the "Construction Commencement Date"), and shall complete the Project (as evidenced by the issuance of the Certificate of Completion) no later than sixteen (16) months from the Construction Commencement Date (the "Construction Completion Date"); provided, however, DHED and DFSS, in their sole and absolute discretion, may extend the Construction Commencement Date and Construction Completion Date by up to six (6) months each (or twelve (12) months in the aggregate). GSDC shall give written notice to the City within five (5) days after it commences construction. GSDC shall construct the Project in accordance with the Plans and all Laws and covenants and restrictions of record.

SECTION 14. CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION.

GSDC shall request from the City a certificate of completion ("Certificate of Completion") upon the completion of the construction of the Project in accordance with this Agreement. The City will not issue the Certificate of Completion until (a) the Project has been fully constructed according to the approved Plans and has received a Certificate of Occupancy or other evidence acceptable to DHED that the Project is in compliance with all applicable building permit requirements; (b) to the extent required under Section 23.3(b), the IEPA has issued, and the City has approved, a Final NFR Letter for the City Property; (c) DHED's Monitoring and Compliance Unit has verified that the Project is in full compliance with the employment requirements set forth in Section 24 with respect to construction of the Project; (d) the Master Lease Agreement, as previously approved by the City,

is in full force and effect and the Shelter has opened; and (e) there exists neither an Event of Default (after any applicable cure period) which is continuing nor a condition or event which, with the giving of notice or passage of time or both, would constitute an Event of Default. Within forty-five (45) days after receipt of a written request by GSDC for a Certificate of Completion, the City shall provide GSDC with either the Certificate of Completion or a written statement indicating in adequate detail how GSDC has failed to complete the Project in conformity with this Agreement, or is otherwise in default, and what measures or acts will be necessary, in the sole opinion of the City, for GSDC to take or perform in order to obtain the Certificate of Completion. If the City requires additional measures or acts to assure compliance, GSDC shall resubmit a written request for the Certificate of Completion upon compliance with the City's response. The Certificate of Completion shall be in recordable form, and shall, upon recording, constitute a conclusive determination of satisfaction and termination of the covenants in this Agreement and the Deed with respect to GSDC's obligations to construct the Project. The Certificate of Completion shall not, however, constitute evidence that GSDC has complied with any Laws relating to the construction of the Project, and shall not serve as any "guaranty" as to the quality of the construction. Nor shall the Certificate of Completion release the Developer Parties from their obligations to comply with the other terms, covenants and conditions of this Agreement.

SECTION 15. RESTRICTIONS ON USE.

The Developer Parties, for themselves and their successors and assigns, agree as follows:

15.1 The Developer Parties shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, sex, gender identity, age, religion, disability, national origin, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, parental status, military discharge status, or source of income in the sale, lease, rental, use or occupancy of the City Property or the Project or any part thereof.

15.2 GSDC shall construct the Project in accordance with this Agreement, the Construction Grant Agreement, the Plans, and all Laws and covenants and restrictions of record.

15.3 For the Initial Compliance Period, GSDC shall lease the Project to the Operator pursuant to the Master Lease Agreement; provided, however, if the Operator defaults under the terms of the Master Lease Agreement, and fails to cure the default within the applicable cure period, or the Operator is otherwise unable to obtain sufficient funding to operate the Project and to satisfy its other obligations under the Master Lease Agreement, GSDC may terminate the Master Lease Agreement in accordance with its terms and lease the Project or any of its components (a) to a non-profit social service agency with a similar mission providing similar services ("Similar Provider"), subject to DFSS's prior written consent of such tenant, or (b) if a Similar Provider cannot be identified, to a non-profit social service agency or community organization for any of the purposes set forth on Exhibit C attached hereto, subject to DFSS's prior written consent of such tenant.

15.4 For the Initial Compliance Period, the Operator shall lease and operate the Project in accordance with this Agreement and the Master Lease Agreement.

15.5 For the Subsequent Compliance Period, GSDC shall lease the Project (excluding the Retail Space) to a non-profit social service agency or community organization for any of the purposes set forth on Exhibit C attached hereto, and may, with DFSS's prior written consent, lease the Retail Space for any uses permitted under the applicable zoning.

The Developer Parties, for themselves and their successors and assigns, acknowledge and agree that the development and use restrictions set forth in this Section 15 constitute material, bargained-for consideration for the City and are intended to further the City's public policies.

SECTION 16. PROHIBITION AGAINST SALE OR TRANSFER OF CITY PROPERTY.

Prior to the expiration of the Subsequent Compliance Period, GSDC may not, without the prior written consent of DFSS, which consent shall be in DFSS's sole and absolute discretion: (a) directly or indirectly sell, transfer, convey, lease (except for leases permitted under Section 15) or otherwise dispose of the City Property or the Project, or any part thereof or any interest therein (including, without limitation, a transfer by assignment of any beneficial interest under a land trust); or (b) directly or indirectly assign this Agreement. GSDC acknowledges and agrees that DFSS may withhold its consent under (a) or (b) above if, among other reasons, the proposed purchaser, transferee or assignee (or such entity's principal officers or directors) is in violation of any Laws, or if GSDC fails to submit sufficient evidence of the financial responsibility, business background and reputation of the proposed purchaser, transferee or assignee. No principal party of GSDC may sell, transfer or assign any of its interest in GSDC prior to the expiration of the Subsequent Compliance Period, without the prior written consent of DFSS, which consent shall be in DFSS's sole and absolute discretion.

SECTION 17. LIMITATION UPON ENCUMBRANCE OF CITY PROPERTY.

Prior to the expiration of the Subsequent Compliance Period, neither Developer Party shall, without DFSS's prior written consent, which shall be in DFSS's sole and absolute discretion, engage in any financing or other transaction which would create an encumbrance or lien on the City Property, except for any Lender Financing approved pursuant to Section 9, which shall be limited to funds necessary to construct the Project. Notwithstanding the foregoing, either Developer Party may contest or object in good faith to the amount or validity of any non-governmental charge, lien, claim or encumbrance relating to the City Property or the Project, before any delinquency occurs, by appropriate legal proceedings properly and diligently instituted and prosecuted, if such Developer Party gives prior written notice to the City and furnishes and keeps in force (a) an irrevocable letter of credit or a surety bond from a bank or surety company acceptable to the City and in an amount reasonably sufficient to pay such contested lien claims plus any interest thereon, or (b) some other indemnity or guarantee reasonably satisfactory to the City. In the event such contest is determined adversely, the Developer Party pursuing such contest shall promptly pay in full the required amount, together with any interest, penalties, costs or other charges necessary to release such charge, lien, claim or encumbrance. In addition, either Developer Party shall have the right to pursue any available property tax assessment reduction or exemption provided that any such pursuit is undertaken in accordance with all applicable Laws.

SECTION 18. MORTGAGEES NOT OBLIGATED TO CONSTRUCT.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement or of the Deed, the holder of any mortgage authorized by this Agreement (or any Affiliate of such holder) shall not itself be obligated to construct or complete the Project, or to guarantee such construction or completion, but shall be bound by the other covenants running with the land specified in Section 19 and, at Closing, shall execute a subordination agreement in accordance with Section 10.11. If any such mortgagee or its affiliate succeeds to GSDC's interest in the City Property prior to the expiration of the Subsequent Compliance Period, whether by foreclosure, deed-in-lieu of foreclosure or otherwise, and thereafter transfers its interest in the City Property to another party, such transferee shall be obligated to

complete and operate the Project as required by this Agreement, and shall also be bound by the other covenants running with the land specified in Section 19.

SECTION 19. COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND.

The Developer Parties agree, and the Deed shall so expressly provide, that the covenants, agreements, releases and other terms and provisions contained in Section 13 (Commencement and Completion of Project), Section 15 (Restrictions on Use), Section 16 (Prohibition Against Sale or Transfer of City Property), Section 17 (Limitation Upon Encumbrance of City Property), and Section 23.4 (Release for Environmental Conditions), touch and concern and shall be appurtenant to and shall run with the City Property. Such covenants, agreements, releases and other terms and provisions shall be binding on the Developer Parties and their successors and assigns (subject to the limitation set forth in Section 18 above as to any permitted mortgagee) to the fullest extent permitted by law and equity for the benefit and in favor of the City, and shall be enforceable by the City. Such covenants, agreements, releases and other terms and provisions shall terminate as follows: Sections 13 and 15.2 upon the issuance of the Certificate of Completion; Sections 15.3 and 15.4 upon the expiration of the Initial Compliance Period; Sections 15.5, 16 and 17 upon the expiration of the Subsequent Compliance Period; and Sections 15.1 and 23.4 with no limitation as to time.

SECTION 20. PERFORMANCE AND BREACH.

20.1 Time of the Essence. Time is of the essence in each Developer Party's performance of its obligations under this Agreement.

20.2 Event of Default. The occurrence of any one or more of the following shall constitute an "Event of Default" under this Agreement:

(a) the failure of GSDC or the Operator to perform, keep or observe any of the covenants, conditions, promises, agreements or obligations of GSDC or the Operator under this Agreement, the Construction Grant Agreement, the Operating Grant Agreement, or any related agreement;

(b) the failure of GSDC or the Operator to perform, keep or observe any of the covenants, conditions, promises, agreements or obligations of GSDC or the Operator under any other agreement with any person or entity if such failure may have a material adverse effect on the business, property, assets, operations or condition of GSDC or the Operator, financial or otherwise;

(c) the making or furnishing by GSDC, Greater Southwest or the Operator of any warranty, representation, statement, certification, schedule or report to the City (whether in this Agreement, the Construction Grant Agreement, the Operating Grant Agreement, an Economic Disclosure Statement, or another document) which is untrue or misleading in any material respect;

(d) except as otherwise permitted hereunder, the creation (whether voluntary or involuntary) of, or any attempt to create, any lien or other encumbrance upon the City Property or the Project, or the making or any attempt to make any levy, seizure or attachment thereof;

(e) the commencement of any proceedings in bankruptcy by or against GSDC or the Operator for the liquidation or reorganization of GSDC or the Operator, or alleging that GSDC or the Operator is insolvent or unable to pay its debts as they mature, or for the readjustment or arrangement of GSDC's or the Operator's debts, whether under the United States Bankruptcy Code or under any other state or federal law, now or hereafter existing, for the relief of debtors, or the commencement of any analogous statutory or non-statutory proceedings involving GSDC or the Operator; provided, however, that if such commencement of proceedings is involuntary, such action shall not constitute an Event of Default unless such proceedings are not dismissed within sixty (60) days after the commencement of such proceedings;

(f) the appointment of a receiver or trustee for GSDC or the Operator, for any substantial part of GSDC's or the Operator's assets or the institution of any proceedings for the dissolution, or the full or partial liquidation, or the merger or consolidation, of GSDC or the Operator; provided, however, that if such appointment or commencement of proceedings is involuntary, such action shall not constitute an Event of Default unless such appointment is not revoked or such proceedings are not dismissed within sixty (60) days after the commencement thereof;

(g) the entry of any judgment or order against GSDC or the Operator which is related to the City Property and remains unsatisfied or undischarged and in effect for sixty (60) days after such entry without a stay of enforcement or execution;

(h) the occurrence of an event of default under the Lender Financing, which default is not cured within any applicable cure period; and

(i) the dissolution of GSDC or the Operator.

20.3 Cure. If either GSDC or the Operator defaults in the performance of its obligations under this Agreement, such defaulting party (or its sole member) shall have thirty (30) days after written notice of default from the City to cure the default, or such longer period as shall be reasonably necessary to cure such default provided the defaulting party promptly commences such cure and thereafter diligently pursues such cure to completion (so long as continuation of the default does not create material risk to the Project or to persons using the Project) (the "Initial Cure Period"). If the defaulting party (or its sole member) does not cure such default within the Initial Cure Period, the non-defaulting party (or its sole member) shall have the right (but not the obligation) to cure such default within 30 days after expiration of the Initial Cure Period, or such longer period as shall be reasonably necessary to cure such default provided the non-defaulting party (or its sole member) promptly commences such cure and thereafter diligently pursues such cure to completion (so long as continuation of the default does not create material risk to the Project or to persons using the Project) (the "Extended Cure Period"), and the City shall take no action during such Extended Cure Period. If the non-defaulting party (or its sole member) does not cure such default within the Extended Cure Period, then the City shall have available all remedies set forth in this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing or any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary:

(a) there shall be no notice requirement (and no Extended Cure Period) with respect to Events of Default described in Section 5 (with respect to Outside Closing Date); and

(b) there shall be no notice requirement and no cure period (initial or extended) with respect to Events of Default described in Section 13 (Commencement and Completion of Project), Section 16 (Prohibition Against Transfer of City Property) Section 17 (Limitation Upon Encumbrance of City Property), and Section 29.5 (Prohibition on Certain Contributions Pursuant to Mayoral Executive Order No. 2011-4).

20.4 Prior to Closing. If an Event of Default occurs prior to the Closing, and the default is not cured in the time period provided for in Section 20.3 above, the City may terminate this Agreement and institute any action or proceeding at law or in equity against the defaulting party.

20.5 Right of Reverter After Closing. In addition to any other rights and remedies available to the City at law or in equity, the City shall have the right, in its sole and absolute discretion, to re-enter and take possession of the City Property, with all of the improvements thereon, and revest title to the City Property in the City if an Event of Default occurs after the Closing but prior to expiration of the Subsequent Compliance Period, and the default is not cured in the time period provided for in Section 20.3 above; provided, however, the City's foregoing right of reverter shall be limited by, and shall not defeat, render invalid, or limit in any way, the lien of any mortgage authorized by this Agreement.

20.6 Resale of the City Property. Upon the revesting in the City of title to the City Property as provided in Section 20.5, the City may complete the Project or convey the City Property, subject to any first mortgage lien, to a qualified and financially responsible party reasonably acceptable to the first mortgagee, who shall assume the obligation of completing the Project or such other improvements as shall be satisfactory to DFSS, and otherwise comply with the covenants that run with the land as specified in Section 19.

20.7 Disposition of Resale Proceeds. If the City sells the City Property as provided for in Section 20.6, the net proceeds from the sale, after payment of all amounts owed under any mortgage liens authorized by this Agreement in order of lien priority, shall be utilized to reimburse the City for:

(a) costs and expenses incurred by the City (including, without limitation, salaries of personnel) in connection with the recapture, management and resale of the City Property (less any income derived by the City from the City Property in connection with such management); and

(b) all unpaid taxes, assessments, and water and sewer charges assessed against the City Property; and

(c) any payments made (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and court costs) to discharge or prevent from attaching or being made any subsequent encumbrances or liens due to obligations, defaults or acts of GSDC or its sole member or the Operator; and

(d) any expenditures made or obligations incurred with respect to construction or maintenance of the Project; and

(e) any other amounts owed to the City by GSDC or its sole member or the Operator.

The Developer Parties shall be entitled to receive any remaining proceeds up to the amount of each Developer Party's equity investment in the City Property.

SECTION 21. CONFLICT OF INTEREST; CITY'S REPRESENTATIVES NOT INDIVIDUALLY LIABLE.

The Developer Parties represent and warrant that no agent, official or employee of the City shall have any personal interest, direct or indirect, in the Developer Parties, their parent companies, this Agreement, the City Property or the Project, nor shall any such agent, official or employee participate in any decision relating to this Agreement which affects his or her personal interests or the interests of any corporation, partnership, association or other entity in which he or she is directly or indirectly interested. No agent, official or employee of the City shall be personally liable to the Developer Parties, their parent companies, or any successor in interest in the event of any default or breach by the City or for any amount which may become due to the Developer Parties, their parent companies, or any successor in interest or with respect to any commitment or obligation of the City under the terms of this Agreement.

SECTION 22. INDEMNIFICATION.

22.1 WMI agrees to indemnify, defend and hold the City harmless from and against any Losses suffered or incurred by the City arising from or in connection with: (a) the failure of the Operator to perform its obligations under this Agreement; (b) the failure of the Operator or its Agents to pay contractors, subcontractors or material suppliers in connection with the construction and management of the Project (except for liens and claims of lien which the Operator is contesting in good faith pursuant to Section 17 hereof); (c) any misrepresentation or omission made by the Operator or its Agents; (d) the failure of the Operator to redress any misrepresentations or omissions in this Agreement, the Operating Grant Agreement or any other agreement relating hereto; and (e) any activity undertaken by the Operator or its Agents on the City Property prior to or after the Closing. This indemnification shall survive the Closing or any termination of this Agreement (regardless of the reason for such termination).

22.2 GSDC agrees to indemnify, defend and hold the City harmless from and against any Losses suffered or incurred by the City arising from or in connection with: (a) the failure of GSDC to perform its obligations under this Agreement; (b) the failure of GSDC or its Agents to pay contractors, subcontractors or material suppliers in connection with the construction and management of the Project (except for liens and claims of lien which the Operator is contesting in good faith pursuant to Section 17 hereof); (c) any misrepresentation or omission made by GSDC or its Agents; (d) the failure of GSDC to redress any misrepresentations or omissions in this Agreement, the Construction Grant Agreement or any other agreement relating hereto; and (e) any activity undertaken by GSDC or its Agents on the City Property prior to or after the Closing. This indemnification shall survive the Closing or any termination of this Agreement (regardless of the reason for such termination).

SECTION 23. ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS.

23.1 "AS IS" SALE. THE DEVELOPER PARTIES ACKNOWLEDGE THAT THEY HAVE HAD ADEQUATE OPPORTUNITY TO INSPECT AND EVALUATE THE STRUCTURAL, PHYSICAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITION AND RISKS OF THE CITY PROPERTY AND ACCEPT THE RISK THAT ANY INSPECTION MAY NOT DISCLOSE ALL MATERIAL MATTERS AFFECTING THE LAND AND BUILDING COMPRISING THE CITY PROPERTY. THE DEVELOPER PARTIES AGREE TO ACCEPT THE CITY PROPERTY IN ITS "AS IS," "WHERE IS"

AND "WITH ALL FAULTS" CONDITION AT CLOSING WITHOUT ANY COVENANT, REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, OF ANY KIND, AS TO THE STRUCTURAL, PHYSICAL OR ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITION OF THE CITY PROPERTY OR THE SUITABILITY OF THE CITY PROPERTY FOR ANY PURPOSE WHATSOEVER. THE DEVELOPER PARTIES ACKNOWLEDGE THAT THEY ARE RELYING SOLELY UPON THEIR OWN INSPECTION AND OTHER DUE DILIGENCE ACTIVITIES AND NOT UPON ANY INFORMATION (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES OR REPORTS OF ANY KIND) PROVIDED BY OR ON BEHALF OF THE CITY OR ITS AGENTS OR EMPLOYEES WITH RESPECT THERETO. THE DEVELOPER PARTIES AGREE THAT IT IS THEIR SOLE RESPONSIBILITY AND OBLIGATION TO PERFORM ANY ENVIRONMENTAL REMEDIATION WORK AND TAKE SUCH OTHER ACTION AS IS NECESSARY TO PUT THE CITY PROPERTY IN A CONDITION WHICH IS SUITABLE FOR ITS INTENDED USE.

23.2 Right of Entry. GSDC hereby represents and warrants to the City that GSDC has or will perform a Phase I environmental site assessment of the City Property in accordance with the requirements of the ASTM E 1527-05 standard ("Phase I") and other environmental studies sufficient to conclude that the Project may be completed and operated in accordance with all Environmental Laws and this Agreement. GSDC agrees to deliver to the City copies of all Environmental Documents. The obligation of the Developer Parties to purchase the City Property is conditioned upon each Developer Party being satisfied with the condition of the City Property for the construction, development and operation of the Project. The City shall grant the Developer Parties the right, at their sole cost and expense, to enter the City Property to perform the Phase I and any other surveys, environmental assessments, soil tests and other due diligence they (or either one of them) deem necessary or desirable to satisfy themselves as to the condition of the City Property. If the Developer Parties (or either one of them) determine that they are not satisfied, in their sole and absolute discretion, with the condition of the City Property, either Developer Party may terminate this Agreement by written notice to the City any time prior to the Closing Date, whereupon this Agreement shall be null and void and, except as otherwise specifically provided, neither party shall have any further right, duty or obligation hereunder. If the Developer Parties elect not to terminate this Agreement pursuant to this Section 23.2, the Developer Parties shall be deemed satisfied with the condition of the City Property.

23.3 Environmental Remediation.

(a) The City's Department of Fleet and Facilities Management ("2FM") shall have the right to review and approve the sufficiency of the Phase I and any Phase II or other follow-up reports. Upon 2FM's request, GSDC shall perform additional studies and tests for the purpose of determining whether any environmental or health risks would be associated with the development of the Project, including, without limitation, updating or expanding the Phase I and performing initial or additional Phase II testing. If the environmental reports for the City Property disclose the presence of contaminants exceeding residential remediation objectives, GSDC shall enroll the City Property (or the applicable portion thereof) in the IEPA's SRP Program and take all necessary and proper steps to obtain a Draft NFR Letter for the City Property (or the applicable portion thereof), unless 2FM determines that it is not necessary to enroll the City Property in the SRP. If GSDC enrolls (or is required to enroll) the City Property in the SRP, GSDC acknowledges and agrees that it may not commence construction on the City Property until the IEPA issues, and 2FM approves, a Draft NFR Letter for the City Property.

(b) After 2FM approves the Draft NFR Letter for the City Property (to the extent required under subsection (a) above), GSDC covenants and agrees to complete the

Remediation Work and diligently pursue the Final NFR Letter for the City Property using all reasonable means. The City shall have the right to review in advance and approve all SRP Documents and any changes thereto, and GSDC's estimate of the cost to perform the Remediation Work. GSDC shall cooperate and consult with the City at all relevant times (and in all cases upon the City's request) with respect to environmental matters. GSDC shall bear sole responsibility for all aspects of the Remediation Work. GSDC shall promptly transmit to the City copies of all Environmental Documents prepared or received with respect to the Remediation Work, including, without limitation, any written communications delivered to or received from the IEPA or other regulatory agencies. GSDC acknowledges and agrees that the City will not issue a Certificate of Completion until the IEPA has issued, and the City has approved, a Final NFR Letter for the City Property (to the extent required under (a) above), which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld.

23.4 Release and Indemnification. The Developer Parties, on behalf of themselves, their parent companies and the respective officers, directors, employees, Agents, successors, and assigns of the Developer Parties and their parent companies (collectively, the "Releasing Parties"), hereby release, relinquish and forever discharge the City, and its officers, employees and Agents (collectively, the "City Parties") from and against any and all Losses which the Releasing Parties ever had, now have, or hereafter may have, whether grounded in tort or contract or otherwise, in any and all courts or other forums, of whatever kind or nature, whether known or unknown, arising out of or in any way connected with, directly or indirectly (a) any environmental contamination, pollution or hazards associated with the City Property or any improvements, facilities or operations located or formerly located thereon, including, without limitation, any release, emission, discharge, generation, transportation, treatment, storage or disposal of Hazardous Substances, or threatened release, emission or discharge of Hazardous Substances; (b) the structural, physical or environmental condition of the City Property, including, without limitation, the presence or suspected presence of Hazardous Substances in, on, under or about the City Property or the migration of Hazardous Substances from or to other property; (c) any violation of, compliance with, enforcement of or liability under any Environmental Laws, including, without limitation, any Losses arising under CERCLA, and (d) any investigation, cleanup, monitoring, remedial, removal or restoration work required by any federal, state or local governmental agency or political subdivision or other third party in connection or associated with the City Property or any improvements, facilities or operations located or formerly located thereon (collectively, "Released Claims"). Furthermore, the Developer Parties shall defend, indemnify, and hold the City Parties harmless from and against any and all Losses which may be made or asserted by any third parties arising out of or in any way connected with, directly or indirectly, any of the Released Claims.

23.5 Release Runs with the Land. The covenant of release in Section 23.4 shall run with the City Property, and shall be binding upon all successors and assigns of the Developer Parties with respect to the City Property, including, without limitation, each and every person, firm, corporation, limited liability company, trust or other entity owning, leasing, occupying, using or possessing any portion of the City Property under or through the Developer Parties following the date of the Deed. The Developer Parties acknowledge and agree that the foregoing covenant of release constitutes a material inducement to the City to enter into this Agreement, and that, but for such release, the City would not have agreed to convey the City Property to the Developer Parties for $1.00. It is expressly agreed and understood by and between the Developer Parties and the City that, should any future obligation of the Developer Parties or the Releasing Parties arise or be alleged to arise in connection with any environmental, soil or other condition of the City Property, neither the Developer Parties nor the Releasing Parties will assert that those obligations must be satisfied in whole or in part by the City because this Section 23 contains a full, complete and final release of all such claims.

23.6 Survival. This Section 23 shall survive the Closing or any termination of this Agreement (regardless of the reason for such termination).

SECTION 24. DEVELOPER'S EMPLOYMENT OBLIGATIONS.

24.1 Employment Opportunity. GSDC agrees, and shall contractually obligate its various contractors, subcontractors and any Affiliate of GSDC operating on the City Property (collectively, the "Employers" and individually, an "Employer") to agree, that with respect to the provision of services in connection with the construction of the Project:

(a) Neither GSDC nor any Employer shall discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment based upon race, religion, color, sex, national origin or ancestry, age, handicap or disability, sexual orientation, military discharge status, marital status, parental status or source of income as defined in the City of Chicago Human Rights Ordinance, Section 2-160-010 et seq. of the Municipal Code, as amended from time to time (the "Human Rights Ordinance"). GSDC and each Employer shall take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are hired and employed without discrimination based upon the foregoing grounds, and are treated in a non-discriminatory manner with regard to all job-related matters, including, without limitation: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. GSDC and each Employer agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the City setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause. In addition, GSDC and each Employer, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees, shall state that all qualified applicants shall receive consideration for employment without discrimination based upon the foregoing grounds.

(b) To the greatest extent feasible, GSDC and each Employer shall (i) present opportunities for training and employment of low and moderate income residents of the City, and (ii) provide that contracts for work in connection with the construction of the Project be awarded to business concerns which are located in or owned in substantial part by persons residing in, the City.

(c) GSDC and each Employer shall comply with all federal, state and local equal employment and affirmative action statutes, rules and regulations, including, without limitation, the Human Rights Ordinance and the Illinois Human Rights Act, 775 ILCS 5/1-101 et seq. (1993), both as amended from time to time, and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

(d) GSDC, in order to demonstrate compliance with the terms of this Section 24.1, shall cooperate with and promptly and accurately respond to inquiries by the City, which has the responsibility to observe and report compliance with equal employment opportunity regulations of federal, state and municipal agencies.

(e) GSDC and each Employer shall include the foregoing provisions of subparagraphs (a) through (d) in every contract entered into in connection with the construction of the Project, and shall require inclusion of these provisions in every subcontract entered into by any subcontractors, and every agreement with any Affiliate operating on the City Property, so that each such provision shall be binding upon each contractor, subcontractor or Affiliate, as the case may be.

(f) Failure to comply with the employment obligations described in this Section 24.1 shall be a basis for the City to pursue remedies against GSDC under the provisions of Section 20.

24.2 City Resident Employment Requirement.

(a) GSDC agrees, and shall contractually obligate each Employer to agree, that during the construction of the Project, GSDC and each Employer shall comply with the minimum percentage of total worker hours performed by actual residents of the City of Chicago as specified in Section 2-92-330 of the Municipal Code (at least fifty percent); provided, however, that in addition to complying with this percentage, GSDC and each Employer shall be required to make good faith efforts to utilize qualified residents of the City in both unskilled and skilled labor positions.

(b) GSDC and the Employers may request a reduction or waiver of this minimum percentage level of Chicagoans as provided for in Section 2-92-330 of the Municipal Code in accordance with standards and procedures developed by the chief procurement officer of the City of Chicago.

(c) "Actual residents of the City of Chicago" shall mean persons domiciled within the City of Chicago. The domicile is an individual's one and only true, fixed and permanent home and principal establishment.

(d) GSDC and the Employers shall provide for the maintenance of adequate employee residency records to ensure that actual Chicago residents are employed on the construction of the Project. GSDC and the Employers shall maintain copies of personal documents supportive of every Chicago employee's actual record of residence.

(e) GSDC and the Employers shall submit weekly certified payroll reports (U.S. Department of Labor Form WH-347 or equivalent) to DHED in triplicate, which shall identify clearly the actual residence of every employee on each submitted certified payroll. The first time that an employee's name appears on a payroll, the date that GSDC or the Employer hired the employee should be written in after the employee's name.

(f) GSDC and the Employers shall provide full access to their employment records to the chief procurement officer, DHED, the Superintendent of the Chicago Police Department, the inspector general, or any duly authorized representative thereof. GSDC and the Employers shall maintain all relevant personnel data and records for a period of at least three (3) years after the issuance of the Certificate of Completion.

(g) At the direction of DHED, GSDC and the Employers shall provide affidavits and other supporting documentation to verify or clarify an employee's actual address when doubt or lack of clarity has arisen.

(h) Good faith efforts on the part of GSDC and the Employers to provide work for actual Chicago residents (but not sufficient for the granting of a waiver request as provided for in the standards and procedures developed by the chief procurement officer) shall not suffice to replace the actual, verified achievement of the requirements of this Section 24.2 concerning the worker hours performed by actual Chicago residents.

(i) If the City determines that GSDC or an Employer failed to ensure the fulfillment of the requirements of this Section 24.2 concerning the worker hours performed by actual Chicago residents or failed to report in the manner as indicated above, the City will thereby be damaged in the failure to provide the benefit of demonstrable employment to Chicagoans to the degree stipulated in this Section 24.2. If such non-compliance is not remedied in accordance with the breach and cure provisions of Section 20.3, the parties agree that 1/20 of 1 percent (.05%) of the aggregate hard construction costs set forth in the Budget shall be surrendered by GSDC to the City in payment for each percentage of shortfall toward the stipulated residency requirement. Failure to report the residency of employees entirely and correctly shall result in the surrender of the entire liquidated damages as if no Chicago residents were employed in either of the categories. The willful falsification of statements and the certification of payroll data may subject GSDC and/or the other Employers or employees to prosecution.

(j) Nothing herein provided shall be construed to be a limitation upon the "Notice of Requirements for Affirmative Action to Ensure Equal Employment Opportunity, Executive Order 11246" and "Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity, Executive Order 11246," or other affirmative action required for equal opportunity under the provisions of this Agreement.

(k) GSDC shall cause or require the provisions of this Section 24.2 to be included in all construction contracts and subcontracts related to the construction of the Project.

24.3 GSDC's MBE/WBE Commitment. GSDC agrees for itself and its successors and assigns, and, if necessary to meet the requirements set forth herein, shall contractually obligate the general contractor to agree, that during the construction of the Project:

(a) Consistent with the findings which support, as applicable, (i) the Minority-Owned and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Procurement Program, Section 2-92-420 et seq., Municipal Code (the "Procurement Program"), and (ii) the Minority- and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Construction Program, Section 2-92-650 et seq., Municipal Code (the "Construction Program," and collectively with the Procurement Program, the "MBE/WBE Program"), and in reliance upon the provisions of the MBE/WBE Program to the extent contained in, and as qualified by, the provisions of this Section 24.3, during the course of construction of the Project, at least 24% of the aggregate hard construction costs shall be expended for contract participation by minority-owned businesses and at least 4% of the aggregate hard construction costs shall be expended for contract participation by women-owned businesses.

(b) For purposes of this Section 24.3 only:

(i) GSDC (and any party to whom a contract is let by GSDC in connection with the Project) shall be deemed a "contractor" and this Agreement (and any contract let by GSDC in connection with the Project) shall be deemed a "contract" or a "construction contract" as such terms are defined in Sections 2-92-420 and 2-92-670, Municipal Code, as applicable.

(ii) The term "minority-owned business" or "MBE" shall mean a business identified in the Directory of Certified Minority Business Enterprises published by the City's Department of Procurement Services, or otherwise certified by the City's

Department of Procurement Services as a minority-owned business enterprise, related to the Procurement Program or the Construction Program, as applicable.

(iii) The term "women-owned business" or "WBE" shall mean a business identified in the Directory of Certified Women Business Enterprises published by the City's Department of Procurement Services, or otherwise certified by the City's Department of Procurement Services as a women-owned business enterprise, related to the Procurement Program or the Construction Program, as applicable.

(c) Consistent with Sections 2-92-440 and 2-92-720, Municipal Code, GSDC's MBE/WBE commitment may be achieved in part by GSDC's status as an MBE or WBE (but only to the extent of any actual work performed on the Project by GSDC) or by a joint venture with one or more MBEs or WBEs (but only to the extent of the lesser of (i) the MBE or WBE participation in such joint venture, or (ii) the amount of any actual work performed on the Project by the MBE or WBE); by GSDC utilizing a MBE or a WBE as the general contractor (but only to the extent of any actual work performed on the Project by the general contractor); by subcontracting or causing the general contractor to subcontract a portion of the construction of the Project to one or more MBEs or WBEs; by the purchase of materials or services used in the construction of the Project from one or more MBEs or WBEs; or by any combination of the foregoing. Those entities which constitute both a MBE and a WBE shall not be credited more than once with regard to GSDC's MBE/WBE commitment as described in this Section 24.3. In accordance with Section 2-92-730, Municipal Code, GSDC shall not substitute any MBE or WBE general contractor or subcontractor without the prior written approval of DHED.

(d) GSDC shall deliver quarterly reports to the City's monitoring staff during the construction of the Project describing its efforts to achieve compliance with this MBE/WBE commitment. Such reports shall include, inter alia, the name and business address of each MBE and WBE solicited by GSDC or the general contractor to work on the Project, and the responses received from such solicitation, the name and business address of each MBE or WBE actually involved in the construction of the Project, a description of the work performed or products or services supplied, the date and amount of such work, product or service, and such other information as may assist the City's monitoring staff in determining GSDC's compliance with this MBE/WBE commitment. GSDC shall maintain records of all relevant data with respect to the utilization of MBEs and WBEs in connection with the construction of the Project for at least five (5) years after completion of the Project, and the City's monitoring staff shall have access to all such records maintained by GSDC, on prior notice of at least five (5) business days, to allow the City to review GSDC's compliance with its commitment to MBE/WBE participation and the status of any MBE or WBE performing any portion of the construction of the Project.

(e) Upon the disqualification of any MBE or WBE general contractor or subcontractor, if the disqualified party misrepresented such status, GSDC shall be obligated to discharge or cause to be discharged the disqualified general contractor or subcontractor, and, if possible, identify and engage a qualified MBE or WBE as a replacement. For purposes of this subsection (e), the disqualification procedures are further described in Sections 2-92-540 and 2-92-730, Municipal Code, as applicable.

(f) Any reduction or waiver of GSDC's MBE/WBE commitment as described in this Section 24.3 shall be undertaken in accordance with Sections 2-92-450 and 2-92-730, Municipal Code, as applicable.

24.4 Pre-Construction Conference and Post-Closing Compliance Requirements. Not less than fourteen (14) days prior to the Closing Date, GSDC and GSDC's general contractor and all major subcontractors shall meet with DHED monitoring staff regarding compliance with all Section 24 requirements. During this pre-construction meeting, GSDC shall present its plan to achieve its obligations under this Section 24, the sufficiency of which the City's monitoring staff shall approve as a precondition to the Closing. During the construction of the Project, GSDC shall submit all documentation required by this Section 24 to the City's monitoring staff, including, without limitation, the following: (a) subcontractor's activity report; (b) contractor's certification concerning labor standards and prevailing wage requirements; (c) contractor letter of understanding; (d) monthly utilization report; (e) authorization for payroll agent; (f) certified payroll; (g) evidence that MBE/WBE contractor associations have been informed of the Project via written notice and hearings; and (h) evidence of compliance with job creation/job retention requirements. Failure to submit such documentation on a timely basis, or a determination by the City's monitoring staff, upon analysis of the documentation, that GSDC is not complying with its obligations under this Section 24, shall, upon the delivery of written notice to GSDC, be deemed an Event of Default. Upon the occurrence of any such Event of Default, in addition to any other remedies provided in this Agreement, the City may: (x) issue a written demand to GSDC to halt construction of the Project, (y) withhold any further payment of any City funds to GSDC or the general contractor, or (z) seek any other remedies against GSDC available at law or in equity.

SECTION 25. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES.

25.1 Representations and Warranties of the Developer Parties. To induce the City to execute this Agreement and perform its obligations hereunder, the Developer Parties represent, warrant and covenant to the City that the following are true, accurate and complete in all respects:

(a) GSDC is a limited liability company duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Illinois, has made all filings required by the laws of the State of Illinois in respect of its formation and continuing existence, and has all requisite authority to carry on its business as described in the operating agreement and to execute and deliver, and to consummate the transactions contemplated by, this Agreement, and the person signing this Agreement on behalf of GSDC has the authority to do so.

(b) WMI is a limited liability company duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Illinois, has made all filings required by the laws of the State of Illinois in respect of its formation and continuing existence, and has all requisite authority to carry on its business as described in the operating agreement and to execute and deliver, and to consummate the transactions contemplated by, this Agreement, and the person signing this Agreement on behalf of WMI has the authority to do so.

(c) All certifications and statements contained in the Economic Disclosure Statements submitted to the City by the Developer Parties (and any legal entity holding an interest in the Developer Parties) are true, accurate and complete.

(d) Each Developer Party's execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and all instruments and agreements contemplated hereby will not, upon the giving of notice or lapse of time, or both, result in a breach or violation of, or constitute a default under, any other agreement to which it, or any party affiliated with it, is a party or by which it or the City Property is bound.

(e) No action, litigation, investigation or proceeding of any kind is pending or threatened against either Developer Party (or any legal entity holding an interest in either Developer Party), by or before any court, governmental commission, board, bureau or any other administrative agency, and neither Developer Party knows of any facts which could give rise to any such action, litigation, investigation or proceeding, which could: (i) affect its ability to perform its obligations hereunder; or (ii) materially affect its operation or financial condition.

(f) Each Developer Party (and any legal entity holding an interest in either Developer Party) is now and for the term of the Agreement shall remain solvent and able to pay its debts as they mature.

(g) Each Developer Party (and any legal entity holding an interest in either Developer Party) has and shall maintain all Governmental Approvals (including, without limitation, appropriate environmental approvals) necessary to conduct its business and to construct, complete and operate the Project.

(h) Neither Developer Party (nor any legal entity holding an interest in either Developer Party) is in default with respect to any indenture, loan agreement, mortgage, note or any other agreement or instrument related to the borrowing of money to which it is a party or by which it is bound.

(i) The Project will not violate: (i) any applicable Laws, including, without limitation, any zoning and building codes and Environmental Laws; or (ii) any building permit, restriction of record or other agreement affecting the City Property.

25.2 Representations and Warranties of the City. To induce the Developer Parties to execute this Agreement and perform their obligations hereunder, the City hereby represents and warrants to the Developer Parties that the City has authority under its home rule powers to execute and deliver this Agreement and perform the terms and obligations contained herein.

25.3 Survival of Representations and Warranties. The City and each Developer Party agrees that all warranties, representations, covenants and agreements contained in this Section 25 and elsewhere in this Agreement are true, accurate and complete as of the Effective Date and shall survive the Effective Date and be in effect throughout the term of the Agreement.

SECTION 26. NOTICES.

Any notice, demand or communication required or permitted to be given hereunder shall be given in writing at the addresses set forth below by any of the following means: (a) personal service; (b) facsimile; (c) overnight courier; or (d) registered or certified first class mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested:

If to the City:

City of Chicago
Department of Housing & Economic Development
121 North LaSalle Street, Room 1003
Chicago, Illinois 60602
Attn: Christopher Jang

and

City of Chicago
Department of Family and Support Services
1615 W. Chicago Avenue, 5th Floor
Chicago, IL 60622-5127
Attn: Jennifer Welch

With a copy to: City of Chicago Department of Law
121 North LaSalle Street, Suite 600
Chicago, Illinois 60602
Attn: Real Estate and Land Use Division

If to GCDC: Greater Southwest Development Corporation
2601 West 63rd Street
Chicago, Illinois 60629
Attn: Ghian Foreman

With a copy to: Elizabeth Friedgut
DLA Piper LLP (US)
203 North LaSalle Street, Suite 1900
Chicago, Illinois 60601-1293

If to WMI: WM Initiatives LLC
_____
_____
_____
Attn: _____

With a copy to: Ronald B. Grais
Jenner & Block LLP
353 N. Clark Street
Chicago, IL 60654-3456

Any notice, demand or communication given pursuant to either clause (a) or (b) hereof shall be deemed received upon such personal service or upon confirmed transmission by facsimile, respectively, provided that such facsimile transmission is confirmed as having occurred prior to 5:00 p.m. on a business day. If such transmission occurred after 5:00 p.m. on a business day or on a non-business day, it shall be deemed to have been given on the next business day. Any notice, demand or communication given pursuant to clause (c) shall be deemed received on the business day immediately following deposit with the overnight courier. Any notice, demand or communication sent pursuant to clause (d) shall be deemed received three (3) business days after mailing. The parties, by notice given hereunder, may designate any further or different addresses to which subsequent notices, demands or communications shall be given. The refusal to accept delivery by any party or the inability to deliver any communication because of a changed address of which no notice has been given in accordance with this Section 26 shall constitute delivery.

SECTION 27. BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS.

Each Developer Party acknowledges (a) receipt of a copy of Section 2-156-030(b) of the Municipal Code, (b) that it has read such provision and understands that pursuant to such Section 2-156-030(b) it is illegal for any elected official of the City, or any person acting at the direction of

such official, to contact, either orally or in writing, any other City official or employee with respect to any matter involving any person with whom the elected City official or employee has a "Business Relationship" (as defined in Section 2-156-080 of the Municipal Code), or to participate in any discussion in any City Council committee hearing or in any City Council meeting or to vote on any matter involving the person with whom an elected official has a Business Relationship, and (c) notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, that a violation of Section 2-156-030(b) by an elected official, or any person acting at the direction of such official, with respect to any transaction contemplated by this Agreement shall be grounds for termination of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby. Each Developer Party hereby represents and warrants that no violation of Section 2-145-030(b) has occurred with respect to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby.

SECTION 28. PATRIOT ACT CERTIFICATION.

Each Developer Party represents and warrants that neither it nor any Affiliate thereof is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury, the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors, or on any other list of persons or entities with which the City may not do business under any applicable Laws: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

SECTION 29. PROHIBITION ON CERTAIN CONTRIBUTIONS PURSUANT TO MAYORAL EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 2011-4.

29.1 Each Developer Party agrees that it, any person or entity who directly or indirectly has an ownership or beneficial interest in it of more than 7.5 percent ("Owners"), spouses and domestic partners of such Owners, its contractors (i.e., any person or entity in direct contractual privity with it regarding the subject matter of this Agreement) ("Contractors"), any person or entity who directly or indirectly has an ownership or beneficial interest in any Contractor of more than 7.5 percent ("Sub-owners") and spouses and domestic partners of such Sub-owners (the Developer Parties and all the other preceding classes of persons and entities are together the "Identified Parties"), shall not make a contribution of any amount to the Mayor of the City of Chicago (the "Mayor") or to his political fundraising committee (a) after execution of this Agreement by the Developer Parties, (b) while this Agreement or any Other Contract (as hereinafter defined) is executory, (c) during the term of this Agreement or any Other Contract, or (d) during any period while an extension of this Agreement or any Other Contract is being sought or negotiated. This provision shall not apply to contributions made prior to May 16, 2011, the effective date of Executive Order 2011-4.

29.2 Each Developer Party represents and warrants that from the later of (a) May 16, 2011, or (b) the date the City approached it, or the date it approached the City, as applicable, regarding the formulation of this Agreement, no Identified Parties have made a contribution of any amount to the Mayor or to his political fundraising committee.

29.3 Each Developer Party agrees that it shall not: (a) coerce, compel or intimidate its employees to make a contribution of any amount to the Mayor or to the Mayor's political fundraising committee; (b) reimburse its employees for a contribution of any amount made to the Mayor or to the Mayor's political fundraising committee; or (c) bundle or solicit others to bundle contributions to the Mayor or to his political fundraising committee.

29.4 Each Developer Party agrees that the Identified Parties must not engage in any conduct whatsoever designed to intentionally violate this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 2011-4 or to entice, direct or solicit others to intentionally violate this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 05-1.

29.5 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, each Developer Party agrees that a violation of, non-compliance with, misrepresentation with respect to, or breach of any covenant or warranty under this Section 29 or violation of Mayoral Executive Order No. 2011-4 constitutes a breach and default under this Agreement, and under any Other Contract for which no opportunity to cure will be granted, unless the City, in its sole and absolute discretion, elects to grant such an opportunity to cure. Such breach and default entitles the City to all remedies (including, without limitation, termination for default) under this Agreement, and under any Other Contract, at law and in equity. This provision amends any Other Contract and supersedes any inconsistent provision contained therein.

29.6 If either Developer Party intentionally violates this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 2011-4 prior to the Closing, the City may elect to decline to close the transaction contemplated by this Agreement.

29.7 For purposes of this provision:

(a) "Bundle" means to collect contributions from more than one source, which contributions are then delivered by one person to the Mayor or to his political fundraising committee.

(b) "Other Contract" means any other agreement with the City to which either Developer Party is a party that is (i) formed under the authority of Chapter 2-92 of the Municipal Code; (ii) entered into for the purchase or lease of real or personal property; or (iii) for materials, supplies, equipment or services which are approved or authorized by the City Council.

(c) "Contribution" means a "political contribution" as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, as amended.

(d) Individuals are "domestic partners" if they satisfy the following criteria:

(i) they are each other's sole domestic partner, responsible for each other's common welfare; and

(ii) neither party is married; and

(iii) the partners are not related by blood closer than would bar marriage in the State of Illinois; and

(iv) each partner is at least 18 years of age, and the partners are the same sex, and the partners reside at the same residence; and

(v) two of the following four conditions exist for the partners:

(1) The partners have been residing together for at least 12 months.

(2) The partners have common or joint ownership of a residence.

(3) The partners have at least two of the following arrangements:

(A) joint ownership of a motor vehicle;
(B) joint credit account;
(C) a joint checking account;
(D) a lease for a residence identifying both domestic partners as tenants.

(4) Each partner identifies the other partner as a primary beneficiary in a will.

(e) "Political fundraising committee" means a "political fundraising committee" as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, as amended.

SECTION 30. INSPECTOR GENERAL AND LEGISLATIVE INSPECTOR GENERAL.

It is the duty of every officer, employee, department, agency, contractor, subcontractor, developer and licensee of the City, and every applicant for certification of eligibility for a City contract or program, to cooperate with the City's Legislative Inspector General and with the City's Inspector General in any investigation or hearing undertaken pursuant to Chapters 2-55 and 2-56, respectively, of the Municipal Code. The Developer Parties understand and will abide by all provisions of Chapters 2-55 and 2-56 of the Municipal Code.

SECTION 31. WASTE ORDINANCE PROVISIONS.

In accordance with Section 11-4-1600(e) of the Municipal Code, each Developer Party warrants and represents that it, and to the best of its knowledge, its contractors and subcontractors, have not violated and are not in violation of any provisions of Section 7-28 or Section 11-4 of the Municipal Code (the "Waste Sections"). During the period while this Agreement is executory, any violation of the Waste Sections by the Developer Parties, or their general contractors or subcontractors, whether or not relating to the performance of this Agreement, constitutes a breach of and an event of default under this Agreement, for which the opportunity to cure, if curable, will be granted only at the sole designation of the Commissioner of DHED. Such breach and default entitles the City to all remedies under this Agreement, at law or in equity. This section does not limit the duty of the Developer Parties, and their general contractors and subcontractors, to comply with all applicable Laws, in effect now or later, and whether or not they appear in this Agreement. Non-compliance with these terms and conditions may be used by the City as grounds for the termination of this Agreement, and may further affect the eligibility of the Developer Parties for future contract awards.

SECTION 32. SHAKMAN.

32.1 The City is subject to the May 31, 2007 Order entitled "Agreed Settlement Order and Accord" (the "Shakman Accord") and the August 16, 2007 "City of Chicago Hiring Plan" (the "City Hiring Plan") entered in Shakman v. Democratic Organization of Cook County, Case No 69 C 2145 (United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois). Among other things, the Shakman Accord and the City Hiring Plan prohibit the City from hiring persons as governmental employees in non-exempt positions on the basis of political reasons or factors.

32.2 The Developer Parties are aware that City policy prohibits City employees from directing any individual to apply for a position with the Developer Parties, either as an employee or as a subcontractor, and from directing the Developer Parties to hire an individual as an employee or as a subcontractor. Accordingly, the Developer Parties must follow their own hiring and contracting procedures, without being influenced by City employees. Any and all personnel provided by the Developer Parties under this Agreement are employees or subcontractors of the Developer Parties, not employees of the City of Chicago. This Agreement is not intended to and does not constitute, create, give rise to, or otherwise recognize an employer-employee relationship of any kind between the City and any personnel provided by the Developer Parties.

32.3 The Developer Parties will not condition, base, or knowingly prejudice or affect any term or aspect to the employment of any personnel provided under this Agreement, or offer employment to any individual to provide services under this Agreement, based upon or because of any political reason or factor, including, without limitation, any individual's political affiliation, membership in a political organization or party, political support or activity, political financial contributions, promises of such political support, activity or financial contributions, or such individual's political sponsorship or recommendation. For purposes of this Agreement, a political organization or party is an identifiable group or entity that has as its primary purpose the support of or opposition to candidates for elected public office. Individual political activities are the activities of individual persons in support of or in opposition to political organizations or parties or candidates for elected public office.

32.4 In the event of any communication to either Developer Party by a City employee or City official in violation of Section 32.2 above, or advocating a violation of Section 32.3 above, such Developer Party will, as soon as is reasonably practicable, report such communication to the Hiring Oversight Section of the City's Office of the Inspector General ("IGO Hiring Oversight"), and also to the head of the relevant City Department utilizing services provided under this Agreement. The Developer Parties will also cooperate with any inquiries by IGO Hiring Oversight or the Shakman Monitor's Office related to the contract.

SECTION 33. FAILURE TO MAINTAIN ELIGIBILITY TO DO BUSINESS WITH THE CITY.

Failure by either Developer Party or any controlling person (as defined in Section 1-23-010 of the Municipal Code) thereof to maintain eligibility to do business with the City of Chicago as required by Section 1-23-030 of the Municipal Code shall be grounds for termination of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby. The Developer Parties shall at all times comply with Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

SECTION 34. MISCELLANEOUS.

The following general provisions govern this Agreement:

34.1 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which, taken together, shall constitute a single, integrated instrument.

34.2 Cumulative Remedies. The remedies of any party hereunder are cumulative and the exercise of any one or more of such remedies shall not be construed as a waiver of any other remedy herein conferred upon such party or hereafter existing at law or in equity, unless specifically so provided herein.

34.3 Date for Performance. If the final date of any time period set forth herein falls on a Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday under the laws of Illinois or the United States of America, then such time period shall be automatically extended to the next business day.

34.4 Entire Agreement; Modification. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes any prior agreements, negotiations and discussions. This Agreement may not be modified or amended in any manner without the prior written consent of the parties hereto. No term of this Agreement may be waived or discharged orally or by any course of dealing, but only by an instrument in writing signed by the party benefited by such term.

34.5 Exhibits. All exhibits referred to herein and attached hereto shall be deemed part of this Agreement.

34.6 Force Majeure. Neither the City nor the Developer Parties shall be considered in breach of its (or their) obligations under this Agreement in the event of a delay due to unforeseeable events or conditions beyond the reasonable control of the party affected which in fact interferes with the ability of such party to discharge its obligations hereunder, including, without limitation, fires, floods, strikes, shortages of material and unusually severe weather or delays of subcontractors due to such causes. The time for the performance of the obligations shall be extended only for the period of the delay and only if the party relying on this section requests an extension in writing within twenty (20) days after the beginning of any such delay.

34.7 Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois.

34.8 Headings. The headings of the various sections and subsections of this Agreement have been inserted for convenience of reference only and shall not in any manner be construed as modifying, amending or affecting in any way the express terms and provisions hereof.

34.9 No Merger. The terms of this Agreement shall not be merged with the Deed, and the delivery of the Deed shall not be deemed to affect or impair the terms of this Agreement.

34.10 No Waiver. No waiver by the City with respect to any specific default by either Developer Party shall be deemed to be a waiver of the rights of the City with respect to any other defaults of the Developer Parties, nor shall any forbearance by the City to seek a remedy for any breach or default be deemed a waiver of its rights and remedies with respect to such breach or default, nor shall the City be deemed to have waived any of its rights and remedies unless such waiver is in writing.

34.11 Severability. If any term of this Agreement or any application thereof is held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid part were never included herein and this Agreement shall be and remain valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.

34.12 Successors and Assigns. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall apply to and bind the successors and assigns of the parties.

(*Signature Page Follows*)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Agreement to be executed on or as of the date first above written.

CITY OF CHICAGO, an Illinois municipal corporation

By:_____
Andrew J. Mooney
Commissioner of Housing & Economic Development

By:_____
Evelyn Diaz
Commissioner of Family and Support Services

GSDC DV LLC, an Illinois limited liability company

By: Greater Southwest Development Corporation, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation
Its Sole Member

By: _____
Ghian Foreman
Its President

WM INITIATIVES LLC, an Illinois limited liability company

By:_____
Its Sole Member

By: _____
Its President

THIS INSTRUMENT PREPARED BY, AND
AFTER RECORDING, PLEASE RETURN TO:

Lisa Misher
Senior Counsel
City of Chicago Department of Law
121 North LaSalle Street, Suite 600
Chicago, Illinois 60602
(312) 742-3932

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) SS.
COUNTY OF COOK)

I, _____, a Notary Public in and for said County, in the State aforesaid, do hereby certify that Andrew J. Mooney, personally known to me to be the Commissioner of the Department of Housing and Economic Development of the City of Chicago, and personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and, being first duly sworn by me, acknowledged that, as the Commissioner, he signed and delivered the foregoing instrument pursuant to authority given by the City of Chicago as his free and voluntary act and as the free and voluntary act and deed of the municipal corporation, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

GIVEN under my notarial seal this ____ day of _____, 201__.

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) SS.
COUNTY OF COOK)

I, _____, a Notary Public in and for said County, in the State aforesaid, do hereby certify that Evelyn Diaz, personally known to me to be the Commissioner of the Department of Family and Support Services of the City of Chicago, and personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and, being first duly sworn by me, acknowledged that, as the Commissioner, she signed and delivered the foregoing instrument pursuant to authority given by the City of Chicago as her free and voluntary act and as the free and voluntary act and deed of the municipal corporation, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

GIVEN under my notarial seal this ____ day of _____, 201__.

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) SS.
COUNTY OF COOK)

I, _____, a Notary Public in and for said County, in the State aforesaid, do hereby certify that Ghian Foreman, personally known to me to be the President of Greater Southwest Development Corporation, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation, the Managing Member of GSDC DV LLC, an Illinois limited liability company, and personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and, being first duly sworn by me, acknowledged that he signed and delivered the foregoing instrument pursuant to authority given by said limited liability company, as his free and voluntary act and as the free and voluntary act and deed of said limited liability company, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

GIVEN under my notarial seal this ____ day of _____, 201__.

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) SS.
COUNTY OF COOK)

I, _____, a Notary Public in and for said County, in the State aforesaid, do hereby certify that _____, the _____ of WM Initiatives LLC, an Illinois limited liability company, personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and, being first duly sworn by me, acknowledged that s/he signed and delivered the foregoing instrument pursuant to authority given by said corporation, as her/his free and voluntary act and as the free and voluntary act and deed of said LLC, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

GIVEN under my notarial seal this ____ day of _____, 2013.

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC

EXHIBIT A

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF CITY PROPERTY

LOTS 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 AND 8 IN BLOCK 4 IN JOHN F. EBERHART'S SUBDIVISION OF THE NORTHEAST ¼ OF SECTION 23, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

COMMONLY KNOWN AS:	3501-19 WEST 63rd STREET CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60629
PERMANENT INDEX NO.	19-23-200-015-0000 19-23-200-016-0000 19-23-200-017-0000 19-23-200-018-0000 19-23-200-019-0000 19-23-200-020-0000

EXHIBIT B

SITE PLAN, FLOOR PLANS AND BUILDING ELEVATIONS

(To Be Attached)

EXHIBIT C

APPROVED USES

- Shelter or housing for homeless families, homeless youth, adolescent mothers with children, trafficking victims, veterans, ex-offenders and refugees;
- Group home for youth, recently released offenders, or individuals in recovery;
- Community integrated living arrangements for persons with developmental disabilities; and
- Service center offering case management, mental health services (counseling, psychotherapy, psychiatry) or other human services requiring small private spaces.

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Greater Southwest Development Corporation

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [X] the Applicant
   OR
2. [ ] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: _____
   OR
3. [ ] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: _____

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 2601 W. 63rd St
Chicago IL 60629

C. Telephone: 773.436.1000 Fax: _____ Email: g.foreman@greatersouthwest.org

D. Name of contact person: Ethan Foreman

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): [redacted]

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

3501-15 W. 63rd St. - Acquistion / Development

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? DPED

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[ ] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[ ] Limited partnership
[ ] Trust
[ ] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[X] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[X] Yes [ ] No
[ ] Other (please specify)

_____

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Illinois

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [ ] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.
NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
Efrain Forero -	Executive Director
George Cook -	Board
Dennis Ryan -	Board President
Manuel Jimenez -	Board
Jeff Barton -	Board Secretary
Laurie Sepio -	Board
Gintaras Cepenas -	Board VP
Mark DiValerio -	Board Treasurer

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
N/A		

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
N/A			

(Add sheets if necessary)

[ ] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [N] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

_____

_____

_____

_____

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

Edwin Foreman - Chicago Police Board Member

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [X] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [N] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[N] Yes [ ] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

____2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded,** proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

N/A

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[N] Yes [ ] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [N] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [N] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

_____

_____

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Erion Foreman, Exec. Dir.
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: _____
(Sign here)

_____
(Print or type name of person signing)

_____
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) Sept 6, 2013,
at Cook County, IL (state).

Cynthia Grant Notary Public.

Commission expires: 1/23/16.

OFFICIAL SEAL
CYNTHIA GRANT
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:01/23/16

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

_____

_____

_____

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

GSDC DV LLC

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [X] the Applicant
   OR
2. [ ] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: _____
   OR
3. [ ] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: _____

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 2601 West 63rd Street
Chicago, Illinois 60629

C. Telephone: (773) 436-1000 Fax: (773) 471-8206 Email: gforeman@greatersouthwest.org

D. Name of contact person: Ghian Foreman

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): _____

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Acquisition of City Land - 3501-15 W. 63RD St. Chicago IL 60629

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Housing and Economic Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[ ] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[ ] Limited partnership
[ ] Trust
[X] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[ ] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Yes [ ] No
[ ] Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Illinois

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [ ] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
Greater Southwest Development Corporation	Sole Member

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
Greater Southwest Development Corporation	2601 W. 63rd St. Chicago, IL 60629	100%

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
DLA Piper LLP (US)	203 N. LaSalle St. Chicago, IL 60601	Attorney	$75,000 estimated
Pappageorge Haymes	640 N. LaSalle St. Chicago, IL 60654	Architect	$150,000 estimated

(Add sheets if necessary)

[ ] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [X] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

_____

_____

_____

_____

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

None

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

None

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [X] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

__X__ 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

____2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded**, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [ ] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

_____

_____

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

GSDC DV LLC

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: _____
(Sign here)

Ghian Foreman

(Print or type name of person signing)

Executive Director of Greater Southwest Development Corporation, Sole Member

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) NOV 8 2013,
at Cook County, IL (state).

Cynthia Grant Notary Public.

Commission expires: 1/23/16.

OFFICIAL SEAL
CYNTHIA GRANT
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:01/23'16

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

WINGS Program, Inc.

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [X] the Applicant
   OR
2. [ ] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: _____
   OR
3. [ ] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: _____

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: P.O. Box 95615
Palatine, IL 60095

C. Telephone: 847 519-7820 x212 Fax: 847 519 7821 Email: Rdarre wingsprogram.com

D. Name of contact person: Rebecca Darre

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): [redacted]

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Land Acquisition - 3501-19 W. 63rd Street, Chicago, IL

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Housing and Economic Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[ ] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[ ] Limited partnership
[ ] Trust
[ ] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[X] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Yes [ ] No
[ ] Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Illinois

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [ ] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE:** Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
SEE ATTACHED LISTING of Executive officers and Directors of this entity	

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

Section II – B. 1

Rita Canning, Chairman, WINGS Board of Directors
Jim Lennon, Chairman, WINGS Board of Directors
Rebecca Darr, Executive Director, WINGS
Laurie Stone, President, WINGS Board of Directors
Cindy Hartwig, Vice President, WINGS Board of Directors
Michael Hedrick, Treasurer, WINGS Board of Directors
Matthew Baumann,Secretary, WINGS Board of Directors
Mary Anderson, WINGS Board of Directors
Suzie Bassi, WINGS Board of Directors
Joan Bowyer, WINGS Board of Directors
Eileen Brown, WINGS Board of Directors
Mickey Brown, WINGS Board of Directors
Madlene Condon, WINGS Board of Directors
Maureen Degen, WINGS Board of Directors
Algean Garner, WINGS Board of Directors
Richard Hoffman, WINGS Board of Directors
Carole Merkel, WINGS Board of Directors
Sherri McElhaney, WINGS Board of Directors
Phyllis Molenda, WINGS Board of Directors
Suzanne Nance, WINGS Board of Directors
Ellaine Sambo-Reyther, WINGS Board of Directors
Cynthia Rodriguez, WINGS Board of Directors
Karen Trzaska, WINGS Board of Directors
Emlen Whipple, WINGS Board of Directors

No Legal Entity Members

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
Not applicable because no person directly or indirectly has a beneficial interest in excess of 7.5%		

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) **NOTE:** "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
Jenner & Block	353 N. Clark, Chicago, IL	Attorney	Probono

(Add sheets if necessary)

[ ] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [N] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

_____

_____

_____

_____

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [X] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

____2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

_____

_____

_____

_____

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded**, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

_____

_____

_____

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [ ] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

_____

_____

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Rebecca Darr, Executive Director, WINGS

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: Rebecca Darr

(Sign here)

Rebecca Darr, Executive Director, WINGS

(Print or type name of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) September 5, 2013

at Cook County, Illinois (state).

Denise M Urban Notary Public.

Commission expires: 02/15/16

OFFICIAL SEAL
DENISE M URBAN
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:02/15/16

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

_____

_____

_____

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

WINGS Program, Inc.

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [X] the Applicant
   OR
2. [ ] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: _____
   OR
3. [ ] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: _____

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: P.O. Box 95615
Palatine, IL 60095

C. Telephone: 847 519-7820 x212 Fax: 847 519 7821 Email: Rdarre wingsprogram.com

D. Name of contact person: Rebecca Darr

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): 36-3456061

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Land Acquisition - 3501-19 W. 63rd Street, Chicago, IL

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Housing and Economic Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[ ] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[ ] Limited partnership
[ ] Trust
[ ] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[X] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Yes [ ] No
[ ] Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Illinois

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [ ] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
SEE ATTACHED LISTING of Executive officers and Directors of this entity	

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

Section II – B. 1

Rita Canning, Chairman, WINGS Board of Directors
Jim Lennon, Chairman, WINGS Board of Directors
Rebecca Darr, Executive Director, WINGS
Laurie Stone, President, WINGS Board of Directors
Cindy Hartwig, Vice President, WINGS Board of Directors
Michael Hedrick, Treasurer, WINGS Board of Directors
Matthew Baumann,Secretary, WINGS Board of Directors
Mary Anderson, WINGS Board of Directors
Suzie Bassi, WINGS Board of Directors
Joan Bowyer, WINGS Board of Directors
Eileen Brown, WINGS Board of Directors
Mickey Brown, WINGS Board of Directors
Madlene Condon, WINGS Board of Directors
Maureen Degen, WINGS Board of Directors
Algean Garner, WINGS Board of Directors
Richard Hoffman, WINGS Board of Directors
Carole Merkel, WINGS Board of Directors
Sherri McElhaney, WINGS Board of Directors
Phyllis Molenda, WINGS Board of Directors
Suzanne Nance, WINGS Board of Directors
Ellaine Sambo-Reyther, WINGS Board of Directors
Cynthia Rodriguez, WINGS Board of Directors
Karen Trzaska, WINGS Board of Directors
Emlen Whipple, WINGS Board of Directors

No Legal Entity Members

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
Not applicable because no person directly or indirectly has a beneficial interest in excess of 7.5%		

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) **NOTE:** "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
Jenner & Block	353 N. Clark, Chicago, IL	Attorney	Probono

(Add sheets if necessary)

[ ] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [X] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

_____

_____

_____

_____

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [X] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

____2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

_____

_____

_____

_____

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded,** proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

_____

_____

_____

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifics that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [ ] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

_____

_____

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Rebecca Darr, Executive Director, WINGS

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: Rebecca Darr

(Sign here)

Rebecca Darr, Executive Director, WINGS

(Print or type name of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) September 5, 2013

at Cook County, Illinois (state).

Denise M Urban Notary Public.

Commission expires: 02/15/16

OFFICIAL SEAL
DENISE M URBAN
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:02/15/16

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

_____

_____

_____

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

WM Initiatives, LLC

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [X] the Applicant
   OR
2. [ ] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: _____
   OR
3. [ ] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: _____

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: P.O. Box 95615
Palatine, IL 60095

C. Telephone: 847-519-7820 x 212 Fax: 847-519-7821 Email: Rdarr@wingsprogram.com

D. Name of contact person: Rebecca Darr

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): _____

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Land Acquisition - 3501-19 W. 63rd St., Chicago, IL

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Dept. of Housing and Economic Development

H. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services,

please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[ ] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[ ] Limited partnership
[ ] Trust
[X] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[ ] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Yes [ ] No
[ ] Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [ ] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE:** Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
WINGS Program, INC	Sole Member

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
WINGS Program INC.	PO Box 95615 Palatine, IL 60095	100%

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) **NOTE:** "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

☒ Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [ ] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

_____

_____

_____

_____

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [x] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [x] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

_x__ 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

____2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

_____

_____

_____

_____

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded**, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

_____

_____

_____

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [ ] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

_____

_____

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Rebecca Darr
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: _____
(Sign here)

Rebecca Darr
(Print or type name of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) October 22, 2013

at Cook County, Illinois (state).

_____ Notary Public.

Commission expires: 02/08/14

OFFICIAL SEAL
DIANA L CASAS
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:02/08/14

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section ILB.l.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief fllllillcial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [x] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

City of Chicago

O2013-8413

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/13/2013
Sponsor(s):	Emanuel (Mayor)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Sale of City-owned property at 3538 W Lexington St to Raymond S. Maldonado under Adjacent Neighbors Land Acquisition Program
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Housing and Real Estate

HSG.

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

CITY OF CHICAGO

RAHM EMANUEL
MAYOR

November 13, 2013

TO THE HONORABLE, THE CITY COUNCIL
OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO

Ladies and Gentlemen:

At the request of the Commissioner of Housing and Economic Development, I transmit herewith ordinances authorizing the sale of city-owned property.

Your favorable consideration of these ordinances will be appreciated.

Very truly yours,

Rahm Emanuel

Mayor

ORDINANCE

WHEREAS, the City of Chicago ("City") is a home rule unit of government by virtue of the provisions of the Constitution of the State of Illinois of 1970, and, as such, may exercise any power and perform any function pertaining to its government and affairs; and

WHEREAS, the City, through the foreclosure of demolition liens, tax sales and other methods of acquisition, has acquired title to numerous parcels of real property which are of minimal value and costly to clean up and maintain, and because title to such properties was vested in the City, the properties were exempted from real estate taxes, thus depriving the City of revenue; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to an ordinance (the "Original Program Ordinance") adopted by the City Council of the City ("City Council") on March 6, 1981 and published on pages 5584 - 5585 of the Journal of Proceedings of the City Council ("Journal") for such date, the City established a program for the disposition of certain vacant real property owned by the City known as the Adjacent Neighbors Land Acquisition Program; and

WHEREAS, the Original Program Ordinance was amended by ordinances adopted on July 23, 1982 and published in the Journal for such date at pages 11830 - 11833, and on January 7, 1983 and published in the Journal for such date at pages 14803 - 14805 (the Original Program Ordinance and such two amending ordinances, collectively, the "Original ANLAP Ordinances"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to an ordinance adopted by the City Council on September 14, 1994 and published in the Journal for such date at pages 56195 - 56198, the City Council repealed the Original ANLAP Ordinances, and established a new program, also known as the Adjacent Neighbors Land Acquisition Program, for the disposition of certain vacant real property owned by the City, which ordinance was subsequently amended by ordinances adopted on September 4, 2002 and published in the Journal for such date at pages 92771 - 92773, and on July 28, 2010 and published in the Journal for such date at pages 97370 - 97374 (such new program, as amended, the "ANLAP Program"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the ANLAP Program, as codified at Municipal Code Chapter 2-159-010 et seq. (the "ANLAP Program Ordinance"), a qualified City-owned parcel may be sold if it has an appraised value of not more than Fifty Thousand Dollars ($50,000); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the current ANLAP Program, if the property appraises at or for less than Ten Thousand Dollars ($10,000.00) the minimum acceptable bid must be at least One Thousand Dollars ($1,000.00); if the property appraises at or for less than Twenty Thousand Dollars ($20,000.00) but more than Ten Thousand Dollars ($10,000.00) the minimum acceptable bid must be at least Two Thousand Dollars ($2,000.00); and if the property appraises for more than Twenty Thousand Dollars ($20,000.00) the minimum acceptable bid must be Two Thousand Dollars ($2,000.00), plus fifty percent (50%) of the appraised value which exceeds Twenty Thousand Dollars ($20,000.00); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the ANLAP Program, any deed conveying a parcel pursuant thereto shall contain covenants which: (1) prohibit the grantee from conveying, assigning or otherwise transferring the parcel except in conjunction with the adjacent parcel owned by the

grantee; and (2) require that the parcel be improved with landscaped open space within six (6) months of the conveyance of such parcel and prohibit the construction of any permanent improvements on the parcel, excluding only improvements made by the grantee on the parcel that constitute an integrated addition to the grantee's primary residence on the adjacent lot, or a garage appurtenant thereto; and (3) require the grantee to maintain the parcel in accordance with the provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago. The covenants shall terminate ten (10) years after the date of the conveyance of the parcel to the grantee; and

WHEREAS, the Department of Housing and Economic Development ("DHED") of the City desires to convey the vacant parcel of real property identified on Exhibit A to this ordinance (the "ANLAP Parcel") to Raymond S. Maldonado (the "Purchaser"), who has a principal residence of 3534 South Lexington Street, Chicago, Illinois 60624, which ANLAP Parcel is located in the Midwest Redevelopment Project Area ("Area") established pursuant to ordinances adopted by the City Council on May 17, 2000, and published in the Journal of Proceedings of the City Council for such date at pages 30775 through 30953; and

WHEREAS, DHED has caused notice of the proposed sale of the ANLAP Parcel to be sent to all eligible adjacent neighbors (if any) and has also caused public notice advertising the City's intent to enter into the sale of the ANLAP Parcel to the Purchaser to be published in the *Chicago Sun-Times* on July 12, 2013; and

WHEREAS, Purchaser's proposal was the only proposal received by the deadline indicated in the aforesaid notice; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Resolution Number 13-067-21 adopted on October 17, 2013, by the Plan Commission of the City of Chicago ("Commission"), the Commission approved the sale of the Property to the Purchaser; now, therefore

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

SECTION 1. The City hereby accepts the bid of the Purchaser to purchase the ANLAP Parcel, which purchase shall be subject to all of the terms, conditions, covenants and restrictions of the ANLAP Program and the ANLAP Program Ordinance.

SECTION 2. The Mayor or his proxy is authorized to execute, and the City Clerk or Deputy City Clerk is authorized to attest, a quitclaim deed conveying the ANLAP Parcel to the Purchaser for the purchase price of Two Thousand and 00/100 Dollars ($2,000.00). Such deed shall include a covenant obligating the Purchaser to use the ANLAP Parcel only for a use consistent with the land uses permitted under the redevelopment plan for the Area and consistent with the requirements of the ANLAP Program Ordinance.

SECTION 3. If any provision of this ordinance shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable for any reason, the invalidity of such provision shall not affect any of the other provisions of this ordinance.

SECTION 4. All ordinances, resolutions, motions or orders inconsistent with this ordinance are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION 5. This ordinance shall take effect upon its passage and approval.

EXHIBIT A

Bidder:	Raymond S. Maldonado
Bidder Address:	3534 West Lexington Street, Chicago, Illinois 60624
Bid Amount:	$2,000.00
Appraised Value:	$11,000.00

Legal Description (Subject to Title Commitment and Survey):

Lot 2 in the Subdivision of Lots 30 to 34 in Block 10 in George Shoenberger's Subdivision of West ¾ of North 40 Rods of Southeast ¼ of Section 14, Township 39 North, Range 13, East of the Third Principal Meridian in Cook County, Illinois.

Address:	3538 West Lexington Street Chicago, Illinois 60624
Property Index Number:	16-14-404-028-0000

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

RAYMOND MALDONADO

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [X] the Applicant
   OR
2. [ ] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: _____
   OR
3. [ ] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: _____

B. ~~Business~~ HOME address of the Disclosing Party: _____

C. Telephone: _____ Fax: _____ Email: _____

D. Name of contact person: RAYMOND MALDONADO

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): _____

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable): ANLAP

3538 W. LEXINGTON ST. PIN _____

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? HOUSING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # N/A and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[✓] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[ ] Limited partnership
[ ] Trust
[ ] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[ ] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Yes [ ] No
[ ] Other (please specify)

_____

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

_____

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [☒] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name NO Members Title

_____

_____

_____

_____

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
NO members		

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) **NOTE:** "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
N/A			

(Add sheets if necessary)

[X] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [X] No [ ] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [X] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

✓ 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

____2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

_____

_____

_____

_____

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded**, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

_____

_____

_____

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [ ] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

_____

_____

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

_____
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: Raymond Maldonado
(Sign here)

RAYMOND MALDONADO
(Print or type name of person signing)

OFFICIAL SEAL
SHELIA GRAYER
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: 10/13/15

_____
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) July 1, 2013,
at Cook County, IL (state).

Shelia Grayer Notary Public.

Commission expires: 10/13/15.

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

_____

_____

_____

(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you to recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of closing. If unable to recertify truthfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected information)

RECERTIFICATION

Generally, for use with City Council matters. Not for City procurements unless requested.

This recertification is being submitted in connection with ANLAP Sale 3538 W. Lexington St. P.I.N. 16-14-404-028-0000 [identify the Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Party, (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party's original EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City and continue to be true, accurate and complete as of the date of this recertification, and (3) reaffirms its acknowledgments.

Raymond S. Maldonado
(Print or type legal name of Disclosing Party)

Date: 09/18/2013

By: Raymond Maldonado
(sign here)

Print or type name of signatory:

Raymond S. Maldonado

Title of signatory:

Myself

Signed and sworn to before me on [date] 9-18-13, by Cynthia A. Garza, at Cook County, IL [state].

Cynthia A Garza Notary Public.

Commission expires: 11-8-15.

OFFICIAL SEAL
CYNTHIA A GARZA
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:11/08/15

Ver. 11-01-05

City of Chicago

O2013-8423

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/13/2013
Sponsor(s):	Emanuel (Mayor)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Sale of City-owned property at 6347 S Normal Ave to Tony Zakhem to improve with landscape open space
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Housing and Real Estate

HSG.

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

CITY OF CHICAGO

RAHM EMANUEL
MAYOR

November 13, 2013

TO THE HONORABLE, THE CITY COUNCIL
OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO

Ladies and Gentlemen:

At the request of the Commissioner of Housing and Economic Development, I transmit herewith ordinances authorizing the sale of city-owned property.

Your favorable consideration of these ordinances will be appreciated.

Very truly yours,

Rahm Emanuel

Mayor

ORDINANCE

WHEREAS, the City of Chicago ("City") is a home rule unit of government by virtue of the provisions of the Constitution of the State of Illinois of 1970, and as such, may exercise any power and perform any function pertaining to its government and affairs; and

WHEREAS, the City is the owner of the vacant parcel of property located at 6347 S. Normal Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, which is legally described on Exhibit A attached hereto (the "Property"), which Property is located in the Englewood Neighborhood Redevelopment Project Area ("Area") established pursuant to ordinances adopted by the City Council of the City on June 27, 2001, published in the Journal of Proceedings of the City Council for such date at pages 61850 through 62055; and

WHEREAS, Tony Zakhem ("Grantee"), business address of 8048 S. Kedzie Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60652, has offered to purchase the Property from the City for the sum of Five Thousand and No/100 Dollars ($5,000.00), such amount being the appraised fair market value of the Property, to improve with landscaped open space thereon; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Resolution No. 13-068-21 adopted on October 17, 2013, by the Plan Commission of the City of Chicago (the "Commission"), the Commission approved the negotiated sale of the Property to the Grantee; and

WHEREAS, public notice advertising the City's intent to enter into a negotiated sale of the Property with the Grantee and requesting alternative proposals appeared in the *Chicago Sun-Times*, a newspaper of general circulation, on October 18, 2013, and October 25, 2013; and

WHEREAS, no alternative proposals were received by the deadline indicated in the aforesaid notice; now, therefore,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

SECTION 1. The City Council of the City hereby approves the sale of the Property to the Grantee for the amount of Five Thousand and No/100 Dollars ($5,000.00).

SECTION 2. The Mayor or his proxy is authorized to execute, and the City Clerk or Deputy City Clerk is authorized to attest, a quitclaim deed conveying the Property to the Grantee. Such deed shall include a covenant obligating the Grantee to use the Property only for use consistent with the land uses permitted under the redevelopment plan for the Area. Grantee's acceptance of the City's deed shall constitute Grantee's agreement to such covenant. The quitclaim deed shall also contain language substantially in the following form:

> This conveyance is subject to the express condition that the Property is improved with landscaped open space within six (6) months of the date of this deed. In the event that the condition is not met, the City of Chicago may re-enter the Property and revest title in the City of Chicago. Grantee, at the request of the City of Chicago, covenants to execute and deliver to the City a reconveyance deed to the Property to further evidence such revesting of title. This right of reverter and re-entry shall terminate upon the issuance of a certificate of completion, release or similar instrument by the City of

Chicago.

The Grantee acknowledges that if the Grantee develops the Property with a residential housing project, as defined under and that is subject to Section 2-45-110 of the Municipal Code of the City (the "Affordable Requirements Ordinance"), the Grantee and such project shall be obligated to comply with the Affordable Requirements Ordinance.

SECTION 3. If any provision of this ordinance shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable for any reason, the invalidity or unenforceability of such provision shall not affect any of the other provisions of this ordinance.

SECTION 4. All ordinances, resolutions, motions or orders inconsistent with this ordinance are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION 5. This ordinance shall take effect upon its passage and approval.

EXHIBIT A

Purchaser: Tony Zakhem
Purchaser's Address: 8048 S. Kedzie Ave.
Appraised Value: $5,000.00
Purchase Amount: $5,000.00

Legal Description (Subject to Title Commitment and Survey):

All of Lot 29 and the South 8 1/3 feet of Lot 30 in Block 2 in the University Subdivision of Englewood, being a Subdivision of the East 35 acres of the Northwest 1/4 of Section 21, Township 38 North, Range 14, East of the Third Principal Meridian, in Cook County, Illinois.

Address: 6347 S. Normal Ave.
Chicago, Illinois 60621

Property Index Number: 20-21-106-010-0000

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Tony Zakhem

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [X] the Applicant
   OR
2. [ ] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: _____
   OR
3. [ ] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: _____

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: _____

C. Telephone: _____ Fax: _____ Email: _____

D. Name of contact person: Tony Zakhem

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): NA

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Negotiated Sale 6347 S Normal Ave. P.I.N. _____

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Housing and Economic Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # NA and Contract # NA

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[X] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[ ] Limited partnership
[ ] Trust
[ ] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[ ] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Yes [ ] No
[ ] Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

N/A

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [X] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Title

N/A

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
None	NA	

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
Retained: Robert Emmett Nolan at Nolan & Nolan	33 N Dearborn St. Chicago, IL 60602 Tel (312) 346-5415		Fees $350,000 estimated

(Add sheets if necessary)

[ ] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [X] No [ ] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [X] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

✓ 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

____2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded**, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

NA

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [ ] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

_____

_____

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

TONY ZAKHEM
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: _____
(Sign here)

TONY ZAKHEM
(Print or type name of person signing)

_____
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 09-23-2013,
at Cook County, IL (state).

_____ Notary Public.

Commission expires: 01-03-15.

OFFICIAL SEAL
A PATTON
Notary Public - State of Illinois
My Commission Expires Jan 3, 2015

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

_____

_____

_____

City of Chicago

O2013-8431

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/13/2013
Sponsor(s):	Emanuel (Mayor)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Sale of City-owned property at 8332 S Muskegon Ave to Ronald Novak under Adjacent Neighbors Land Acquisition Program
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Housing and Real Estate

HSG.

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

CITY OF CHICAGO

RAHM EMANUEL
MAYOR

November 13, 2013

TO THE HONORABLE, THE CITY COUNCIL
OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO

Ladies and Gentlemen:

At the request of the Commissioner of Housing and Economic Development, I transmit herewith ordinances authorizing the sale of city-owned property.

Your favorable consideration of these ordinances will be appreciated.

Very truly yours,

Rahm Emanuel

Mayor

ORDINANCE

WHEREAS, the City of Chicago ("City") is a home rule unit of government by virtue of the provisions of the Constitution of the State of Illinois of 1970, and, as such, may exercise any power and perform any function pertaining to its government and affairs; and

WHEREAS, the City, through the foreclosure of demolition liens, tax sales and other methods of acquisition, has acquired title to numerous parcels of real property which are of minimal value and costly to clean up and maintain, and because title to such properties was vested in the City, the properties were exempted from real estate taxes, thus depriving the City of revenue; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to an ordinance (the "Original Program Ordinance") adopted by the City Council of the City ("City Council") on March 6, 1981 and published on pages 5584 - 5585 of the Journal of Proceedings of the City Council ("Journal") for such date, the City established a program for the disposition of certain vacant real property owned by the City known as the Adjacent Neighbors Land Acquisition Program; and

WHEREAS, the Original Program Ordinance was amended by ordinances adopted on July 23, 1982 and published in the Journal for such date at pages 11830 - 11833, and on January 7, 1983 and published in the Journal for such date at pages 14803 - 14805 (the Original Program Ordinance and such two amending ordinances, collectively, the "Original ANLAP Ordinances"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to an ordinance adopted by the City Council on September 14, 1994 and published in the Journal for such date at pages 56195 - 56198, the City Council repealed the Original ANLAP Ordinances, and established a new program, also known as the Adjacent Neighbors Land Acquisition Program, for the disposition of certain vacant real property owned by the City, which ordinance was subsequently amended by ordinances adopted on September 4, 2002 and published in the Journal for such date at pages 92771 - 92773, and on July 28, 2010 and published in the Journal for such date at pages 97370 - 97374 (such new program, as amended, the "ANLAP Program"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the ANLAP Program, as codified at Municipal Code Chapter 2-159-010 et seq. (the "ANLAP Program Ordinance"), a qualified City-owned parcel may be sold if it has an appraised value of not more than Fifty Thousand Dollars ($50,000); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the ANLAP Program, if the property appraises at or for less than Ten Thousand Dollars ($10,000.00) the minimum acceptable bid must be at least One Thousand Dollars ($1,000.00); if the property appraises at or for less than Twenty Thousand Dollars ($20,000.00) but more than Ten Thousand Dollars ($10,000.00) the minimum acceptable bid must be at least Two Thousand Dollars ($2,000.00); and if the property appraises for more than Twenty Thousand Dollars ($20,000.00) the minimum acceptable bid must be Two Thousand Dollars ($2,000.00), plus fifty percent (50%) of the appraised value which exceeds Twenty Thousand Dollars ($20,000.00); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the ANLAP Program, any deed conveying a parcel pursuant thereto shall contain covenants which: (1) prohibit the grantee from conveying, assigning or

otherwise transferring the parcel except in conjunction with the adjacent parcel owned by the grantee; and (2) require that the parcel be improved with landscaped open space within six (6) months of the conveyance of such parcel and prohibit the construction of any permanent improvements on the parcel, excluding only improvements made by the grantee on the parcel that constitute an integrated addition to the grantee's primary residence on the adjacent lot, or a garage appurtenant thereto; and (3) require the grantee to maintain the parcel in accordance with the provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago. The covenants shall terminate ten (10) years after the date of the conveyance of the parcel to the grantee; and

WHEREAS, the Department of Housing and Economic Development ("DHED") of the City desires to convey the vacant parcel of real property identified on Exhibit A to this ordinance (the "ANLAP Parcel") to Ronald Novak (the "Purchaser"), who has a principal residence of 8336 South Muskegon Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60617; and

WHEREAS, DHED has caused notice of the proposed sale of the ANLAP Parcel to be sent to all eligible adjacent neighbors (if any); and

WHEREAS, Purchaser's proposal was the only proposal received by the deadline indicated in the aforesaid notice; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Resolution Number 13-067-21 adopted on October 17, 2013, by the Plan Commission of the City of Chicago ("Commission"), the Commission approved the sale of the Property to the Purchasers; now, therefore

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

SECTION 1. The City hereby accepts the bid of the Purchaser to purchase the ANLAP Parcel, which purchase shall be subject to all of the terms, conditions, covenants and restrictions of the ANLAP Program and the ANLAP Program Ordinance.

SECTION 2. The Mayor or his proxy is authorized to execute, and the City Clerk or Deputy City Clerk is authorized to attest, a quitclaim deed conveying the ANLAP Parcel to the Purchaser for the purchase price of One Thousand and 00/100 Dollars ($1,000.00). Such deed shall include a covenant obligating the Purchaser to use the ANLAP Parcel only for a use consistent with the requirements of the ANLAP Program Ordinance.

SECTION 3. If any provision of this ordinance shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable for any reason, the invalidity of such provision shall not affect any of the other provisions of this ordinance.

SECTION 4. All ordinances, resolutions, motions or orders inconsistent with this ordinance are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION 5. This ordinance shall take effect upon its passage and approval.

EXHIBIT A

Bidder:	Ronald Novak
Bidder's Address:	8336 South Muskegon Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60617
Bid Amount:	$1,000.00
Appraised Value:	$4,000.00

Legal Description (Subject to Title Commitment and Survey):

Lot 17 in Block 10 in Circuit Court Partition of the Southeast ¼ of Section 31, Township 38 North, Range 15, East of the Third Principal Meridian, in Cook County, Illinois.

Address:	8332 South Muskegon Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60617
Property Index Number:	21-31-400-026-0000

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[x] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[ ] Limited partnership
[ ] Trust
[ ] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[ ] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Yes [ ] No
[ ] Other (please specify)

_____

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

N/A

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [x] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Title

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[ ] Yes [x] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) **NOTE:** "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
N/A			

(Add sheets if necessary)

[x] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [XX] No [ ] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

_____

_____

_____

_____

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [X] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

____2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded**, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

N/A

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

_____

_____

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Ronald Novak
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: Ronald Novak
(Sign here)

Ronald Novak
(Print or type name of person signing)

Applicant
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 09/29/2013,
at Cook County, Illinois (state).

Esperanza Baker Notary Public.

OFFICIAL SEAL
ESPERANZA BAKER
Notary Public - State of Illinois
My Commission Expires Jun 14, 2015

Commission expires: 06-14-2015.

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [x] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

_____

_____

_____

City of Chicago

O2013-8445

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/13/2013
Sponsor(s):	Emanuel (Mayor)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Acceptance of bid of Duane Ehresman for purchase of Board of Education property at 201 N Central Ave
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Housing and Real Estate

HSG.

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

CITY OF CHICAGO

RAHM EMANUEL
MAYOR

November 13, 2013

TO THE HONORABLE, THE CITY COUNCIL
OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO

Ladies and Gentlemen:

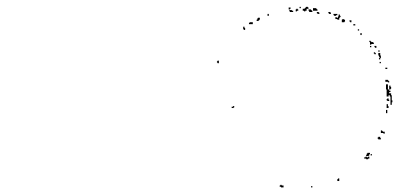
At the request of the Board of Education, I transmit herewith ordinances authorizing the sale of property.

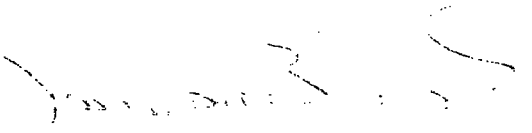
Your favorable consideration of these ordinances will be appreciated.

Very truly yours,

Rahm Emanuel

Mayor





ORDINANCE FOR ACCEPTANCE OF BID OF DUANE EHRESMAN, AN INDIVIDUAL FOR PURCHASE OF BOARD OF EDUCATION OF CITY OF CHICAGO PROPERTY AT 201 NORTH CENTRAL AVENUE

WHEREAS, the City of Chicago (the "City"), is a home rule unit of government under Article VII, Section 6(a) of the Constitution of the State of Illinois and, as such, may exercise any power and perform any function pertaining to its government and affairs; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago (the "Board"), is a body corporate and politic, organized under and existing pursuant to Article 34 of the School Code of the State of Illinois, 105 ILCS 5/1-1, et seq. (the "School Code"); and

WHEREAS, the Board is the owner of real estate located at 201 N. Central Avenue which consists of approximately 17,000 square feet of vacant land, as legally described on Exhibit A, attached hereto ("Property"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Resolution Number 13-0828-OP2 (the "Resolution"), adopted by the Board on August 28, 2013, the Board approved the sale of Property; and

WHEREAS, title to the Property is currently held by the City, as Trustee, in Trust for the Schools; and

WHEREAS, the Resolution includes a recommendation to request the City Council Committee on Housing and Real Estate of the City of Chicago the sale of said Property, as in accordance with Section 34-21(d)(1) of the School Code; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 34-21(b)(1) of the School Code, by vote of no less than two-thirds (2/3) of its full membership, the Board has determined that the Property has become unnecessary, unsuitable, and unprofitable for the use of the schools or for the purposes of school administration, and that the sale of the Property constitutes the best available use of such real estate for the purpose of deriving revenue to support the Board's authorized purposes; and

WHEREAS, the Board advertised for sale and received one bid for the Property, which bid was open in the Board's Department of Procurement and Contracts on May 15, 2013, the closing bid date; and

WHEREAS, one appraisal was made for the Property indicating the fair market value of the real estate is as follows:

Madison Appraisal, LLC
As of July 10, 2013
Market Value: $43,000; and

WHEREAS, the Board has, by a vote of not less than two-thirds of its full membership on its meeting on August 28, 2013, recommended that the acceptance of the bid from Duane Ehresman, residing at 1173 South Euclid Avenue, Oak Park, Illinois, in the amount of Forty Thousand No/100 Dollars ($40,000) be accepted;

WHEREAS, the Board has recommended that the Deed to Duane Ehresman, his successors in interest and assigns, be made subject to and upon the condition that subsequent to conveyance of the Property or any part thereof, Duane Ehresman, his successors in interest and assigns, shall be prohibited from using the Property for kindergarten through high school (K-12) purposes for 40 years from the date of the Deed (the "Restrictive Covenant") unless the Restrictive Covenant is released by the Chicago Board of Education. Title to the Property will automatically transfer to and revest in the **City of Chicago In Trust for Use of Schools** if the Restrictive Covenant is breached without the Chicago Board of Education's express written approval; now, therefore,

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

Section 1. That the City of Chicago hereby accepts the bid of Duane Ehresman residing at 1173 South Euclid Avenue, Oak Park, Illinois, to purchase the property at 201 North Central Avenue, which Property contains approximately 17,000 square feet of vacant land and is no longer necessary, appropriate, required for the use, profitable to or for the best interests of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago and/or the City of Chicago.

Section 2. That the Mayor, or his designee, and the City Clerk are authorized to sign and attest a deed conveying to Duane Ehresman, all rights of the City of Chicago in Trust for the Use of Schools in and to said Property, subject to the Restrictive Covenant.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall take effect upon its passage and approval.

EXHIBIT A

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

THE SOUTH 100 FEET OF THE WEST 1/2 (EXCEPT THE EAST 10 FEET THEREOF) OF BLOCK 10 IN FRINK'S RESUBDIVISION OF THE NORTH 36 1/4 ACRES OF THE EAST 1/2 OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 8, AND THE NORTH 36 1/4 ACRES OF THE WEST 1/2 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, BEING A RESUBDIVISION OF LOTS 1 TO 8 OF THE SUPERIOR COURT PARTITION OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED LAND AND KNOWN AS FRINK'S SUBDIVISION, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

ADDRESS: 201 N. CENTRAL AVENUE

PIN: 16-09-308-022-0000

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I – GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Duane Ehresman

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [x] the Applicant
   OR
2. [ ] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: _____
   OR
3. [ ] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: _____

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: _____

C. Telephone: _____ Fax: _____ Email: _____

D. Name of contact person: Duane Ehresman

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): N/A

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Purchase vacant lot at 201-211 N. Central Avenue

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Board of Education of the City of Chicago

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # N/A and Contract # N/A

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[x] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[ ] Limited partnership
[ ] Trust
[ ] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[ ] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Yes [ ] No
[ ] Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

N/A

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [x] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
N/A	

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[ ] Yes [x] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
N/A			

(Add sheets if necessary)

[x] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [x] No [ ] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

_____

_____

_____

_____

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [X] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this BDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

___2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

_____

_____

_____

_____

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING N/A

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

_____

_____

_____

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

N/A

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [ ] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

_____

_____

SECTION VII – ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Duane Ehresman
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: _____
(Sign here)

Duane Ehresman
(Print or type name of person signing)

_____
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) May 13, 2013,
at Cook County, IL (state).

_____ Notary Public.

"OFFICIAL SEAL"
Rachel Sandusky
Notary Public, State of Illinois
My Commission Expires 06/05/14

Commission expires: 6/5/14.

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [x] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

_____

_____

_____

(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you to recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of closing. If unable to recertify truthfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected information)

RECERTIFICATION

Generally, for use with City Council matters. Not for City procurements unless requested.

This recertification is being submitted in conjunction with the sale of 201 N. Central Ave. from the Chicago Board of Education to Duane Ehresman [identify the Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Party, (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party's original EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City and continue to be true, accurate and complete as of the date of this recertification, and (3) reaffirms its acknowledgments.

Duane Ehresman
(Print or type legal name of Disclosing Party)

Date: 10/10/13

By: _____
(sign here)

Print or type name of signatory:
Duane Ehresman

Title of signatory:

Signed and sworn to before me on [date] 10/10/13, by Rachel Sandusky, at Cook County, IL [state].

_____ Notary Public.

Commission expires: 6/8/14.

"OFFICIAL SEAL"
Rachel Sandusky
Notary Public, State of Illinois
My Commission Expires 06/08/14

Ver. 11-01-05

City of Chicago

O2013-8447

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/13/2013
Sponsor(s):	Emanuel (Mayor)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Acceptance of bid of Edison Park Chamber of Commerce for purchase of Board of Education property at 6739 N Northwest Hwy
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Housing and Real Estate

HSG.

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

CITY OF CHICAGO

RAHM EMANUEL
MAYOR

November 13, 2013

TO THE HONORABLE, THE CITY COUNCIL
OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO

Ladies and Gentlemen:

At the request of the Board of Education, I transmit herewith ordinances authorizing the sale of property.

Your favorable consideration of these ordinances will be appreciated.

Very truly yours,

Rahm Emanuel

Mayor

ORDINANCE FOR ACCEPTANCE OF BID
OF EDISON PARK CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
FOR PURCHASE OF BOARD OF EDUCATION OF
CITY OF CHICAGO PROPERTY AT 6739 N. NORTHWEST HIGHWAY

WHEREAS, the City of Chicago (the "City"), is a home rule unit of government under Article VII, Section 6(a) of the Constitution of the State of Illinois and, as such, may exercise any power and perform any function pertaining to its government and affairs; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago (the "Board"), is a body corporate and politic, organized under and existing pursuant to Article 34 of the School Code of the State of Illinois, 105 ILCS 5/1-1, et seq. (the "School Code"); and

WHEREAS, the Board is the owner of real estate located at 6739 N. Northwest Highway which consists of approximately 7,200 square feet, as legally described on Exhibit A, attached hereto ("Property"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Resolution Number 13-0828-OP3 (the "Resolution"), adopted by the Board on August 28, 2013, the Board approved the sale of Property; and

WHEREAS, title to the Property is currently held by the City, as Trustee, in Trust for the Schools; and

WHEREAS, the Resolution includes a recommendation to request the City Council Committee on Housing and Real Estate of the City of Chicago the sale of said Property, as in accordance with Section 34-21(d)(1) of the School Code; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 34-21(b)(1) of the School Code, by vote of no less than two-thirds (2/3) of its full membership, the Board has determined that the Property has become unnecessary, unsuitable, and unprofitable for the use of the schools or for the purposes of school administration, and that the sale of the Property constitutes the best available use of such real estate for the purpose of deriving revenue to support the Board's authorized purposes; and

WHEREAS, the Board advertised for sale and received one bid for the Property, which bid was open in the Board's Department of Procurement and Contracts on May 15, 2013, the closing bid date; and

WHEREAS, one appraisal was made for the Property indicating the fair market value of the real estate is as follows:

KMD Valuation Group LLC
As of July 29, 2013
Market Value: $170,000; and

WHEREAS, the Board has, by a vote of not less than two-thirds of its full membership on its meeting on August 28, 2013, recommended that the acceptance of the bid from the Edison Park Chamber of Commerce, located at 6730 North Olmsted Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, in the amount of One Hundred Seventy Four Thousand Two Hundred Thirty Three No/100 Dollars ($174,233) be accepted;

WHEREAS, the Board has recommended that the Deed to the Edison Park Chamber of Commerce, it successors in interest and assigns, be made subject to and upon the condition that subsequent to conveyance of the Property or any part thereof, Edison Park Chamber of Commerce, it successors in interest and assigns, shall be prohibited from using the Property for kindergarten through high school (K-12) purposes for 40 years from the date of the Deed (the "Restrictive Covenant") unless the Restrictive Covenant is released by the Chicago Board of Education. Title to the Property will automatically transfer to and revest in the **City of Chicago In Trust for Use of Schools** if the Restrictive Covenant is breached without the Chicago Board of Education's express written approval. Edison Park Chamber of Commerce, it successors in interest and assigns, agree that for five years from the date of the deed, the Property shall be used for public parking for the local Edison Park businesses and for no other purpose; now, therefore,

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

Section 1. That the City of Chicago hereby accepts the bid of the Edison Park Chamber of Commerce located at 6730 North Olmsted Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60631, to purchase the property at 6739 N. Northwest Highway, which Property contains approximately 7,200 square feet and is no longer necessary, appropriate, required for the use, profitable to or for the best interests of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago and/or the City of Chicago.

Section 2. That the Mayor, or his designee, and the City Clerk are authorized to sign and attest a deed conveying to the Edison Park Chamber of Commerce, all rights of the City of Chicago in Trust for the Use of Schools in and to said Property, subject to the Restrictive Covenant.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall take effect upon its passage and approval.

EXHIBIT A

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

LOT 30 AND THE NORTH 18 FEET OF LOT 31 IN BLOCK 13 IN EDISON PARK, BEING A SUBDIVISION OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 12, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

Commonly known as: 6739 North Northwest Highway, Chicago, Illinois

PIN: 09-36-110-043-0000

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Edison Park Chamber of Commerce

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [X] the Applicant
   OR
2. [ ] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: _____
   OR
3. [ ] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: _____

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 6730 N. Olmsted
Chicago, IL 60631

C. Telephone: 773-631-0063 Fax: 773-631-5224 Email: melissa@edisonpark.com

D. Name of contact person: Melissa Panizzi

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): _____

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

6739 N. Northwest Highway

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Board of Education

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # 13-250034 and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[ ] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[ ] Limited partnership
[ ] Trust
[ ] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[✓] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Yes [✓] No
[ ] Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Illinois

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [✓] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE:** Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name See attached Title

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
None		

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[ ] Yes [✓] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

[✓] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [✓] No [ ] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

None

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

NONE

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [✓] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [✓] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

✓ 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

____ 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

N/A

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded,** proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

NONE

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[✓] Yes [ ] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [ ] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

N/A

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Edison Park Chamber of Commerce
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: Melissa Panizzi
(Sign here)

Melissa Panizzi
(Print or type name of person signing)

Executive Director
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) May 15 2013
at IL County, Cook (state).

Daniel J Projansky Notary Public.

Commission expires: 7-29-2013.

OFFICIAL SEAL
DANIEL J PROJANSKY
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:07/29/13

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [✓] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

_____

_____

_____

(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you to recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of closing. If unable to recertify truthfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected information)

RECERTIFICATION

Generally, for use with City Council matters. Not for City procurements unless requested.

This recertification is being submitted in conjunction with the sale of 6739 N. Northwest Highway from the Chicago Board of Education to Edison Park Chamber of Commerce [identify the Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Party, (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party's original EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City and continue to be true, accurate and complete as of the date of this recertification, and (3) reaffirms its acknowledgments.

Edison Park Chamber of Commerce
(Print or type legal name of Disclosing Party)

Date: 10/11/13

By: Melissa Panizzi
(sign here)

Print or type name of signatory:

Melissa Panizzi

Title of signatory:

Executive Director

Signed and sworn to before me on [date] 10-11-13, by Mary Jo Schillinger, at Cook County, IL [state].

Mary Jo Schillinger Notary Public.

Commission expires: 09-21-15.

OFFICIAL SEAL
MARY JO SCHILLINGER
Notary Public - State of Illinois
My Commission Expires Sep 21, 2015

City of Chicago

O2013-8468

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/13/2013
Sponsor(s):	Emanuel (Mayor)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Amendment to previously approved land sale at 1100-1116 E 47th St
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Housing and Real Estate

HSG.

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

CITY OF CHICAGO

RAHM EMANUEL
MAYOR

November 13, 2013

TO THE HONORABLE, THE CITY COUNCIL
OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO

Ladies and Gentlemen:

At the request of the Commissioner of Housing and Economic Development, I transmit herewith an ordinance authorizing an amendment to a previously passed land sale.

Your favorable consideration of this ordinance will be appreciated.

Very truly yours,

Rahm Emanuel

Mayor

ORDINANCE

WHEREAS, the City of Chicago ("City") is a home rule unit of government by virtue of the provisions of the Constitution of the State of Illinois of 1970, and, as such, may exercise any power and perform any function pertaining to its government and affairs; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to an ordinance approved by the City Council of the City on October 3, 2001 and published in the Journal of Proceedings of the City Council for such date at pages 68217 through 68218 (the "2001 Ordinance"), the City Council has previously approved the City's conveyance of that certain real property commonly known as 1100-1116 East 47th Street, Chicago, Illinois, and more particularly described in Exhibit A attached hereto and made a part hereof, the "Property" to Muntu Dance Theatre (the "Purchaser"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the 2001 Ordinance, the City and Purchaser entered into that certain Agreement for the Sale and Redevelopment of Land dated June 21, 2002 and recorded in the Office of the Cook County Recorder of Deeds on December 12, 2002 as document no. 0021312516 (the "2002 Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, the 2002 Agreement provided that Purchaser would purchase the Property from the City for One and 00/100 Dollar ($1.00) and construct a 52,000 square foot performing arts center (the "Original Project"); and

WHEREAS, Purchaser subsequently purchased the Property from the City, paid the City the One and No/100 Dollars ($1.00) purchase price, and, in connection with such closing, the City conveyed the Property to Purchaser by its Quitclaim Deed dated November 20, 2002 and recorded in the Office of the Cook County Recorder of Deeds on December 2, 2002 as Document No. 0021321517 (the "2002 Deed"); and

WHEREAS, Purchaser commenced but did not complete construction of the Original Project, defaulted under its loan, mortgage and other financing documents, and has left both the Property and adjacent sidewalk areas in a state of significant disrepair; and

WHEREAS, MB Financial Bank NA initiated foreclosure proceedings and secured a Judgment for Foreclosure and Sale on the Property (the "Judgment"), subject to the 2002 Agreement and the 2002 Deed; and

WHEREAS, 1100 E. 47th Street, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company located at 32 North Dean Street, Englewood, New Jersey 07631, ("Developer"), purchased the Judgment from MB Financial Bank, NA; and

WHEREAS, Developer acquired fee title to the Property pursuant to a

judicial sale deed, on or about October 24, 2013; and

WHEREAS, the Property is located in a redevelopment area known as the North Kenwood Oakland Conservation Area (the "Project Area"); and

WHEREAS, Developer plans to construct a private surface parking lot (the "Improvements" or "Project") on the Property which Project is consistent with the North Kenwood Oakland Conservation Plan (the "Plan") for the Project Area; and

WHEREAS, the Developer has requested that the City consent to the designation of Developer as developer for the Project and consent to the conveyance of the Property to the Developer; and

WHEREAS, the City has agreed to consent to the designation of Developer as developer for the Project and consent to the conveyance of the Property to the Developer, subject to the Developer's execution of an amendment to the 2002 Agreement which reflects the terms of the Project;

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO;

SECTION 1. The foregoing recitals are hereby adopted as the findings of the City Council.

SECTION 2. The Commissioner of the Department of Housing and Economic Development (the "Commissioner") shall have authority to enter into an amendment to the 2002 Agreement with the Developer substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B and made a part hereof (the "Amended and Restated Agreement"). The Commissioner or a designee of the Commissioner is each hereby authorized, with the approval of the City's Corporation Counsel as to form and legality, to negotiate, execute and deliver the Amended and Restated Agreement, and such other supporting documents as may be necessary or appropriate to carry out and comply with the provisions of the Amended and Restated Agreement, with such changes, deletions and insertions as shall be approved by the persons executing the Amended and Restated Agreement.

SECTION 3. If any provision of this ordinance shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable for any reason, the invalidity or unenforceability of such provision shall not affect any of the other provisions of this ordinance.

SECTION 4. All ordinances, resolutions, motions or orders in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION 5. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its passage and approval.

EXHIBIT A

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY

Subject to Final Title Commitment and Survey

LOTS 11 THROUGH 14 IN BLOCK 8 OF THE SUBDIVISION OF LOTS 16 AND 17 OF HUTCHINSON'S SUBDIVISION OF BLOCK 3 IN SUBDIVISION BY EXECUTORS OF E.K. HUBBARD OF THE EAST 1/2 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 2, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN IN COOK COUNTY ILLINOIS.

P.I.N.S:	20-02-318-008-0000 20-02-318-009-0000 20-02-318-010-0000
COMMON ADDRESS:	1100-1116 East 47th Street Chicago, Illinois

EXHIBIT B

AMENDED AND RESTATED AGREEMENT FOR THE SALE AND REVEDELOPMENT OF LAND

EXHIBIT B

AMENDED AND RESTATED AGREEMENT FOR THE SALE AND REDEVELOPMENT OF LAND

This instrument was prepared by and after recording return to:
Elizabeth K. Whitaker
Senior Assistant Corporation Counsel
121 North LaSalle Street
Suite 600
Chicago, Illinois 60602
(312) 744-1806

(The Above Space For Recorder's Use Only)

This **AMENDED AND RESTATED AGREEMENT FOR THE SALE AND REDEVELOPMENT OF LAND** (this "Agreement") is made on or as of the ___ day of _____ 20__ (the "Effective Date"), by and between the **CITY OF CHICAGO**, an Illinois municipal corporation ("City"), having its principal offices at City Hall, 121 North LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60602 and **1100 E. 47TH STREET, LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company ("Developer"), located at 32 North Dean Street, Englewood, New Jersey 07631.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, pursuant to an ordinance approved by the City Council of the City (the "City Council") on October 3, 2001 and published in the Journal of Proceedings of the City Council for such date at pages 68217 through 68218 (the "2001 Ordinance"), the City Council previously approved the City's conveyance of that certain real property commonly known as 1100-1116 East 47th Street, Chicago, Illinois, and more particularly described in **Exhibit A** attached hereto and made a part hereof, the "Property" to Muntu Dance Theatre (the "Purchaser"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the 2001 Ordinance, the City and Purchaser entered into that certain Agreement for the Sale and Redevelopment of Land dated June 21, 2002 and recorded in the Office of the Cook County Recorder of Deeds on December 12, 2002 as Document No. 0021312516 (the "2002 Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, the 2002 Agreement provided that Purchaser would purchase the Property from the City for One and 00/100 Dollar ($1.00) and construct a 52,000 square foot performing arts center (the "Original Project"); and

WHEREAS, Purchaser subsequently purchased the Property from the City, paid the City the One and No/100 Dollars ($1.00) purchase price, and, in connection with such closing, the City conveyed the Property to Purchaser by its Quitclaim Deed dated November 20, 2002 and recorded in the Office of the Cook County Recorder of Deeds on December 2, 2002 as Document No. 0021321517 (the "2002 Deed"); and

WHEREAS, Purchaser commenced but did not complete construction of the Original Project, defaulted under its loan, mortgage and other financing documents, and has left both the Property and adjacent sidewalk areas in a state of significant disrepair; and

WHEREAS, MB Financial Bank NA initiated foreclosure proceedings and held a Judgment for Foreclosure and Sale on the Property (the "Judgment"), subject to the 2002 Agreement and the 2002 Deed; and

WHEREAS, Developer entered into a contract with MB Financial Bank NA to purchase the Judgment and commenced negotiations of this Agreement with the Department of Housing and Economic Development ("DHED"); and

WHEREAS, in anticipation of the approval and execution of this Agreement, Developer acquired fee title to the Property pursuant to a judicial sale deed, on or about October 24, 2013 (the date of such acquisition being referred to herein as the "Developer Acquisition Date"); and

WHEREAS, the Property is located in a redevelopment area known as the North Kenwood Oakland Conservation Area (the "Project Area"); and

WHEREAS, Developer caused the preparation of the Site Plan, Plans and Specifications attached hereto as **Exhibit B** (collectively, the "Drawings"), which Drawings have been approved by DHED and the Department of Transportation ("CDOT") for purposes of this Agreement prior to the Effective Date; and

WHEREAS, provided Developer submits the required application and other necessary documents and the City issues the required demolition and building permits, Developer intends to remove the partially-built improvements on the Property installed by Purchaser, construct a private surface parking lot on the Property, and rebuild the public sidewalks adjacent to the Property, all in accordance with the Drawings (collectively, the "Improvements" or "Project"), and the City has determined that the proposed Improvements and Project, when completed, will be consistent with the North Kenwood Oakland Conservation Plan for the Project Area as originally approved October 14, 1992 and as amended through the date hereof (the "Plan"); and

WHEREAS, Developer has requested and the City has agreed, as further described herein, to: (i) consent to the designation of Developer as developer for the Project and consent to the conveyance of the Property to Developer, subject to Developer executing this Agreement, either prior to or following the Developer Acquisition Date; (ii) memorialize in this Agreement that Developer neither has nor will have any responsibilities or liabilities associated with or arising from the 2002 Agreement and 2002 Deed, either prior to or following the Developer Acquisition Date; (iii) provide in this Agreement that upon the recording of this Agreement, the Property will be released from the terms and conditions set forth in the 2002 Agreement and the 2002 Deed, and the Property will instead become subject to the terms of this Agreement; and (iv) document the terms and conditions upon which the City will release the Property from the terms and provisions of this Agreement;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises and the mutual obligations of the parties hereto, each of them hereby covenant and agree with the other as follows:

SECTION 1. INCORPORATION OF RECITALS. EFFECT OF THIS AGREEMENT

A. The recitals set forth above constitute an integral part of this Agreement and are incorporated herein by this reference with the same force and effect as if set forth herein as agreements of the parties.

B. Developer shall record the Release (as defined herein) and this Agreement with the Office of the Recorder of Deeds of Cook County (the "Recorder's Office") within ten (10) business days of the City's execution and delivery of the Release and this Agreement. The date on which the Release and this Agreement are recorded is referred to herein as the "Recording Date".

C. Regardless of whether and to what extent the Developer Acquisition Date or Recording Date occurs or has occurred, Developer has not, and shall in no way be deemed to have, assumed or succeeded to any one or more obligations or liabilities of Purchaser under the 2002 Agreement or 2002 Deed, it being expressly acknowledged and agreed by the City that Developer is not a successor or assign of Purchaser under the 2002 Agreement, and Developer has had no contractual or other relationship with Purchaser nor any responsibility for Purchaser's defaults under the 2002 Agreement or 2002 Deed.

D. Accordingly, from and after the Recording Date:

(i) the 2002 Agreement shall be amended, restated and superseded in its entirety by the terms of this Agreement, and the Property and each portion thereof shall be released in its entirety from each term, provision and restriction contained in the 2002 Agreement;

(ii) the restrictions on the Property set forth in the 2002 Deed shall be terminated, ended, released and no longer of any express or implied force or effect pursuant to the recordation, on the Recording Date, of an instrument substantially in the form attached as **Exhibit C**; and

(iii) the Property and each portion thereof shall become subject to the terms, provisions and restrictions of this Agreement until such time as the Certificate of Completion is issued in accordance with Section 7 of this Agreement, or the City terminates this Agreement including, without limitation, a termination pursuant to Section 13.C. of this Agreement.

SECTION 2. EARNEST MONEY AND PERFORMANCE DEPOSIT.

A. Earnest Money. Developer shall not be required to deposit any Earnest Money.

B. Performance Deposit. Prior to the Recording Date, Developer shall deposit with the City, Fifty-Seven Thousand Five Hundred Dollars ($57,500.00) as security for the performance of its obligations under this Agreement (the "Performance Deposit"). The Performance Deposit shall be retained by the City until a Certificate of Completion (as discussed in Section 7, below) has been issued by the City.

SECTION 3. PROJECT BUDGET; PROOF OF FINANCING; MBE/WBE/RESIDENCY MONITORING PROVISIONS.

A. Project Budget; Proof of financing. The City acknowledges that it has received and approved Developer's project budget attached hereto as **Exhibit D** (the "Budget"). Upon Developer's application for building permit, Developer also shall submit to the City a written notice with an affirmation from Developer that Developer has funds adequate to finance the construction of the Improvements.

B. MBE/WBE/Residency Monitoring Provisions. Prior to execution of this Agreement, Developer shall meet with DHED's Monitoring and Compliance unit to review the MBE/WBE commitments.

1. Not less than fourteen (14) days prior to the submission for a building permit, Developer, the general contractor and all prequalified major subcontractors shall meet with DHED to discuss Developer's plan to achieve the MBE/WBE/Residency commitments. Within the same time frame, Developer shall submit acceptable evidence to DHED that the general contractor has met at least once with, and provided bid documents to, applicable MBE/WBE contractor associations.

2. Before the start of construction, Developer shall submit to DHED its

construction contracts for review, and its MBE/WBE Utilization Plan, including schedules C and D, for approval. Each month during construction, Developer shall provide DHED with evidence of compliance with the MBE/WBE goals.

SECTION 4. SITE PLANS AND ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.

A. Developer agrees that Developer's construction of the Improvements on the Property and adjacent public sidewalks shall be commenced and completed by Developer in substantial accordance with the Drawings, subject however, to: (i) such minor modifications, if any, as shall receive the prior written approval of DHED and/or CDOT; and (ii) such major or material modifications, if any, as shall receive the prior written approval of the City Council. Material or major deviations include, but are not limited to changes in square footage that would cause the Project to exceed the approved floor area ratio ("FAR) or changes in the basic use of the Property or the Improvements as a private surface parking lot. The provision of this Section 4.A. shall terminate and be of no further force and effect following issuance of the Certificate of Completion.

B. Developer shall be solely responsible for and shall pay all costs in regard to any and all of the following that is necessary for installation of the Improvements and completion of the Project in accordance with the Drawings: the relocation, installation or construction of public or private utilities; curb cuts and driveways; the repair or reconstruction of any curbs, sidewalks or parkways deteriorated or damaged as a result of Developer's redevelopment; the removal of existing pipes, utility equipment or building foundations; and the termination of existing water or other services.

SECTION 5. LIMITED APPLICABILITY.

DHED's and CDOT's approval of the Drawings are for the purposes of this Agreement only and do not constitute the approval required by the City's Building Department or any other City department; nor does DHED and CDOT's approval of the Drawings as described in this Agreement constitute an approval of the quality, structural soundness or the safety of any Improvements located or to be located on the Property. The approval given by DHED and CDOT of the Drawings shall be only for the benefit of Developer and any lienholder authorized by this Agreement.

SECTION 6. COMMENCEMENT AND COMPLETION OF IMPROVEMENTS.

A. Intentionally Omitted.

B. Within three (3) months of the Recording Date, Developer shall submit permit applications to the Department of Buildings for demolition of the existing improvements on the Property and for construction of the Improvements. The first date on which the City or other applicable governmental unit has issued all required governmental permits and approvals for the Project is referred to herein as the "Permit

Date".

C. Developer shall commence demolition of the existing improvements on the Property and construction or installation of the Improvements within six (6) months of the Permit Date. Within five (5) days after the commencement of construction, Developer shall notify the City that construction has begun.

D. Developer shall complete demolition of the existing improvements on the Property and construction or installation of the Improvements within twelve (12) months of the Permit Date.

E. At his or her discretion, the Commissioner of DHED may grant Developer one 6-month extension to the project schedule set forth in this Section 6, without City Council approval.

SECTION 7. CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION.

The Developer shall request from the City a certificate of completion upon the completion of the Improvements (the "Certificate of Completion"). Within thirty (30) days after receipt of a written request by the Developer for a Certificate of Completion, the City shall provide the Developer with either (a) the Certificate of Completion, which the City shall issue along with the return of the Performance Deposit, if, in the City's reasonable discretion, the Developer has substantially completed the Project in conformity with this Agreement, or (b) a written statement indicating in adequate detail how the Developer has failed to complete the Project in conformity with this Agreement, or is otherwise in default under this Agreement, and what measures or acts will be necessary, in the sole and reasonable opinion of the City, for the Developer to take or perform in order to complete the Project in conformity with this Agreement and obtain the Certificate or cure the alleged default. If the City requires additional measures or acts to assure compliance, the Developer shall resubmit a written request for the Certificate of Completion upon compliance with the City's response. The Certificate of Completion shall be in recordable form, and shall, upon recording, constitute a conclusive determination of satisfaction and termination of the covenants in this Agreement with respect to the Developer's obligations to complete the Project. The Certificate of Completion shall not, however, constitute evidence that the Developer has complied with any Laws relating to the construction of the Project, and shall not serve as any "guaranty" as to the quality of the construction.

SECTION 8. RESTRICTIONS ON USE.

Developer agrees that:

A. As a covenant running with the land until the expiration of the Plan, the Property shall be devoted to uses that are: (i) allowed as permitted uses, special uses or planned developments under applicable zoning restrictions, as amended from time to

time, or (ii) allowed or recommended in the Plan (as amended through the date hereof), including, without limitation page 3 of the Plan, which recommends mixed residential and commercial and retail uses along 47th Street; and

B. As a covenant running with the land in perpetuity, no owner of the Property or any portion thereof shall discriminate based upon race, color, religion, sex, national origin or ancestry, military status, sexual orientation, source of income, age, handicap, in the sale, lease, rental, use or occupancy of the Property or any improvements located or to be erected thereon.

SECTION 9. PROHIBITION AGAINST TRANSFER OF PROPERTY.

Prior to the issuance of the Certificate of Completion, in accordance with Section 7, above, Developer or its successors in interest shall not, without the prior written consent of the City: (a) sell or convey the Property or any part thereof or any interest therein; or (b) create any assignment with respect to this Agreement or the Property that would take effect prior to the issuance of the Certificate of Completion; or (c) contract or agree to: (1) sell or convey the Property or any part thereof or interest therein, or (2) create any assignment with respect to this Agreement or the Property.

The provisions of this Section 9 shall not: (i) limit or prevent Developer from leasing parking spaces that Developer has constructed on the Property on an hourly, daily, monthly or other basis; (ii) limit Developer's rights under Section 10 of this Agreement, or (iii) prohibit Developer from transferring or conveying the Property to an Illinois land trust of which Developer is the beneficiary or to a Limited Partnership of which Developer is the controlling General Partner or a Limited Liability Company of which Developer is the controlling Manager or Managing Member, provided that Developer grants to the City an irrevocable right to approve said documents. The foregoing shall not prevent Developer from admitting as a limited partner or member, an equity investor and, under the terms of the partnership or operating agreement, granting such equity investor approval or consent rights with respect to major decisions.

SECTION 10. LIMITATION UPON ENCUMBRANCE OF PROPERTY.

Prior to issuance of the Certificate of Completion in accordance with Section 7 above,, Developer shall not, without the City's written consent, engage in any financing or other transaction that creates an encumbrance or lien upon the Property, except for the purposes of obtaining: (a) funds necessary to acquire the Property; (b) funds necessary to construct the Improvements; (c) mechanic lien rights arising in the ordinary course of construction; or (d) funds necessary for architects, surveyors, appraisers, environmental consultants or attorneys in connection with the Project.

SECTION 11. MORTGAGEES NOT OBLIGATED TO CONSTRUCT.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement or of the 2002 Deed, the

holder of any mortgage on the Property authorized by Section 10 of this Agreement shall not be obligated to construct or complete the Improvements; provided, however, that the foregoing provision shall not apply to any purchaser, other than the holder of the mortgage, of the Property at a foreclosure sale. Nothing in this Section 11 nor in any other section of this Agreement shall be deemed or construed to permit or authorize any such holder of a mortgage to devote the Property to any use, or to construct any improvements thereon, other than those uses or improvements permitted in the Plan.

SECTION 12. COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND.

The parties agree that the covenants provided in Sections 6, 8, 9 and 10 hereof shall be covenants running with the land comprising the Property, shall bind Developer and its successors and assigns to the fullest extent permitted by law and equity for the benefit and in favor of the City, and shall be enforceable by the City; provided, however, the covenants provided in Sections 6, 9 and 10 hereof shall automatically terminate and be of no further force and effect if and when: (i) the City issues the Certificate of Completion as described in Section 7 hereof; or (ii) the City terminates this Agreement, including, without limitation, a termination pursuant to Section 13.C. hereof.

SECTION 13. PERFORMANCE AND BREACH.

A. Time of the Essence. Time is of the essence in the parties' performance of their obligations under this Agreement.

B. Permitted Delays. Developer shall not be considered in breach of its obligations with respect to the commencement or completion of construction of the Improvements in the event of a delay in the performance of such obligations due to unforeseeable causes beyond Developer's control and without Developer's fault or negligence, including but not limited to, delays or halts in construction of the Improvements which are compelled by court order, acts of God, acts of the public enemy, acts of the United States government, acts of the other party, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, embargoes and unusually severe weather or delays of subcontractors due to such cause. The time for the performance of the obligations shall be extended only for the period of the delay if Developer requests it in writing of the City within twenty (20) days after the beginning of any such delay.

C. Breach/Remedies.

1. Generally. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, in the event of a default by either party in the performance of its obligations under this Agreement, the defaulting party, upon written notice from the other, shall cure or remedy the default not later than sixty (60) days after receipt of such notice. If the default is not capable of being cured within the sixty (60) day period but the defaulting party has commenced action to cure the default and is diligently proceeding to cure the default within the sixty (60) day period, then the sixty (60)

day period shall be extended for the length of time that is reasonably necessary to cure the default. In the event that Developer has requested in writing that notice of default be provided to Developer's Mortgagee, said Mortgagee shall have an additional thirty (30) day period in which to cure the default. If the default is not cured in the time period provided for herein, the available remedy for the aggrieved party shall be the right to unilaterally terminate this Agreement by written notice to the other party, provided, however, (i) the City shall have the additional remedy of retaining the Performance Deposit; and (ii) this Section 7.C. 1 shall not limit the City's rights and remedies under Section 29.5 hereof. Following any such termination, the written notice of termination may be recorded by either party.

2. Event of Default. For purposes of this Agreement, the occurrence of any one or more of the following shall constitute an "event of default":

a. Developer fails to perform, keep or observe any of the covenants, conditions, promises, agreements or obligations required under this Agreement; or
b. Developer makes or furnishes a warranty, representation, statement or certification to the City which is not true and correct in any material respect; or
c. A petition is filed by or against Developer under the Federal Bankruptcy Code or any similar state or federal law, whether now or hereinafter existing , which is not vacated, stayed or set aside within thirty (30) days after filing; or
d. Developer abandons or substantially suspends the construction work, and such abandonment or suspension is not cured, ended, or remedied within sixty (60) days of the date Developer receives written demand by the City to cure such default; or
e. Developer fails to timely pay real estate taxes or assessments affecting the Property or suffers or permits any levy or attachment, material suppliers' or mechanics' lien, or any other lien or encumbrance unauthorized by this Agreement to attach to the Property; or
f. Developer makes an assignment, pledge, encumbrance, transfer or other disposition in violation of this Agreement; or
g. Developer's financial condition or operations adversely changes to such an extent that would materially affect Developer's ability to complete the Improvements; or
h. Developer fails to comply with the terms of any other written agreement entered into with the City or any loan issued by the City.

D. Waiver and Estoppel. Any delay by the City in instituting or prosecuting any actions or proceedings or otherwise asserting its rights shall not operate as a waiver of such rights or operate to deprive the City of or limit such rights in any way. No

waiver made by the City with respect to any specific default by Developer shall be construed, considered or treated as a waiver of the rights of the City with respect to any other defaults of Developer.

E. Access to the Property. After the Developer Acquisition Date and Recording Date have both occurred, any duly authorized representative of the City shall have access to the Property at all reasonable times for the purpose of confirming Developer's compliance with this Agreement.

SECTION 14. CONFLICT OF INTEREST; CITY'S REPRESENTATIVES NOT INDIVIDUALLY LIABLE.

Developer warrants that no agent, official, or employee of the City shall have any personal interest, direct or indirect, in this Agreement, nor shall any such agent, official or employee participate in any decision relating to this Agreement which affects his or her personal interests or the interests of any corporation, partnership, or association in which he or she is directly or indirectly interested. No agent, official, or employee of the City shall be personally liable to Developer or any successor in interest in the event of any default or breach by the City or for any amount which may become due to Developer or successor or on any obligation under the terms of this Agreement.

SECTION 15. INDEMNIFICATION.

Developer agrees to indemnify, defend and hold the City harmless from and against any losses, costs, damages, liabilities, claims, suits, actions, causes of action and expenses (including, without limitation, attorneys' fees and court costs) suffered or incurred by the City arising from or in connection with: (i) the failure of Developer to perform its obligations under this Agreement; or (ii) the failure of Developer or any Contractor to pay Contractors, subcontractors or material suppliers in connection with the construction of the Improvements. This indemnification shall survive any termination of this Agreement.

SECTION 16. ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS.

If an environmental condition of the Property is not in all respects entirely suitable for the use to which the Property is to be utilized, it shall be the sole responsibility and obligation of the Developer to take such action as is necessary to put the Property in a condition entirely suitable for the intended use of the Property. The Developer agrees to release and indemnify the City from any claims and liabilities relating to or arising from the environmental condition of the Property and to undertake and discharge all liabilities of the City arising from any environmental condition which existed on the Property prior to the Developer Acquisition Date.

SECTION 17. DEVELOPER'S EMPLOYMENT OBLIGATIONS.

A. Employment Opportunity. Developer agrees, and shall contractually

obligate its various Contractors, (as hereinafter defined), subcontractors or any affiliate of Developer operating on the Property (collectively, the "Employers" and individually, an "Employer") to agree that with respect to the provision of services in connection with the construction of the Improvements:

1. Neither Developer nor any Employer shall discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment based upon race, religion, color, sex, national origin or ancestry, age, handicap or disability, sexual orientation, military discharge status, marital status, parental status or source of income as defined in the City of Chicago Human Rights Ordinance, Section 2-160-010 et seq. of the Municipal Code of Chicago, as amended from time to time (the "Human Rights Ordinance"). Developer and each Employer shall take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are hired and employed without discrimination based upon race, religion, color, sex, national origin or ancestry, age, handicap or disability, sexual orientation, military discharge status, marital status, parental status or source of income and are treated in a non-discriminatory manner with regard to all job-related matters, including without limitation: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. Developer and each Employer shall post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the City setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause. In addition, Developer and each Employer, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees, shall state that all qualified applicants shall receive consideration for employment without discrimination based upon race, religion, color, sex, national origin or ancestry, age, handicap or disability, sexual orientation, military discharge status, marital status, parental status or source of income.

2. To the greatest extent feasible, Developer and each Employer is required to present opportunities for training and employment of low and moderate income residents of the City for work in connection with the construction of the Improvements and to provide that contracts for work in connection with the construction of the Improvements be awarded to business concerns which are located in, or owned in substantial part, by persons residing in the City.

3. Developer and each Employer shall comply with all federal, state and local equal employment and affirmative action statutes, rules and regulations, including, but not limited to, the Human Rights Ordinance, and the Illinois Human Rights Act, 775 ILCS 5/1-101 et seq. (1993), and any subsequent amendments and regulations promulgated thereto for work in connection with the construction of the Improvements.

4. Developer, in order to demonstrate compliance with the terms of this Section 17.A., shall cooperate with and promptly and accurately respond to

inquiries by the City, which has the responsibility to observe and report compliance with equal employment opportunity regulations of federal, state and municipal agencies.

5. Developer and each Employer shall include the foregoing provisions of subparagraphs 1 through 4 in every contract entered into in connection with the construction of the Improvements, and shall require inclusion of these provisions in every subcontract entered into by any subcontractors, and every agreement with any affiliate operating on the Property, so that each such provision shall be binding upon each Contractor, subcontractor or affiliate, as the case may be.

6. Failure to comply with the employment obligations described in this Section 17.A. shall be a basis for the City to pursue remedies under the provisions of Section 13, above.

B. City Resident Employment Requirement. Developer agrees, and shall contractually obligate the Employers to agree that during the construction of the Improvements they shall comply with the minimum percentage of total worker hours performed by actual residents of the City of Chicago as specified in Section 3-92-330 of the Municipal Code of Chicago (at least fifty percent of the total worker hours worked by persons on the construction of the Improvements shall be performed by actual residents of the City of Chicago); provided, however, that in addition to complying with this percentage, Developer and the Employers shall be required to make good faith efforts to utilize qualified residents of the City of Chicago in both unskilled and skilled labor positions.

Developer and the Employers may request a reduction or waiver of this minimum percentage level of Chicagoans as provided for in Section 2-92-330 of the Municipal Code of Chicago in accordance with standards and procedures developed by the Purchasing Agent of the City of Chicago (the "Purchasing Agent").

"Actual residents of the City of Chicago" shall mean persons domiciled within the City of Chicago. The domicile is an individual's one and only true, fixed and permanent home and principal establishment.

Developer and the Employers shall provide for the maintenance of adequate employee residency records to ensure that actual Chicago residents are employed on the construction of the Improvements. Developer and the Employers shall maintain copies of personal documents supportive of every Chicago employee's actual record of residence.

Weekly certified payroll reports (U.S. Department of Labor Form WH-347 or equivalent) shall be submitted to DHED in triplicate, which shall identify clearly the actual residence of every employee on each submitted certified payroll. The first time

that an employee's name appears on a payroll, the date that the company hired the employee should be written in after the employee's name.

Developer and the Employers shall provide full access to their employment records to the Purchasing Agent, DHED, the Superintendent of the Chicago Police Department, the Inspector General, or any duly authorized representative thereof. Developer and the Employers shall maintain all relevant personnel data and records for a period of at least three (3) years from and after the issuance of the Certificate of Completion.

At the direction of DHED, Developer and the Employers shall provide affidavits and other supporting documentation to verify or clarify an employee's actual address when doubt or lack of clarity has arisen.

Good faith efforts on the part of Developer and the Employers to provide work for actual Chicago residents (but not sufficient for the granting of a waiver request as provided for in the standards and procedures developed by the Purchasing Agent) shall not suffice to replace the actual, verified achievement of the requirements of this Section 17 concerning the worker hours performed by actual Chicago residents.

In the event that the City has determined that Developer or an Employer failed to ensure the fulfillment of the requirements of this Section concerning the worker hours performed by actual Chicago residents or failed to report in the manner as indicated above, the City will thereby be damaged in the failure to provide the benefit of demonstrable employment to Chicagoans to the degree stipulated in this Section 17. Therefore, in such a case of non-compliance which has not been remedied in accordance with the breach and cure provisions contained in Section 13.C. herein, it is agreed that 1/20 of 1 percent (.05%) of the aggregate hard construction costs set forth in Developer's budget shall be surrendered by Developer and for the Employers to the City in payment for each percentage of shortfall toward the stipulated residency requirement. Failure to report the residency of employees entirely and correctly shall result in the surrender of the entire liquidated damages as if no Chicago residents were employed in either of the categories. The willful falsification of statements and the certification of payroll data may subject Developer and/or the other Employers or employee to prosecution.

Nothing herein provided shall be construed to be a limitation upon the "Notice of Requirements for Affirmative Action to Ensure Equal Employment Opportunity, Executive Order 11246" and "Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity, Executive Order 11246," or other affirmative action required for equal opportunity under the provisions of this Agreement.

Developer shall cause or require the provisions of this Section 17.B. to be included in all construction contracts and subcontracts related to the construction of the Improvements.

C. Developer's MBE/WBE Commitment. Developer agrees, and shall contractually obligate the Employers to agree, that during the construction of the Improvements:

1. Consistent with the findings which support the Minority-Owned and Women Owned Business Enterprise Procurement Program (the "MBE/WBE" Program"), Section 2-92-420 et seq. of the Municipal Code of Chicago, and in reliance upon the provisions of the MBE/WBE Program to the extent contained in, and as qualified by, the provisions of this Section 17.C., during the course of construction of the Improvements, at least the following percentages of the aggregate hard construction costs shall be expended for contract participation by minority-owned businesses ("MBEs") and by women-owned businesses ("WBEs"):
    a. At least 25% by MBEs.
    b. At least 5% by WBEs.

2. For purposes of this Section 17.C. only, Developer (and any party to whom a contract is let by Developer pursuant to this Agreement) shall be deemed a "Contractor" and this Agreement (and any contract let pursuant thereto) shall be deemed a "Contract" as such terms are defined in Section 2-92-420 of the Municipal Code of Chicago. In addition, the term "minority-owned business" or MBE shall mean a business enterprise identified in the Directory of Certified Minority Business Enterprises published by the City's Purchasing Department, or otherwise certified by the City's Purchasing Department as a minority-owned business enterprise; and the term "women-owned business" or WBE shall mean a business enterprise identified in the Directory of Certified Women Business Enterprises published by the City's Purchasing Department, or otherwise certified by the City's Purchasing Department as a women-owned business enterprise.

3. Consistent with Section 2-92-440 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, Developer's MBE/WBE commitment may be achieved by Developer utilizing a MBE or a WBE as a Contractor, by subcontracting or causing a Contractor to subcontract a portion of the work to one or more MBEs or WBEs, or by the purchase of materials used in the construction of the Improvements from one or more MBEs or WBEs, or by any combination of the foregoing. Those entities which constitute both a MBE and a WBE shall not be credited more than once with regard to Developer's MBE/WBE commitment as described in this Section 17.C.

4. Developer shall deliver monthly reports to DHED describing its efforts to achieve compliance with this MBE/WBE commitment. Such reports shall include inter alia the name and business address of each MBE and WBE

solicited by Developer or a Contractor to work on the Improvements, and the responses received from such solicitation, the name and business address of each MBE or WBE actually involved in the construction, a description of the work performed or products or services supplied, the date and amount of such work, product or service, and such other information as may assist DHED in determining Developer's compliance with this MBE/WBE commitment. DHED shall have access to Developer's books and records, including, without limitation, payroll records and tax returns, to allow the City to review Developer's compliance with its commitment to MBE/WBE participation.

5. The City shall have the right to terminate this Agreement upon the disqualification of a Contractor as a MBE or WBE, if the Contractor's status as a MBE or WBE was a factor in the approval of the Developer, and such status was misrepresented by the Contractor or the Developer. In addition, the City shall have the right to terminate this Agreement upon the disqualification of any MBE or WBE subcontractor or supplier of goods or services if the subcontractor's status as a MBE or WBE was a factor in the approval of the Developer, and such status was misrepresented by the Contractor or the Developer. In the event that Developer is determined not to have been involved in any misrepresentation of the status of the disqualified Contractor, subcontractor or supplier, Developer shall be obligated to discharge or cause to be discharged the disqualified Contractor or subcontractor or to terminate any contract or business with the disqualified supplier, and, if possible, identify a qualified MBE or WBE as a replacement. Failure by Developer to diligently pursue such course of action will result in the City's option to unilaterally terminate this Agreement. For purposes of this subparagraph 5, the disqualification procedures are further described in Section 2-92-540 of the Municipal Code of Chicago. The City acknowledges that no Contractor's or subcontractor's status as a MBE or WBE was a factor in the approval of the Developer.

6. Any reduction or waiver of Developer's MBE/WBE commitment as described in this Section 17.C. shall be undertaken in accordance with Section 2-92-450 of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

D. Pre-Construction Meeting; Monitoring Requirements. Prior to the commencement of construction of the Improvements, Developer shall meet with the monitoring staff of DHED with regard to Developer's compliance with its employment obligations, the sufficiency of which must be approved by DHED as a pre-condition to DHED's approval to allow Developer to commence with the construction of Improvements. During the construction of the Improvements, Developer shall submit documentation (as required in Sections 17.A. and 17.C., above) to the monitoring staff of DHED. The failure to submit such documentation on a timely basis, or a

determination by DHED, upon analysis of the documentation, that Developer is not complying with its employment obligations described in this Section 17, shall upon the delivery of written notice to, be deemed a default. In such event, the City may pursue any remedy described in this Section 17 or in Section 13 above.

E. In the event of a default by Developer in the performance of its obligations under this Section 17, the notice and cure provisions contained in Section 13, above, shall apply.

SECTION 18. HEADINGS.

The headings of the various sections of this Agreement have been inserted for convenient reference only and shall not in any manner be construed as modifying, amending, or affecting in any way the express terms and provisions thereof.

SECTION 19. GOVERNING LAW.

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois.

SECTION 20.. ENTIRE AGREEMENT.

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes and replaces completely any prior agreements between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof. This Agreement may not be modified or amended in any manner other than by supplemental written agreement executed by the parties.

SECTION 21. SEVERABILITY.

If any provision of this Agreement, or any paragraph, sentence, clause, phrase or word, or the application thereof is held invalid, the remainder of this Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid part were never included and this Agreement shall be and remain valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.

SECTION 22.. NOTICES.

Any notice, demand or communication required or permitted to be given hereunder shall be given in writing at the addresses set forth below by any of the following means: (a) personal service; (b) electronic communications, whether by telex, telegram or telecopy; (c) overnight courier; or (d) registered or certified first class mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested:

If to the City: City of Chicago
Department of Housing and Economic Development
121 North LaSalle Street

Room 1000 - City Hall
Chicago, Illinois 60602
Attn: Commissioner

With a copy to: City of Chicago
Department of Law
121 North LaSalle Street
Suite 600
Chicago, Illinois 60602
Attn: Real Estate Division

If to Developer: 1100 E. 47th Street, LLC
32 North Dean Street
Englewood, New Jersey 07631
Attn: David Gefsky

With a copy to: Vedder Price PC
222 North LaSalle Street, Suite 2600
Chicago, IL 60601
Attn: Danielle Meltzer Cassel

Any notice, demand or communication given pursuant to either clause (a) or (b) hereof shall be deemed received upon such personal service or upon dispatch by electronic means, respectively. Any notice, demand or communication given pursuant to clause (c) shall be deemed received on the day immediately following deposit with the overnight courier. Any notice, demand or communication sent pursuant to clause (d) shall be deemed received three (3) business days after mailing. The parties, by notice given hereunder, may designate any further or different addresses to which subsequent notices, demands or communications shall be given.

SECTION 23. COUNTERPARTS.

This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall constitute an original instrument.

SECTION 24.. ORGANIZATION AND AUTHORITY.

Developer (if other than an individual) represents and warrants that it is duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the State of Delaware, with full power and authority to acquire, own and redevelop the Property, and that the person(s) signing this Agreement on behalf of Developer has the authority to do so.

SECTION 25. SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS.

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the terms and conditions of this

Agreement shall apply to and bind the successors and assigns of the parties.

SECTION 26. EXECUTION AND TERMINATION.

Developer must execute this Agreement within thirty (30) days of the publication in the City Council Journal of the ordinance authorizing its execution. If Developer fails to so execute this Agreement, the City may rescind the designation of Developer as Developer for the Project..

SECTION 27. BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS.

Developer acknowledges (a) receipt of a copy of Section 2-156-030 (b) of the Municipal Code of Chicago, (b) that it has read such provision and understands that pursuant to such Section 2-156-030 (b) it is illegal for any elected official of the City, or any person acting at the direction of such official, to contact, either orally or in writing, any other City official or employee with respect to any matter involving any person with whom the elected City official or employee has a "Business Relationship" (as defined in Section 2-156-080 of the Municipal Code of Chicago), or to participate in any discussion in any City Council committee hearing or in any City Council meeting or to vote on any matter involving the person with whom an elected official has a Business Relationship, and (c) notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, that a violation of Section 2-156-030 (b) by an elected official, or any person acting at the direction of such official, with respect to any transaction contemplated by this Agreement shall be grounds for termination of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby. Developer hereby represents and warrants that no violation of Section 2-156-030 (b) has occurred with respect to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby.

SECTION 28. PATRIOT ACT CERTIFICATION.

Developer represents and warrants that neither Developer nor any Affiliate (as hereafter defined) thereof is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury, the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors, or on any other list of persons or entities with which the City may not do business under any applicable Laws: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List. For purposes of this Section 28 only, an "Affiliate" shall be deemed to be a person or entity that, directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by or is under common control with Developer, and a person or entity shall be deemed to be controlled by another person or entity, if controlled in any manner whatsoever that results in control in fact by that other person or entity (or that other person or entity and any persons or entities with whom that other person or entity is acting jointly or in concert), whether directly or indirectly and whether through share ownership, a trust, a contract or otherwise.

SECTION 29. PROHIBITION ON CERTAIN CONTRIBUTIONS PURSUANT TO MAYORAL EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 2011-4.

29.1 Developer agrees that Developer, any person or entity who directly or indirectly has an ownership or beneficial interest in Developer of more than 7.5 percent ("Owners"), spouses and domestic partners of such Owners, Developer's contractors (i.e., any person or entity in direct contractual privity with Developer regarding the subject matter of this Agreement) ("**Contractors**"), any person or entity who directly or indirectly has an ownership or beneficial interest in any Contractor of more than 7.5 percent ("Sub-owners") and spouses and domestic partners of such Sub-owners (Developer and all the other preceding classes of persons and entities are together the "Identified Parties"), shall not make a contribution of any amount to the Mayor of the City of Chicago (the "Mayor") or to his political fundraising committee (a) after execution of this Agreement by Developer, (b) while this Agreement or any Other Contract (as hereinafter defined) is executory, (c) during the term of this Agreement or any Other Contract, or (d) during any period while an extension of this Agreement or any Other Contract is being sought or negotiated. This provision shall not apply to contributions made prior to May 16, 2011, the effective date of Executive Order 2011-4.

29.2 Developer represents and warrants that from the later of (a) May 16, 2011, or (b) the date the City approached Developer, or the date Developer approached the City, as applicable, regarding the formulation of this Agreement, no Identified Parties have made a contribution of any amount to the Mayor or to his political fundraising committee.

29.3 Developer agrees that it shall not: (a) coerce, compel or intimidate its employees to make a contribution of any amount to the Mayor or to the Mayor's political fundraising committee; (b) reimburse its employees for a contribution of any amount made to the Mayor or to the Mayor's political fundraising committee; or (c) bundle or solicit others to bundle contributions to the Mayor or to his political fundraising committee.

29.4 Developer agrees that the Identified Parties must not engage in any conduct whatsoever designed to intentionally violate this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 2011-4 or to entice, direct or solicit others to intentionally violate this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 2011-4.

29.5 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, Developer agrees that a violation of, non-compliance with, misrepresentation with respect to, or breach of any covenant or warranty under this Section 29 or violation of Mayoral Executive Order No. 2011-4 constitutes a breach and default under this Agreement, and under any Other Contract for which no opportunity to cure will be granted, unless the City, in its sole discretion, elects to grant such an opportunity to cure. Such breach and default entitles the City to all remedies (including, without limitation, termination for

default) under this Agreement, and under any Other Contract, at law and in equity. This provision amends any Other Contract and supersedes any inconsistent provision contained therein.

29.6 If Developer intentionally violates this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 2011-4 prior to the Developer Acquisition Date, the City may elect to rescind its consent to the designation of Developer as developer for the Project and conveyance of the Property to Developer.

29.7 For purposes of this provision:

(a) "Bundle" means to collect contributions from more than one source, which contributions are then delivered by one person to the Mayor or to his political fundraising committee.

(b) "Other Contract" means any other agreement with the City to which Developer is a party that is (i) formed under the authority of Chapter 2-92 of the Municipal Code of Chicago; (ii) entered into for the purchase or lease of real or personal property; or (iii) for materials, supplies, equipment or services which are approved or authorized by the City Council.

(c) "Contribution" means a "political contribution" as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, as amended.

(d) Individuals are "domestic partners" if they satisfy the following criteria:

(i) they are each other's sole domestic partner, responsible for each other's common welfare; and

(ii) neither party is married; and

(iii) the partners are not related by blood closer than would bar marriage in the State of Illinois; and

(iv) each partner is at least 18 years of age, and the partners are the same sex, and the partners reside at the same residence; and

(v) two of the following four conditions exist for the partners:

(1) The partners have been residing together for at least 12 months.

(2) The partners have common or joint ownership of a residence.

(3) The partners have at least two of the following arrangements:

(A) joint ownership of a motor vehicle;
(B) joint credit account;
(C) a joint checking account;
(D) a lease for a residence identifying both domestic partners as tenants.

(4) Each partner identifies the other partner as a primary beneficiary in a will.

(e) "Political fundraising committee" means a "political fundraising committee" as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, as amended.

SECTION 30. FAILURE TO MAINTAIN ELIGIBILITY TO DO BUSINESS WITH THE CITY.

Failure by Developer or any controlling person (as defined in Section 1-23-010 of the Municipal Code of Chicago) thereof to maintain eligibility to do business with the City of Chicago as required by Section 1-23-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago shall be grounds for termination of the Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby. Developer shall at all times comply with Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

SECTION 31. INSPECTOR GENERAL AND LEGISLATIVE INSPECTOR GENERAL.

It is the duty of every officer, employee, department, agency, contractor, subcontractor, developer and licensee of the City, and every applicant for certification of eligibility for a City contract or program, to cooperate with the City's Legislative Inspector General and with the City's Inspector General in any investigation or hearing undertaken pursuant to Chapters 2-55 and 2-56, respectively, of the Municipal Code of Chicago. Developer understands and will abide by all provisions of Chapters 2-55 and 2-56 of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

[SIGNATURES APPEAR ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City has caused this Agreement to be duly executed in its name and behalf by its Commissioner of Housing and Economic Development, and Developer has signed the same on or as of the day and year first above written.

CITY OF CHICAGO,
an Illinois municipal corporation

BY: _____
Andrew Mooney
Commissioner of Department of Housing
And Economic Development

DEVELOPER:

1100 E. 47TH STREET, LLC,
a Delaware Limited Liability Company

BY: AL-1100 E. 47TH STREET, LLC,
a Delaware Limited Liability Company,
its Manager

BY: Antheus Capital, LLC,
a New Jersey Limited Liability Company,
its Sole Member

BY:_____
NAME:_____
TITLE: Managing Member

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) SS.
COUNTY OF C O O K)

I, _____, a Notary Public in and for said County, in the State aforesaid, do hereby certify that Andrew Mooney, personally known to me to be the Commissioner of Housing and Economic Development of the City of Chicago, an Illinois municipal corporation, and personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and being first duly sworn by me acknowledged that as the Commissioner, he signed and delivered the instrument pursuant to authority given by the City of Chicago, as his free and voluntary act and as the free and voluntary act and deed of the corporation, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

GIVEN under my notarial seal this _____ day of _____, _____.

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC

STATE OF NEW JERSEY)
) SS.
COUNTY OF BERGEN)

I, _____, a Notary Public in and for said County, in the State aforesaid, do hereby certify that _____, personally known to me to be a Managing Member of Antheus Capital, LLC, a New Jersey Limited Liability Company, being the Sole Member of AL-1100 E. 47TH Street, LLC, a Delaware Limited Liability Company, being the Manager of 1100 E. 47th Street, LLC, and personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and being first duly sworn by me acknowledged that as such Managing Member of Antheus Capital, he signed and delivered the instrument pursuant to authority given by 1100 E. 47th Street, LLC as his free and voluntary act and as the free and voluntary act and deed of 1100 E. 47th Street, LLC, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

GIVEN under my notarial seal this _____ day of _____,_____.

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC

EXHIBIT A

TO AMENDED AND RESTATED AGREEMENT FOR THE SALE AND REDEVELOPMENT OF LAND

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY

LOTS 11 THROUGH 14 IN BLOCK 8 OF THE SUBDIVISION OF LOTS 16 AND 17 OF HUTCHINSON'S SUBDIVISION OF BLOCK 3 IN SUBDIVISION BY EXECUTORS OF E.K. HUBBARD OF THE EAST 1/2 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 2, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN IN COOK COUNTY ILLINOIS.

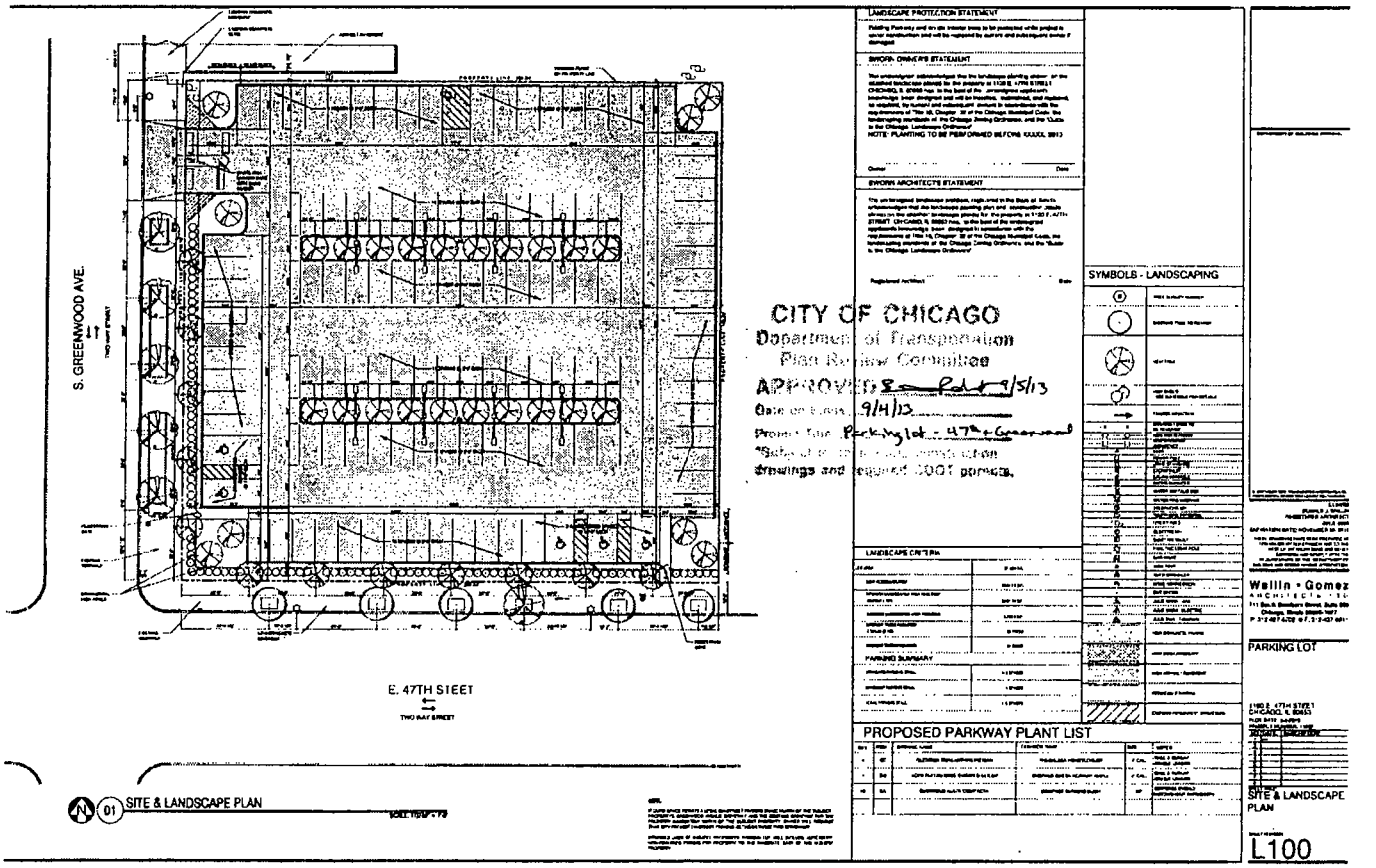
P.I.N.S:	20-02-318-008-0000 20-02-318-009-0000 20-02-318-010-0000
COMMON ADDRESS:	1100-1116 East 47th Street Chicago, Illinois

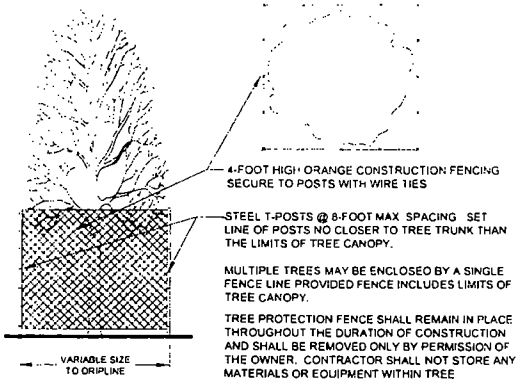
EXHIBIT B

TO AMENDED AND RESTATED AGREEMENT FOR THE SALE AND REDEVELOPMENT OF LAND

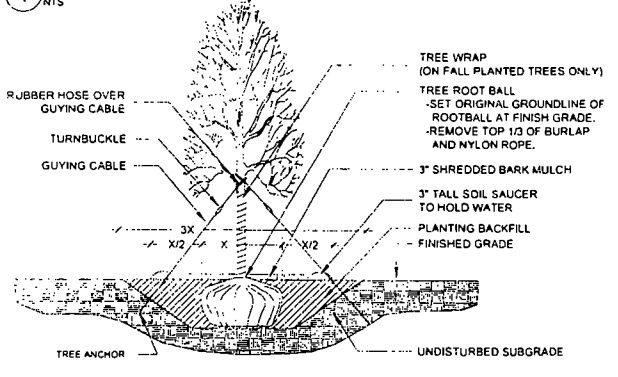
DRAWINGS

EXHIBIT B TO AMENDED AND RESTATED AGREEMENT FOR THE SALE AND REDEVELOPMENT OF LAND

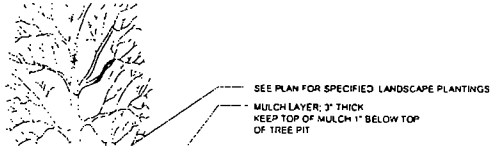


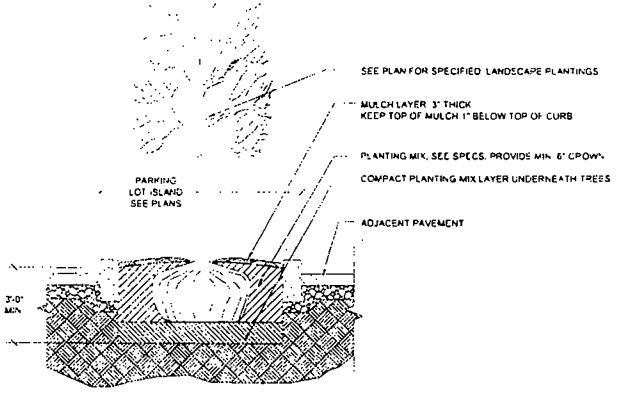


1 TREE PROTECTION DETAIL
NTS

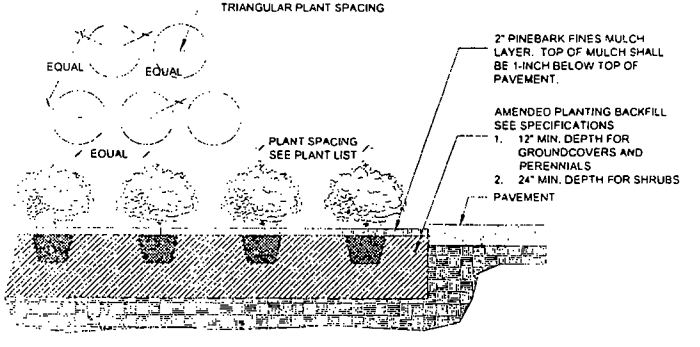


2 SHADE TREE PLANTING DETAIL
NTS

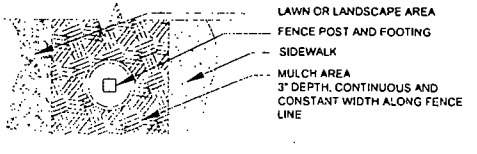


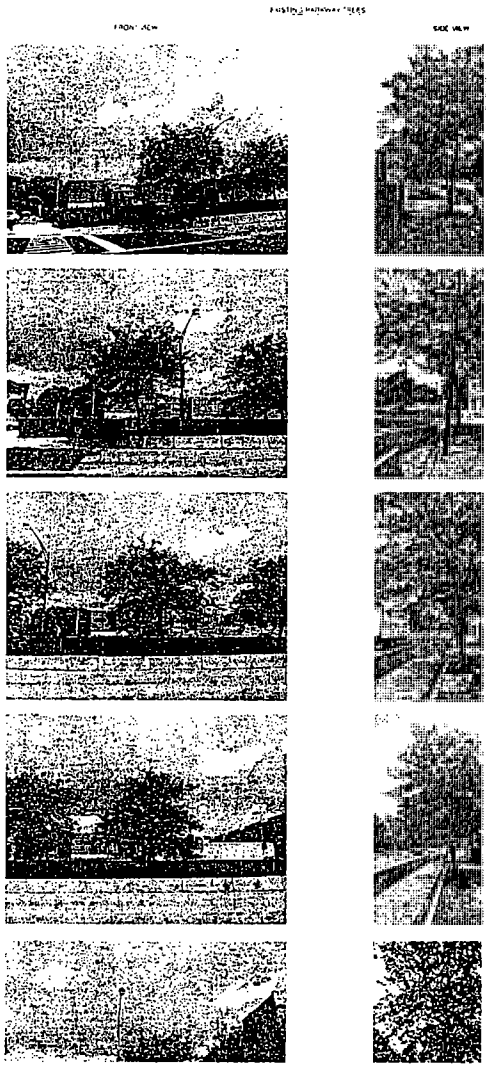


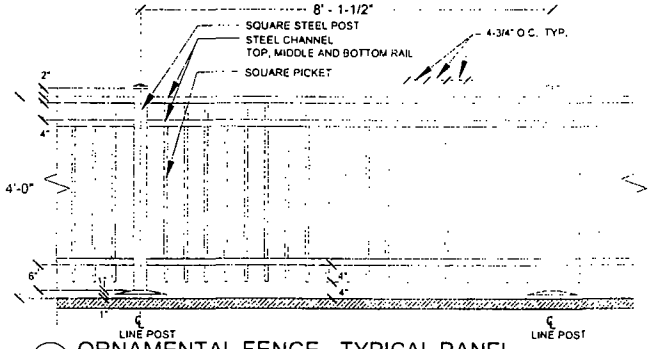
4 SHADE TREE- ISLAND PLANTING DETAIL
NTS



5 SHRUB / PERENNIAL PLANTING DETAIL
NTS

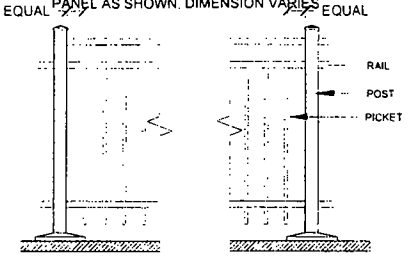




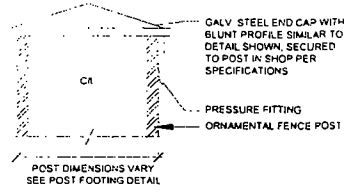


1 ORNAMENTAL FENCE - TYPICAL PANEL
NTS

NOTE:
1. ADJUSTMENT PANELS MAY BE SELECTIVELY CUT AT RAIL ENDS TO FIT ON SITE AS SPECIFIED
2. ALL EXPOSED METAL EDGES TO BE TREATED AND FINISHED AS PER SPECIFICATION

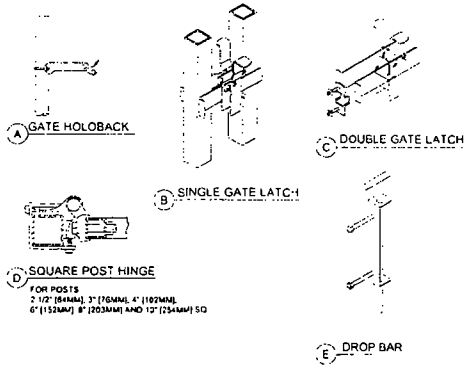


2 ORNAMENTAL FENCE - ADJUSTMENT PANEL
NTS



NOTES
1. ALL METAL COMPONENTS SHALL BE FINISHED WITH POLYESTER POWDER COAT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
2. ALL FENCE HARDWARE SHALL BE BLACK IN COLOR

3 POST CAP DETAIL
NTS



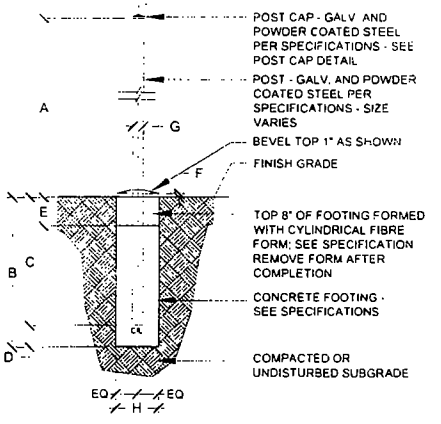
4 ORNAMENTAL GATE DETAILS
NTS

POST DIMENSIONS / FOOTING DEPTH

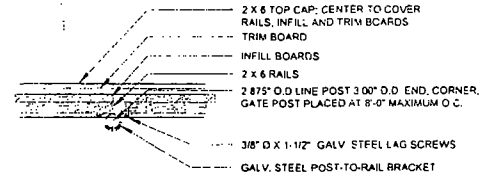
A	4'-0"	5'-0"	6'-0"	8'-0"
B	3'-6"	4'-0"	4'-6"	5'-6"
C	3'-0"	3'-6"	4'-0"	5'-0"
D	6"	6"	6"	6"
E	8"	8"	8"	8"
F	1"	1"	1"	1"

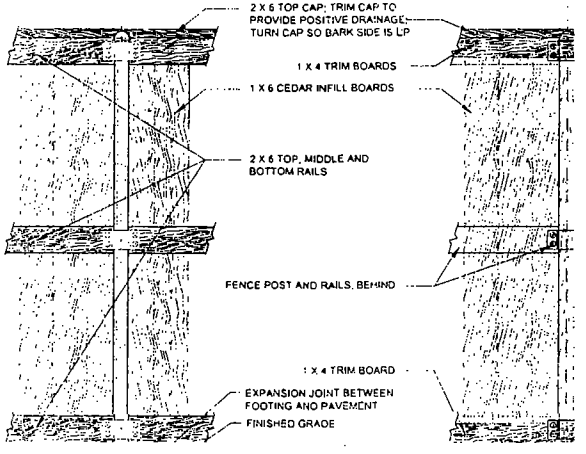
POST DIMENSIONS

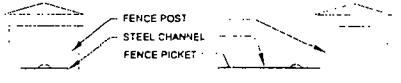
LOCATION	G POST SIZE	H DIAMETER
TYPICAL INTERMEDIATE POSTS	2-1/2" SQ	12"
CORNER POSTS/END POSTS	4" SQ	16"
ENTRY GATE POSTS (UP TO 12'-0" WIDE OPENING)	4" SQ	16"
ENTRY GATE POSTS (BEYOND 12'-0" WIDE OPENING)	4" SQ	24"

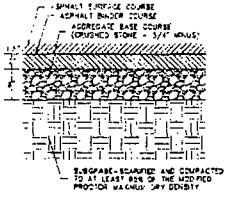


5 ORNAMENTAL POST AND FOOTING DIMENSIONS
NTS



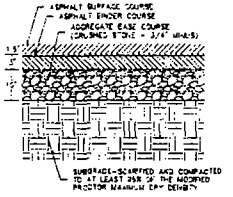






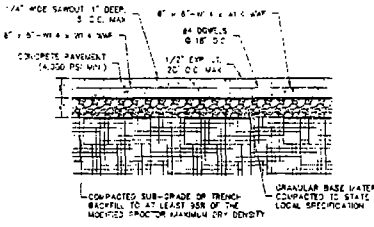
STANDARD DUTY
ASPHALTIC PAVEMENT SECTION

N.T.S.



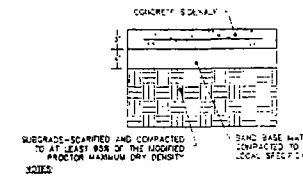
HEAVY DUTY
ASPHALTIC PAVEMENT SECTION

N.T.S.



HEAVY DUTY
CONCRETE PAVEMENT SECTION

N.T.A.

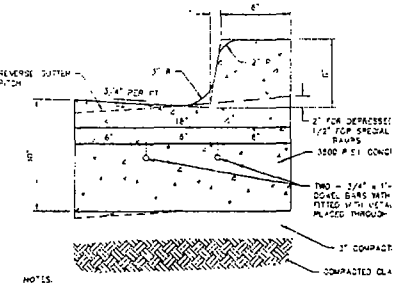


NOTES:

1. ALL SIDEWALK SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED WITH CONCRETE WITH A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 4,500 PSI AT 14 DAYS.
2. PROVIDE 1/2" EXPANSION JOINTS AT 20' MAXIMUM SPACING AND FILLED WITH PREMOLDED BITUMINOUS EXPANSION JOINT FILLER MATERIAL. 25' REDWOOD EXPANSION JOINTS SHALL HAVE #4 DOWELS, LUBRICATED, 18" LONG, AT 12" CENTERS, 6" FROM EDGE.
3. PROVIDE 3/8" GROOVED CONTROL JOINTS AT 5' CENTERS.
4. WELDED WIRE FABRIC (6X6-4X6) SHALL BE INSTALLED THROUGH DRIVEWAYS AT 2" ABOVE SLAB BOTTOM.
5. PROVIDE 1/2" BITUMINOUS EXPANSION JOINT FILLER MATERIAL WHERE WALK ABUTS EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS AND AT ALL CHANGES IN GRADE.
6. USE 2-#4 REINFORCING BARS, 10' LONG OVER ALL UTILITY TRENCHES FOR NEW SIDEWALK AND CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING SIDEWALK.
7. AT DRIVE APPROACHES, SIDEWALK PCC AND BASE THICKNESS SHALL MATCH THAT OF THE DRIVE.

CONCRETE SIDEWALK

N.T.S.



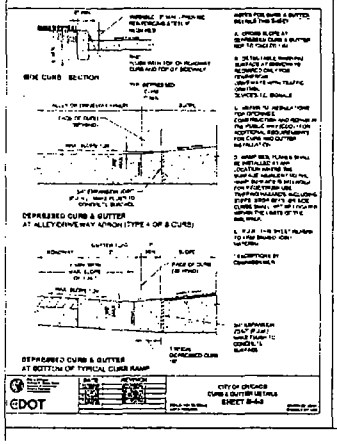
NOTES:

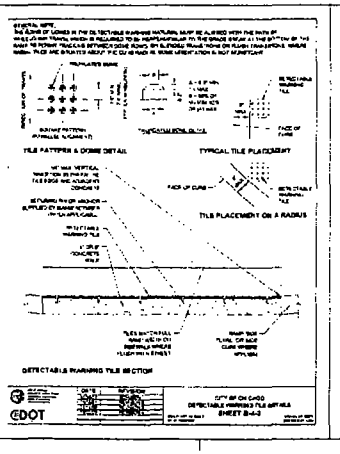
USE TWO - #5 REBARS FOR 10 L.F. ON EITHER SIDE OF ALL UTILITY TRENCHES.

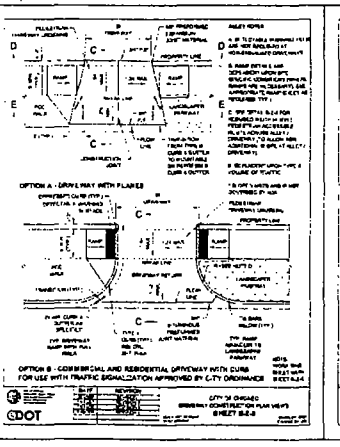
INSTALL EXPANSION JOINTS EVERY 50 FT. AND SAW-CUT CONSTRUCTION JOINTS EVERY 25 FT.

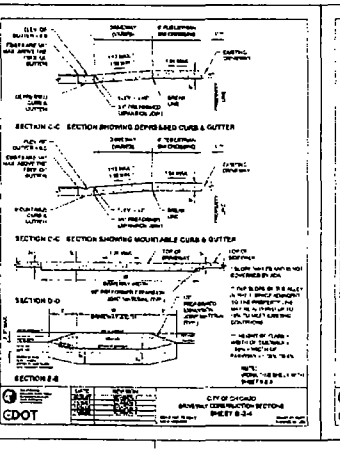
B6.12 CURB & GUTTER

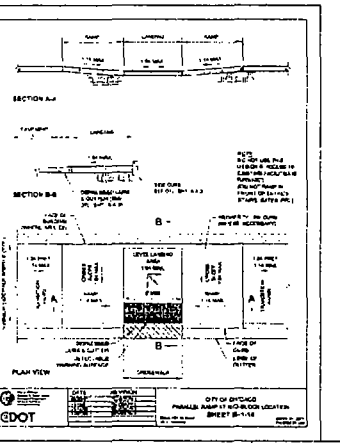
N.T.S.

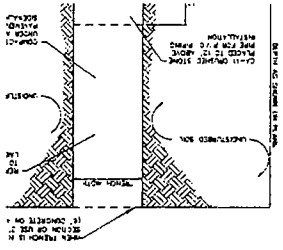


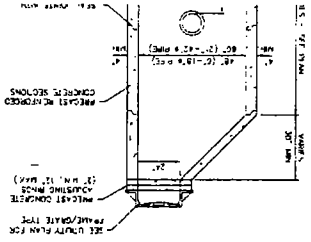


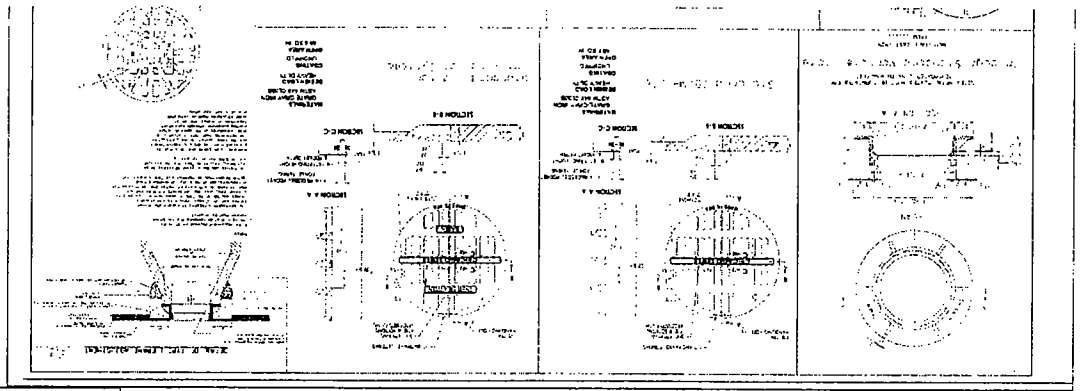


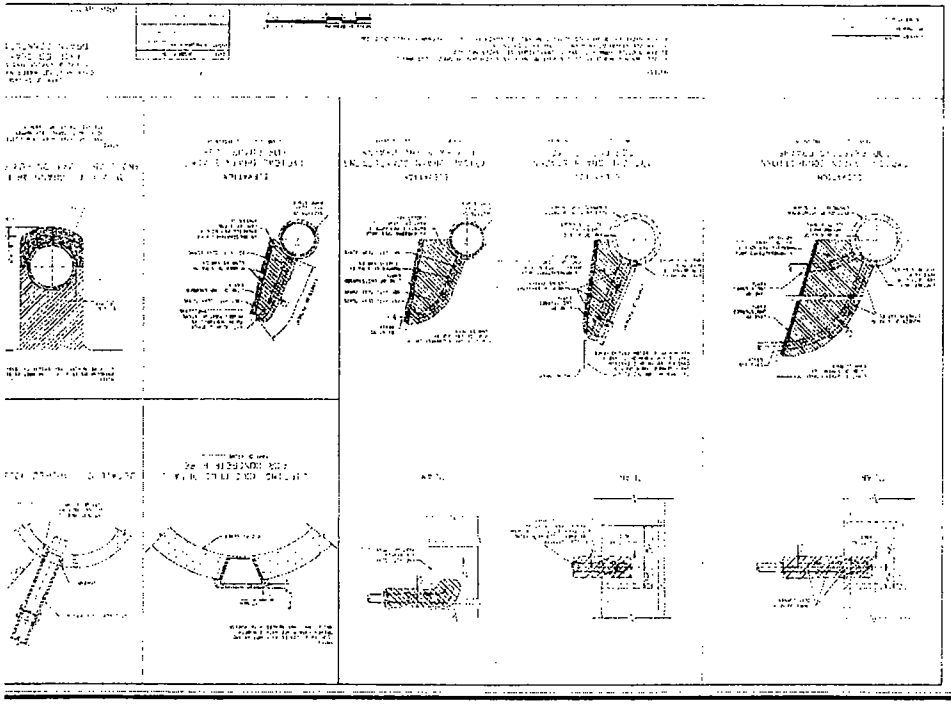


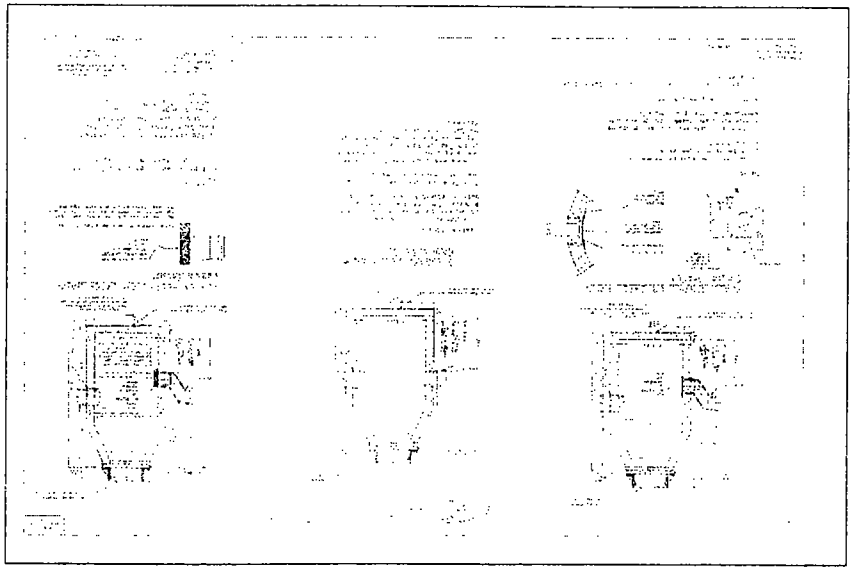


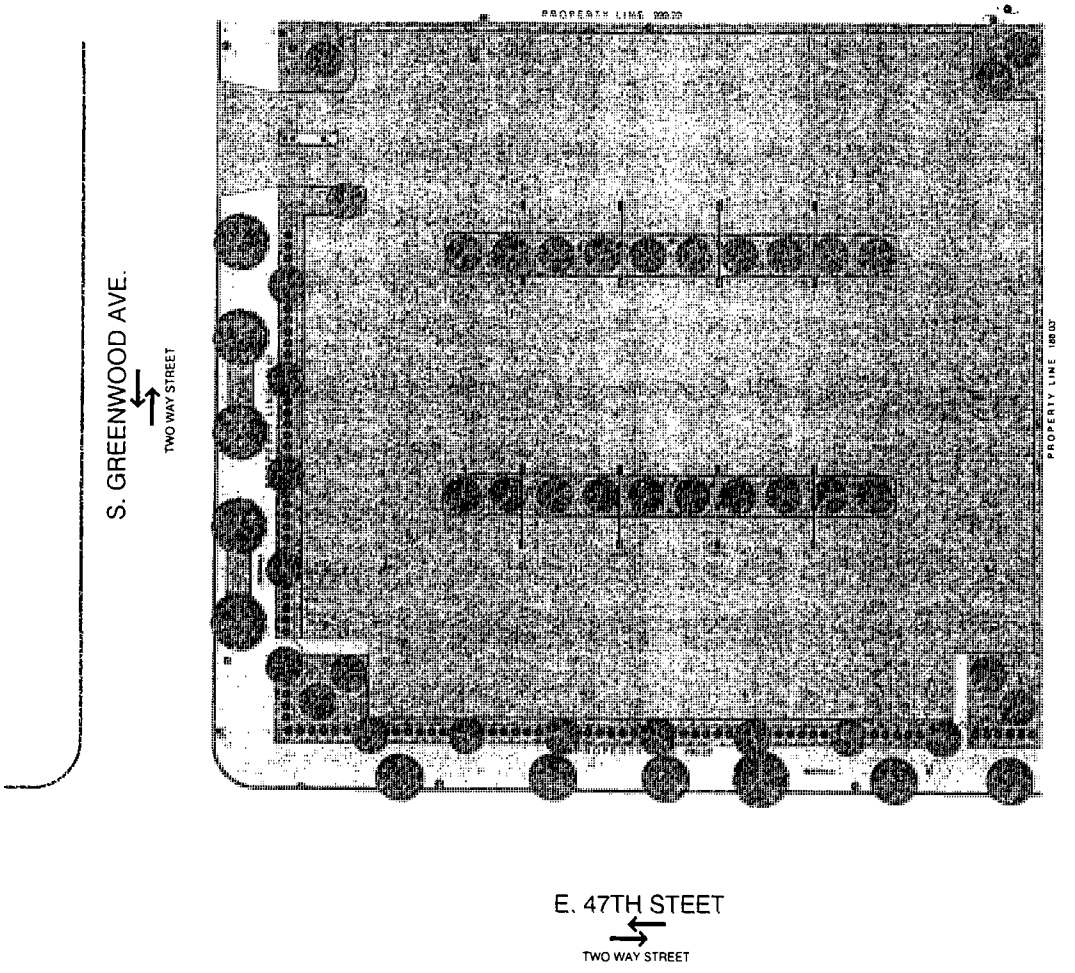












NOTE:

IF CURB SPACE PERMITS A LEGAL ON-STREET PARKING SPACE NORTH OF THE SUBJECT PROPERTY'S GREENWOOD AVENUE DRIVEWAY AND THE EXISTING DRIVEWAY FOR THE PROPERTY IMMEDIATELY NORTH OF THE SUBJECT PROPERTY, OWNER WILL REQUEST THAT CITY PROHIBIT ON-STREET PARKING BETWEEN THOSE TWO DRIVEWAYS.

INTENDED USES OF SUBJECT PROPERTY'S PARKING LOT WILL INCLUDE ACCESSORY, NON-REQUIRED PARKING FOR PROPERTY TO THE IMMEDIATE EAST OF THE SUBJECT PROPERTY.

SYMBOLS - LANDSCAPING

#	TREE SURVEY NUMBER
	EXISTING TREE TO REMAIN
	NEW TREE
	NEW SHRUB - SEE SCHEDULE FOR DETAILS
	TRAFFIC DIRECTION
X X	EXISTING FENCE TO BE REMOVED
	NEW WOOD FENCE
	NEW WROUGHT IRON FENCE
	SIGN
	POWER POLE
	LIGHT STANDARD
	STORM INLET
	STORM MANHOLE
	WATER MANHOLE
	WATER BUFFALO BOX
	WATER FIRE HYDRANT
	TELEPHONE MH
	TELEPHONE PEDESTAL
	UTILITY POLE
	ELECTRIC MH
	ELECTRIC VAULT
	ELECTRIC LIGHT POLE
	GAS VALVE
	SIGN POST
	AUTO SPRINKLER
	HOSE CONNECTION
	CUT CROSS
	JULIE MARK - GAS
	JULIE MARK - ELECTRIC
	JULIE Mark - Telephone
	NEW CONCRETE PAVING
	NEW SOD LANDSCAPE
	NEW ASPHALT PAVEMENT
	PERMEABLE PAVERS
	EXISTING PERMANENT STRUCTURE

Wallin • Gomez
ARCHITECTS LTD
711 South Dearborn Street, Suite 606
Chicago, Illinois 60605-1827
P. 312-427-4702 ■ F: 312-427-6611

N 01 SITE & LANDSCAPE PLAN

SCALE: 1" = 30'

PARKING LOT

1100 E. 47TH STEET
CHICAGO, IL 60653

SITE & LANDSCAPE PLAN

SK01

EXHIBIT C

TO AMENDED AND RESTATED AGREEMENT FOR THE SALE AND REDEVELOPMENT OF LAND

FORM OF TERMINATION AND RELEASE

EXHIBIT C
TO AMENDED AND RESTATED AGREEMENT FOR THE SALE AND REDEVELOPMENT OF LAND

FORM OF RELEASE (TO BE RECORDED ON THE "RECORDING DATE")

Prepared by and
after recording return to:

Elizabeth K. Whitaker
Senior Assistant Corporation Counsel
121 N. LaSalle Street
Suite 600
Chicago, Illinois 60602

RELEASE OF DEED RESTRICTIONS, COVENANTS AND RIGHTS

The undersigned, being the duly appointed and authorized Commissioner of the Department of Housing and Economic Development ("DHED"), of the City of Chicago (the "City"), a home rule unit of government pursuant to Article VII, Section 6 of the 1970 Illinois Constitution, does hereby release and terminate the restrictions and covenants imposed by the City, and does hereby release and terminate the right of re-entry and reversion reserved to the City, all as set forth in that certain Quit Claim Deed dated November 20, 2002 and recorded with the Office of the Recorder of Deeds of Cook County, Illinois (the "Recorder's Office") on December 2, 2002, as Document No. 0021321517 (the "City Deed"), relating to the property commonly known as 1100-1116 East 47th Street, Chicago, Illinois, and legally described in Exhibit A attached hereto (the "Property"). The undersigned hereby further releases 1100 E. 47TH Street, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Developer"), and its successors and assigns, from all obligations under that certain Agreement for the Sale and Redevelopment of Land dated June 21, 2002, and recorded with the Recorder's Office on December 12, 2002 as Document No. 0021312516 (the "Original Agreement") and from all demands, actions and claims (now or in the future) arising out of the Original Agreement and the City Deed. This Release of Deed Restrictions, Covenants and Rights shall not modify any rights or obligations of the City or the Developer under that certain Amended and Restated Agreement for the Sale and Redevelopment of Land entered into _____, 2013 and recorded with the Recorder's Office on or about the date on which this Release of Deed Restrictions, Covenants and Rights is recorded with the Recorder's Office.

The execution of this Release of Deed Restrictions, Covenants and Rights by the Commissioner of DHED is authorized by Ordinance of the City Council of the City adopted on _____, 2013.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the undersigned has executed the instrument as of this _____day of _____,2013.

CITY OF CHICAGO, acting by and through its
Department of Housing and Economic Development
Andrew J. Mooney Commissioner

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) ss.
COUNTY OF COOK)

I, the undersigned, a Notary Public, in and for the County and State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that Andrew J. Mooney, personally known to me to be the Commissioner of the Department of Housing and Economic Development of the City of Chicago, a municipal corporation, and personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that he/she signed and delivered the said instrument as her free and voluntary act, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

Given under my hand and official seal, this _____

_____
Notary Public

Exhibit A to Release

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY

LOTS 11 THROUGH 14 IN BLOCK 8 OF THE SUBDIVISION OF LOTS 16 AND 17 OF HUTCHINSON'S SUBDIVISION OF BLOCK 3 IN SUBDIVISION BY EXECUTORS OF E.K. HUBBARD OF THE EAST 1/2 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 2, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN IN COOK COUNTY ILLINOIS.

P.I.N.S:	**20-02-318-008-0000** **20-02-318-009-0000** **20-02-318-010-0000**
COMMON ADDRESS:	**1100-1116 East 47th Street** **Chicago, Illinois**

EXHIBIT D

TO AMENDED AND RESTATED AGREEMENT FOR THE SALE AND REDEVELOPMENT OF LAND

BUDGET

BUDGET

Exhibit D to Amended and Restated Agreement for the Sale of Land and Redevelopment of Land
Property - 1100-1116 E 47th Street, Chicago, Illinois 60602

Sources		**Uses**	
Developer Equity	$1,385,000	Acquisition of Judgment	$425,000
		Payment of back taxes, water bill and other outstanding debts	$20,000
		Legal – foreclosure, City RDA work and corporate	$60,000
		*Demolition/Site Clearance	$130,000
		*Sidewalk and Parkway Construction (<400 linear feet)	$150,000
		*Parking lot including storm water management, soils, fencing and access control	$600,000
Total	**$1,385,000**	**Total**	**$1,385,000**

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Antheus Capital, LLC

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [ ] the Applicant
   OR
2. [ ] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: _____
   OR
3. [X] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: 1100 E. 47th Street, LLC

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 32 N. Dean Street, 2nd Floor
Englewood, NJ 07631

C. Telephone: 201-541-8003 Fax: 201-408-7393 Email: scharendoff@antheuscapital.com

D. Name of contact person: Susie Charendoff

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): _____

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Amendment, restatement, and release of provisions in a 2002 Agreement for the Sale and Redevelopment of Land (Doc. 0021321516) and associated Deed (Doc. 0021321517), both executed for a planned "Muntu Dance Theatre" project, in order to permit redevelopment of the subject property (1100-1116 East 47th Street) as a private, surface parking lot.

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? DHED

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[ ] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[ ] Limited partnership
[ ] Trust
[X] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[ ] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Yes [ ] No
[ ] Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

New Jersey

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[X] Yes [ ] No [ ] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE:** Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
David Gefsky	Managing Member
Eli Ungar	Managing Member

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
Eli Ungar	32 N. Dean Street, 2nd Floor Englewood, NJ 07631	25%
David Gefsky		25%
Harley Ungar		25%
Jennifer Gefsky		25%

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

_____

_____

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) **NOTE:** "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

[X] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [X] No [ ] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

_____

_____

_____

_____

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

none

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

none

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [X] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [X] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

__X__1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

____2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

_____

_____

_____

_____

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded,** proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

_____

_____

_____

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [ ] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

_____

_____

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Anthem Capital, LLC
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: _____
(Sign here)

David Gefsky
(Print or type name of person signing)

Member
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) June 10, 2013,
at Bergen County, Newjersey (state).

_____ Notary Public.
Jeanette Marie Colon
Commission expires: 4/12/2017.

JEANETTE MARIE COLON
NOTARY PUBLIC OF NEW JERSEY
I.D. # 2419776
My Commission Expires 4/12/2017

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

_____

_____

_____

(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you to recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of closing. If unable to recertify truthfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected information)

RECERTIFICATION

Generally, for use with City Council matters. Not for City procurements unless requested.

This recertification is being submitted in connection with * See description of the matter in the box at the bottom of the page [identify the Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Party, (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party's original EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City and continue to be true, accurate and complete as of the date of this recertification, and (3) reaffirms its acknowledgments.

Anthem Capital, LLC Date: 10/24/2013
(Print or type legal name of Disclosing Party) a New Jersey LLC

By: _____
(sign here)

Print or type name of signatory:

David Gefsky

Title of signatory:

Managing Member

Signed and sworn to before me on [date] October 24, 2013, by David Gefsky, at Bergen County, New Jersey [state].

_____ Notary Public.
Jeanette Marie Colon
Commission expires: 4/12/2017.

JEANETTE MARIE COLON
NOTARY PUBLIC OF NEW JERSEY
I.D. # 2419776
My Commission Expires 4/12/2017

Ver. 11-01-05

* Amendment, restatement, and release of provisions in a 2002 Agreement for the Sale and Redevelopment of Land (Doc. 0021321516) and associated Deed (Doc. 0021321517), both executed for a planned "Muntu Dance Theatre" project, in order to permit redevelopment of the subject property (1100-1116 East 47th Street) as a private, surface parking lot.

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

_____

_____

_____

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

1100 E. 47th Street, LLC

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [X] the Applicant
   OR
2. [ ] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: _____
   OR
3. [ ] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: _____

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 32 N. Dean Street, 2nd Floor
Englewood, NJ 07631

C. Telephone: 201-541-8003 Fax: 201-408-7393 Email: scharendoff@arthurscapital.com

D. Name of contact person: Susie Charendoff

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): _____

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Amendment, restatement, and release of provisions in a 2002 Agreement for the Sale and Redevelopment of Land (Doc. 0021321516) and associated Deed (Doc. 0021321517), both executed for a planned "Muntu Dance Theatre" project, in order to permit redevelopment of the subject property (1100-1116 East 47th Street) as a private, surface parking lot.

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? DHED

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[ ] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[ ] Limited partnership
[ ] Trust
[X] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[ ] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Yes [ ] No
[ ] Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

A Delaware LLC

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[X] Yes [ ] No [ ] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
AL - 1100 E. 47th Street, LLC	Manager

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
Cyprical - Anthem Realty Partners III, LP	32 N. Dean St., 2nd fl. Englewood, NJ 07631	100%

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) **NOTE:** "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
Vedder Price	222 North LaSalle Street, Chicago, IL 60601	Attorney	$25,000 estimated
Faegre Baker Daniels	111 East Wayne Street, Suite 800, Fort Wayne, IN 46802	Attorney	$30,000 estimated
Wallon Gomez Architects	111 S. Dearborn Street, Ste 606 Chicago, IL 60605	Architecture (N.T.)	$27,000 estimated

(Add sheets if necessary)

[ ] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [X] No [ ] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

_____

_____

_____

_____

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

none

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

none

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [X] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [X] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

__X__ 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

____ 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

_____

_____

_____

_____

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded**, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

_____

_____

_____

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [ ] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

_____

_____

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

1100 E. 47th Street, LLC
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: _____
(Sign here)

David Gefsky
(Print or type name of person signing)

Member
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) June 10, 2013,
at Bergen County, New Jersey (state).

_____ Notary Public.
Jeanette Marie Colón
Commission expires: 4/12/2017.

JEANETTE MARIE COLON
NOTARY PUBLIC OF NEW JERSEY
I.D. # 2419776
My Commission Expires 4/12/2017

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

_____

_____

_____

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

_____

_____

_____

(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you to recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of closing. If unable to recertify truthfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected information)

RECERTIFICATION

Generally, for use with City Council matters. Not for City procurements unless requested.

This recertification is being submitted in connection with * See description of the matter in the box at the bottom of the page [identify the Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Party, (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party's original EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City and continue to be true, accurate and complete as of the date of this recertification, and (3) reaffirms its acknowledgments.

1180 E. 47th Street, LLC Date: 10/24/13
(Print or type legal name of Disclosing Party) a Delaware LLC

By: AL-1100 E. 47th Street, LLC
Its Manager
By: Anthem Capital LLC
its Sole Member
By: David Gefsky
its Managing Member

By: _____
(sign here)

Print or type name of signatory:

David Gefsky

Title of signatory:

Managing Member

Signed and sworn to before me on [date] October 24, 2013, by David Gefsky, at Bergen County, New Jersey [state].

_____ Notary Public.

Jeanette Marie Colón
Commission expires: 4/12/2017.

JEANETTE MARIE COLON
NOTARY PUBLIC OF NEW JERSEY
I.D. # 2419776
My Commission Expires 4/12/2017

Ver. 11-01-05

* Amendment, restatement, and release of provisions in a 2002 Agreement for the Sale and Redevelopment of Land (Doc. 0021321516) and associated Deed (Doc. 0021321517), both executed for a planned "Muntu Dance Theatre" project, in order to permit redevelopment of the subject property (1100-1116 East 47th Street) as a private, surface parking lot.

(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you to recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of closing. If unable to recertify truthfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected information)

RECERTIFICATION

Generally, for use with City Council matters. Not for City procurements unless requested.

This recertification is being submitted in connection with * See description of the matter in the box at the bottom of the page [identify the Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Party, (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party's original EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City and continue to be true, accurate and complete as of the date of this recertification, and (3) reaffirms its acknowledgments.

1100 E. 47th Street, LLC Date: 10/24/13
(Print or type legal name of Disclosing Party) a Delaware LLC

By: _____
(sign here)

By: AL-1100 E. 47th Street, LLC
Its Manager
By: Anthem Capital LLC
its Sole Member
By: David Gefsky
its Managing Member

Print or type name of signatory:

David Gefsky

Title of signatory:

Managing Member

Signed and sworn to before me on [date] October 24, 2013, by David Gefsky, at Bergen County, New Jersey [state].

_____ Notary Public.

Jeanette Marie Colón
Commission expires: 4/12/2017.

JEANETTE MARIE COLON
NOTARY PUBLIC OF NEW JERSEY
I.D. # 2419776
My Commission Expires 4/12/2017

Ver. 11-01-05

* Amendment, restatement, and release of provisions in a 2002 Agreement for the Sale and Redevelopment of Land (Doc. 0021321516) and associated Deed (Doc. 0021321517), both executed for a planned "Muntu Dance Theatre" project, in order to permit redevelopment of the subject property (1100-1116 East 47th Street) as a private, surface parking lot.

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

_____

_____

_____

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

AL - 1100 E. 47th Street, LLC

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [ ] the Applicant
   OR
2. [ ] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: _____
   OR
3. [X] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: 1100 E. 47th Street, LLC

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 32 N. Dean Street, 2nd Floor
Englewood, NJ 07631

C. Telephone: 201-541-8003 Fax: 201-408-7393 Email: scharendoff@anthemcapital.com

D. Name of contact person: Susie Charendoff

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): _____

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Amendment, restatement, and release of provisions in a 2002 Agreement for the Sale and Redevelopment of Land (Doc. 0021321516) and associated Deed (Doc. 0021321517), both executed for a planned "Muntu Dance Theatre" project, in order to permit redevelopment of the subject property (1100-1116 East 47th Street) as a private, surface parking lot.

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? DHED

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[ ] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[ ] Limited partnership
[ ] Trust
[✓] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[ ] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Yes [ ] No
[ ] Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

A Delaware LLC

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[X] Yes [ ] No [ ] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE:** Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
Anthem Capital, LLC	Sole Member
Eli Ungar	President
David Gefsky	Vice-President

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
Eli Ungar	32 N. Dean Street, 2nd Floor Englewood, NJ 07631	50%
David Befsky		50%

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) **NOTE:** "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

[X] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [X] No [ ] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

_____

_____

_____

_____

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

none

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

none

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [X] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [X] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

____2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

_____

_____

_____

_____

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded,** proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

_____

_____

_____

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [ ] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

_____

_____

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

AL - 1100 E. 47th Street, LLC
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: _____
(Sign here)

David Gefsky
(Print or type name of person signing)

Member
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) June 10, 2013,
at Bergen County, New Jersey (state).

_____ Notary Public.
Jeanette Marie Colon

Commission expires: 4/12/2017.

JEANETTE MARIE COLON
NOTARY PUBLIC OF NEW JERSEY
I.D. # 2419776
My Commission Expires 4/12/2017

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

_____

_____

_____

(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you to recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of closing. If unable to recertify truthfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected information)

RECERTIFICATION

Generally, for use with City Council matters. Not for City procurements unless requested.

This recertification is being submitted in connection with * See description of the matter in the box at the bottom of the page [identify the Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Party, (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party's original EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City and continue to be true, accurate and complete as of the date of this recertification, and (3) reaffirms its acknowledgments.

AL-1100 E. 47th Street, LLC Date: 10/24/2013
(Print or type legal name of Disclosing Party) a Delaware LLC

By: Anthus Capital, LLC
Its Sole Member
By: David Gefsky
Its Managing Member

By: _____
(sign here)

Print or type name of signatory:

David Gefsky

Title of signatory:

Managing Member

Signed and sworn to before me on [date] October 24, 2013, by David Gefsky, at Bergen County, New Jersey [state].

_____ Notary Public.
Jeanette Marie Colón

Commission expires: 4/12/2017.

JEANETTE MARIE COLON
NOTARY PUBLIC OF NEW JERSEY
I.D. # 2419776
My Commission Expires 4/12/2017

Ver. 11-01-05

* Amendment, restatement, and release of provisions in a 2002 Agreement for the Sale and Redevelopment of Land (Doc. 0021321516) and associated Deed (Doc. 0021321517), both executed for a planned "Muntu Dance Theatre" project, in order to permit redevelopment of the subject property (1100-1116 East 47th Street) as a private, surface parking lot.

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

_____

_____

_____

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Lyrical - Anthem Realty Partners IV, LP

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [ ] the Applicant
   OR
2. [X] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: 1100 E. 47th Street, LLC
   OR
3. [ ] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: _____

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 32 N. Dean Street, 2nd Floor
Englewood, NJ 07631

C. Telephone: 201-541-8003 Fax: 201-408-7393 Email: scharendoff@anthemcapital.com

D. Name of contact person: Susie Charendoff

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): I

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Amendment, restatement, and release of provisions in a 2002 Agreement for the Sale and Redevelopment of Land (Doc. 0021321516) and associated Deed (Doc. 0021321517), both executed for a planned "Muntu Dance Theatre" project, in order to permit redevelopment of the subject property (1100-1116 East 47th Street) as a private, surface parking lot.

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? DHED, CDOT, BACP, MOPD, City Council

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[ ] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[X] Limited partnership
[ ] Trust
[ ] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[ ] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Yes [ ] No
[ ] Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

A Delaware LP

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[ ] Yes [X] No [ ] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
Lyrical - Anthem GP II, LLC	General Partner

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
Santa Barbara Cottage Hospital/Foundation	5 Pueblo at Bath Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93105	20.0%
Cottage Health System Cash Balance Retirement Plan Trust		10.0%
Kenneth Hirsh	511 Sixth Avenue #513, New York, NY 10011	10.0%
Namtor Res Property LP	311 S. Wacker Dr., Ste. 4190, Chicago, IL 60606	10.0%

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

_____

_____

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) **NOTE:** "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

[X] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [X] No [ ] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

_____

_____

_____

_____

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

none

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

none

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [X] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [X] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

_X_ 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

____ 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

_____

_____

_____

_____

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded**, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

_____

_____

_____

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [ ] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

_____

_____

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Lyrical-Antheus Realty Partners IV, LP
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: _____
(Sign here)

David Gefsky
(Print or type name of person signing)

Member
(Print or type title of person signing)

By: Lyrical-Antheus GP IV, LLC
its General Partner
By: Lyrical-Antheus Management, LP
its Managing Member
By: Lyrical-Antheus Management GP, LLC
its General Partner
By: David Gefsky
its Managing Member

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) October 29, 2013,
at Bergen County, New Jersey (state).

_____ Notary Public.
Jeanette Marie Colón
Commission expires: 4/12/2017.

JEANETTE MARIE COLON
NOTARY PUBLIC OF NEW JERSEY
I.D. # 2419776
My Commission Expires 4/12/2017

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

_____

_____

_____

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Lyrical-Anthem GP III, LLC

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [ ] the Applicant
   OR
2. [ ] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: _____
   OR
3. [X] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: 1100 E. 47th Street, LLC

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 32 N. Dean Street, 2nd Floor
Englewood, NJ 07631

C. Telephone: 201-541-8003 Fax: 201-408-7393 Email: scharendoff@anthemcapital.com

D. Name of contact person: Susie Charendoff

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): _____

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Amendment, restatement, and release of provisions in a 2002 Agreement for the Sale and Redevelopment of Land (Doc. 0021321516) and associated Deed (Doc. 0021321517), both executed for a planned "Muntu Dance Theatre" project, in order to permit redevelopment of the subject property (1100-1116 East 47th Street) as a private, surface parking lot.

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? DHED

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[ ] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[ ] Limited partnership
[ ] Trust
[X] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[ ] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Yes [ ] No
[ ] Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

A Delaware LLC

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[ ] Yes [X] No [ ] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE:** Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
Lyrical Anthem Management, LP	Managing Member

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
Eli Ungar	32 N. Dean Street, 2nd Fl., Englewood, NJ 07631	25%
David Cohen	32 N. Dean Street, 2nd Fl., Englewood, NJ 07631	25%
Jeffrey A. Keswin 2007 Perpetuities Trust	405 Park Ave., 6th Fl. New York, NY 10022	50%

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) **NOTE:** "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

[X] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [X] No [ ] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

_____

_____

_____

_____

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

none

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

none

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [X] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [X] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

__X__ 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

____ 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

_____

_____

_____

_____

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded,** proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

_____

_____

_____

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [ ] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

_____

_____

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Lyrical-Anthem GP IV, LLC
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: _____
(Sign here)

By: Lyrical-Anthem Management, LP
Its Managing Member
By: Lyrical-Anthem Management GP, LLC
Its General Partner
By David Gefsky
Its Managing Member

David Gefsky
(Print or type name of person signing)

Member
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) June 10, 2013,
at Bergen County, New Jersey (state).

_____ Notary Public.
Jeanette Marie Colón

Commission expires: 4/12/2017.

JEANETTE MARIE COLON
NOTARY PUBLIC OF NEW JERSEY
I.D. # 2419776
My Commission Expires 4/12/2017

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

_____

_____

_____

(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you to recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of closing. If unable to recertify truthfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected information)

RECERTIFICATION

Generally, for use with City Council matters. Not for City procurements unless requested.

This recertification is being submitted in connection with * See description of the matter in the box at the bottom of the page [identify the Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Party, (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party's original EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City and continue to be true, accurate and complete as of the date of this recertification, and (3) reaffirms its acknowledgments.

Lyrical-Anthem GP III, LLC Date: 10/24/2013
(Print or type legal name of Disclosing Party) a Delaware LLC

By: (sign here)

By: Lyrical - Anthem Management, LP
its Managing Member
By: Lyrical - Anthem Management GP, LLC
its General Partner
By: David Gotsky
its Managing Member

Print or type name of signatory:

David Gotsky

Title of signatory:

Managing Member

Signed and sworn to before me on [date] October 24, 2013, by David Gotsky, at Bergen County, New Jersey [state].

Notary Public.

Jeanette Marie Colon
Commission expires: 4/12/2017.

JEANETTE MARIE COLON
NOTARY PUBLIC OF NEW JERSEY
I.D. # 2419776
My Commission Expires 4/12/2017

Ver. 11-01-05

* Amendment, restatement, and release of provisions in a 2002 Agreement for the Sale and Redevelopment of Land (Doc. 0021321516) and associated Deed (Doc. 0021321517), both executed for a planned "Muntu Dance Theatre" project, in order to permit redevelopment of the subject property (1100-1116 East 47th Street) as a private, surface parking lot.

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Cottage Health System Cash Balance Retirement Plan Trust

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [ ] the Applicant
   OR
2. [✓] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: 1100 E. 47th Street, LLC
   OR
3. [ ] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: _____

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: Pueblo at Bath Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93105

C. Telephone: 805.596.8393 Fax: 805.569.7472 Email: jbricher@sbch.org / kjones@sbch.org

D. Name of contact person: Joan Bricher / Karen Jones

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): _____

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Amendment, restatement, and release of provisions in a 2002 Agreement for the Sale and Redevelopment of Land (Doc. 0021321516) and associated Deed (Doc. 0021321517), both executed for a planned "Muntu Dance Theatre" project, in order to permit redevelopment of the subject property (1100-1116 East 47th Street) as a private, surface parking lot.

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? DHED,

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[ ] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[ ] Limited partnership
[✓] Trust
[ ] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[ ] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Yes [ ] No
[ ] Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

California

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[ ] Yes [✓] No [ ] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE:** Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
Joan Bricher	Senior VP & CFO
Karen Jones	VP of Finance
Ronald Werft	President & CEO

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
NONE		

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[ ] Yes [✓] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) **NOTE:** "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
NONE			

(Add sheets if necessary)

☑ Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [ ] No ☑ No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

_____

_____

_____

_____

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

NONE

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

NONE

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [✓] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [✓] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [✓] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

☑ 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

____2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

_____

_____

_____

_____

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded,** proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

_____

_____

_____

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [ ] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

_____

_____

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Cottage Health System Cash Balance Retirement Plan Trust
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: Joan Bricher Karen K Jones
(Sign here)

Joan Bricher & Karen Jones
(Print or type name of person signing)

Senior VP/CFO & VP of Finance
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 6/3/2013,
at Santa Barbara County, California (state).

JANET WILCOX Janet Wilcox Notary Public.

Commission expires: 2/6/2014.

JANET WILCOX
Commission # 1876426
Notary Public - California
Santa Barbara County
My Comm. Expires Feb 6, 2014

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [✓] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

_____

_____

_____

Cottage Health System

Board of Directors

122 REASONS
MISSION & VISION
A GREENER COTTAGE
ADMINISTRATIVE TEAM
BOARD OF DIRECTORS <<
MEDICAL STAFF
CLINICAL QUALITY
MAPS & DIRECTIONS
CONTACT US
2011-YEAR IN REVIEW

Cottage's Board of Directors provides direction for Cottage Health System. Board members serve without pay and guide the system in its mission to provide quality and affordable health care to the communities Cottage serves. The Foundations of **Cottage Rehabilitation Hospital, Goleta Valley Cottage Hospital**, and **Santa Ynez Valley Cottage Hospital** are governed by separate boards of directors.

2013 Officers

Robert E.M. Nourse, Chair
P. Steven Ainsley, Vice Chair
Robert C. Nakasone, Vice Chair
Marshall "Chip" Turner, Vice Chair
Alex Koper II, MD, Secretary

2013 Board of Directors

Margaret Baker
Edward Bentley, MD
Jon Clark
Gregory F. Faulkner
Lori Gaskin, PhD
Judith Hopkinson
Fred Lukas
Gretchen Milligan
Elliot Prager, MD
John Romo
Thomas D. Watson, MD

Ron Werft, President and Chief Executive Officer
Steven Fellows, Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer
Joan Bricher, Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

2013 Board members

Back row: Thomas D. Watson, MD; Edward Bentley, MD; Marshall "Chip" Turner; Robert E.M. Nourse; P. Steven Ainsley; Jon Clark; Gretchen Milligan

Front row: Fred Lukas; Alex Koper II, MD; Margaret Baker; Robert C. Nakasone; Lori Gaskin, PhD; Elliot Prager, MD; Judith Hopkinson

050113

Cottage Health System
400 West Pueblo Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93105
805.682.7111

©2013 Cottage Health System. All rights reserved.

(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you to recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of closing. If unable to recertify truthfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected information)

RECERTIFICATION

Generally, for use with City Council matters. Not for City procurements unless requested.

This recertification is being submitted in connection with * See description of the matter in the box at the bottom of the page [identify the Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Party, (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party's original EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City and continue to be true, accurate and complete as of the date of this recertification, and (3) reaffirms its acknowledgments.

Cottage Health System Cash Balance Retirement Plan Trust

(Print or type legal name of Disclosing Party)

Date: 10/28/2013

By: Joan Bricher / Karen L. Jones

(sign here)

Print or type name of signatory:

Joan Bricher / Karen L. Jones

Title of signatory:

CFO / VP Finance

Signed and sworn to before me on [date] 10/28/13, by Joan Bricher and Karen L Jones, at Santa Barbara County, CA [state].

Janet Wilcox Notary Public.

Commission expires: 2/6/2014.

JANET WILCOX
Commission # 1876426
Notary Public - California
Santa Barbara County
My Comm. Expires Feb 6, 2014

Ver. 11-01-05

* Amendment, restatement, and release of provisions in a 2002 Agreement for the Sale and Redevelopment of Land (Doc. 0021321516) and associated Deed (Doc. 0021321517), both executed for a planned "Muntu Dance Theatre" project, in order to permit redevelopment of the subject property (1100-1116 East 47th Street) as a private, surface parking lot.

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Santa Barbara Cottage Hospital/Foundation

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [ ] the Applicant
   OR
2. [✓] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: 1100 E. 47th Street, LLC
   OR
3. [ ] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: _____

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: Pueblo at Bath Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93105

C. Telephone: 805.596.8393 Fax: 805.569.7472 Email: jbricher@sbch.org / kjones@sbch.org

D. Name of contact person: Joan Bricher / Karen Jones

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): _____

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Amendment, restatement, and release of provisions in a 2002 Agreement for the Sale and Redevelopment of Land (Doc. 0021321516) and associated Deed (Doc. 0021321517), both executed for a planned "Muntu Dance Theatre" project, in order to permit redevelopment of the subject property (1100-1116 East 47th Street) as a private, surface parking lot.

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? DHED,

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[ ] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[ ] Limited partnership
[ ] Trust
[ ] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[✓] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[✓] Yes [ ] No
[ ] Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

California

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[ ] Yes [✓] No [ ] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
Joan Bricher	Senior VP & CFO
Karen Jones	VP of Finance
Ronald Werft	President & CEO

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
NONE		

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[ ] Yes [✓] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) **NOTE:** "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
NONE			

(Add sheets if necessary)

☑ Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [ ] No ☑ No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

_____

_____

_____

_____

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

NONE

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

NONE

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [✓] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [✓] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [✓] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

☑ 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

____2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

_____

_____

_____

_____

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded,** proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

_____

_____

_____

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [ ] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

_____

_____

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Santa Barbara Cottage Hospital/Foundation
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: Joan Bricher Karen K Jones
(Sign here)

Joan Bricher & Karen Jones
(Print or type name of person signing)

Senior VP/CFO & VP of Finance
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 6/3/2013,
at Santa Barbara County, California (state).

Janet Wilcox Janet Wilcox Notary Public.

Commission expires: 2/6/2014.

JANET WILCOX
Commission # 1876426
Notary Public - California
Santa Barbara County
My Comm. Expires Feb 6, 2014

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party".means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [✓] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

_____

_____

_____

Cottage Health System

Board of Directors

122 REASONS
MISSION & VISION
A GREENER COTTAGE
ADMINISTRATIVE TEAM
BOARD OF DIRECTORS <<
MEDICAL STAFF
CLINICAL QUALITY
MAPS & DIRECTIONS
CONTACT US
2011-YEAR IN REVIEW

Cottage's Board of Directors provides direction for Cottage Health System. Board members serve without pay and guide the system in its mission to provide quality and affordable health care to the communities Cottage serves. The Foundations of **Cottage Rehabilitation Hospital, Goleta Valley Cottage Hospital,** and **Santa Ynez Valley Cottage Hospital** are governed by separate boards of directors.

2013 Officers

Robert E.M. Nourse, Chair
P. Steven Ainsley, Vice Chair
Robert C. Nakasone, Vice Chair
Marshall "Chip" Turner, Vice Chair
Alex Koper II, MD, Secretary

2013 Board of Directors

Margaret Baker
Edward Bentley, MD
Jon Clark
Gregory F. Faulkner
Lori Gaskin, PhD
Judith Hopkinson
Fred Lukas
Gretchen Milligan
Elliot Prager, MD
John Romo
Thomas D. Watson, MD

Ron Werft, President and Chief Executive Officer
Steven Fellows, Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer
Joan Bricher, Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

2013 Board members

Back row: Thomas D. Watson, MD; Edward Bentley, MD; Marshall "Chip" Turner; Robert E.M. Nourse; P. Steven Ainsley; Jon Clark; Gretchen Milligan

Front row: Fred Lukas; Alex Koper II, MD; Margaret Baker; Robert C. Nakasone; Lori Gaskin, PhD; Elliot Prager, MD; Judith Hopkinson

050113

Cottage Health System
400 West Pueblo Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93105
805.682.7111

©2013 Cottage Health System. All rights reserved.

(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you to recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of closing. If unable to recertify truthfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected information)

RECERTIFICATION

Generally, for use with City Council matters. Not for City procurements unless requested.

This recertification is being submitted in connection with * See description of the matter in the box at the bottom of the page [identify the Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Party, (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party's original EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City and continue to be true, accurate and complete as of the date of this recertification, and (3) reaffirms its acknowledgments.

Santa Barbara Cottage Hospital/Foundation

(Print or type legal name of Disclosing Party)

Date: 10/28/2013

By: Joan Bricher / Karen L. Jones

(sign here)

Print or type name of signatory:

Joan Bricher / Karen L. Jones

Title of signatory:

CFO / VP Finance

Signed and sworn to before me on [date] 10/28/13, by Joan Bricher and Karen L Jones, a Santa Barbara County, CA [state].

Janet Wilcox Notary Public.

Commission expires: 2/6/2014.

JANET WILCOX
Commission # 1876426
Notary Public - California
Santa Barbara County
My Comm. Expires Feb 6, 2014

Ver. 11-01-05

* Amendment, restatement, and release of provisions in a 2002 Agreement for the Sale and Redevelopment of Land (Doc. 0021321516) and associated Deed (Doc. 0021321517), both executed for a planned "Muntu Dance Theatre" project, in order to permit redevelopment of the subject property (1100-1116 East 47th Street) as a private, surface parking lot.

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I – GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Jeffrey A. Keswin 2007 Perpetuities Trust

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [ ] the Applicant
   OR
2. [ ] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: _____
   OR
3. [X] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: 1100 E. 47th Street, LLC

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 405 Park Avenue, 6th Floor
New York, NY 10022

C. Telephone: 212-415-6601 **Fax:** 212-415-6699 **Email:** jkeswin@lyricalpartners.com

D. Name of contact person: Jeffrey Keswin

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): _____

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Amendment, restatement, and release of provisions in a 2002 Agreement for the Sale and Redevelopment of Land (Doc. 0021321516) and associated Deed (Doc. 0021321517), both executed for a planned "Muntu Dance Theatre" project, in order to permit redevelopment of the subject property (1100-1116 East 47th Street) as a private, surface parking lot.

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? DHED

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ **and Contract #** _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[ ] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[ ] Limited partnership
[X] Trust
[ ] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[ ] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Yes [ ] No
[ ] Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

New York

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[ ] Yes [X] No [ ] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE:** Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
Jeffrey A. Kesan	Investment Trustee

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
Jeffrey A. Keswin	405 Park Avenue, 6th Floor New York, NY 10022	100%

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

[X] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [X] No [ ] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

_____

_____

_____

_____

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

None

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

None

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [X] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [X] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

__X__ 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

____ 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

_____

_____

_____

_____

SECTION VI – CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded,** proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

_____

_____

_____

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [ ] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

_____

_____

SECTION VII – ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Jeffrey A. Keswin 2007 Perpetuities Trust
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: _____
(Sign here)

Jeffrey A. Keswin
(Print or type name of person signing)

Donor and Investment Trustee
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) May 29, 2013,
at New York County, New York (state).

_____ Notary Public.

Commission expires: 5/16/15.

JENNIFER ANNE MCKNIGHT
Notary Public - State of New York
NO. 01MC6241132
Qualified in New York County
My Commission Expires 5/16/15

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

_____

_____

_____

(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you to recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of closing. If unable to recertify truthfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected information)

RECERTIFICATION

Generally, for use with City Council matters. Not for City procurements unless requested.

This recertification is being submitted in connection with * See description of the matter in the box at the bottom of the page [identify the Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Party, (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party's original EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City and continue to be true, accurate and complete as of the date of this recertification, and (3) reaffirms its acknowledgments.

Jeffrey A. Keswin 2007 Perpetuities Trust

(Print or type legal name of Disclosing Party)

Date: 10/25/13

By:

(sign here)

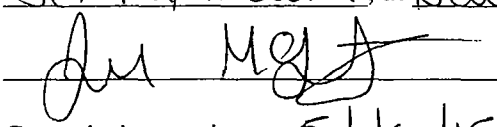
Print or type name of signatory:

Jeffrey Keswin

Title of signatory:

Donor and Investment Trustee

Signed and sworn to before me on [date] October 25, 2013, by Jeffrey Keswin, at New York County, New York [state].



Notary Public.

Commission expires: 5/16/15.

JENNIFER ANNE MCKNIGHT
Notary Public - State of New York
NO. 01MC6241132
Qualified in New York County
My Commission Expires 5/16/15

Ver. 11-01-05

* Amendment, restatement, and release of provisions in a 2002 Agreement for the Sale and Redevelopment of Land (Doc. 0021321516) and associated Deed (Doc. 0021321517), both executed for a planned "Muntu Dance Theatre" project, in order to permit redevelopment of the subject property (1100-1116 East 47th Street) as a private, surface parking lot.

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Lyrical-Anthem Management, LP

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [ ] the Applicant
   OR
2. [ ] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: _____
   OR
3. [X] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: 1100 E. 47th Street, LLC

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 32 N. Dean Street, 2nd Floor
Englewood, NJ 07631

C. Telephone: 201-541-8003 Fax: 201-408-7393 Email: scharendoff@anthemcapital.com

D. Name of contact person: Susie Charendoff

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): _____

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Amendment, restatement, and release of provisions in a 2002 Agreement for the Sale and Redevelopment of Land (Doc. 0021321516) and associated Deed (Doc. 0021321517), both executed for a planned "Muntu Dance Theatre" project, in order to permit redevelopment of the subject property (1100-1116 East 47th Street) as a private, surface parking lot.

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? DHED,

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[ ] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[X] Limited partnership
[ ] Trust
[ ] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[ ] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Yes [ ] No
[ ] Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

A Delaware LP

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[ ] Yes [X] No [ ] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE:** Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
Lyric Cal-Anthem Management GP, LLC	General Partner

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
Eli Ungar	32 N. Dean Street, 2nd Floor, Englewood, NJ 07631	25%
David Gefsky	32 N. Dean Street, 2nd Floor, Englewood, NJ 07631	25%
Jeffrey A. Keswin 2007 Perpetuities Trust	405 Park Avenue, 6th Fl. New York, NY 10022	50%

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) **NOTE:** "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

[X] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [X] No [ ] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

_____

_____

_____

_____

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

none

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

none

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [X] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [X] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

__X__ 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

____ 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

_____

_____

_____

_____

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded**, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

_____

_____

_____

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [ ] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

_____

_____

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Lyrical Anthem Management, LP
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: _____
(Sign here)

David Gefsky
(Print or type name of person signing)

Member
(Print or type title of person signing)

By: Lyrical-Anthem Management GP, LLC
its General Partner

By: David Gefsky
its Managing Member

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) June 10, 2013,
at Bergen County, New Jersey (state).

_____ Notary Public.
Jeanette Marie Colón

Commission expires: 4/12/2017.

JEANETTE MARIE COLON
NOTARY PUBLIC OF NEW JERSEY
I.D. # 2419776
My Commission Expires 4/12/2017

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

_____

_____

_____

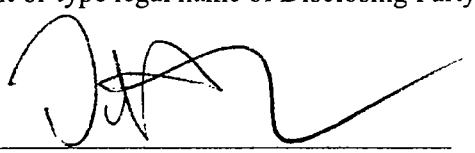
(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you to recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of closing. If unable to recertify truthfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected information)

RECERTIFICATION

Generally, for use with City Council matters. Not for City procurements unless requested.

This recertification is being submitted in connection with * See description of the matter in the box at the bottom of the page [identify the Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Party, (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party's original EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City and continue to be true, accurate and complete as of the date of this recertification, and (3) reaffirms its acknowledgments.

Lyrical - Anthem Management, LP Date: 10/24/2013
(Print or type legal name of Disclosing Party) a Delaware LP

By: 
(sign here)

By: Lyrical - Anthem Management GP, LLC
Its General Partner
By: David Gefsky
Its Managing Member

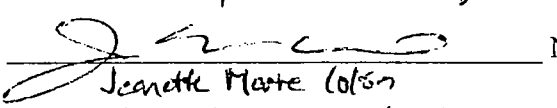
Print or type name of signatory:

David Gefsky

Title of signatory:

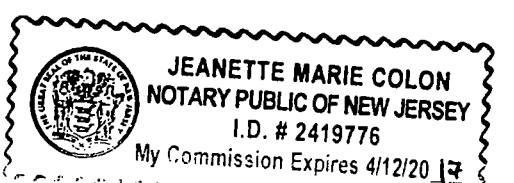
Managing Member

Signed and sworn to before me on [date] October 24, 2013, by David Gefsky, at Bergen County New Jersey [state].


Notary Public.

Jeanette Marie Colon

Commission expires: 4/12/2017.



Ver. 11-01-05

* Amendment, restatement, and release of provisions in a 2002 Agreement for the Sale and Redevelopment of Land (Doc. 0021321516) and associated Deed (Doc. 0021321517), both executed for a planned "Muntu Dance Theatre" project, in order to permit redevelopment of the subject property (1100-1116 East 47th Street) as a private, surface parking lot.

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

NAMTOR RES PROPERTY, LP

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [ ] the Applicant

OR

2. [X] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: 1100 E. 47th Street, LLC

OR

3. [ ] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: _____

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 311 S. Wacker Dr., Ste. 4190
Chicago, IL 60606

C. Telephone: 312-663-7400 Fax: 312-663-4706 Email: ED@NAMTOR.COM

D. Name of contact person: Edward Langefeld

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): _____

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Amendment, restatement, and release of provisions in a 2002 Agreement for the Sale and Redevelopment of Land (Doc. 0021321516) and associated Deed (Doc. 0021321517), both executed for a planned "Muntu Dance Theatre" project, in order to permit redevelopment of the subject property (1100-1116 East 47th Street) as a private, surface parking lot.

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? DHED, CDOT, BACP, MOPD, City Council

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[ ] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[X] Limited partnership
[ ] Trust
[ ] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[ ] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Yes [ ] No
[ ] Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

ILLINOIS

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [ ] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE:** Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
GREGORY C. ROTHMAN	GENERAL PARTNER

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
GREGORY C. ROTHMAN	311 S. WACKER DR #4190 CHICAGO, IL 60606	25%

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) **NOTE:** "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

[X] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [X] No [ ] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

_____

_____

_____

_____

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [X] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [X] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

✓ 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

____2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

_____

_____

_____

_____

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded,** proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

_____

_____

_____

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [ ] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

_____

_____

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

NAMTOR RES PROPERTY, LP
(Print or type ~~name of Disclosing~~ Party)

By: _____
(Sign here)

GREGORY C. ROTHMAN
(Print or type name of person signing)

GENERAL PARTNER
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) OCTOBER 29, 2013.
at COOK County, ILLINOIS (state).

Barbara J. Barkley Notary Public.

Commission expires: DECEMBER 31, 2014.

OFFICIAL SEAL
BARBARA J. BARKLEY
Notary Public - State of Illinois
My Commission Expires Dec 31, 2014

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

City of Chicago

O2013-8414

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/13/2013
Sponsor(s):	Emanuel (Mayor)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Scope of services, budget and management agreement for Special Service Area No. 19
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Finance

FIN.

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

CITY OF CHICAGO

RAHM EMANUEL
MAYOR

November 13, 2013

TO THE HONORABLE, THE CITY COUNCIL
OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO

Ladies and Gentlemen:

At the request of the Commissioner of Housing and Economic Development, I transmit herewith ordinances authorizing a scope of services, budget and management agreement for various Special Service Areas.

Your favorable consideration of these ordinances will be appreciated.

Very truly yours,

Rahm Emanuel

Mayor

ORDINANCE

WHEREAS, special service areas may be established pursuant to Article VII, Sections 6(l) and 7(6) of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, and pursuant to the provisions of the Special Service Area Tax Law, 35 ILCS 200/27-5 et seq., as amended from time to time (the "Act") and pursuant to the Property Tax Code, 35 ILCS 200/1-1 et seq., as amended from time to time; and

WHEREAS, on October 28, 1997, the City Council of the City of Chicago (the "City Council") enacted an ordinance which established an area known and designated as City of Chicago Special Service Area Number 19 (the "Initial Area") and authorized the levy of an annual tax, for the period beginning in 1997 through and including 2006 in an amount not to exceed an annual rate of one percent (1%) of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property therein (the "Initial Levy Period") to provide certain special services in and for the Initial Area in addition to the services provided by and to the City of Chicago generally; and

WHEREAS, the Initial Levy Period expired; and

WHEREAS, on November 8, 2006, the City Council enacted an ordinance (the "Establishment Ordinance") which reestablished an area known and designated as City of Chicago Special Service Area Number 19 (the "Area") and authorized the levy of an annual tax, for the period beginning in tax year 2006 through and including tax year 2020, not to exceed an annual rate of 0.833% of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property therein (the "Services Tax") to provide certain special services in and for the Area in addition to the services provided by and to the City of Chicago generally (the "Special Services"); and

WHEREAS, the Establishment Ordinance established the Area fronting wholly or in part along Howard Street from Ridge Avenue to Sheridan Road; Paulina Street, from Rogers Avenue to Jonquil Terrace; and Rogers Avenue, from Greenview Avenue to Ashland Avenue and Clark Street; and

WHEREAS, the Special Services authorized in the Establishment Ordinance include but are not limited to maintenance and beautification activities; new construction; the recruitment and promotion of new businesses to the Area and retention and promotion of existing business within the Area; coordinated marketing and promotional activities; parking and transit programs; financing of storefront facade improvements; security programs; and other technical assistance activities to promote community and economic development; and

WHEREAS, the Establishment Ordinance provided for the appointment of the Howard Street Special Service Area Commission (the "Commission") for the purpose of recommending to the Mayor and to the City Council a yearly budget based upon the cost of providing the Special Services and further to advise the Mayor and the City Council regarding the amount of the Services Tax to be levied; and

WHEREAS, it is the responsibility of the Commission to recommend to the Department of Housing and Economic Development, the Mayor and the City Council an entity to serve as a service provider (the "Service Provider"), the form of an agreement between the City and the Service Provider for the provision of Special Services to the Area, and a line item budget to be included in the agreement between the City and the Service Provider; and

WHEREAS, the Commission has been duly appointed and qualified and has heretofore prepared and transmitted to the Commissioner of the Department of Housing and Economic Development (the "Commissioner") and to the City Council its recommendations for a budget to provide the Special Services in the Area for the fiscal year commencing January 1, 2014, and has advised the Mayor and the City Council concerning the Services Tax for the tax year 2013 for the purpose of providing funds necessary to provide the Special Services and has recommended to the Department of Housing and Economic Development, the Mayor and the City Council an agreement with the Service Provider, with a one-year term, the terms and conditions of which provide for the expenditure of the Services Tax for the provision of the Special Services for the fiscal year commencing January 1, 2014, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A; now, therefore,

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Incorporation of Preambles. The preambles of this ordinance are hereby incorporated into this text as if set out herein in full.

SECTION 2. Appropriations. There is hereby appropriated the following sums in the amounts and for the purposes necessary to provide the Special Services in and for the Area, the estimated amounts of miscellaneous income and the amounts required to be raised by the levy of the Services Tax indicated as follows:

HOWARD STREET SPECIAL SERVICE AREA COMMISSION
SPECIAL SERVICE AREA BUDGET

For the fiscal year commencing January 1, 2014 and ending December 31, 2014.

	EXPENDITURES
Service Provider Agreement for the provision of Special Services	$391,994
TOTAL BUDGET REQUEST	$391,994
SOURCE OF FUNDING Tax levy at an annual rate not to exceed 0.833 percent of the equalized assessed value, of the taxable property within Special Service Area Number 19	$311,544
Carryover funds currently available from previous tax years	$65,000
Late collections received by the City of Chicago attributable to the levy of the Services Tax in prior tax years, along with interest income thereon, if any	$15,450

SECTION 3. Levy of Taxes. There is hereby levied pursuant to the provisions of Article VII, Sections 6(a) and 6(l)(2) of the Constitution of the State of Illinois and pursuant to the provisions of the Act and pursuant to the provisions of the Establishment Ordinance, the sum of $311,544 as the amount of the Services Tax for the tax year 2013.

SECTION 4. Filing. The City Clerk of the City (the "City Clerk") is hereby ordered and directed to file in the Office of the County Clerk of Cook County, Illinois (the "County Clerk") a certified copy of this ordinance on or prior to December 31, 2013, and the County Clerk shall thereafter extend for collection together with all other taxes to be levied by the City, the Services Tax herein provided for, said Services Tax to be extended for collection by the County Clerk for the tax year 2013 against all the taxable property within the Area, the amount of the Services Tax herein levied to be in addition to and in excess of all other taxes to be levied and extended against all taxable property within the Area.

SECTION 5. Service Provider Agreement. The Commissioner, or a designee of the Commissioner, are each hereby authorized, subject to approval by the Corporation Counsel as to form and legality, to enter into, execute and deliver an agreement with DevCorp North d/b/a Rogers Park Business Alliance, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A and hereby made a part hereof (the "Service Provider Agreement"), and such other supporting documents, if any, as may be necessary to carry out and comply with the provisions of the Service Provider Agreement, with such changes, deletions and insertions as shall be approved by the persons executing the Service Provider Agreement.

SECTION 6. Enforceability. If any section, paragraph or provision of this ordinance shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable for any reason, the invalidity or unenforceability of such section, paragraph or provision shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this ordinance.

SECTION 7. Conflict. This ordinance shall control over any provision of any other ordinance, resolution, motion or order in conflict with this ordinance, to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION 8. Publication. This ordinance shall be published by the City Clerk, in special pamphlet form, and made available in her office for public inspection and distribution to members of the public who may wish to avail themselves of a copy of this ordinance.

SECTION 9. Effective Date. This ordinance shall take effect 10 days after its passage and publication.

EXHIBIT A

Service Provider Agreement

Agreement for Special Service Area #19

between

the CITY OF CHICAGO

(Represented by the Special Service Area Commission)

and

DEVCORP NORTH D/B/A ROGERS PARK BUSINESS ALLIANCE

effective January 1, 2014 through December 31, 2014

Rahm Emanuel
Mayor

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

ARTICLE 1 INCORPORATION OF RECITALS 1

ARTICLE 2 DEFINITIONS 2

ARTICLE 3 DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF CONTRACTOR 3
3.01 Scope of Services 3
3.02 Standard of Performance 3
3.03 Personnel 4
3.04 Nondiscrimination 5
3.05 Insurance 6
3.06 Indemnification 6
3.07 Records and Audits 7
3.08 Subcontracts and Assignments 9
3.09 License, Permits and Safety Considerations 9
3.10 Performance Bond 10

ARTICLE 4 TERM OF SERVICES 10

ARTICLE 5 COMPENSATION 10
5.01 Basis of Payment 10
5.02 Budget for Services 11
5.03 Method of Payment 11
5.04 Criteria for Payment 11
5.05 Funding 12
5.06 Non-Appropriation 12

ARTICLE 6 SPECIAL CONDITIONS 12
6.01 Warranties and Representations 12
6.02 Economic Disclosure Statement 13
6.03 Conflict of Interest 14
6.04 Non-liability of Public Officials 14
6.05 Independent Contractor 15
6.06 Business Relationships with Elected Officials 16
6.07 Chicago "Living Wage" Ordinance 16
6.08 Deemed Inclusion 17
6.09 Environmental Warranties and Representations 17
6.10 EDS / Certification Regarding Suspension and Debarment 18
6.11 Ethics 18
6.12 MacBride Ordinance 18
6.13 Duty to Report Corrupt or Unlawful Activity 19

ARTICLE 7 EVENTS OF DEFAULT, REMEDIES, TERMINATION, RIGHT TO OFFSET, SUSPENSION 19
7.01 Events of Default Defined 19
7.02 Remedies 20
7.03 Right to Offset 21
7.04 Suspension 21
7.05 No Damages for Delay 21
7.06 Early Termination 21

ARTICLE 8 GENERAL CONDITIONS 22
8.01 Entire Agreement 22
8.02 Counterparts 22
8.03 Amendments 22
8.04 Compliance with All Laws 22
8.05 Compliance with ADA and Other Accessibility Laws 23
8.06 Assigns 23
8.07 Cooperation 23
8.08 Severability 23
8.09 Interpretation 24
8.10 Miscellaneous Provisions 24
8.11 Disputes 24
8.12 Contractor Affidavit 24
8.13 Prohibition on Certain Contributions 25
8.14 Firms Owned or Operated by Individuals with Disabilities 26
8.15 Governing Law and Jurisdiction 26

ARTICLE 9 NOTICES 26

ARTICLE 10 CITY ACTION 27

ARTICLE 11 PLA 27

EXHIBIT 1 Scope of Services & Budget

EXHIBIT 2 Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit

EXHIBIT 3 Insurance Provisions

EXHIBIT 4 Security Firm Insurance Provisions

EXHIBIT 5 Prevailing Wages

EXHIBIT 6 Performance Bond Form

EXHIBIT 7 Contractor Affidavit

EXHIBIT 8 Additional Audit Requirements

EXHIBIT 9 PLA

AGREEMENT

This Agreement for the management of Special Service Area Number 19 is entered into on_____, 2014 by and between DevCorp North d/b/a Rogers Park Business Alliance, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation ("Contractor"), and the City of Chicago ("City"), a municipal corporation and home rule unit of local government existing under the Constitution of the State of Illinois, acting through the Special Service Area Commission at Chicago, Illinois.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, special service areas may be established pursuant to Article VII, §§ 6(1) and 7(6) of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, and pursuant to the provisions of the Special Service Area Tax Law, 35 ILCS 200/27-5 et seq.; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Chicago ("City Council") has established a special service area known and designated as "Special Service Area Number 19" ("Area"), to provide special services in addition to those services provided generally by the City ("Special Services"). The City Council has further authorized the levy of an annual ad valorem real property tax in the Area sufficient to produce revenues required to provide those Special Services but not to exceed .833% of the equalized assessed value of all property within the Area ("Service Tax"), all as provided in the Establishment Ordinance (hereinafter defined); and

WHEREAS, the City Council, on _____, 2013, authorized the levy of the Service Tax and appropriation of the funds therefrom for the Area for fiscal year 2014 for the provision of the Special Services in the Area, and the City wishes to provide that the Contractor, beginning on January 1, 2014, and continuing until December 31, 2014, may use those funds to provide the Services, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor and the City desire to enter into this Agreement to provide such Special Services in the Area and the Contractor is ready, willing and able to enter into this Agreement to provide the Special Services to the full satisfaction of the City;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises contained in this Agreement, the City and the Contractor agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1 INCORPORATION OF RECITALS

The recitals set forth above are incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein.

ARTICLE 2 DEFINITIONS

The following words and phrases shall have the following meanings for purposes of this Agreement:

"**Agreement**" means this Special Service Area Agreement, including all exhibits attached to it and incorporated in it by reference, and all amendments, modifications or revisions made in accordance with its terms.

"**Commissioner**" means the Commissioner of the Department of Housing and Economic Development or a duly authorized representative of the Commissioner of the Department of Housing and Economic Development.

"**Construction**" means that work of a nature constituting "public works" as defined in 820 ILCS 130/2, such as landscaping and building activities, including but not limited to, physical building improvements, installations and other fixed works, but does not include pre-development work (design and preparation of specifications).

"**Days**" means business days in accordance with the City of Chicago business calendar.

"**Department**" means the City of Chicago Department of Housing and Economic Development.

"**Establishment Ordinance**" means the ordinance enacted by City Council on November 8, 2006, and any subsequent amendments thereto authorizing imposition of the Service Tax and setting forth the Special Services to be provided in the Area.

"Late Collections" means any tax revenue received by the City during the term of this Agreement attributable to the levy of the Service Tax in prior years in the SSA, along with any interest income on such revenue.

"**Risk Management Division**" means the Risk Management Division of the Department of Finance which is under the direction of the Comptroller of the City and is charged with reviewing and analyzing insurance and related liability matters for the City.

"**Security Firm**" means a business entity certified by the State of Illinois pursuant to the Private Detective, Private Alarm, Private Security, Fingerprint Vendor, and Locksmith Act of 2004, 225 ILCS 447 et seq., and whose employees are licensed by the State of Illinois.

"**Services**" means, collectively, the services, duties and responsibilities described in Article 3 and Exhibit 1 (Scope of Services & Budget) of this Agreement and any revisions thereof and any and all work necessary to complete them or carry them out fully and to the standard of performance required in this Agreement.

"**Service Tax Funds**" means the amount actually collected pursuant to the Service Tax.

"**Special Service Area Commission ('SSAC')**" means the body established pursuant to the Establishment Ordinance to prepare the Budget, identify a Contractor and supervise the provision of the Special Services in the Area.

"**Subcontractor**" means any person or entity with whom Contractor contracts to provide any part of the Services, including subcontractors of any tier, subconsultants of any tier, suppliers and materialmen, whether or not in privity with the Contractor.

"**Surplus Funds**", also referred to as "Carry-Over Funds", means those Service Tax Funds already collected and disbursed to the Contractor in prior years for the provision of Special Services in the Area which remain unspent, including any interest earned thereon.

ARTICLE 3 DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF CONTRACTOR

3.01 Scope of Services

The Services which the Contractor shall provide include, but are not limited to, those described in this Article 3 and in Exhibit 1 which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth here. The SSAC reserves the right to require the Contractor to perform revised services that are within the general scope of services of this Agreement and of the Special Services identified in the Establishment Ordinance subject to the same terms and conditions herein. Revised services are limited to changes or revisions to the line items in the Budget, do not affect the maximum compensation and require the prior written approval of the SSAC. The SSAC may, by written notice to the Department and the Contractor, delete or amend the figures contained and described in the Budget attached hereto as Exhibit 1 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein. The Contractor shall provide the Services in accordance with the standards of performance set forth in Section 3.02.

3.02 Standard of Performance

The Contractor shall perform all Services required of it with that degree of skill, care and diligence normally shown by a contractor performing services of a scope, purpose and magnitude comparable with the nature of the Services to be provided hereunder. The Contractor shall at all times use every reasonable effort on behalf of the City to assure timely and satisfactory rendering and completion of its Services.

The Contractor shall at all times act in the best interests of the City consistent with the professional obligations assumed by it in entering into this Agreement. The Contractor shall perform all Services in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement and to the full satisfaction of the SSAC. The Contractor shall furnish efficient business administration and supervision to render and complete the Services at reasonable cost.

The Contractor shall assure that all Services that require the exercise of professional skills or judgment are accomplished by professionals qualified and competent in the applicable discipline and appropriately licensed, if required by law. The Contractor remains responsible for the professional and technical accuracy of all Services provided, whether by the Contractor or its Subcontractors or others on its behalf.

If the SSAC determines that the Contractor has failed to comply with the foregoing standards, the Contractor shall perform again, at its own expense, all Services required to be reperformed as a direct or indirect result of such failure. Any review, approval, acceptance or payment for any or all of the Services by the City does not relieve the Contractor of its responsibility for the professional and technical accuracy of its Services. This provision in no way limits the City's rights against Contractor, either under this Agreement, at law or in equity.

3.03 Personnel

A. Key Personnel

The Contractor shall, immediately upon receiving a fully executed copy of this Agreement, assign and maintain during the term of this Agreement and any extension thereof an adequate staff of competent personnel, who are fully equipped, licensed as appropriate, available as needed, qualified and assigned to perform the Services. Contractor shall pay the salaries and wages due all its employees performing Services under this Agreement unconditionally and at least once a month without deduction or rebate on any account, except only for such payroll deductions as are mandatory by law or are permitted under applicable law and regulations.

B. Prevailing Wages

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it shall comply, and shall cause all of its Subcontractors to comply by inserting appropriate provisions in their contracts, with 820 ILCS 130/0.01 et seq. regarding the payment of the general prevailing rate of hourly wage for all laborers, workers, and mechanics employed by or on behalf of the Contractor and all Subcontractors in connection with any and all Construction work. The prevailing rates of wages applicable at the time of execution of this Agreement are included in Exhibit 5 to this Agreement, which is incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein.

C. Illinois Workers, Veterans Preference and Steel Products

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it shall comply, and shall cause all of its Subcontractors to comply by inserting appropriate provisions in their contracts, with the Employment of Illinois Workers on Public Works Act, 30 ILCS 570/0.01 et seq., the Veterans Preference Act, 330 ILCS 55/0.01 et seq., and the Steel Products Procurement Act, 30 ILCS 30/565/1 et seq.

3.04 Nondiscrimination

(a) **Contractor**

(i) Federal Requirements

Contractor must not engage in unlawful employment practices, such as (1) failing or refusing to hire or discharging any individual, or otherwise discriminating against any individual with respect to compensation or the terms, conditions or privileges of the individual's employment, because of the individual's race, color, religion, sex, age, handicap/disability or national origin; or (2) limiting, segregating or classifying Contractor's employees or applicants for employment in any way that would deprive or tend to deprive any individual of employment opportunities or otherwise adversely affect the individual's status as an employee, because of the individual's race, color, religion, sex, age, handicap/disability or national origin.

Contractor must comply with, and the procedures Contractor utilizes and the Services Contractor provides under this Agreement must comply with, the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 U.S.C. § 2000e et seq. (1981), as amended and the Civil Rights Act of 1991, P.L. 102-166. Attention is called to: Exec. Order No. 11246, 30 Fed. Reg. 12,319 (1965), reprinted in 42 U.S.C. § 2000e note, as amended by Exec. Order No. 11375, 32 Fed. Reg. 14,303 (1967) and by Exec. Order No. 12086, 43 Fed. Reg. 46,501 (1978); Age Discrimination Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 6101-6106 (1981); Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 29 U.S.C. §§ 621-34; Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. §§ 793-794 (1981); Americans with Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C. §12101 et seq.; 41 C.F.R. Part 60 et seq. (1990); and all other applicable federal statutes, regulations and other laws.

(ii) State Requirements

Contractor must comply with, and the procedures Contractor utilizes and the Services Contractor provides under this Agreement must comply with, the Illinois Human Rights Act, 775 ILCS 5/1-101 et seq.(1990), as amended and any rules and regulations promulgated in accordance with it, including the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause, 44 Ill. Admin. Code § 750 Appendix A. Furthermore, Contractor must comply with the Public Works Employment Discrimination Act, 775 ILCS 10/0.01 et seq.(1990), as amended, and all other applicable state statues, regulations and other laws.

(iii) City Requirements

Contractor must comply with, and the procedures Contractor utilizes and the Services Contractor provides under this Agreement must comply with, the Chicago Human Rights Ordinance, ch. 2-160, Section 2-160-010 et seq. of the Municipal Code of Chicago (1990), as amended, and all other applicable City ordinances and rules.

(b) **Subcontractors**

Contractor must incorporate all of this Section 3.04 by reference in all agreements entered into with any suppliers of materials, furnisher of services, Subcontractors of any tier, and labor organizations that furnish skilled, unskilled and craft union skilled labor, or that may provide any such materials, labor or services in connection with this Agreement. Further, Contractor must furnish and must cause each of its Subcontractor(s) to furnish such reports and information as requested by the federal, state and local agencies charged with enforcing such laws and regulations, including the Chicago Commission on Human Relations.

3.05 Insurance

The Contractor shall comply with the insurance provisions attached hereto as Exhibit 3 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein, or such other insurance provisions as may be required in the reasonable judgment of the Risk Management Division. If the Contractor enters into a subcontract with a Security Firm such Security Firm shall comply with the insurance provisions attached hereto as Exhibit 4 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein, or such other insurance provisions as may be required in the reasonable judgment of the Risk Management Division. If the Contractor subcontracts with a Subcontractor other than a Security Firm, such Subcontractor shall comply with the Contractor insurance provisions attached hereto as Exhibit 3.

The Risk Management Division may waive or reduce any of the insurance requirements set forth herein.

3.06 Indemnification

A. On written notice from the City of Losses the City believes are Losses Arising under this Agreement as defined in this Section 3.06, the Contractor shall defend, indemnify, and hold completely harmless the City Indemnitees from and against such Losses, regardless of whether Contractor challenges the City's .belief. The defense, indemnification and hold harmless obligations of the Contractor toward City Indemnitees remain an affirmative obligation of Contractor following the City's notice of Losses the City believes are Losses Arising under this Agreement, unless and until a court of competent jurisdiction finally determines otherwise and all opportunities for appeal have been exhausted or have lapsed.

B. For purposes of this Section 3.06,

"City Indemnitees" means, individually and collectively, the City of Chicago, its officials, agents, employees and SSAC members.

"Losses" means, individually and collectively, all kinds of liabilities, losses, suits, claims, damages, judgments, fines, and demands, including all reasonable costs for investigation,

reasonable attorneys' fees, court costs, and experts' fees, arising by reason of injury or death of any person, damage to property, patent or copyright infringement.

"Arising under this Agreement" means (i) arising out of awarding this Agreement, (ii) arising out of the enforcement of this Agreement, including the enforcement of this indemnification provision; (iii) arising out of or in connection with Contractor's performance or non-performance of this Agreement (including the acts or omission of Contractor, its officers, agents, employees, consultants, subcontractors, licensees, or invitees), any breach by any of them of any warranty made under this Agreement, or any failure by any of them to meet any applicable standard of performance under this Agreement; or (iv) any combination of any of the foregoing.

C. To the extent permissible by law, Contractor waives any limits on Contractor's liability that it would otherwise have by virtue of the Worker's Compensation Act or any other related law or judicial decision (such as *Kotecki v. Cyclops Welding Corporation,* 146 Ill. 2d 155 (1991)). The City, however, does not waive any limitations it may have on its liability under the Worker's Compensation Act or under the Illinois Pension Code.

D. The City has the right, at its option and at its own expense, to participate in the defense of any suit without relieving Contractor of any of its obligations under this indemnity provision. The requirements set forth in this indemnity provision are separate from and not limited by the amount of insurance Contractor is required to obtain under this Agreement or by its bonds pursuant to other provisions in this Agreement. Further, the indemnitees contained in this provision survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

3.07 Records and Audits

The Contractor shall deliver or cause to be delivered all documents, data, studies, reports, findings or information to the SSAC promptly in accordance with the time limits prescribed herein and if no time limit is specified, then upon reasonable demand therefore, or upon termination or completion of the Services hereunder.

The Contractor agrees to adopt at its own expense such financial controls, including, without limitation, the employment of a fiscal agent approved by the Commissioner, as determined by the Commissioner in his sole discretion and communicated in writing to the Contractor after the date of execution of this Agreement, to ensure that the Contractor is fulfilling the terms of this Agreement.

The Contractor and any Subcontractors shall furnish the SSAC with semi-annual reports or provide such information as may be requested relative to the performance and cost of the Services. The Contractor shall maintain records showing actual time devoted and costs incurred. The Contractor shall keep books, documents, paper, records and accounts in connection with the Services open to inspection, copying, abstracting, transcription, and an independent audit by City employees or agents or third parties, and shall make these records available to the City and any other interested governmental agency at reasonable times during the performance of its Services.

In addition, Contractor shall retain them in a safe place and make them available for an independent audit, inspection, copying and abstracting for at least five years after the final payment made in connection with this Agreement.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT COMMINGLE SERVICE TAX FUNDS WITH FUNDS FROM OTHER SOURCES, and to the extent that the Contractor conducts any business operations separate and apart from the Services hereunder using, for example, personnel, equipment, supplies or facilities also used in connection with this Agreement, then the Contractor shall maintain and make similarly available to the City detailed records supporting the Contractor's allocation to this Agreement of the costs and expenses attributable to any such shared usages.

The Contractor shall provide an annual audited financial statement (a "Third Party Audit") to the Department and the SSAC within 120 calendar days after the end of the calendar year, and the system of accounting shall be in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and practices, consistently applied throughout. Contractor must comply with the requirements in Exhibit 8 with respect to any Third Party Audit. If any Third Party Audit shows that Contractor or any of its Subcontractors has overcharged the City in any period, the City will notify Contractor, and Contractor must then promptly reimburse the City for any amounts the City has paid Contractor due to the overcharges. Any failure to comply with the audit requirements set forth in Exhibit 8 of the Agreement shall constitute an event of default under the Agreement. If such event of default is not corrected to the City's satisfaction within the cure period identified by the City, the City may incur costs to conduct any supplementary audit it deems necessary, and Contractor must then promptly reimburse the City for any such costs. No provision in this Agreement granting the City a right of access to records and documents is intended to impair, limit or affect any right of access to such records and documents that the City would have had in the absence of such provisions.

The City may in its sole discretion audit the records of Contractor or its Subcontractors, or both, at any time during the term of this Agreement or within five years after the Agreement ends, in connection with the goods, work, or services provided under this Agreement. Each calendar year or partial calendar year is considered an "audited period." If, as a result of such an audit, it is determined that Contractor or any of its Subcontractors has overcharged the City in the audited period, the City will notify Contractor. Contractor must then promptly reimburse the City for any amounts the City has paid Contractor due to the overcharges and also some or all of the cost of the audit, as follows:

A. If the audit has revealed overcharges to the City representing less than 5% of the total value, based on the Agreement prices, of the goods, work, or services provided in the audited period, then the Contractor must reimburse the City for 50% of the cost of the audit and 50% of the cost of each subsequent audit that the City conducts;

B. If, however, the audit has revealed overcharges to the City representing 5% or more of the total value, based on the Agreement prices, of the goods, work, or services provided

in the audited period, then Contractor must reimburse the City for the full cost of the audit and of each subsequent audit.

If the City is unable to make a determination regarding overcharges to City as a result of Contractor's not having maintained records as required under this Agreement, Contractor must promptly reimburse the City for some or all of the cost of the audit, as determined in the sole discretion of the City. Failure of Contractor to promptly reimburse the City in accordance with this Section 3.07 is an event of default under Section 7.01 of this Agreement, and Contractor will be liable for all of the City's costs of collection, including any court costs and attorneys' fees.

3.08 Subcontracts and Assignments

The Contractor shall not assign, delegate, subcontract or otherwise transfer all or any part of its rights or obligations under this Agreement or any part hereof, unless otherwise provided for herein or without the express written consent of the SSAC. The absence of such provision or written consent shall void the attempted assignment, delegation or transfer and shall be of no effect as to the Services or this Agreement.

All subcontracts, all approvals of Subcontractors and any assignment to which the SSAC consents are, regardless of their form, deemed conditioned upon performance by the Subcontractor or assignee in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

If the Contractor subcontracts for security services, the Subcontractor shall be a Security Firm certified by the State of Illinois and the Security Firm's employees shall be licensed by the State of Illinois. The Contractor, upon entering into any subcontract with a Security Firm, shall furnish the SSAC and the Department with a copy of the subcontract for their approval. The City expressly reserves the right to approve all Security Firm subcontracts.

3.09 License, Permits and Safety Considerations

A. Licenses and Permits

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it is responsible for and, in a timely manner consistent with its obligations hereunder, shall secure and maintain at its expense such permits, licenses, authorizations and approvals as are necessary for it to engage Construction under this Agreement

B. Safety Considerations

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it shall at all times exercise reasonable care, shall comply with all applicable provisions of federal, state and local laws to prevent accidents or injuries, and shall take all appropriate precautions to avoid damage to and loss of City property and the property of third parties in connection with the Construction. The Contractor shall erect and properly maintain at all times all necessary safeguards, barriers, flags and lights for the protection of its and its Subcontractors' employees, City employees and the public.

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it shall report to the Department any damage on, about, under or adjacent to City property or the property of third persons resulting from its performance under this Agreement. The Contractor is responsible for any damage to City property and the property of third parties due, in whole or in part, to the Contractor's Construction activities under this Agreement, and the Contractor shall repair such damage to a reasonably acceptable standard.

3.10 Performance Bond

If the Contractor engages in Construction work where expenditures exceed $100,000, it shall, not later than the date the Contractor begins such work or executes a subcontract for such work, provide or cause to be provided to the Department a performance and payment bond in the amount allocated for the Construction work (but not including the amount allocated for design and preparation of specifications), by a surety or sureties acceptable to the City. The performance bond shall be in the form and to the effect of Exhibit 6 hereto, which is incorporated by reference as if fully set forth here.

If any of the sureties on such bond at any time fail financially, or are deemed to be insufficient security for the penalty of the bond, then the City may, on giving 10 days notice thereof in writing, require the Contractor to furnish a new and additional bond with sureties satisfactory to the City, and, if so required, Contractor must promptly provide such bond.

ARTICLE 4 TERM OF SERVICES

This Agreement shall take effect as of January 1, 2014 ("Effective Date") and shall continue through December 31, 2014, or until the Agreement is terminated earlier in accordance with its terms.

ARTICLE 5 COMPENSATION

5.01 Basis of Payment

The maximum compensation that the Contractor may be paid under this Agreement between January 1, 2014 and December 31, 2014 is the sum of (a) $311,544 or the total amount of Service Tax Funds actually collected, plus interest earned on those funds, for tax year 2013, whichever is less; (b) the total amount of Surplus Funds in the amount of $65,000 which are being carried over from previous program years and which contractor hereby acknowledges are in its possession; and (c) Late Collections in an amount not to exceed $15,450; the maximum compensation that the Contractor may be paid under this Agreement between January 1, 2014 and December 31, 2014, therefore, shall not exceed $391,994.

5.02 Budget for Services

The Contractor in conjunction with the SSAC has prepared a Budget through December 31, 2014, attached hereto as Exhibit 1 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth here, covering all services described in the Scope of Services. Subject to the restriction that the maximum amount that may be spent in calendar year 2014 may not exceed $391,994, the SSAC reserves the right to transfer funds between line items or make Budget revisions that do not affect the maximum compensation set forth in Section 5.01. The SSAC shall revise the Budget if any part of the Contractor's Services is terminated.

5.03 Method of Payment

Pursuant to a schedule to be determined by the Commissioner, after the performance of Services pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, Contractor may submit invoices to the City to request reimbursement for such expenses. The Contractor must provide, along with the invoices, such additional documentation as the Commissioner requests to substantiate the Services. Upon the Commissioner's determination that the invoices are accurate, the City will process payment of the invoices.

The Contractor shall establish a separate checking account ("Account") in a bank authorized to do business in the State of Illinois that is insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. All Service Tax Funds that the Comptroller transfers to the Contractor shall be deposited in the Account and disbursements from the Account shall be pursuant to this Agreement. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR RECONCILING THE ACCOUNT MONTHLY AND ACCOUNTING FOR ALL SERVICE TAX FUNDS. THE CONTRACTOR MUST REQUIRE ITS AUDITOR TO REPORT ON THE ACTIVITIES THAT ARE SUPPORTED BY THESE FUNDS IN A SEPARATE AUDIT TO ACCOUNT FOR CURRENT AND PRIOR YEARS' SERVICE TAX FUNDS.

The Contractor shall provide to the SSAC the signature card and sample check from the bank which shows the signature(s) of the Contractor's authorized representative(s). The SSAC reserves the right to audit the account and require the Contractor to refund any funds that were not spent pursuant to the Budget or that were not approved by the SSAC. The name and address of the bank is _____ and the wire transfer and the Account numbers are _____.

All funds remaining in the Account at the expiration or early termination of this Agreement, including any interest earned, belong to the City for the benefit of the Area and shall be returned to the City to be used only for Special Services.

5.04 Criteria for Payment

The SSAC shall determine the reasonableness, allocability and allowability of any rates, costs and expenses charged or incurred by the Contractor.

5.05 Funding

Payments under this Agreement shall be made from Service Tax Funds in fund number _____ and are subject to the availability of funds therein.

5.06 Non-Appropriation

In the event that no funds or insufficient funds are appropriated and budgeted in any City fiscal period for payments to be made under this Agreement, then the City will notify the Contractor of such occurrence and this Agreement shall terminate on the earlier of the last day of the fiscal period for which sufficient appropriation was made or whenever the funds appropriated for payment under this Agreement are exhausted. No payments shall be made or due to the Contractor under this Agreement beyond those amounts appropriated and budgeted by the City to fund payments hereunder.

ARTICLE 6 SPECIAL CONDITIONS

6.01 Warranties and Representations

In connection with the execution of this Agreement, the Contractor warrants and represents:

A. That it is financially solvent; that it and each of its employees, agents, and Subcontractors are competent to perform the Services required; that it is legally authorized to execute and perform or cause to be performed this Agreement under the terms and conditions stated herein.

B. That it shall not knowingly use the services of any ineligible Subcontractor for any purpose in the performance of the Services.

C. That it and its Subcontractors are not in default at the time of the execution of this Agreement, or deemed by the Department to have, within five years immediately preceding the date of this Agreement, been found to be in default on any contract awarded by the City.

D. That it and, to the best of its knowledge, its Subcontractors are not in violation of the provisions of § 2-92-320 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, 720 ILCS 5/33E-1 et seq. of the Criminal Code of 1961, and 65 ILCS 5/11-42.1-1 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

E. That it, all Subcontractors and their respective officers, directors, agents, partners, and employees shall cooperate with the Inspector General or Board of Ethics in any investigation or hearing undertaken pursuant to Chapters 2-56 or 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago; that it understands and will abide by all provisions of Chapter 2-56 and 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago and all subcontracts shall inform Subcontractors of such provision and require

understanding and compliance therewith.

F. That, except only for those representations, statements or promises expressly contained in this Agreement and any exhibits attached hereto, no representation, statement or promise, oral or written, or of any kind whatsoever, by the City, its officials, agents or employees, has induced the Contractor to enter into this Agreement.

G. That the Contractor understands and agrees that any certification, affidavit or acknowledgment made under oath in connection with this Agreement is made under penalty of perjury and, if false, is also cause for termination for default.

H. That neither Contractor nor an Affiliate of Contractor (as defined below) appears on the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the unverified List, the Entity List or the Debarred List as maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or by the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce (or their successors), or on any other list of persons or entities with which the City may not do business under any applicable law, rule, regulation, order or judgment. "Affiliate of Contractor"means a person or entity that directly (or indirectly through one or more intermediaries) controls, is controlled by or is under common control with Contractor. A person or entity will be deemed to be controlled by another person or entity if it is controlled in any manner whatsoever that results in control in fact by that other person or entity (either acting individually or acting jointly or in concert with others) whether directly or indirectly and whether through share ownership, a trust, a contract or otherwise.

I. Contractor will abide by any policies promulgated by the Department or other City departments.

J. Contractor understands and will abide by, and will cause Subcontractors to abide by, the terms of Chapter 2-55 of the Municipal Code of Chicago pertaining to cooperation with the Office of the Legislative Inspector General. Contractor understands and will abide by the terms of Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code of Chicago. Failure by the Contractor or any controlling person (as defined in Section 1-23-010 of the Municipal Code of Chicago) thereof to maintain eligibility to do business with the City of Chicago as required by Section 1-23-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago shall be a default for which no cure is available and grounds for termination of this Agreement.

6.02 Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit

The Contractor has provided the City with an Economic Disclosure Statement (EDS) and Affidavit, "Familial Relationships with Elected City Officials and Department Heads," which is attached hereto as Exhibit 2 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein. Contractor shall apprise the Department promptly of any changes in the information provided in the EDS by completing and submitting a revised EDS.

In addition, the Contractor shall provide the City with copies of its latest articles of incorporation, by-laws and resolutions, or partnership or joint venture agreement, as applicable, and evidence of its authority to do business in the State of Illinois, including without limitation, registrations of assumed names or limited partnerships and certifications of good standing with the Office of the Secretary of State of Illinois.

6.03 Conflict of Interest

Pursuant to Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, and 65 ILCS 5/3.1-55-10, no member of the governing body of the City or other unit of government, no other officer, employee, SSAC member, or agent of the City or other unit of government who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the Services to which this Agreement or any related subcontract pertain, and no relative of any SSAC member shall have any personal economic or financial interest, directly or indirectly, in this Agreement or any such subcontract except to the extent that such benefits are provided equally to all residents and/or business owners in the Area. Furthermore, no SSAC member, relative of any SSAC member, City official, agent or employee shall be a Subcontractor or have any financial interest in any Subcontractor, employee or shareholder of the Contractor or receive anything of value from the Contractor.

No member of or delegate to the Congress of the United States or the Illinois General Assembly and no alderman of the City or City employee shall be admitted to any share or part of this Agreement or to any financial benefit to arise from it. The Contractor acknowledges that any agreement entered into, negotiated or performed in violation of any of the provisions of Chapter 2-156 shall be voidable by the City.

The Contractor covenants that it, its officers, directors and employees, and the officers, directors and employees of each of its members if a joint venture, and Subcontractors presently have no financial interest and shall acquire no interest, direct or indirect, in the Services undertaken by the Contractor pursuant to the Agreement that would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of the Services. The Contractor further covenants that in the performance of this Agreement no person having any such interest shall be employed. The Contractor agrees that if the Commissioner in his reasonable judgment determines that any of the Contractor's services for others conflict with the Services the Contractor is to provide for the City under this Agreement, the Contractor shall terminate such other services immediately upon request of the City.

6.04 Non-liability of Public Officials

No official, employee or agent of the City shall be charged personally by the Contractor, or by any assignee or Subcontractor of the Contractor, with any liability or expenses of defense or be held personally liable to them under any term or provision hereof, because of the City's execution or attempted execution hereof, or because of any breach hereof.

6.05 Independent Contractor

(a) The Contractor shall perform under this Agreement as an independent contractor to the City and not as a representative, employee, agent or partner of the City.

(b) The City is subject to the May 31, 2007 Order entitled "Agreed Settlement Order and Accord" (the **"Shakman Accord"**) and the June 24, 2011 "City of Chicago Hiring Plan" (the "City Hiring Plan") entered in Shakman v. Democratic Organization of Cook County, Case No 69 C 2145 (United State District Court for the Northern District of Illinois). Among other things, the Shakman Accord and the City Hiring Plan prohibit the City from hiring persons as governmental employees in non-exempt positions on the basis of political reasons or factors.

(c) Contractor is aware that City policy prohibits City employees from directing any individual to apply for a position with Contractor, either as an employee or as a subcontractor, and from directing Contractor to hire an individual as an employee or as a subcontractor. Accordingly, Contractor must follow its own hiring and contracting procedures, without being influenced by City employees. Any and all personnel provided by Contractor under this Agreement are employees or subcontractors of Contractor, not employees of the City of Chicago. This Agreement is not intended to and does not constitute, create, give rise to, or otherwise recognize an employer-employee relationship of any kind between the City and any personnel provided by Contractor.

(d) Contractor will not condition, base, or knowingly prejudice or affect any term or aspect of the employment of any personnel provided under this Agreement, or offer employment to any individual to provide services under this Agreement, based upon or because of any political reason or factor, including, without limitation, any individual's political affiliation, membership in a political organization or party, political support or activity, political financial contributions, promises of such political support, activity or financial contributions, or such individual's political sponsorship or recommendation. For purposes of this Agreement, a political organization or party is an identifiable group or entity that has as its primary purpose the support of or opposition to candidates for elected public office. Individual political activities are the activities of individual persons in support of or in opposition to political organizations or parties or candidates for elected public office.

(e) In the event of any communication to Contractor by a City employee or City official in violation of paragraph (c) above, or advocating a violation of paragraph (d) above, Contractor will, as soon as is reasonably practicable, report such communication to the Hiring Oversight Section of the City's Office of the Inspector General ("IGO Hiring Oversight"), and also to the head of the Department. Contractor will also cooperate with any inquiries by IGO Hiring Oversight or the Shakman Monitor's Office related to this Agreement.

6.06 Business Relationships with Elected Officials

Pursuant to Section 2-156-030(b) of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago, it is illegal for any elected official, or any person acting at the direction of such official, to contact either orally or in writing any other City official or employee with respect to any matter involving any person with whom the elected official has any business relationship that creates a financial interest on the part of the official, or the domestic partner or spouse of the official, or from whom or which he has derived any income or compensation during the preceding twelve months or from whom or which he reasonably expects to derive any income or compensation in the following twelve months. In addition, no elected official may participate in any discussion in any City Council committee hearing or in any City Council meeting or vote on any matter involving the person with whom the elected official has any business relationship that creates a financial interest on the part of the official, or the domestic partner or spouse of the official, or from whom or which he has derived any income or compensation during the preceding twelve months or from whom or which he reasonably expects to derive any income or compensation in the following twelve months.

Violation of Section 2-156-030 by any elected official with respect to this Agreement will be grounds for termination of this Agreement. The term financial interest is defined as set forth in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago.

6.07 Chicago "Living Wage" Ordinance

(a) Section 2-92-610 of the Municipal Code of Chicago provides for a living wage for certain categories of workers employed in the performance of City contracts, specifically non-City employed security guards, parking attendants, day laborers, home and health care workers, cashiers, elevator operators, custodial workers and clerical workers ("**Covered Employees**"). Accordingly, pursuant to Section 2-92-610 and regulations promulgated under it:

(i) If Contractor has 25 or more full-time employees, and

(ii) If at any time during the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and/or any Subcontractor or any other entity that provides any portion of the Services (collectively "**Performing Parties**") uses 25 or more full-time security guards, or any number of other full-time Covered Employees, then

(iii) Contractor must pay its Covered Employees, and must assure that all other Performing Parties pay their Covered Employees, not less than the minimum hourly rate as determined in accordance with this provision (the "**Base Wage**") for all Services performed under this Agreement.

(b) Contractor's obligation to pay, and to assure payment of, the Base Wage will begin at any time during the term of this Agreement when the conditions set forth in (a)(i) and (a)(ii) above are met, and will continue until the end of the term of this Agreement.

(c) As of July 1, 2013, the Base Wage is $11.78, and each July 1 thereafter, the Base Wage will be adjusted, using the most recent federal poverty guidelines for a family of four as published annually by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, to constitute the following: the poverty guidelines for a family of four divided by 2000 hours or the current base wage, whichever is higher. At all times during the term of this Agreement, Contractor and all other Performing Parties must pay the Base Wage (as adjusted in accordance with the above). If the payment of prevailing wages is required for Services done under this Agreement, and the prevailing wages for Covered Employees are higher than the Base Wage, then Contractor and all other Performing Parties must pay the prevailing wage rates.

(d) Contractor must include provisions in all subcontracts requiring its Subcontractors to pay the Base Wage to Covered Employees. Contractor agrees to provide the City with documentation acceptable to the Chief Procurement Officer demonstrating that all Covered Employees, whether employed by Contractor or by a Subcontractor, have been paid the Base Wage, upon the City's request for such documentation. The City may independently audit Contractor and/or Subcontractors to verify compliance with this section. Failure to comply with the requirements of this section will be an event of default under this Agreement, and further, failure to comply may result in ineligibility for any award of a City contract or subcontract for up to 3 years.

(e) Not-for-Profit Corporations: If Contractor is a corporation having federal tax-exempt status under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and is recognized under Illinois not-for-profit law, then the provisions of Sections (a) through (d) above do not apply.

6.08 Deemed Inclusion

Provisions required by law, ordinances, rules, regulations or executive orders to be inserted in this Agreement are deemed inserted in this Agreement whether or not they appear in this Agreement or, upon application by either party, this Agreement will be amended to make the insertion; however, in no event will the failure to insert the provisions before or after this Agreement is signed prevent its enforcement.

6.09 Environmental Warranties and Representations

In accordance with Section 11-4-1600(e) of the Municipal Code of Chicago, Contractor warrants and represents that it, and to the best of its knowledge, its subcontractors have not violated and are not in violation of the following sections of the Code (collectively, the Waste Sections):

7-28-390 Dumping on public way;

7-28-440 Dumping on real estate without permit;
11-4-1410 Disposal in waters prohibited;
11-4-1420 Ballast tank, bilge tank or other discharge;
11-4-1450 Gas manufacturing residue;
11-4-1500 Treatment and disposal of solid or liquid waste;
11-4-1530 Compliance with rules and regulations required;
11-4-1550 Operational requirements; and
11-4-1560 Screening requirements.

During the period while this Agreement is executory, Contractor's or any subcontractor's violation of the Waste Sections, whether or not relating to the performance of this Agreement, constitutes a breach of and an event of default under this Agreement, for which the opportunity to cure, if curable, will be granted only at the sole designation of the Commissioner. Such breach and default entitles the City to all remedies under the Agreement, at law or in equity.

This section does not limit Contractor's and its subcontractors' duty to comply with all applicable federal, state, county and municipal laws, statutes, ordinances and executive orders, in effect now or later, and whether or not they appear in this Agreement.

Non-compliance with these terms and conditions may be used by the City as grounds for the termination of this Agreement, and may further affect Contractor's eligibility for future contract awards.

6.10 EDS / Certification Regarding Suspension and Debarment

Contractor certifies, as further evidenced in the EDS attached as Exhibit 2, by its acceptance of this Agreement that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency. Contractor further agrees by executing this Agreement that it will include this clause without modification in all lower tier transactions, solicitations, proposals, contracts and subcontracts. If Contractor or any lower tier participant is unable to certify to this statement, it must attach an explanation to the Agreement.

6.11 Ethics

(a) In addition to other warranties and representations, Contractor warrants that no payment, gratuity or offer of employment will be made in connection with this Agreement by or on behalf of any Subcontractors to Contractor or higher tier subcontractors or anyone associated with them, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

(b) Contractor further acknowledges that any Agreement entered into, negotiated or performed in violation of any of the provisions of Chapter 2-156 is voidable as to the City.

6.12 MacBride Ordinance

The City of Chicago through the passage of the MacBride Principles Ordinance seeks to promote fair and equal employment opportunities and labor practices for religious minorities in Northern Ireland and provide a better working environment for all citizens in Northern Ireland.

In accordance with Section 2-92-580 of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago, if Contractor conducts any business operations in Northern Ireland, the Contractor must make all reasonable and good faith efforts to conduct any business operations in Northern Ireland in accordance with the MacBride Principles for Northern Ireland as defined in Illinois Public Act 85-1390 (1988 Ill. Laws 3220).

The provisions of this Section 6.12 do not apply to contracts for which the City receives funds administered by the United States Department of Transportation, except to the extent Congress has directed that the Department of Transportation not withhold funds from states and localities that choose to implement selective purchasing policies based on agreement to comply with the MacBride Principles for Northern Ireland, or to the extent that such funds are not otherwise withheld by the Department of Transportation.

6.13 Duty to Report Corrupt or Unlawful Activity

It is the duty of the Contractor to report to the Inspector General, directly and without undue delay, any and all information concerning conduct which it knows or should reasonably know to involve corrupt or other unlawful activity by its employees or the employees of any of its subcontractors, in connection with the performance of city work, or by any person dealing with the city which concerns the person's dealings with the city. Knowing failure to make such a report will be an event of default under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 7 EVENTS OF DEFAULT, REMEDIES, TERMINATION, RIGHT TO OFFSET, SUSPENSION

7.01 Events of Default Defined

The following constitute events of default:

A. Any material misrepresentation, whether negligent or willful and whether in the inducement or in the performance, made by Contractor to the City.

B. Contractor's material failure to perform any of its obligations under the Agreement including, but not limited to, the following:

(1) failure to commence or ensure timely completion of the Services due to a

reason or circumstance within Contractor's reasonable control;

(2) failure to perform the Services in a manner satisfactory to the City;

(3) failure to promptly re-perform within a reasonable time Services that were rejected as erroneous or unsatisfactory;

(4) discontinuance of the Services for reasons within the Contractor's reasonable control;

(5) failure to comply with a material term of this Agreement, including but not limited to the provisions concerning insurance and nondiscrimination; and

(6) any other acts specifically and expressly stated in this Agreement as constituting an event of default.

C. The Contractor's default under any other agreement it may presently have or may enter into with the City during the life of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that in the event of a default under this Agreement the City may also declare a default under any such other agreements.

7.02 Remedies

The occurrence of any event of default which the Contractor fails to cure within 14 calendar days after receipt of notice specifying such default or which, if such event of default cannot reasonably be cured within 14 calendar days after notice, the Contractor fails, in the sole opinion of the Commissioner, to commence and continue diligent efforts to cure, permits the City to declare the Contractor in default. Whether to declare the Contractor in default is within the sole discretion of the Commissioner. Written notification of the default, and any intention of the City to terminate the Agreement, shall be provided to Contractor and such decision is final and effective upon Contractor's receipt of such notice. Upon receipt of such notice, the Contractor must discontinue any services, unless otherwise directed in the notice, and deliver all materials accumulated in the performance of this Agreement, whether completed or in the process of completion, to the City. At such time the City may invoke any legal or equitable remedy available to it including, but not limited to, the following:

A. The right to take over and complete the Services or any part thereof as agent for and at the cost of the Contractor, either directly or through others. The Contractor shall have, in such event, the right to offset from such cost the amount it would have cost the City under the terms and conditions herein had the Contractor completed the Services.

B. The right to terminate this Agreement as to any or all of the Services yet to be performed, effective at a time specified by the City.

C. The right of specific performance, an injunction or any other appropriate equitable remedy.

D. The right to money damages.

E. The right to withhold all or any part of Contractor's compensation hereunder.

F. The right to deem Contractor non-responsible in future contracts to be awarded by the City.

If the City considers it to be in its best interest, it may elect not to declare default or to terminate this Agreement. The parties acknowledge that this provision is solely for the benefit of the City and that if the City permits the Contractor to continue to provide the Services despite one or more events of default, the Contractor is in no way relieved of any of its responsibilities, duties or obligations under this Agreement nor does the City waive or relinquish any of its rights. No delay or omission to exercise any right accruing upon any event of default impairs any such right nor shall it be construed as a waiver of any event of default or acquiescence therein, and every such right may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient.

7.03 Right to Offset

The City reserves its rights under § 2-92-380 of the Municipal Code of Chicago and the Commissioner shall consult with the SSAC before exercising such rights.

7.04 Suspension

The City may at any time request that the Contractor suspend its Services, or any part thereof, by giving 15 days prior written notice to the Contractor or upon no notice in the event of emergency. No costs incurred after the effective date of such suspension shall be allowed. The Contractor shall promptly resume its performance upon written notice by the Department. The Budget may be revised pursuant to Section 5.02 to account for any additional costs or expenses actually incurred by the Contractor as a result of recommencing the Services.

7.05 No Damages for Delay

The Contractor agrees that it, its members, if a partnership or joint venture and its Subcontractors shall make no claims against the City for damages, charges, additional costs or hourly fees for costs incurred by reason of delays or hindrances by the City in the performance of its obligations under this Agreement.

7.06 Early Termination

In addition to termination for default, the City may, at any time, elect to terminate this Agreement or any portion of the Services to be performed under it at the sole discretion of the

Commissioner by a written notice to the Contractor. If the City elects to terminate the Agreement in full, all Services shall cease and all materials accumulated in performing this Agreement, whether completed or in the process of completion, shall be delivered to the Department within 10 days after receipt of the notice or by the date stated in the notice.

During the final ten days or other time period stated in the notice, the Contractor shall restrict its activities, and those of its Subcontractors, to winding down any reports, analyses, or other activities previously begun. No costs incurred after the effective date of the termination are allowed. Payment for any Services actually and satisfactorily performed before the effective date of the termination shall be on the same basis as set forth in Article 5 hereof, but if any compensation is described or provided for on the basis of a period longer than ten days, then the compensation shall be prorated accordingly.

If a court of competent jurisdiction determines that the City's election to terminate this Agreement for default has been wrongful, then such termination shall be deemed to be an early termination.

ARTICLE 8 GENERAL CONDITIONS

8.01 Entire Agreement

This Agreement, and the exhibits attached hereto and incorporated hereby, shall constitute the entire agreement between the parties and no other warranties, inducements, considerations, promises, or interpretations shall be implied or impressed upon this Agreement that are not expressly addressed herein.

8.02 Counterparts

This Agreement is comprised of several identical counterparts, each to be fully executed by the parties and each to be deemed an original having identical legal effect.

8.03 Amendments

No changes, amendments, modifications or discharge of this Agreement, or any part thereof, shall be valid unless in writing and signed by the authorized agent of the Contractor and the Commissioner, or their successors and assigns. The City shall incur no liability for revised services without a written amendment to this Agreement pursuant to this Section.

8.04 Compliance with All Laws

The Contractor shall at all times observe and comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, rules, regulations and executive orders of the federal, state and local government, now existing or hereinafter in effect, which may in any manner affect the performance of this Agreement.

8.05 Compliance with ADA and Other Accessibility Laws

If this Agreement involves services to the public, the Contractor warrants that all Services provided hereunder shall comply with all accessibility standards for persons with disabilities or environmentally limited persons including, but not limited to the following: Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, 42 U.S.C. § 12101 et seq. and the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. §§ 793-94. In the event that the above cited standards are inconsistent, the Contractor shall comply with the standard providing greater accessibility.

If this Agreement involves design for construction and/or Construction, the Contractor warrants that all design documents produced and/or used under this Agreement shall comply with all federal, state and local laws and regulations regarding accessibility standards for persons with disabilities or environmentally limited persons including, but not limited to, the following: Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, 42 U.S.C. § 12101 et seq. and the Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines for Buildings and Facilities; the Architectural Barriers Act, P.L. 90-480 and the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards; and the Environmental Barriers Act, 410 ILCS 25/1 et seq., and the regulations promulgated thereto at Ill. Admin. Code tit. 71, ch. 1, § 400.110. In the event that the above cited standards are inconsistent, the Contractor shall comply with the standard providing greater accessibility. If the Contractor fails to comply with the foregoing standards, it shall perform again at no expense all services required to be reperformed as a direct or indirect result of such failure.

8.06 Assigns

All of the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective legal representatives, successors, transferees and assigns.

8.07 Cooperation

The Contractor agrees at all times to cooperate fully with the City and to act in the City's best interests. Upon the termination or expiration of this Agreement, the Contractor shall make every effort to assure an orderly transition to another provider of the Services, if any, orderly demobilization of its operations in connection with the Services, uninterrupted provision of Services during any transition period and shall otherwise comply with reasonable requests of the Department in connection with this Agreement's termination or expiration.

8.08 Severability

If any provision of this Agreement is held or deemed to be or shall in fact be inoperative or unenforceable as applied in any particular case in any jurisdiction or in all cases because it conflicts with any other provision hereof or of any constitution, statute, ordinance, rule of law or public policy, or for any other reason, such circumstances shall not have the effect of rendering such provision inoperative or unenforceable in any other case or circumstances, or of rendering any other provision herein invalid, inoperative, or unenforceable to any extent. The invalidity of

any one or more phrases, sentences, clauses or sections herein shall not affect the remaining portions of this Agreement or any part thereof.

8.09 Interpretation

All headings in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and do not define or limit the provisions thereof. Words of gender are deemed to include correlative words of the other gender. Words importing the singular number include the plural number and vice versa, unless the context otherwise indicates. All references to exhibits or documents are deemed to include all supplements and/or amendments to such exhibits or documents if entered into in accordance with the terms and conditions hereof and thereof. All references to persons or entities are deemed to include any persons or entities succeeding to the rights, duties, and obligations of such persons or entities in accordance with the terms and conditions herein.

8.10 Miscellaneous Provisions

Whenever under this Agreement the City by a proper authority waives the Contractor's performance in any respect or waives a requirement or condition to the Contractor's performance, the waiver, whether express or implied, applies only to that particular instance and is not a waiver forever or for subsequent instances of the performance, requirement or condition. No waiver shall be construed as a modification of the Agreement regardless of the number of times the City may have waived the performance, requirement or condition.

8.11 Disputes

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, Contractor must and the City may bring any dispute arising under this Agreement which is not resolved by the parties to the Chief Procurement Officer for decision based upon the written submissions of the parties. (A copy of the "Regulations of the Department of Procurement Services for Resolution of Disputes between Contractors and the City of Chicago" is available in City Hall, 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 301, Bid and Bond Room, Chicago, Illinois 60602.) The Chief Procurement Officer will issue a written decision and send it to the Contractor and the SSAC by mail. The decision of the Chief Procurement Officer is final and binding. The sole and exclusive remedy to challenge the decision of the Chief Procurement Officer is judicial review by means of a common law writ of certiorari.

8.12 Contractor Affidavit

The Contractor must provide to the City, no later than thirty days after the end of each year May 1st of each year, a fully executed and notarized Affidavit certifying the expenditures and Services provided for the prior year. The Contractor must also provide to the City, no later than June 1st of each year, a Full-Year Assessment. The forms of this Affidavit and Full-Year Assessment are attached as Exhibit 7 and incorporated by reference.

8.13 Prohibition on Certain Contributions

Contractor agrees that Contractor, any person or entity who directly or indirectly has an ownership or beneficial interest in Contractor of more than 7.5 percent ("**Owners**"), spouses and domestic partners of such Owners, Contractor's subcontractors, any person or entity who directly or indirectly has an ownership or beneficial interest in any subcontractor of more than 7.5 percent ("**Sub-owners**") and spouses and domestic partners of such Sub-owners (Contractor and all the other preceding classes of persons and entities are together, the ("**Identified Parties**")), shall not make a contribution of any amount to the Mayor of the City of Chicago ("**Mayor**") or to his political fundraising committee during (i) the bid, or other solicitation process for this Contract or other Contract, including while this Contract or Other Contract is executory, (ii) the term of this Contract or any Other Contract between City and Contractor, and/or (iii) any period in which an extension of this Contract or any Other Contract with the City is being sought or negotiated.

Contractor represents and warrants that since the date of public advertisement of the specification, request for qualifications, request for proposals or request for information (or any combination of those requests) or, if not competitively procured, from the date the City approached Contractor or the date Contractor approached the City, as applicable, regarding the formulation of this Agreement, no Identified Parties have made a contribution of any amount to the Mayor or to his political fundraising committee.

Contractor agrees that it shall not: (a) coerce, compel or intimidate its employees to make a contribution of any amount to the Mayor or to the Mayor's political fundraising committee; (b) reimburse its employees for a contribution of any amount made to the Mayor or to the Mayor's political fundraising committee; or (c) bundle or solicit others to bundle contributions to the Mayor or to his political fundraising committee.

Contractor agrees that the Identified Parties must not engage in any conduct whatsoever designed to intentionally violate this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 11-4 or to entice, direct or solicit others to intentionally violate this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 11-4.

Contractor agrees that a violation of, non-compliance with, misrepresentation with respect to, or breach of any covenant or warranty under this provision or violation of Mayoral Executive Order No. 11-4 constitutes a breach and default under this Agreement, and under any Other Contract for which no opportunity to cure will be granted. Such breach and default entitles the City to all remedies (including without limitation termination for default) under this Agreement, under Other Contract, at law and in equity. This provision amends any Other Contract and supersedes any inconsistent provision contained therein.

If Contractor violates this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 11-4 prior to award of the Agreement resulting from this specification, the Commissioner may reject Contractor's bid.

For purposes of this provision:

"Other Contract" means any other agreement with the City of Chicago to which Contractor is a party that is (i) formed under the authority of chapter 2-92 of the Municipal Code of Chicago; (ii) entered into for the purchase or lease of real or personal property; or (iii) for materials, supplies, equipment or services which are approved or authorized by the city council.

"Contribution" means a "political contribution" as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, as amended.

"Political fundraising committee" means a "political fundraising committee" as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal code of Chicago, as amended."

8.14 Firms Owned or Operated by Individuals with Disabilities

The City encourages Contractors to use Subcontractors that are firms owned or operated by individuals with disabilities, as defined by Section 2-92-586 of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago, where not otherwise prohibited by federal or state law.

8.15 Governing Law and Jurisdiction

This Agreement is governed as to performance and interpretation in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois.

ARTICLE 9 NOTICES

Notices provided for herein shall be in writing and may be delivered personally or by United States mail, first class, certified, return receipt requested, with postage prepaid and addressed as follows:

If to the City:

Special Service Area #19 Commission
1448 W. Morse
Chicago, Illinois 60626

Department of Housing and Economic Development
City Hall, Room 1000
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602
Attention: Commissioner

With Copies to:

Department of Law
Room 600, City Hall
121 North LaSalle Street

Chicago, Illinois 60602
Attention: Corporation Counsel

If to Contractor: DevCorp North d/b/a Rogers Park Business Alliance
1448 W. Morse
Chicago, Illinois 60626
Attention: Kimberly Bares

Changes in the above-referenced addresses must be in writing and delivered in accordance with the provisions of this Section. Notices delivered by mail shall be deemed received 3 days after mailing in accordance with this Section. Notices delivered personally shall be deemed effective upon receipt.

ARTICLE 10 CITY ACTION

In the event that there is no duly constituted SSAC during the term of this Agreement, the City will retain all of the rights and obligations afforded to the SSAC hereunder.

ARTICLE 11 MULTI-PROJECT LABOR AGREEMENT

The City has entered into the Multi-Project Labor Agreement (**"PLA"**) with various trades regarding projects as described in the PLA, a copy of which, without appendices, is attached hereto as Exhibit 9. A copy of the PLA, with appendices, may also be found on the City's website at http://www.cityofchicago.org/PLA. Contractor acknowledges familiarity with the requirements of the PLA and its applicability to any Services under this Agreement, and shall comply in all respects with any applicable provisions of the PLA.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City and the Contractor have executed this Agreement on the date first set forth above, at Chicago, Illinois.

Recommended by:

_____
SSAC Chairperson

CITY OF CHICAGO

By: _____
Commissioner, Department of
Housing and Economic Development
as of _____, 20____

CONTRACTOR
By:_____
Its: _____
Attested By:_____
Its: _____

State of
County of

This instrument was acknowledged before me on _____ (date) by (name/s of person/s) as _____ (type of authority, e.g., officer, trustee, etc.) of (name of party on behalf of whom instrument was executed).

_____
(Signature of Notary Public)

EXHIBIT 1

Scope of Services & Budget

SCHEDULE A: 2014 SSA BUDGET & SERVICES SUMMARY

City of Chicago, Department of Housing and Economic Development

Howard St SSA #19

Service Provider Agency: Rogers Park Business Alliance

Budget Period: January 1, 2014 to December 31, 2014

2013 BUDGET SUMMARY CATEGORY	2013 Levy	+	Carry Over	+	Late Collections and Interest Income Thereon	=	2014 Budget
1.00 Advertising & Promotion	$ 51,200	+	$ -	+		=	$ 51,200
2.00 Public Way Maintenance	$ 11,900	+	$ -	+		=	$ 11,900
3.00 Public Way Aesthetics	$ 87,000	+	$ 50,000	+		=	$ 137,000
4.00 Tenant Retention/Attraction	$ 1,200	+	$ -	+		=	$ 1,200
5.00 Façade Improvements	$ 15,000	+	$ 15,000	+		=	$ 30,000
6.00 Parking/Transit/Accessibility	$ 2,000	+	$ -	+		=	$ 2,000
7.00 Safety Programs	$ 4,000	+	$ -	+		=	$ 4,000
8.00 District Planning	$ 6,000	+	$ -	+		=	$ 6,000
9.00 Other Technical Assistance	$ -	+	$ -	+		=	$ -
10.00 Personnel	$ 83,979	+	$ -	+			$ 83,979
11.00 Admin Non-Personnel	$ 33,815	+	$ -	+		=	$ 33,815
12.00 Loss Collection: 5.0%	$ 15,450	+	$ -	+		=	$ 15,450
13.00 Late Collections and Interest Income Thereon	$ -	+	$ -	+	$ 15,450	=	$ 15,450
GRAND TOTAL	$ 311,544	+	$ 65,000	+	$ 15,450	=	$ 391,994

2014 Budget	$ 391,994

LEVY ANALYSIS		
1	Estimated 2012 EAV:	$40,929,962
2	Authorized Tax Rate Cap:	0.833%
3	Estimated 2013 Levy:	$311,544
4	Estimated Tax Rate to Generate 2013 Levy (EAV x Est. 2013 Levy = Est. Tax Rate):	0.761%

2014 SSA SERVICES SUMMARY
1.00 Advertising & Promotion
2.00 Public Way Maintenance
3.00 Public Way Aesthetics
4.00 Tenant Retention/Attraction
5.00 Façade Improvements
6.00 Parking/Transit/Accessibility
7.00 Safety Programs
8.00 District Planning

2014 BUDGET & SERVICES - SIGNATURE PAGE

Howard St SSA #19

Budget & Services Period: January 1, 2014 to December 31, 2014

The 2014 Budget & Services were approved by the SSA Commission.

SSA Chairperson Signature	SSA Chairperson Printed Name	Date	Date
	Linda Szarkowska	9/6/13	

EXHIBIT 2

Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT and AFFIDAVIT
Related to Contract/Amendment/Solicitation
EDS # 46187

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting the EDS:

DevCorp North dba Rogers Park Business Alliance

Enter d/b/a if applicable:

Rogers Park Business Alliance

The Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

the Applicant

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:

1448 W. Morse
Chicago, IL 60626
United States

C. Telephone:

773-508-5885

Fax:

(773) 508-9488

Email:

sprice@rogers-park.com

D. Name of contact person:

Sandi Price

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains:

To allow DevCorp North dba Rogers Park Business Alliance to enter into a service provider agreement with the City of Chicago in order to provide special services within SSA#19.

Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS?

DEPT OF HOUSING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Specification Number

Contract (PO) Number

Revision Number

Release Number

User Department Project Number

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

Not-for-profit corporation

Is the Disclosing Party also a 501(c)(3) organization?

Yes

Is the Disclosing Party incorporated or organized in the State of Illinois?

Yes

B. DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1.a.1 Does the Disclosing Party have any directors?

Yes

1.a.3 List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors, if any, of the entity. Do not include any directors who have no power to select the entity's officers.

Officer/Director: Ms. Dorothy Gregory
Title: Director
Role: Director

Officer/Director: Ms. Summur Roberts
Title: President
Role: Both

Officer/Director: Mr. Bob Fields
Title: Director
Role: Director

Officer/Director: Ms. Elizabeth Demes
Title: Vice President
Role: Both

Officer/Director: Ms. Mary Bao
Title: Director
Role: Director

Officer/Director: Ms. Mina Cardenas
Title: Director
Role: Director

Officer/Director: Mr. Raphael Macias
Title: Director
Role: Director

Officer/Director: Mr. Jim McHale
Title: Treasurer
Role: Both

Officer/Director: Mr. John (Jack) Swenson
Title: Director
Role: Director

Officer/Director: Ms. Dena Al-Khatib
Title: Director

Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Mr. David Loggins
Title:	Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Mr. Anthony Masok
Title:	Secretary
Role:	Both
Officer/Director:	Mr. Jose Garcia
Title:	Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Mr. Peter Nicholas
Title:	Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Ms. Mary Laura Jones
Title:	Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Ms. Sandi Price
Title:	Executive Director
Role:	Both

1.a.5 Are there any members of the non-for-profit Disclosing Party which are legal entities?

No

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

No

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

1. Has the Disclosing Party retained any legal entities in connection with the Matter?

Yes

2. List below the names of all legal entities which are retained parties.

Name:	Acciari, Levy & Rabyne
Anticipated/ Retained:	Retained
Business Address:	4709 Golf Rd. United States Skokie, IL 60007 United States
Relationship:	Accountant
Fees ($$ or %):	$12,407.00
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated
Name:	Bravos & Assoc.
Anticipated/ Retained:	Retained
Business Address:	324 Ridgewood Dr. United States Bloomingdale, IL 60108 United States

Relationship:	Other
Fees ($$ or %):	$3,200.00
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated

Name:	Cleanstreet
Anticipated/ Retained:	Anticipated
Business Address:	3501 W. Fillmore Chicago, IL 60624 United States
Relationship:	Other
Fees ($$ or %):	$10,000.00
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated

Name:	Eprocess Solutions
Anticipated/ Retained:	Retained
Business Address:	2944 N. Broadway United States Chicago, IL 60657 United States
Relationship:	Other
Fees ($$ or %):	$2,000.00
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated

Name:	Landscape Concepts Management
Anticipated/ Retained:	Retained
Business Address:	31745 Alleghany Rd. Grayslake, IL 60030 United States
Relationship:	Other
Fees ($$ or %):	$26,000.00
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated

Name:	Patch Landscaping & Snow Removal
Anticipated/ Retained:	Anticipated
Business Address:	6107 N. Ravenswood

	United States Chicago, IL 60660 United States
Relationship:	Other
Fees ($$ or %):	$15,540.00
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated
Name:	Spakfactor
Anticipated/ Retained:	Retained
Business Address:	1644 N. Honore St. Suite 200 Chicago, IL 60622 United States
Relationship:	Other
Fees ($$ or %):	$15,000.00
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated

3. Has the Disclosing Party retained any persons in connection with the Matter?

No

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage of any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Not applicable because no person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows:

i. neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and
ii. the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City.

NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

I certify the above to be true

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

I certify the above to be true

3. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of

such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

I certify the above to be true

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of

- bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3;
- bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or
- any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

I certify the above to be true

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

I certify the above to be true

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), Chapter 2-56 (Inspector General) and Chapter 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

I certify the above to be true

7. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago.

None

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient.

None

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

The Disclosing Party certifies that, as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code, the Disclosing Party

is not a "financial institution"

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

No

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

If the Disclosing Party cannot make this verification, the Disclosing Party must disclose all required information in the space provided below or in an attachment in the "Additional Info" tab. Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies

during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

I can make the above verification

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY-FUNDED MATTERS

Is the Matter federally funded? For the purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

No

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. A training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/city/en/depts/ethics.html, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

I acknowledge and consent to the above

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void),

at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

I acknowledge and consent to the above

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

I certify the above to be true

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.

I certify the above to be true

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

I certify the above to be true

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This question is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all corporate officers of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

No

ADDITIONAL INFO

Please add any additional explanatory information here. If explanation is longer than 1000 characters, you may add an attachment below. Please note that your EDS, including all attachments, becomes available for public viewing upon contract award. Your attachments will be viewable "as is" without manual redaction by the City. You are responsible for redacting any non-public information from your documents before uploading.

None

List of vendor attachments uploaded by City staff

None.

List of attachments uploaded by vendor

None.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

/s/ 09/25/2013
Sandi Price
Managing Director
DevCorp North dba Rogers Park Business Alliance

This is a printed copy of the Economic Disclosure Statement, the original of which is filed electronically with the City of Chicago. Any alterations must be made electronically, alterations on this printed copy are void and of no effect.

CERTIFICATE OF FILING FOR

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

EDS Number: 46187
Certificate Printed on: 11/08/2013

Date of This Filing:09/25/2013 10:07 AM
Original Filing Date:07/30/2013 02:14 PM

Disclosing Party: DevCorp North dba Rogers Park Business Alliance
Filed by: Sandi Price

Title:Executive Director

Matter: To allow DevCorp North dba Rogers Park Business Alliance to enter into a service provider agreement with the City of Chicago in order to provide special services within SSA#19.
Applicant: DevCorp North dba Rogers Park Business Alliance
Specification #:
Contract #:

The Economic Disclosure Statement referenced above has been electronically filed with the City. Please provide a copy of this Certificate of Filing to your city contact with other required documents pertaining to the Matter. For additional guidance as to when to provide this Certificate and other required documents, please follow instructions provided to you about the Matter or consult with your City contact.

A copy of the EDS may be viewed and printed by visiting https://webapps1.cityofchicago.org/EDSWeb and entering the EDS number into the EDS Search. Prior to contract award, the filing is accessible online only to the disclosing party and the City, but is still subject to the Illinois Freedom of Information Act. The filing is visible online to the public after contract award.

EXHIBIT 3

CONTRACTOR INSURANCE PROVISIONS

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS
Special Services Area

Contractor must provide and maintain at Contractor's own expense, during the term of the Agreement and time period following expiration if Contractor is required to return and perform any of the Services or Additional Services under this Agreement, the insurance coverage and requirements specified below, insuring all operations related to the Agreement.

A. INSURANCE TO BE PROVIDED **A. INSURANCE TO BE PROVIDED**

1) Workers Compensation and Employers Liability

Workers Compensation Insurance, as prescribed by applicable law, covering all employees who are to provide a service under this Agreement and Employers Liability coverage with limits of not less than $100,000 each accident, illness or disease.

2) Commercial General Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

Commercial General Liability Insurance or equivalent with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury and property damage liability. Coverages must include the following: All premises and operations, products/completed operations, separation of insureds, defense and contractual liability (not to include Endorsement CG 21 39 or equivalent). The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured on a primary, non-contributory basis for any liability arising directly or indirectly from the work or Services.

3) Automobile Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

When any motor vehicles (owned, non-owned and hired) are used in connection with Services to be performed, Contractor must provide Automobile Liability Insurance with limits of not less than $500,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage. The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured on a primary, non-contributory basis.

4) Professional Liability

When any professional consultants (e.g.; CPA's, Attorney, Architects, Engineers) perform work in connection with this Agreement, Professional Liability Insurance covering acts, errors, or omissions must be maintained with limits of not less than $500,000. When policies are renewed or replaced, the policy retroactive date must coincide with, or precede start of work on the Contract. A claims-made policy which is not renewed or replaced must have an extended reporting period of two (2) years.

5) Crime

The Contractor is responsible for all persons handling funds under this Agreement, against loss by dishonesty, robbery, burglary, theft, destruction or disappearance, computer fraud, credit card forgery and other related crime risks.

B. SECURITY FIRMS

If the Contractor enters into a subcontract with a Security Firm, such Security Firm must be certified by State of Illinois, and the Security Firm's employees must be registered and certified by the State. Contractor must ensure and require any Security Firm subcontractor to comply with the Risk Management Division approved Security Firm Insurance Provision set forth in Exhibit 4 of this Agreement, attached hereto and incorporated by references as though fully set forth herein.

C. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Contractor must furnish the City of Chicago, Department of Housing and Economic Development (HED), City Hall, Room 1006, 121 North LaSalle Street 60602, original Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, to be in force on the date of this Agreement, and Renewal Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, if the coverages have an expiration or renewal date occurring during the term of this Agreement. Contractor must submit evidence of insurance on the City of Chicago Insurance Certificate Form (copy attached as Exhibit-) or equivalent prior to execution of this Agreement. The receipt of any certificate does not constitute agreement by the City that the insurance requirements in the Agreement have been fully met or that the insurance policies indicated on the certificate are in compliance with all Agreement requirements. The failure of the City to obtain certificates or other insurance evidence from Contractor is not a waiver by the City of any requirements for the Contractor to obtain and maintain the specified coverages. Contractor must advise all insurers of the Agreement provisions regarding insurance. Non-conforming insurance does not relieve Contractor of the obligation to provide insurance as specified in this Agreement. Nonfulfillment of the insurance conditions may constitute a violation of the Agreement, and the City retains the right to suspend this Agreement until proper evidence of insurance is provided, or the Agreement may be terminated.

The Contractor must provide for 60 days prior written notice to be given to the City in the event coverage is substantially changed, canceled or non-renewed.

Any deductibles or self-insured retentions on referenced insurance coverages must be borne by Contractor.
Contractor hereby waives and agrees to require their insurers to waive their rights of subrogation against the City of Chicago, its employees, elected officials, agents or representatives.

The coverages and limits furnished by Contractor in no way limit the Contractor's liabilities and responsibilities specified within the Agreement or by law.

Any insurance or self-insurance programs maintained by the City of Chicago do not contribute with insurance provided by Contractor under this Agreement.

The required insurance to be carried is not limited by any limitations expressed in the indemnification language in this Agreement or any limitation placed on the indemnity in this Agreement given as a matter of law.

If Contractor is a joint venture or limited liability company, the insurance policies must name the joint venture or limited liability company as a named insured.

Contractor must require all Subcontractors to provide the insurance required in this Agreement, or Contractor may provide the coverages for Subcontractors. All Subcontractors are subject to the same insurance requirements of Contractor unless otherwise specified in this Agreement.

If Contractor or Subcontractor desire additional coverages, the party desiring the additional coverages is responsible for the acquisition and cost.

Notwithstanding any provision in the Contract to the contrary, the City of Chicago Risk Management Department maintains the right to modify, delete, alter or change these requirements.

EXHIBIT 4

SECURITY FIRM INSURANCE PROVISIONS

CONTRACT INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

The Security Firm must provide and maintain at Security Firm's own expense, until Contract completion and during the time period following expiration if Security Firm is required to return and perform any additional work, the insurance coverages and requirements specified below, insuring all operations related to the Contract.

A. INSURANCE TO BE PROVIDED

1) Workers Compensation and Employers Liability

Workers Compensation Insurance, as prescribed by applicable law covering all employees who are to provide work under this Contract and Employers Liability coverage with limits of not less than $500,000 each accident, illness or disease.

2) Commercial General Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

Commercial General Liability Insurance or equivalent with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage liability. Coverages must include the following: All premises and operations, products/completed operations, separation of insureds, defense, and contractual liability (not to include Endorsement CG 21 39 or equivalent but coverage must include Endorsement CG 22 74). The SSAC, City of Chicago and Contractor are to be named as an additional insureds on a primary, non-contributory basis for any liability arising directly or indirectly from the work.

3) Automobile Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

When any motor vehicles (owned, non-owned and hired) are used in connection with work to be performed, the Security Firm must provide Automobile Liability Insurance with limits of not less than $ 1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage. The SSAC, City of Chicago and Contractor are to be named as an additional insureds on a primary, non-contributory basis.

4) Professional Liability

Professional Liability Insurance covering acts, errors, or omissions must be maintained by the Security Firm with limits of not less than $1,000,000. When policies are renewed or replaced, the policy retroactive date must coincide with, or precede, start of work on the Contract. A claims-made policy which is not renewed or replaced must have an extended

reporting period of two (2) years.

B. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

The Security Firm must furnish the Contractor and City of Chicago, Department of Housing and Economic Development (HED), City Hall, Room 1006, 121 North LaSalle Street 60602, original Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, to be in force on the date of this Contract, and Renewal Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, if the coverages have an expiration or renewal date occurring during the term of this Contract. The receipt of any certificate does not constitute agreement by the Contractor that the insurance requirements in the Contract have been fully met or that the insurance policies indicated on the certificate are in compliance with all Contract requirements. The failure of the Contractor to obtain certificates or other insurance evidence from Security Firm is not a waiver by the Contractor of any requirements for the Security Firm to obtain and maintain the specified coverages. The Security Firm shall advise all insurers of the Contract provisions regarding insurance. Non-conforming insurance does not relieve Security Firm of the obligation to provide insurance as specified herein. Nonfulfillment of the insurance conditions may constitute a violation of the Contract, and the Contractor retains the right to stop work until proper evidence of insurance is provided, or the Contract may be terminated.

The Security Firm must provide for 60 days prior written notice to be given to the Contractor in the event coverage is substantially changed, canceled, or non-renewed.
Any deductibles or self insured retentions on referenced insurance coverages must be borne by Security Firm.

The Security Firm hereby waives and agrees to require their insurers to waive their rights of subrogation against the Contractor and the City of Chicago, its employees, elected officials, agents, or representatives.

The coverages and limits furnished by Security Firm in no way limit the Security Firm's liabilities and responsibilities specified within the Contract or by law.

Any insurance or self insurance programs maintained by the Contractor do not contribute with insurance provided by the Security Firm under the Contract.

The required insurance to be carried is not limited by any limitations expressed in the indemnification language in this Contract or any limitation placed on the indemnity in this Contract given as a matter of law.

If Security Firm is a joint venture or limited liability company, the insurance policies must name the joint venture or limited liability company as a named insured.

The Security Firm must require all subcontractors to provide the insurance required herein, or Security Firm may provide the coverages for subcontractors. All subcontractors are subject to

the same insurance requirements of Security Firm unless otherwise specified in this Contract.

If Security Firm or subcontractor desires additional coverages, the party desiring the additional coverages is responsible for the acquisition and cost.
Notwithstanding any provision in the Contract to the contrary, the City of Chicago Risk Management Department maintains the right to modify, delete, alter or change these requirements.

EXHIBIT 5

Prevailing Wages

Cook County Prevailing Wage for November 2013

(See explanation of column headings at bottom of wages)

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL		37.100	37.600	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.38	9.520	0.000	0.500
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		35.100	37.600	1.5	1.5	2.0	11.17	10.76	0.000	0.720
BOILERMAKER		BLD		43.450	47.360	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.970	14.66	0.000	0.350
BRICK MASON		BLD		41.580	45.740	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.700	12.80	0.000	1.040
CARPENTER		ALL		42.520	44.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.29	12.75	0.000	0.630
CEMENT MASON		ALL		42.350	44.350	2.0	1.5	2.0	12.16	12.35	0.000	0.430
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		34.810	0.000	2.0	1.5	2.0	10.20	7.830	0.000	0.640
COMM. ELECT.		BLD		38.000	40.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.420	11.30	1.100	0.700
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		44.850	49.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.63	14.23	0.000	0.450
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		34.980	49.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.290	11.10	0.000	0.350
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		44.850	49.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.63	14.23	0.000	0.450
ELECTRICIAN		ALL		43.000	46.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	12.83	14.27	0.000	0.750
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		49.080	55.215	2.0	2.0	2.0	11.88	12.71	3.930	0.600
FENCE ERECTOR		ALL		34.840	36.840	1.5	1.5	2.0	12.86	10.67	0.000	0.300
GLAZIER		BLD		39.500	41.000	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.99	14.30	0.000	0.840
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		46.950	49.450	1.5	1.5	2.0	11.17	11.96	0.000	0.720
IRON WORKER		ALL		42.070	44.070	2.0	2.0	2.0	13.45	19.59	0.000	0.350
LABORER		ALL		37.000	37.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.38	9.520	0.000	0.500
LATHER		ALL		42.520	44.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.29	12.75	0.000	0.630
MACHINIST		BLD		43.920	46.420	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.760	8.950	1.850	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		ALL		30.520	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.700	12.55	0.000	0.590
MARBLE MASON		BLD		40.780	44.860	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.700	12.71	0.000	0.740
MATERIAL TESTER I		ALL		27.000	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.38	9.520	0.000	0.500
MATERIALS TESTER II		ALL		32.000	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.38	9.520	0.000	0.500
MILLWRIGHT		ALL		42.520	44.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.29	12.75	0.000	0.630
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	1	46.100	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	2	44.800	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	3	42.250	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	4	40.500	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	5	49.850	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	6	47.100	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	7	49.100	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	1	51.300	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	2	49.800	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	3	44.350	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	4	36.850	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	5	52.800	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	1	44.300	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	2	43.750	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	3	41.700	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	4	40.300	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	5	39.100	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	6	47.300	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	7	45.300	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
ORNAMNTL IRON WORKER		ALL		42.900	45.400	2.0	2.0	2.0	13.11	16.40	0.000	0.600
PAINTER		ALL		40.000	44.750	1.5	1.5	1.5	9.750	11.10	0.000	0.770
PAINTER SIGNS		BLD		33.920	38.090	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.600	2.710	0.000	0.000
PILEDRIVER		ALL		42.520	44.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.29	12.75	0.000	0.630
PIPEFITTER		BLD		46.000	49.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.000	15.85	0.000	1.680
PLASTERER		BLD		41.250	43.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	11.10	11.69	0.000	0.550

PLUMBER		BLD		46.050	48.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	12.53	10.06	0.000	0.880
ROOFER		BLD		38.950	41.950	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.280	9.190	0.000	0.430
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		41.210	44.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.48	19.41	0.000	0.660
SIGN HANGER		BLD		30.210	30.710	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.850	3.030	0.000	0.000
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		49.200	51.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.75	8.850	0.000	0.450
STEEL ERECTOR		ALL		42.070	44.070	2.0	2.0	2.0	13.45	19.59	0.000	0.350
STONE MASON		BLD		41.580	45.740	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.700	12.80	0.000	1.040
SURVEY WORKER		ALL		37.000	37.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	12.97	9.930	0.000	0.500
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		36.040	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.20	9.900	0.000	0.540
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		39.880	42.880	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.20	11.25	0.000	0.700
TILE MASON		BLD		41.840	45.840	2.0	1.5	2.0	10.20	9.560	0.000	0.880
TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR		HWY		28.250	29.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.896	4.175	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	1	33.850	34.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.150	8.500	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	2	34.100	34.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.150	8.500	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	3	34.300	34.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.150	8.500	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	4	34.500	34.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.150	8.500	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	1	32.550	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	2	32.700	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	3	32.900	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	4	33.100	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TUCKPOINTER		BLD		41.950	42.950	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.180	11.78	0.000	0.630

Legend: RG (Region)
TYP (Trade Type - All,Highway,Building,Floating,Oil & Chip,Rivers)
C (Class)
Base (Base Wage Rate)
FRMAN (Foreman Rate)
M-F>8 (OT required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri.
OSA (Overtime (OT) is required for every hour worked on Saturday)
OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)
H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)
Pensn (Pension)
Vac (Vacation)
Trng (Training)

Explanations

COOK COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

TRUCK DRIVERS (WEST) - That part of the county West of Barrington Road.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished

at the time or at some close future date.
ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER

The grouting, cleaning, and polishing of all classes of tile, whether for interior or exterior purposes, all burned, glazed or unglazed products; all composition materials, granite tiles, warning detectable tiles, cement tiles, epoxy composite materials, pavers, glass, mosaics, fiberglass, and all substitute materials, for tile made in tile-like units; all mixtures in tile like form of cement, metals, and other materials that are for and intended for use as a finished floor surface, stair treads, promenade roofs, walks, walls, ceilings, swimming pools, and all other places where tile is to form a finished interior or exterior. The mixing of all setting mortars including but not limited to thin-set mortars, epoxies, wall mud, and any other sand and cement mixtures or adhesives when used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. The handling and unloading of all sand, cement, lime, tile, fixtures, equipment, adhesives, or any other materials to be used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. Ceramic Tile Finishers shall fill all joints and voids regardless of method on all tile work, particularly and especially after installation of said tile work. Application of any and all protective coverings to all types of tile installations including, but not be limited to, all soap compounds, paper products, tapes, and all polyethylene coverings, plywood, masonite, cardboard, and any new type of products that may be used to protect tile installations, Blastrac equipment, and all floor scarifying equipment used in preparing floors to receive tile. The clean up and removal of all waste and materials. All demolition of existing tile floors and walls to be re-tiled.

COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRICIAN

Installation, operation, inspection, maintenance, repair and service of radio, television, recording, voice sound vision production and reproduction, telephone and telephone interconnect, facsimile, data apparatus, coaxial, fibre optic and wireless equipment, appliances and systems used for the transmission and reception of signals of any nature, business, domestic, commercial, education, entertainment, and residential purposes, including but not limited to, communication and telephone, electronic and sound equipment, fibre optic and data communication systems, and the performance of any task directly related to such installation or service whether at new or existing sites, such tasks to include the placing of wire and cable and electrical power conduit or other raceway work within the equipment room and pulling wire and/or cable through conduit and the installation of any incidental conduit, such that the employees covered hereby can complete any job in full.

MARBLE FINISHER

Loading and unloading trucks, distribution of all materials (all stone, sand, etc.), stocking of floors with material, performing all rigging for heavy work, the handling of all material that may be needed for the installation of such materials, building of

scaffolding, polishing if needed, patching, waxing of material if damaged, pointing up, caulking, grouting and cleaning of marble, holding water on diamond or Carborundum blade or saw for setters cutting, use of tub saw or any other saw needed for preparation of material, drilling of holes for wires that anchor material set by setters, mixing up of molding plaster for installation of material, mixing up thin set for the installation of material, mixing up of sand to cement for the installation of material and such other work as may be required in helping a Marble Setter in the handling of all material in the erection or installation of interior marble, slate, travertine, art marble, serpentine, alberene stone, blue stone, granite and other stones (meaning as to stone any foreign or domestic materials as are specified and used in building interiors and exteriors and customarily known as stone in the trade), carrara, sanionyx, vitrolite and similar opaque glass and the laying of all marble tile, terrazzo tile, slate tile and precast tile, steps, risers treads, base, or any other materials that may be used as substitutes for any of the aforementioned materials and which are used on interior and exterior which are installed in a similar manner.

MATERIAL TESTER I: Hand coring and drilling for testing of materials; field inspection of uncured concrete and asphalt.

MATERIAL TESTER II: Field inspection of welds, structural steel, fireproofing, masonry, soil, facade, reinforcing steel, formwork, cured concrete, and concrete and asphalt batch plants; adjusting proportions of bituminous mixtures.

OPERATING ENGINEER - BUILDING

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Batch Plant; Benoto (requires Two Engineers); Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Conveyor (Truck Mounted); Concrete Paver Over 27E cu. ft; Concrete Paver 27E cu. ft. and Under: Concrete Placer; Concrete Placing Boom; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes, All; Cranes, Hammerhead; Cranes, (GCI and similar Type); Creter Crane; Spider Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Heavy Duty Self-Propelled Transporter or Prime Mover; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hoists, Two Tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Hydro Vac (and similar equipment); Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps; Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-Form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Operation of Tie Back Machine; Tournapull; Tractor with Boom and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.

Class 2. Boilers; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, Inside Elevators; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine;

Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Laser Screed; Rock Drill (Self-Propelled); Rock Drill (Truck Mounted); Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Combination Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators (remodeling or renovation work); Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving, Extracting, and Drilling); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Low Boys; Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 4. Bobcats and/or other Skid Steer Loaders; Oilers; and Brick Forklift.

Class 5. Assistant Craft Foreman.

Class 6. Gradall.

Class 7. Mechanics; Welders.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder/GOMACO or other similar type machines: ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Ballast Regulator; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Tower Cranes of all types: Creter Crane: Spider Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Dredges; Elevators, Outside type Rack & Pinion and Similar Machines; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Truck Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Heavy Duty Self-Propelled Transporter or Prime Mover; Hydraulic Backhoes; Backhoes with shear attachments up to 40' of boom reach; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Mucking Machine; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Rock/Track Tamper; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Snow Melters; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (Tunnel); Operation of Tieback Machine; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader (with attached pusher - two engineers); Tractor with Boom; Tractaire with Attachments; Traffic Barrier Transfer Machine; Trenching; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Raised or Blind Hole Drills (Tunnel Shaft); Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines 5 ft. in diameter and over tunnel, etc; Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines under 5 ft. in diameter; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (Less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine,

Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Concrete Wheel Saw; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, All; Finishing Machine - Concrete; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro-Blaster; Hydro Excavating (excluding hose work); Laser Screed; All Locomotives, Dinky; Off-Road Hauling Units (including articulating) Non Self-Loading Ejection Dump; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes - Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip - Stone, etc.; Scraper - Single/Twin Engine/Push and Pull; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size); Tractors pulling attachments, Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc.; Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Low Boys; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than Asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper-Form-Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Vacuum Trucks (excluding hose work); Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 5. SkidSteer Loader (all); Brick Forklifts; Oilers.

Class 6. Field Mechanics and Field Welders

Class 7. Dowell Machine with Air Compressor; Gradall and machines of like nature.

OPERATING ENGINEER - FLOATING

Class 1. Craft Foreman; Master Mechanic; Diver/Wet Tender; Engineer; Engineer (Hydraulic Dredge).

Class 2. Crane/Backhoe Operator; Boat Operator with towing endorsement; Mechanic/Welder; Assistant Engineer (Hydraulic Dredge); Leverman (Hydraulic Dredge); Diver Tender.

Class 3. Deck Equipment Operator, Machineryman, Maintenance of Crane (over 50 ton capacity) or Backhoe (115,000 lbs. or more); Tug/Launch Operator; Loader/Dozer and like equipment on Barge, Breakwater Wall, Slip/Dock, or Scow, Deck Machinery, etc.

Class 4. Deck Equipment Operator, Machineryman/Fireman (4 Equipment Units or More); Off Road Trucks; Deck Hand, Tug Engineer, Crane Maintenance (50 Ton Capacity and Under) or Backhoe Weighing (115,000 pounds or less); Assistant Tug Operator.

Class 5. Friction or Lattice Boom Cranes.

SURVEY WORKER - Operated survey equipment including data collectors,

G.P.S. and robotic instruments, as well as conventional levels and transits.

TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of sand, cement, marble chips, and all other materials that may be used by the Mosaic Terrazzo Mechanic, and the mixing, grinding, grouting, cleaning and sealing of all Marble, Mosaic, and Terrazzo work, floors, base, stairs, and wainscoting by hand or machine, and in addition, assisting and aiding Marble, Masonic, and Terrazzo Mechanics.

TRAFFIC SAFETY

Work associated with barricades, horses and drums used to reduce lane usage on highway work, the installation and removal of temporary lane markings, and the installation and removal of temporary road signs.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION - EAST & WEST

Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors; Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; Teamsters; Unskilled Dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.

Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.

Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnatrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.

Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and

provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

EXHIBIT 6

Performance Bond Form

CONTRACTOR'S PERFORMANCE & PAYMENT BOND

Know All Men by these Presents, That we,

Principal, hereinafter referred to as Contractor, and

, Surety

of the County of Cook and State of Illinois, are held and firmly bound unto the CITY OF CHICAGO in the penal sum of

lawful money of the United States, for the payment of which sum of money, well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

Sealed with our seals and dated this day of A.D., 20

The Condition of the Above Obligation is such,

That whereas the above bounden Contractor has entered into a certain contract with the CITY OF CHICAGO, bearing Contract No. _____ and Specification No. _____ all in conformity with said contract, for,

SPECIMEN

The said contract is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety, including without limitation, any and all indemnification provisions.

Now, if the said Contractor shall in all respects well and truly keep and perform the said contract on its part, in accordance with the terms and provisions of all of the Contract Documents comprising said contract, and in the time and manner therein prescribed, and further shall save, indemnify, and keep harmless the City of Chicago against all loss, damages, claims, liabilities, judgements, costs and expenses which may in anywise accrue against said City of Chicago, in consequence of the granting of said contract, or which may in anywise result therefrom, or which may result from strict liability, or which may in anywise result from any injuries to, or death of, any person, or damage to any real or personal property, arising directly or indirectly from or in connection with, work performed or to be performed under said contract by said Contractor, its Agents, Employees or Workmen, assignees, subcontractors, or anyone else, in any respect whatever, or which may result on account of any infringement of any patent by reason of the materials, machinery, devices or apparatus used in the performance of said contract, and moreover, shall pay to said City any sum or sums of money determined by the Purchasing Agent, and/or by a court of competent jurisdiction, to be due said City by reason of any failure or neglect in the performance of the requirements of said contract, wherefore the said Purchasing Agent shall have elected to suspend or cancel the same, and shall pay all claims and demands whatsoever, which may accrue to each and every materialman and subcontractor, and to each and every person who shall be employed by the said Contractor or by its assignees and subcontractors, in or about the performance of said contract, and with wages paid at prevailing wage rates if so required by said contract, and shall insure its liability to pay the compensation, and shall pay all claims and demands for compensation which may accrue to each and every person who shall be employed by them or any of them in or about the performance of said contract, or which shall accrue to the beneficiaries or dependents of any such person, under the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Act, 820 ILCS 305, as amended, and the Workers' Occupational Disease Act, 820 ILCS 310, as amended (hereinafter referred to as "Acts") then is this obligation to be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

And it is hereby expressly understood and agreed, and made a condition hereof, that any judgement rendered against said City in any suit based upon any loss, damages, claims, liabilities, judgements, costs or expenses which may in anywise accrue against said City as a consequence of the granting of said contract, or which may in anywise result therefrom, or which may in anywise result from any injuries to, or death of, any person, or damage to any real or personal property, arising directly or indirectly from, or in connection with, work performed, or to be performed under said contract by said Contractor or its agents, employees or workmen, assignees, subcontractors, or anyone else and also any decision of the Industrial Commission of the State of Illinois, and any order of court based upon such decision, or judgement thereon, rendered against said City of Chicago in any suit or claim arising under the aforementioned Acts when notice of the pendency or arbitration proceedings or suit shall have been given said Contractor, shall be conclusive against each and all parties to this obligation, as to amount, liability and all other things pertaining thereto.

Every person furnishing material or performing labor in the performance of said contract, either as an individual, as a subcontractor, or otherwise, shall have the right to sue on this bond in the name of the City of Chicago for his use and benefit and in such suit said person as plaintiff, shall file a copy of this bond, certified by the party or parties in whose charge this bond shall be, which copy shall be, unless execution thereof be denied under oath, prima facie evidence of the execution and delivery of the original; provided, that nothing in this bond contained shall be taken to make the City of Chicago liable to any subcontractor, materialman, laborer or to any other person to any greater extent than it would have been liable prior to the enactment of the Public Construction Bond Act, 30 ILCS 550, as amended; provided further, that any person having a claim for labor and materials furnished in the performance of this contract shall have no right of action unless he shall have filed a verified notice of such claim with the Clerk of the City of Chicago within 180 days after the date of the last item of work or the furnishing of the last item of materials, and shall have furnished a copy of such verified notice to the contractor within 10 days of the filing of the notice with the City of Chicago. Such claim shall be verified and shall contain the name and address of the claimant, the business address of the claimant within the State of Illinois, if any, or if the claimant be a foreign corporation having no place of business with the State the principal place of business of said corporation, and in all cases of partnership the names and residences of each of the partners, the name of the contractor for the City of Chicago, the name of the person, firm or corporation by whom the claimant was employed or to whom such claimant furnished materials, the amount of the claim and a brief description of the public improvement for the construction or installation of which the contract is to be performed. Provided, further, that no defect in the notice herein provided for shall deprive the claimant of his right of action under the terms and provisions of this bond unless it shall affirmatively appear that such defect has prejudiced the rights of an interested party asserting the same; provided, further, that no action shall be brought until the expiration of one hundred twenty (120) days after the date of the last item of work or of the furnishing of the last item of material, except in cases where the final settlement between the City of Chicago and the Contractor shall have been made prior to the expiration of the 120 day period in which case action may be taken immediately following such final settlement, and provided, further, that no action of any kind shall be brought later than six (6) months after the acceptance by the City of Chicago of the completion of work. Any suit upon this bond shall be brought only in a circuit court of the State of Illinois in the judicial district in which the contract shall have been performed.

The said Surety, for value received, hereby stipulates and agrees that no change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of any of the Contract Documents comprising said contract, or to the work to be performed thereunder, shall in anywise affect the obligations on this bond, and it does hereby waive notice of any such change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of said Contract Documents or to the work.

_____ **(Seal)**

Approved_____, 20____

_____ **(Seal)**

_____ _____ **(Seal)**

Purchasing Agent

_____ **(Seal)**

Approved as to form and legality:

_____ **(Seal)**

_____ _____ **(Seal)**

Assistant Corporation Counsel

PRINCIPAL
IF CORPORATION

STATE OF ILLINOIS,
COUNTY OF COOK, } ss.

I,_____, a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that_____ President and _____ Secretary of the_____ who are personally known to me to be the same persons whose names are subscribed in the foregoing instrument as such _____ President and_____ Secretary, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that they signed, sealed and delivered the said instrument of writing as their free and voluntary act, and as the free and voluntary act of the said_____ for the uses and purposes therein set forth, and caused the corporate seal of said Company to be thereto attached.

GIVEN under my hand and Notarial Seal this_____ day of _____20____

_____
Notary Public

SURETY, IF CORPORATE

STATE OF ILLINOIS,
COUNTY OF COOK, } ss.

I,_____, a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that_____ _____ _____ of the_____who_____ personally known to be the same person _____ whose name_____ subscribed in the foregoing instrument as such_____ _____, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that_____ signed, sealed and delivered the said instrument of writing as_____free and voluntary act, and as the free and voluntary act of the said_____ for the uses and purposes therein set forth, and caused the corporate seal of said Company to be thereto attached.

GIVEN under my hand and Notarial Seal this_____ day of _____20____

_____
Notary Public

PRINCIPAL
IF INDIVIDUAL

STATE OF ILLINOIS,
COUNTY OF COOK, } ss.

I,_____, a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that_____ who_____personally known to me to be the same persons whose name _____subscribed in the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that_____ he_____ signed, sealed and delivered the said instrument of writing as_____ free and voluntary act, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

GIVEN under my hand and Notarial Seal this_____ day of _____20____

_____
Notary Public

RIDER TO CONTRACTOR'S PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BOND

This Rider supplements Contractor's Performance and Payment Bond ("Bond") on that certain contract with the City of Chicago ("City") bearing Contract No._____ and Specification No._____ ("Contract"). Surety acknowledges that the Contract requires Contractor to obtain from each of its subcontractors consent to a collateral assignment of their contracts with Contractor to the City. The Contract further grants the City the right, upon Contractor's default for failure to comply with Chapter 4-36 of the Municipal Code of the City, and at the City's sole option, to take over and complete the work to be performed by Contractor through the City's assumption of some or all of Contractor's subcontracts. If the City, in its sole discretion, exercises this right, then Surety waives any rights it may have to cure Contractor's default by performing the work itself or through others and remains bound by its other obligations under the Bond.

EXHIBIT 7

Contractor Affidavit

Contractor Name:
Special Service Area Number:
Agreement ("Agreement"):

Agreement between the City of Chicago and _____ dated _____, relating to the provision of special services.

AFFIDAVIT

The undersigned, _____, as_____, and on behalf of_____, having been duly sworn under oath, certifies that in the year_____, it performed that portion of the Services described in Exhibit 1 of the Agreement in accordance with the terms of the Agreement, to the extent described in the attached Full-Year Assessment Form and that it spent that portion of funds obtained from the City in connection with that Agreement on the Services described in Exhibit 1, to the extent described in the attached Full-Year Assessment Form . The Full-Year Assessment Form shall be in the form prescribed by the City and shall contain such level of detail as the City may require from time to time.

Nothing in this Affidavit may be construed as limiting Contractor's obligations under the Agreement. All terms not defined in this Affidavit will be as defined in the Agreement.

Under penalty of perjury, I certify that I am authorized to execute this Affidavit on behalf of the Contractor, that I have personal knowledge of the certifications made in this Affidavit, and that they are true and correct.

NAME OF CONTRACTOR:

_____

Signature of Authorized Officer

_____

Name of Authorized Officer (Print or Type)

_____

State of_____
County of_____

Sworn to and acknowledged before me by _____[name of signatory] as _____[title] of _____[name of contracting party] this_____day of_____, 20_____.

_____
Signature of Notary

INSERT FULL-YEAR ASSESSMENT FORM

EXHIBIT 8

Special Service Area - Additional Audit Requirements

Accounting System

The Department requires that the Contractor maintain its accounting system in a manner which allows the Contractor's expenditures to be categorized in its statement of activities according to the categories listed in the budget approved by the City for each Area.

Guidance for the Contractor's Selection of a CPA Firm (Independent Auditor)

The Contractor must use the following guidelines for engaging a qualified CPA Firm:

1. Issue a Request for Proposal ("RFP") that sets forth all of the terms and conditions of the engagement, evaluation criteria, and scope of the work required. Audit firm evaluations can replace an annual RFP process; an RFP process every three years is preferred.
2. Distribute and publicize the RFP sufficiently to ensure full and open competition.
3. Request in the RFP that bidders provide detail on:
    a. How the CPA Firm will conduct the audit.
    b. Qualifications of the CPA Firm, management, and staff, including experience in auditing like entities.
    c. Policies on notification of changes in key personnel.
    d. Whether the proposed staff has received continuing professional education that is relevant to the performance of this engagement during the previous 2 years,
    e. Whether the CPA Firm has received a positive peer review within the last 3 years.
    f. Whether the CPA Firm is independent, as defined by applicable auditing standards.
    g. Whether the CPA Firm has been the object of any disciplinary action during the past 3 years.
    h. Confirmation the CPA Firm and key personnel assigned to this engagement maintains an active license in the State of Illinois and attached a copy of a current license with the RFP response or annually.
    i. Confirmation the CPA Firm is not on the City's debarred vendor list.
    j. The audit fee.

4. Evaluate the proposals based on:
    a. The CPA Firm's understanding of the audit requirements, including the needs of the Area and the final products to be delivered.
    b. Soundness of technical approach to the audit, including the meeting of the Contractor's specific deadlines and other requirements.
    c. Qualifications of the CPA Firm.
    d. Qualifications of the audit team.
    e. The information provided by respondents in response to the RFP, including cost

and independence.

5. Rate the proposals as follows:
   a. Proposals should be evaluated as submitted.
   b. Make a list of strengths and weaknesses for each to support its technical rating.
   c. Review the proposed fees offered by the bidders after completion of the technical evaluation.
   d. Ask questions of the bidders to eliminate any ambiguities.
   e. Select a proposal that is most advantageous to the Area based on the evaluation criteria set forth in the RFP.

6. Once a CPA Firm is chosen based upon the foregoing criteria, require a written engagement letter to avoid misunderstandings that specifies:
   a. Audit scope, objectives, and purposes.
   b. Deadlines for the work to be performed.
   c. Audit fees.
   d. Report format, including providing a PDF digital version of the final audit.
   e. Type and timing of support to be provided to the CPA Firm by the Special Service Area Commission ("SSAC").
   f. Professional auditing standards to be followed in performing the audit.
   g. Independence of the CPA Firm to the SSAC.
   h. Terms of making changes to the scope of the agreement.
   i. CPA Firm's ownership of the work papers, retention period, and requirement for availability to the City upon request.

Summary Schedule of Findings.

In order to properly conduct the certified audit of the books and records of the Contractor, it is necessary for the CPA Firm to read and understand the requirements contained in the Agreement. Particular attention should be given to Sections 3 and 5 of the Agreement.

The CPA Firm must test the Contractor's compliance with the requirements contained in the Agreement. Should the CPA Firm find exception to the requirements of the Agreement, it must disclose all exceptions in a separate schedule, which shall be entitled "Summary Schedule of Findings". Each finding shall be listed separately. The schedule shall be incorporated with the other required financial statements.

If the CPA Firm finds no exceptions to the Agreement requirements, it shall still include a "Summary Schedule of Findings". On that schedule the CPA Firm shall make an affirmative statement indicating it has read the Agreement and, after conducting the audit, has determined that no exceptions were noted.

Subsections to note in Section 5 include:
   a. *Section 5.01, Basis of Payment*, describes "carry over" as the amount of Service

Tax Funds collected for prior tax years which remain previously unspent.

b. *Section 5.02, Budget for Services*, restricts the maximum amount that may be spent in a calendar year to the amount stated in the Agreement.

c. *Section 5.03, Method of Payment*, states that the Contractor shall establish a separate checking account and that Area funds shall not be commingled with other sources.

Audit of Financial Statements

As discussed in Section 3.07, "Records and Audits", the Contractor shall provide an annual audited financial statement to the Department and SSAC within 120 calendar days after the end of the calendar year and the system of accounting shall be in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and practices, consistently applied throughout.

Audit Documents

The City requires an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles to include the following documents:

1. Statement of Financial Position.
2. Statement of Activities: Budget and Actual (period being audited compared to the previous year, e.g. columns should be 2014 Budget, 2014 Actual, Variance, 2013 Budget, 2013 Actual, Variance).
3. Statement of Cash Flows.
4. Notes to the Financial Statements.
5. Summary Schedule of Findings that also includes the management response to any audit findings and any subsequent CPA Firm and/or City's and/or management responses until the CPA Firm and/or the City consider the findings sufficiently remedied.

Expense descriptions included in the Statement of Activities must correspond to the expense descriptions in the budget submitted to the City.

CPA Firm License

The CPA Firm shall attach as an exhibit to the audit the firm's active license and key personnel to this engagement in the State of Illinois.

Audit Presentations

The CPA Firm shall attend at least one (1) SSAC meeting and be available for other meetings as requested by the City to present the draft and/or final audit and respond to questions.

Debarment

Upon issuance of the final audit, the CPA Firm shall confirm it is not on the City's debarred vendor list.

EXHIBIT 9

PLA

CITY OF CHICAGO

MULTI- PROJECT LABOR AGREEMENT

This Model Multi-Project Labor Agreement ("Agreement") is entered into by and between City of Chicago, an Illinois municipal corporation, as Owner, on behalf of itself and each of its contractors, subcontractors of whatsoever tier performing construction work on any project to which this Agreement shall be applicable, and each of the undersigned labor organizations signatory hereto.

Whereas, Owner is responsible for construction, demolition, rehabilitation, maintenance, and/or renovation of real property located in Chicago, Illinois; Due to the size, scope, cost and duration of the multitude of Projects traditionally performed by the City of Chicago, the parties to this Agreement have determined that it is in their interest to have these Projects completed in the most timely, productive, economical and orderly manner possible, and without labor disruptions of any kind that might interfere with, or delay, any of these Projects;

Whereas, the parties have determined that it is desirable to eliminate the potential for friction and disruption of these Projects by using their best efforts and ensuring that all work is performed by the trade unions that are signatory hereto and which have traditionally performed and have trade and geographic jurisdiction over such work. Experience has proven the value of such cooperation, and that such mutual undertakings should be maintained, and if possible, strengthened, and that the ultimate beneficiaries remain the Owner of the project; and,

Whereas, the Owner acknowledges that it has a serious and ongoing concern regarding labor relations associated with the Projects and through its completion irrespective of the existence of a collective bargaining relationship with any of the signatory labor organizations.

NOW THEREFORE, in order to further these goals and objectives and to maintain the spirit of harmony, labor-management cooperation and stability, the parties agree as follows:

1. During the term of this Agreement, Owner its representatives and agents shall not contract or subcontract, nor permit any other person, firm, company, or entity to contract or subcontract, any construction, demolition, rehabilitation or renovation work for the Project work covered under this Agreement or within the trade jurisdiction of the signatory labor organization, to be performed at the Site of construction or off-site solely for installation at the Site (including all tenant improvements, if applicable), unless such work is performed only by a person, firm or company signatory, or willing to become signatory, to the applicable area-wide collective bargaining agreement(s) with the union(s) or the appropriate trade/craft union(s) or subordinate body or affiliate of the Chicago & Cook County Building & Construction Trades Council ("Council") or the Teamsters' Joint Council No. 25. Copies of all such current collective bargaining agreements constitute Appendix "A" of this Agreement, attached hereto and made an integral part hereof, and as may be modified from time to time during the term of this Agreement. Said provisions of this Agreement shall be included in all Requests for Bids and/or Proposals and shall be explicitly included in all contracts or subcontracts of whatsoever tier by all contractors and subcontractors; provided that the total Project value exceeds $25,000.00. In no event shall contracts be "split" so as to avoid the applicability of this Agreement. In the event a dispute arises with respect to the applicability of this Multi-Project Labor Agreement to a particular project, the parties agree to submit said dispute to final and binding arbitration before a Permanent Umpire who shall be mutually agreed to by the parties.

2. With respect to a contractor or subcontractor who is the successful bidder, but is not signatory to the applicable collective bargaining agreement, the collective bargaining agreement(s) executed by said bidder shall be the relevant area-wide agreement(s) regulating or governing wages, hours and other terms and conditions of employment.

3. During the term of this Agreement, the Owner or any Project contractor and sub-contractor shall engage in no lockout.

4. During the term of this Agreement, no labor organization signatory hereto, or any of its members, officers, stewards, agents, representatives, or employees shall instigate, authorize, support, sanction, maintain, or participate in any strike, walkout, work stoppage, work slowdown, work curtailment, cessation or interruption of production, or in any picketing of any Site covered under this Agreement for any reason whatsoever, including but not limited to the expiration of any of the collective bargaining agreements referred to on Appendix A. In the event of an economic strike or other job action upon the termination of an existing collective bargaining agreement, in no event shall any adverse job action be directed against any covered Project. All provisions of the subsequently negotiated collective bargaining agreement shall be retroactive for all employees working at a Project Site, provided such a provision for retroactivity is contained in the newly negotiated collective bargaining agreement.

5. Each Union signatory hereto agrees that it will use its best efforts to prevent any of the acts forbidden in Paragraph 4, and that in the event any such act takes place or is engaged in by any employee or group of employees, each Union signatory hereto further agrees that it will use its best efforts (including its full disciplinary power under its Constitution and/or By-Laws) to cause an immediate cessation thereof.

6. Any contractor of subcontractor signatory or otherwise bound stipulated or required to abide by and to any provisions of this Agreement shall have the right to discharge or discipline any employee who violates the provisions of this Agreement. Such discharge or discipline by a contractor or subcontractor shall be subject to the Grievance/Arbitration procedure of the applicable collective bargaining agreement only as to the fact of such employee's violation of this Agreement. If such fact is established, the penalty imposed shall not be disturbed. Work at any Site covered under this Agreement shall continue without disruption or hindrance of any kind during any Grievance/ Arbitration procedure.

7. The parties expressly authorize a court of competent jurisdiction to order appropriate injunctive relief to restrain any violation of this Agreement, any form of self-help remedy is expressly forbidden. Nothing in the foregoing shall restrict any party to otherwise judicially enforce any provision of its collective bargaining agreement between any labor organization and a contractor with whom it has a collective bargaining relationship.

8. This Agreement shall become effective, and shall be included in all Requests for Proposals and/or Bids, all Purchase Orders, Contracts or other arrangements issued by the City of Chicago for work described in Paragraph 1 above immediately subsequent to the ratification of the Ordinance authorizing this Multi-Project Labor Agreement by the City Council.

9. This Agreement shall expire on December 31, 2016 and shall be automatically extended for an additional five (5) year term unless the parties issue a notice to terminate between sixty (60) and (30) days prior to the initial expiration date.

10. In the event a dispute shall arise between any contractor or subcontractor of the Project and any signatory labor organization and/or fringe benefit fund established under any of the appropriate collective bargaining agreements as to the obligation and/or payment of fringe benefit contributions provided under the collective bargaining agreement, upon proper notice to the contractor(s) or subcontractor(s) by the applicable labor organization or fringe benefit fund and to the contractor or subcontractor, an amount sufficient to satisfy the amount claimed shall be withheld from the contractor's or subcontractor's regularly scheduled periodic payment from the contractor or subcontractor, or their agents until such time as said claim is resolved.

11. In the event of a jurisdictional dispute by and between any labor organizations signatory hereto, such labor organizations shall take all steps necessary to promptly resolve the dispute. In the event of a dispute relating to trade or work jurisdiction, all parties, including the employers, contractors or subcontractors, agree that a final and binding resolution of the dispute shall be resolved as follows:

a.) Representatives of the affected trades shall meet on the job site within forty-eight (48) hours after receiving notice in an effort to resolve the dispute. (In the event there is a dispute between local unions affiliated with the same International Union, the decision of the General President, or his/her designee, as the internal jurisdictional authority of that International Union, shall consfitute a find and binding decision and determination as to the jurisdiction of work.)

b.) If no settlement is achieved subsequent to the preceding Paragraph, the matter shall be referred to the Chicago & Cook County Building & Construction Trades Council, which shall meet with the affected trades within forty-eight (48) hours subsequent to receiving notice. An agreement reached at this Step shall be final and binding.

c.) If no settlement agreements is reached during the proceedings contemplated by Paragraph "a" or "b" above, the matter shall be immediately referred to the Joint Conference Board, established by the Standard Agreement between the Construction Employers' Association and the Chicago & Cook County Building & Construction Trades Council, which may be amended from time to time, for final and binding resolution of said dispute. Said Standard Agreement is attached hereto as Appendix "B" and specifically incorporated into this Agreement.

12. This Agreement shall be incorporated into and become part of the collective bargaining agreements between the Unions signatory hereto and contractors and subcontractors. In the event of any inconsistency between this Agreement and any collective bargaining agreement, the terms of this Agreement shall supersede and prevail except for all work performed under the NT Articles of Agreement, the National Stack/Chimney Agreement, the National Cooling Tower Agreement, all instrument calibrafion work and loop checking shall be performed under the terms of the UA/IBEW Joint National Agreement for instrument and Control Systems Technicians, and the National Agreement of the International Union of Elevator Constructors with the exception of the content and subject matter of Articles V, VI and VII of the AFL-CIO's Building & Construction Trades Department model Project Labor Agreement.

13. The parties agree that in the implementation and administration of this Agreement, it is vitally necessary to maintain effective and immediate communication so as to minimize the potential of labor relations disputes arising out of this Agreement. To that end, each party hereto agrees to designate, in writing, a representative to whom problems can be

directed which may arise during the term of this Agreement. Within forty-eight (48) hours after notice of the existence of any problem, representatives of each party shall meet to discuss and, where possible, resolve such problems. The representative of the signatory unions shall be Thomas Villanova, or his designee, President of the Chicago & Cook County Building & Construction Trades Council. The representative of Owner shall be the Corporation Counsel or his/her designee.

14. If any provision, section, subsection or other portion of this Agreement shall be determined by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in whole or in part, and such determination shall become final, such provision or portion shall be deemed to be severed or limited, but only to the extent required to render the remaining provisions and portions of this Agreement enforceable. This Agreement, as thus amended, shall be enforced so as to give effect to the intention of the parties insofar as that is possible. In addition, the parties hereby expressly empower a court of competent jurisdiction to modify any term or provision of this Agreement to the extent necessary to comply with existing law and to enforce this Agreement as modified.

15. Owner and General Contractor, on behalf of themselves and their contractors and subcontractors agree that the applicable substance abuse policy (i.e., drug, alcohol, etc.) applicable to the employees working on any covered Project shall be that as contained, or otherwise provided for, in the area-wide collective bargaining agreements attached at Appendix "A" to this Agreement. Nothing in the foregoing shall limit the Owners and/or General Contractor, its contractors or subcontractors from instituting its own substance abuse policy governing other employees performing work on a Project not otherwise covered under this Agreement. In the event there is no substance abuse policy in the applicable collective bargaining agreement, the policy adopted by the Owners and/or General Contractor may apply.

16. The parties recognize a desire to facilitate the entry into the building and construction trades of veterans who are interested in careers in the building and construction industry. The parties agree to utilize the services of the Center for Military Recruitment, Assessment and Veterans Employment (hereinafter referred to as the "Center") and the Center's Helmets to Hardhats" program to service as a resource for preliminary orientation, assessment of construction aptitude, referral to apprenticeship programs or hiring halls, counseling and mentoring, support network, employment opportunities and other needs as identified by the parties. The parties also agree to coordinate with the Center to create and maintain an integrated database of veterans interested in working on this project and of apprenticeship and employment opportunities for these Projects. To the extent permitted by law, the parties will give appropriate credit to such veterans for bona fide, provable past experience, in the building and construction industry.

The parties recognize the importance of facilitating the goals and objectives of the Apprenticeship & Training Initiative agreed to by the parties in separate collective bargaining agreements applicable to employees of the Owner. Additionally, parties agree to incorporate the duties and responsibilities associated with the Supplemental Addendum to the Multi-Project Labor Agreement between the signatory labor organizations and the Chicago Public Schools attached hereto in Appendix "C" and incorporated herein. Towards these ends, the undersigned labor organizations will assist and cooperate with the Owner, the Chicago Public Schools, City Colleges and contractors in monitoring and enforcing the foregoing commitments, including providing relevant information requested by the Owner for the purpose of such monitoring and enforcement, including

the information provided for in Paragraph 3(E) of the Supplemental Addendum with CPS. Upon execution of this Agreement, representatives of the Owner and the Chicago Building Trades Council will immediately meet for the purpose of establishing the specific mechanism by which this information will be gathered, processed and reported.

The parties hereto agree and acknowledge that the commitments set forth herein, including those in the attached Appendix "C" are interdependent. In the event the goals and commitments set forth in Appendix "C" are not realized, the City shall bring this to the attention of the Chicago Building Trades Council ("Council"), and the parties shall immediately meet for the purpose of identifying the cause(s) of said failure and implement necessary measures to remedy the failure. Should the Council's affiliate members refuse to implement measures reasonably necessary to realize these goals and commitments, the City may terminate this Agreement subsequent to January 13, 2013. If, as of June 1, 2012, the City believes that the Council's affiliate members have failed to implement measures reasonably necessary to realize these goals and commitments, the City may at that time deliver to the Council formal written notice of intent to terminate this Agreement on January 1, 2013. Upon deliverance of such notice, the parties shall immediately meet to craft and implement additional measures to remedy such failure. If the parties are unsuccessful in implementing satisfactory measures, the City may implement said notice of termination on January 1, 2013.

The parties acknowledge the Residency requirement for employees of contractors and subcontractors in the standard City of Chicago construction contract. The parties also agree to cooperatively work and monitor compliance with these requirements and to work cooperatively to facilitate and work in good faith to the achievement of said required Residency provision including union attendance at pre-bid conferences with prospective contractors and subcontractors as well as other reasonable undertakings to demonstrate progress in this regard.

17. The parties agree that contractors and subcontractors working under the provisions of this Agreement shall be required to strive to utilize the maximum number of apprentices on said Project as permitted under the applicable collective bargaining agreement as contained in Appendix "A".

18. This document, with each of the Attachments, constitutes the entire agreement of the parties and may not be modified or changed except by the subsequent written agreement of the parties.

19. All parties represent that they have the full legal authority to enter into this Agreement.

The undersigned, as the Owner and Labor Organizations on the Project, agree to all of the terms and conditions contained in this Agreement.

Dated this the 9th day of February, 2011 in Chicago, Cook County, Illinois.

On behalf of Owner:

_____

Corporation Counsel

Duly Authorized Officer of the City of Chicago

On behalf of _____

(Insert Name of Labor Organization)

_____

Its Duly Authorized Officer

City of Chicago

O2013-8417

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/13/2013
Sponsor(s):	Emanuel (Mayor)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Scope of services, budget and management agreement for Special Service Area No. 25
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Finance

FIN.

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

CITY OF CHICAGO

RAHM EMANUEL
MAYOR

November 13, 2013

TO THE HONORABLE, THE CITY COUNCIL
OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO

Ladies and Gentlemen:

At the request of the Commissioner of Housing and Economic Development, I transmit herewith ordinances authorizing a scope of services, budget and management agreement for various Special Service Areas.

Your favorable consideration of these ordinances will be appreciated.

Very truly yours,

Rahm Emanuel

Mayor

ORDINANCE

WHEREAS, special service areas may be established pursuant to Article VII, Sections 6(l) and 7(6) of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, and pursuant to the provisions of the Special Service Area Tax Law, 35 ILCS 200/27-5 et seq., as amended from time to time (the "Act") and pursuant to the Property Tax Code, 35 ILCS 200/1-1 et seq., as amended from time to time (the "Code"); and

WHEREAS, on December 17, 2003, the City Council of the City of Chicago (the "City Council") enacted an ordinance which established an area known and designated as City of Chicago Special Service Area Number 25 (the "Original Area") and authorized the levy of an annual tax, for the period beginning in tax year 2003 through and including tax year 2012 (the "Original Services Tax"), in an amount not to exceed an annual rate of forty-five one-hundredths of one percent (0.45%) of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property therein to provide certain special services in and for the Original Area in addition to the services provided by and to the City of Chicago generally; and

WHEREAS, on November 12, 2008 the City Council enacted an ordinance (the "Establishment Ordinance") which reestablished an area known and designated as City of Chicago Special Service Area Number 25 (the "Area") with reconstituted boundaries, terminated the authorization to levy the Original Services Tax, and authorized the levy of an annual tax, for the period beginning in tax year 2008 through and including tax year 2017, not to exceed an annual rate of forty-five one-hundredths of one percent (0.45%) of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property therein (the "Services Tax") to provide certain special services in and for the Area in addition to the services provided by and to the City of Chicago generally (the "Special Services"); and

WHEREAS, the Establishment Ordinance established the Area consisting of 26th St. from California Ave. to Kenton Ave.; Kedzie Ave. from 31st St. to 24th St.; Pulaski Ave. from 31st St. to Cermak Ave.; and 25th St. from Lawndale Ave. to Troy St; and

WHEREAS, the Special Services authorized in the Establishment Ordinance include but are not limited to maintenance and beautification, new construction, coordinated marketing and promotional activities, parking and transit programs, area strategic planning, business retention and recruitment, building facade improvements, security services and other technical assistance activities to promote community and economic development; and

WHEREAS, the Establishment Ordinance provided for the appointment of Little Village Special Service Area Commission (the "Commission") for the purpose of recommending to the Mayor and to the City Council a yearly budget based upon the cost of providing the Special Services and further to advise the Mayor and the City Council regarding the amount of the Services Tax to be levied; and

WHEREAS, it is the responsibility of the Commission to recommend to the Department of Housing and Economic Development, the Mayor and the City Council an entity to serve as a service provider (the "Service Provider"), the form of an agreement between the City and the Service Provider for the provision of Special Services to the Area, and a line item budget to be included in the agreement between the City and the Service Provider; and

WHEREAS, the Commission has been duly appointed and qualified and has heretofore prepared and transmitted to the Commissioner of the Department of Housing and Economic Development (the "Commissioner") and to the City Council its recommendations for a budget to provide the Special Services in the Area for the fiscal year commencing on January 1, 2014, and has advised the Mayor and the City Council concerning the Services Tax for the tax year 2013 for the purpose of providing funds necessary to provide the Special Services and has recommended to the Department of Housing and Economic Development, the Mayor and the City Council an agreement with the Service Provider, with a one-year term, the terms and conditions of which provide for the expenditure of the Services Tax for the provision of the Special Services for the fiscal year commencing January 1, 2014, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A; now therefore

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Incorporation of Preambles. The preambles of this ordinance are hereby incorporated into this text as if set out herein in full.

SECTION 2. Appropriations. There is hereby appropriated the following sums in the amounts and for the purposes necessary to provide the Special Services in and for the Area, the estimated amounts of miscellaneous income and the amounts required to be raised by the levy of the Services Tax indicated as follows:

LITTLE VILLAGE SPECIAL SERVICE AREA COMMISSION
SPECIAL SERVICE AREA BUDGET

For the fiscal year commencing January 1, 2014 and ending December 31, 2014.

	EXPENDITURES
Service Provider Agreement for the provision of Special Services	$488,907
TOTAL BUDGET REQUEST	$488,907
SOURCE OF FUNDING Tax levy at an annual rate not to exceed forty-five one-hundredths of one percent (0.45%) of the equalized assessed value, of the taxable property within Special Service Area Number 25	$396,450
Carryover funds currently available from prior tax years	$70,000

Late collections received by the City of Chicago attributable to the levy of the Services Tax in prior tax years, along with interest income thereon, if any. $22,457

SECTION 3. Levy of Taxes. There is hereby levied pursuant to the provisions of Article VII, Sections 6(a) and 6(l)(2) of the Constitution of the State of Illinois and pursuant to the provisions of the Act and pursuant to the provisions of the Establishment Ordinance, the sum of $396,450 as the amount of the Services Tax for the tax year 2013.

SECTION 4. Filing. The City Clerk of the City (the "City Clerk") is hereby ordered and directed to file in the Office of the County Clerk of Cook County, Illinois (the "County Clerk") a certified copy of this ordinance on or prior to December 31, 2013, and the County Clerk shall thereafter extend for collection together with all other taxes to be levied by the City of Chicago, the Services Tax herein provided for, said Services Tax to be extended for collection by the County Clerk for the tax year 2013 against all the taxable property within the Area, the amount of the Services Tax herein levied to be in addition to and in excess of all other taxes to be levied and extended against all taxable property within the Area.

SECTION 5. Service Provider Agreement. The Commissioner, or a designee of the Commissioner, are each hereby authorized, subject to approval by the Corporation Counsel as to form and legality, to enter into, execute and deliver an agreement with Little Village-26th Street Area Chamber of Commerce, Inc., an Illinois not-for-profit corporation, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A and hereby made a part hereof (the "Service Provider Agreement"), and such other supporting documents, if any, as may be necessary to carry out and comply with the provisions of the Service Provider Agreement, with such changes, deletions and insertions as shall be approved by the persons executing the Service Provider Agreement.

SECTION 6. Enforceability. If any section, paragraph or provision of this ordinance shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable for any reason, the invalidity or unenforceability of such section, paragraph or provision shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this ordinance.

SECTION 7. Conflict. This ordinance shall control over any provision of any other ordinance, resolution, motion or order in conflict with this ordinance, to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION 8. Publication. This ordinance shall be published by the City Clerk, in special pamphlet form, and made available in her office for public inspection and distribution to members of the public who may wish to avail themselves of a copy of this ordinance.

SECTION 9. Effective Date. This ordinance shall take effect 10 days after its passage and publication.

EXHIBIT A

Service Provider Agreement

Agreement for Special Service Area #25

between

the CITY OF CHICAGO

(Represented by the Special Service Area Commission)

and

LITTLE VILLAGE-26TH STREET AREA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, INC.

effective January 1, 2014 through December 31, 2014

Rahm Emanuel
Mayor

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

ARTICLE 1 INCORPORATION OF RECITALS 1

ARTICLE 2 DEFINITIONS 2

ARTICLE 3 DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF CONTRACTOR 3
3.01 Scope of Services 3
3.02 Standard of Performance 3
3.03 Personnel 4
3.04 Nondiscrimination 5
3.05 Insurance 6
3.06 Indemnification 6
3.07 Records and Audits 7
3.08 Subcontracts and Assignments 9
3.09 License, Permits and Safety Considerations 9
3.10 Performance Bond 10

ARTICLE 4 TERM OF SERVICES 10

ARTICLE 5 COMPENSATION 10
5.01 Basis of Payment 10
5.02 Budget for Services 11
5.03 Method of Payment 11
5.04 Criteria for Payment 11
5.05 Funding 12
5.06 Non-Appropriation 12

ARTICLE 6 SPECIAL CONDITIONS 12
6.01 Warranties and Representations 12
6.02 Economic Disclosure Statement 13
6.03 Conflict of Interest 14
6.04 Non-liability of Public Officials 14
6.05 Independent Contractor 15
6.06 Business Relationships with Elected Officials 16
6.07 Chicago "Living Wage" Ordinance 16
6.08 Deemed Inclusion 17
6.09 Environmental Warranties and Representations 17
6.10 EDS / Certification Regarding Suspension and Debarment 18
6.11 Ethics 18
6.12 MacBride Ordinance 18
6.13 Duty to Report Corrupt or Unlawful Activity 19

ARTICLE 7 EVENTS OF DEFAULT, REMEDIES, TERMINATION, RIGHT TO OFFSET, SUSPENSION 19
7.01 Events of Default Defined 19
7.02 Remedies 20
7.03 Right to Offset 21
7.04 Suspension 21
7.05 No Damages for Delay 21
7.06 Early Termination 21

ARTICLE 8 GENERAL CONDITIONS 22
8.01 Entire Agreement 22
8.02 Counterparts 22
8.03 Amendments 22
8.04 Compliance with All Laws 22
8.05 Compliance with ADA and Other Accessibility Laws 23
8.06 Assigns 23
8.07 Cooperation 23
8.08 Severability 23
8.09 Interpretation 24
8.10 Miscellaneous Provisions 24
8.11 Disputes 24
8.12 Contractor Affidavit 24
8.13 Prohibition on Certain Contributions 25
8.14 Firms Owned or Operated by Individuals with Disabilities 26
8.15 Governing Law and Jurisdiction 26

ARTICLE 9 NOTICES 26

ARTICLE 10 CITY ACTION 27

ARTICLE 11 PLA 27

EXHIBIT 1 Scope of Services & Budget

EXHIBIT 2 Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit

EXHIBIT 3 Insurance Provisions

EXHIBIT 4 Security Firm Insurance Provisions

EXHIBIT 5 Prevailing Wages

EXHIBIT 6 Performance Bond Form

EXHIBIT 7 Contractor Affidavit

EXHIBIT 8 Additional Audit Requirements

EXHIBIT 9 PLA

AGREEMENT

This Agreement for the management of Special Service Area Number 25 is entered into on_____, 2014 by and between Little Village-26th Street Area Chamber of Commerce, Inc., an Illinois not-for-profit corporation ("Contractor"), and the City of Chicago ("City"), a municipal corporation and home rule unit of local government existing under the Constitution of the State of Illinois, acting through the Special Service Area Commission at Chicago, Illinois.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, special service areas may be established pursuant to Article VII, §§ 6(1) and 7(6) of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, and pursuant to the provisions of the Special Service Area Tax Law, 35 ILCS 200/27-5 et seq.; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Chicago ("City Council") has established a special service area known and designated as "Special Service Area Number 25" ("Area"), to provide special services in addition to those services provided generally by the City ("Special Services"). The City Council has further authorized the levy of an annual ad valorem real property tax in the Area sufficient to produce revenues required to provide those Special Services but not to exceed .450% of the equalized assessed value of all property within the Area ("Service Tax"), all as provided in the Establishment Ordinance (hereinafter defined); and

WHEREAS, the City Council, on _____, 2013, authorized the levy of the Service Tax and appropriation of the funds therefrom for the Area for fiscal year 2014 for the provision of the Special Services in the Area, and the City wishes to provide that the Contractor, beginning on January 1, 2014, and continuing until December 31, 2014, may use those funds to provide the Services, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor and the City desire to enter into this Agreement to provide such Special Services in the Area and the Contractor is ready, willing and able to enter into this Agreement to provide the Special Services to the full satisfaction of the City;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises contained in this Agreement, the City and the Contractor agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1 INCORPORATION OF RECITALS

The recitals set forth above are incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein.

ARTICLE 2 DEFINITIONS

The following words and phrases shall have the following meanings for purposes of this Agreement:

"**Agreement**" means this Special Service Area Agreement, including all exhibits attached to it and incorporated in it by reference, and all amendments, modifications or revisions made in accordance with its terms.

"**Commissioner**" means the Commissioner of the Department of Housing and Economic Development or a duly authorized representative of the Commissioner of the Department of Housing and Economic Development.

"**Construction**" means that work of a nature constituting "public works" as defined in 820 ILCS 130/2, such as landscaping and building activities, including but not limited to, physical building improvements, installations and other fixed works, but does not include pre-development work (design and preparation of specifications).

"**Days**" means business days in accordance with the City of Chicago business calendar.

"**Department**" means the City of Chicago Department of Housing and Economic Development.

"**Establishment Ordinance**" means the ordinance enacted by City Council on November 12, 2008, and any subsequent amendments thereto authorizing imposition of the Service Tax and setting forth the Special Services to be provided in the Area.

"Late Collections" means any tax revenue received by the City during the term of this Agreement attributable to the levy of the Service Tax in prior years in the SSA, along with any interest income on such revenue.

"**Risk Management Division**" means the Risk Management Division of the Department of Finance which is under the direction of the Comptroller of the City and is charged with reviewing and analyzing insurance and related liability matters for the City.

"**Security Firm**" means a business entity certified by the State of Illinois pursuant to the Private Detective, Private Alarm, Private Security, Fingerprint Vendor, and Locksmith Act of 2004, 225 ILCS 447 et seq., and whose employees are licensed by the State of Illinois.

"**Services**" means, collectively, the services, duties and responsibilities described in Article 3 and Exhibit 1 (Scope of Services & Budget) of this Agreement and any revisions thereof and any and all work necessary to complete them or carry them out fully and to the standard of performance required in this Agreement.

"**Service Tax Funds**" means the amount actually collected pursuant to the Service Tax.

"**Special Service Area Commission ('SSAC')**" means the body established pursuant to the Establishment Ordinance to prepare the Budget, identify a Contractor and supervise the provision of the Special Services in the Area.

"**Subcontractor**" means any person or entity with whom Contractor contracts to provide any part of the Services, including subcontractors of any tier, subconsultants of any tier, suppliers and materialmen, whether or not in privity with the Contractor.

"**Surplus Funds**", also referred to as "Carry-Over Funds", means those Service Tax Funds already collected and disbursed to the Contractor in prior years for the provision of Special Services in the Area which remain unspent, including any interest earned thereon.

ARTICLE 3 DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF CONTRACTOR

3.01 Scope of Services

The Services which the Contractor shall provide include, but are not limited to, those described in this Article 3 and in Exhibit 1 which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth here. The SSAC reserves the right to require the Contractor to perform revised services that are within the general scope of services of this Agreement and of the Special Services identified in the Establishment Ordinance subject to the same terms and conditions herein. Revised services are limited to changes or revisions to the line items in the Budget, do not affect the maximum compensation and require the prior written approval of the SSAC. The SSAC may, by written notice to the Department and the Contractor, delete or amend the figures contained and described in the Budget attached hereto as Exhibit 1 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein. The Contractor shall provide the Services in accordance with the standards of performance set forth in Section 3.02.

3.02 Standard of Performance

The Contractor shall perform all Services required of it with that degree of skill, care and diligence normally shown by a contractor performing services of a scope, purpose and magnitude comparable with the nature of the Services to be provided hereunder. The Contractor shall at all times use every reasonable effort on behalf of the City to assure timely and satisfactory rendering and completion of its Services.

The Contractor shall at all times act in the best interests of the City consistent with the professional obligations assumed by it in entering into this Agreement. The Contractor shall perform all Services in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement and to the full satisfaction of the SSAC. The Contractor shall furnish efficient business administration and supervision to render and complete the Services at reasonable cost.

The Contractor shall assure that all Services that require the exercise of professional skills or judgment are accomplished by professionals qualified and competent in the applicable discipline and appropriately licensed, if required by law. The Contractor remains responsible for the professional and technical accuracy of all Services provided, whether by the Contractor or its Subcontractors or others on its behalf.

If the SSAC determines that the Contractor has failed to comply with the foregoing standards, the Contractor shall perform again, at its own expense, all Services required to be reperformed as a direct or indirect result of such failure. Any review, approval, acceptance or payment for any or all of the Services by the City does not relieve the Contractor of its responsibility for the professional and technical accuracy of its Services. This provision in no way limits the City's rights against Contractor, either under this Agreement, at law or in equity.

3.03 Personnel

A. Key Personnel

The Contractor shall, immediately upon receiving a fully executed copy of this Agreement, assign and maintain during the term of this Agreement and any extension thereof an adequate staff of competent personnel, who are fully equipped, licensed as appropriate, available as needed, qualified and assigned to perform the Services. Contractor shall pay the salaries and wages due all its employees performing Services under this Agreement unconditionally and at least once a month without deduction or rebate on any account, except only for such payroll deductions as are mandatory by law or are permitted under applicable law and regulations.

B. Prevailing Wages

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it shall comply, and shall cause all of its Subcontractors to comply by inserting appropriate provisions in their contracts, with 820 ILCS 130/0.01 et seq. regarding the payment of the general prevailing rate of hourly wage for all laborers, workers, and mechanics employed by or on behalf of the Contractor and all Subcontractors in connection with any and all Construction work. The prevailing rates of wages applicable at the time of execution of this Agreement are included in Exhibit 5 to this Agreement, which is incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein.

C. Illinois Workers, Veterans Preference and Steel Products

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it shall comply, and shall cause all of its Subcontractors to comply by inserting appropriate provisions in their contracts, with the Employment of Illinois Workers on Public Works Act, 30 ILCS 570/0.01 et seq., the Veterans Preference Act, 330 ILCS 55/0.01 et seq., and the Steel Products Procurement Act, 30 ILCS 30/565/1 et seq.

3.04 Nondiscrimination

(a) **Contractor**

(i) Federal Requirements

Contractor must not engage in unlawful employment practices, such as (1) failing or refusing to hire or discharging any individual, or otherwise discriminating against any individual with respect to compensation or the terms, conditions or privileges of the individual's employment, because of the individual's race, color, religion, sex, age, handicap/disability or national origin; or (2) limiting, segregating or classifying Contractor's employees or applicants for employment in any way that would deprive or tend to deprive any individual of employment opportunities or otherwise adversely affect the individual's status as an employee, because of the individual's race, color, religion, sex, age, handicap/disability or national origin.

Contractor must comply with, and the procedures Contractor utilizes and the Services Contractor provides under this Agreement must comply with, the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 U.S.C. § 2000e et seq. (1981), as amended and the Civil Rights Act of 1991, P.L. 102-166. Attention is called to: Exec. Order No. 11246, 30 Fed. Reg. 12,319 (1965), reprinted in 42 U.S.C. § 2000e note, as amended by Exec. Order No. 11375, 32 Fed. Reg. 14,303 (1967) and by Exec. Order No. 12086, 43 Fed. Reg. 46,501 (1978); Age Discrimination Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 6101-6106 (1981); Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 29 U.S.C. §§ 621-34; Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. §§ 793-794 (1981); Americans with Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C. §12101 et seq.; 41 C.F.R. Part 60 et seq. (1990); and all other applicable federal statutes, regulations and other laws.

(ii) State Requirements

Contractor must comply with, and the procedures Contractor utilizes and the Services Contractor provides under this Agreement must comply with, the Illinois Human Rights Act, 775 ILCS 5/1-101 et seq.(1990), as amended and any rules and regulations promulgated in accordance with it, including the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause, 44 Ill. Admin. Code § 750 Appendix A. Furthermore, Contractor must comply with the Public Works Employment Discrimination Act, 775 ILCS 10/0.01 et seq.(1990), as amended, and all other applicable state statues, regulations and other laws.

(iii) City Requirements

Contractor must comply with, and the procedures Contractor utilizes and the Services Contractor provides under this Agreement must comply with, the Chicago Human Rights Ordinance, ch. 2-160, Section 2-160-010 et seq. of the Municipal Code of Chicago (1990), as amended, and all other applicable City ordinances and rules.

(b) **Subcontractors**

Contractor must incorporate all of this Section 3.04 by reference in all agreements entered into with any suppliers of materials, furnisher of services, Subcontractors of any tier, and labor organizations that furnish skilled, unskilled and craft union skilled labor, or that may provide any such materials, labor or services in connection with this Agreement. Further, Contractor must furnish and must cause each of its Subcontractor(s) to furnish such reports and information as requested by the federal, state and local agencies charged with enforcing such laws and regulations, including the Chicago Commission on Human Relations.

3.05 Insurance

The Contractor shall comply with the insurance provisions attached hereto as Exhibit 3 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein, or such other insurance provisions as may be required in the reasonable judgment of the Risk Management Division. If the Contractor enters into a subcontract with a Security Firm such Security Firm shall comply with the insurance provisions attached hereto as Exhibit 4 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein, or such other insurance provisions as may be required in the reasonable judgment of the Risk Management Division. If the Contractor subcontracts with a Subcontractor other than a Security Firm, such Subcontractor shall comply with the Contractor insurance provisions attached hereto as Exhibit 3.

The Risk Management Division may waive or reduce any of the insurance requirements set forth herein.

3.06 Indemnification

A. On written notice from the City of Losses the City believes are Losses Arising under this Agreement as defined in this Section 3.06, the Contractor shall defend, indemnify, and hold completely harmless the City Indemnitees from and against such Losses, regardless of whether Contractor challenges the City's belief. The defense, indemnification and hold harmless obligations of the Contractor toward City Indemnitees remain an affirmative obligation of Contractor following the City's notice of Losses the City believes are Losses Arising under this Agreement, unless and until a court of competent jurisdiction finally determines otherwise and all opportunities for appeal have been exhausted or have lapsed.

B. For purposes of this Section 3.06,

"City Indemnitees" means, individually and collectively, the City of Chicago, its officials, agents, employees and SSAC members.

"Losses" means, individually and collectively, all kinds of liabilities, losses, suits, claims, damages, judgments, fines, and demands, including all reasonable costs for investigation,

reasonable attorneys' fees, court costs, and experts' fees, arising by reason of injury or death of any person, damage to property, patent or copyright infringement.

"Arising under this Agreement" means (i) arising out of awarding this Agreement, (ii) arising out of the enforcement of this Agreement, including the enforcement of this indemnification provision; (iii) arising out of or in connection with Contractor's performance or non-performance of this Agreement (including the acts or omission of Contractor, its officers, agents, employees, consultants, subcontractors, licensees, or invitees), any breach by any of them of any warranty made under this Agreement, or any failure by any of them to meet any applicable standard of performance under this Agreement; or (iv) any combination of any of the foregoing.

C. To the extent permissible by law, Contractor waives any limits on Contractor's liability that it would otherwise have by virtue of the Worker's Compensation Act or any other related law or judicial decision (such as *Kotecki v. Cyclops Welding Corporation,* 146 Ill. 2d 155 (1991)). The City, however, does not waive any limitations it may have on its liability under the Worker's Compensation Act or under the Illinois Pension Code.

D. The City has the right, at its option and at its own expense, to participate in the defense of any suit without relieving Contractor of any of its obligations under this indemnity provision. The requirements set forth in this indemnity provision are separate from and not limited by the amount of insurance Contractor is required to obtain under this Agreement or by its bonds pursuant to other provisions in this Agreement. Further, the indemnitees contained in this provision survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

3.07 Records and Audits

The Contractor shall deliver or cause to be delivered all documents, data, studies, reports, findings or information to the SSAC promptly in accordance with the time limits prescribed herein and if no time limit is specified, then upon reasonable demand therefore, or upon termination or completion of the Services hereunder.

The Contractor agrees to adopt at its own expense such financial controls, including, without limitation, the employment of a fiscal agent approved by the Commissioner, as determined by the Commissioner in his sole discretion and communicated in writing to the Contractor after the date of execution of this Agreement, to ensure that the Contractor is fulfilling the terms of this Agreement.

The Contractor and any Subcontractors shall furnish the SSAC with semi-annual reports or provide such information as may be requested relative to the performance and cost of the Services. The Contractor shall maintain records showing actual time devoted and costs incurred. The Contractor shall keep books, documents, paper, records and accounts in connection with the Services open to inspection, copying, abstracting, transcription, and an independent audit by City employees or agents or third parties, and shall make these records available to the City and any other interested governmental agency at reasonable times during the performance of its Services.

In addition, Contractor shall retain them in a safe place and make them available for an independent audit, inspection, copying and abstracting for at least five years after the final payment made in connection with this Agreement.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT COMMINGLE SERVICE TAX FUNDS WITH FUNDS FROM OTHER SOURCES, and to the extent that the Contractor conducts any business operations separate and apart from the Services hereunder using, for example, personnel, equipment, supplies or facilities also used in connection with this Agreement, then the Contractor shall maintain and make similarly available to the City detailed records supporting the Contractor's allocation to this Agreement of the costs and expenses attributable to any such shared usages.

The Contractor shall provide an annual audited financial statement (a "Third Party Audit") to the Department and the SSAC within 120 calendar days after the end of the calendar year, and the system of accounting shall be in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and practices, consistently applied throughout. Contractor must comply with the requirements in Exhibit 8 with respect to any Third Party Audit. If any Third Party Audit shows that Contractor or any of its Subcontractors has overcharged the City in any period, the City will notify Contractor, and Contractor must then promptly reimburse the City for any amounts the City has paid Contractor due to the overcharges. Any failure to comply with the audit requirements set forth in Exhibit 8 of the Agreement shall constitute an event of default under the Agreement. If such event of default is not corrected to the City's satisfaction within the cure period identified by the City, the City may incur costs to conduct any supplementary audit it deems necessary, and Contractor must then promptly reimburse the City for any such costs. No provision in this Agreement granting the City a right of access to records and documents is intended to impair, limit or affect any right of access to such records and documents that the City would have had in the absence of such provisions.

The City may in its sole discretion audit the records of Contractor or its Subcontractors, or both, at any time during the term of this Agreement or within five years after the Agreement ends, in connection with the goods, work, or services provided under this Agreement. Each calendar year or partial calendar year is considered an "audited period." If, as a result of such an audit, it is determined that Contractor or any of its Subcontractors has overcharged the City in the audited period, the City will notify Contractor. Contractor must then promptly reimburse the City for any amounts the City has paid Contractor due to the overcharges and also some or all of the cost of the audit, as follows:

A. If the audit has revealed overcharges to the City representing less than 5% of the total value, based on the Agreement prices, of the goods, work, or services provided in the audited period, then the Contractor must reimburse the City for 50% of the cost of the audit and 50% of the cost of each subsequent audit that the City conducts;

B. If, however, the audit has revealed overcharges to the City representing 5% or more of the total value, based on the Agreement prices, of the goods, work, or services provided

in the audited period, then Contractor must reimburse the City for the full cost of the audit and of each subsequent audit.

If the City is unable to make a determination regarding overcharges to City as a result of Contractor's not having maintained records as required under this Agreement, Contractor must promptly reimburse the City for some or all of the cost of the audit, as determined in the sole discretion of the City. Failure of Contractor to promptly reimburse the City in accordance with this Section 3.07 is an event of default under Section 7.01 of this Agreement, and Contractor will be liable for all of the City's costs of collection, including any court costs and attorneys' fees.

3.08 Subcontracts and Assignments

The Contractor shall not assign, delegate, subcontract or otherwise transfer all or any part of its rights or obligations under this Agreement or any part hereof, unless otherwise provided for herein or without the express written consent of the SSAC. The absence of such provision or written consent shall void the attempted assignment, delegation or transfer and shall be of no effect as to the Services or this Agreement.

All subcontracts, all approvals of Subcontractors and any assignment to which the SSAC consents are, regardless of their form, deemed conditioned upon performance by the Subcontractor or assignee in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

If the Contractor subcontracts for security services, the Subcontractor shall be a Security Firm certified by the State of Illinois and the Security Firm's employees shall be licensed by the State of Illinois. The Contractor, upon entering into any subcontract with a Security Firm, shall furnish the SSAC and the Department with a copy of the subcontract for their approval. The City expressly reserves the right to approve all Security Firm subcontracts.

3.09 License, Permits and Safety Considerations

A. Licenses and Permits

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it is responsible for and, in a timely manner consistent with its obligations hereunder, shall secure and maintain at its expense such permits, licenses, authorizations and approvals as are necessary for it to engage Construction under this Agreement

B. Safety Considerations

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it shall at all times exercise reasonable care, shall comply with all applicable provisions of federal, state and local laws to prevent accidents or injuries, and shall take all appropriate precautions to avoid damage to and loss of City property and the property of third parties in connection with the Construction. The Contractor shall erect and properly maintain at all times all necessary safeguards, barriers, flags and lights for the protection of its and its Subcontractors' employees, City employees and the public.

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it shall report to the Department any damage on, about, under or adjacent to City property or the property of third persons resulting from its performance under this Agreement. The Contractor is responsible for any damage to City property and the property of third parties due, in whole or in part, to the Contractor's Construction activities under this Agreement, and the Contractor shall repair such damage to a reasonably acceptable standard.

3.10 Performance Bond

If the Contractor engages in Construction work where expenditures exceed $100,000, it shall, not later than the date the Contractor begins such work or executes a subcontract for such work, provide or cause to be provided to the Department a performance and payment bond in the amount allocated for the Construction work (but not including the amount allocated for design and preparation of specifications), by a surety or sureties acceptable to the City. The performance bond shall be in the form and to the effect of Exhibit 6 hereto, which is incorporated by reference as if fully set forth here.

If any of the sureties on such bond at any time fail financially, or are deemed to be insufficient security for the penalty of the bond, then the City may, on giving 10 days notice thereof in writing, require the Contractor to furnish a new and additional bond with sureties satisfactory to the City, and, if so required, Contractor must promptly provide such bond.

ARTICLE 4 TERM OF SERVICES

This Agreement shall take effect as of January 1, 2014 ("Effective Date") and shall continue through December 31, 2014, or until the Agreement is terminated earlier in accordance with its terms.

ARTICLE 5 COMPENSATION

5.01 Basis of Payment

The maximum compensation that the Contractor may be paid under this Agreement between January 1, 2014 and December 31, 2014 is the sum of (a) $396,450 or the total amount of Service Tax Funds actually collected, plus interest earned on those funds, for tax year 2013, whichever is less; (b) the total amount of Surplus Funds in the amount of $70,000 which are being carried over from previous program years and which contractor hereby acknowledges are in its possession; and (c) Late Collections in an amount not to exceed $22,457; the maximum compensation that the Contractor may be paid under this Agreement between January 1, 2014 and December 31, 2014, therefore, shall not exceed $488,907.

5.02 Budget for Services

The Contractor in conjunction with the SSAC has prepared a Budget through December 31, 2014, attached hereto as Exhibit 1 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth here, covering all services described in the Scope of Services. Subject to the restriction that the maximum amount that may be spent in calendar year 2014 may not exceed $488,907, the SSAC reserves the right to transfer funds between line items or make Budget revisions that do not affect the maximum compensation set forth in Section 5.01. The SSAC shall revise the Budget if any part of the Contractor's Services is terminated.

5.03 Method of Payment

Pursuant to a schedule to be determined by the Commissioner, after the performance of Services pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, Contractor may submit invoices to the City to request reimbursement for such expenses. The Contractor must provide, along with the invoices, such additional documentation as the Commissioner requests to substantiate the Services. Upon the Commissioner's determination that the invoices are accurate, the City will process payment of the invoices.

The Contractor shall establish a separate checking account ("Account") in a bank authorized to do business in the State of Illinois that is insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. All Service Tax Funds that the Comptroller transfers to the Contractor shall be deposited in the Account and disbursements from the Account shall be pursuant to this Agreement. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR RECONCILING THE ACCOUNT MONTHLY AND ACCOUNTING FOR ALL SERVICE TAX FUNDS. THE CONTRACTOR MUST REQUIRE ITS AUDITOR TO REPORT ON THE ACTIVITIES THAT ARE SUPPORTED BY THESE FUNDS IN A SEPARATE AUDIT TO ACCOUNT FOR CURRENT AND PRIOR YEARS' SERVICE TAX FUNDS.

The Contractor shall provide to the SSAC the signature card and sample check from the bank which shows the signature(s) of the Contractor's authorized representative(s). The SSAC reserves the right to audit the account and require the Contractor to refund any funds that were not spent pursuant to the Budget or that were not approved by the SSAC. The name and address of the bank is _____ and the wire transfer and the Account numbers are _____.

All funds remaining in the Account at the expiration or early termination of this Agreement, including any interest earned, belong to the City for the benefit of the Area and shall be returned to the City to be used only for Special Services.

5.04 Criteria for Payment

The SSAC shall determine the reasonableness, allocability and allowability of any rates, costs and expenses charged or incurred by the Contractor.

5.05 Funding

Payments under this Agreement shall be made from Service Tax Funds in fund number _____ and are subject to the availability of funds therein.

5.06 Non-Appropriation

In the event that no funds or insufficient funds are appropriated and budgeted in any City fiscal period for payments to be made under this Agreement, then the City will notify the Contractor of such occurrence and this Agreement shall terminate on the earlier of the last day of the fiscal period for which sufficient appropriation was made or whenever the funds appropriated for payment under this Agreement are exhausted. No payments shall be made or due to the Contractor under this Agreement beyond those amounts appropriated and budgeted by the City to fund payments hereunder.

ARTICLE 6 SPECIAL CONDITIONS

6.01 Warranties and Representations

In connection with the execution of this Agreement, the Contractor warrants and represents:

A. That it is financially solvent; that it and each of its employees, agents, and Subcontractors are competent to perform the Services required; that it is legally authorized to execute and perform or cause to be performed this Agreement under the terms and conditions stated herein.

B. That it shall not knowingly use the services of any ineligible Subcontractor for any purpose in the performance of the Services.

C. That it and its Subcontractors are not in default at the time of the execution of this Agreement, or deemed by the Department to have, within five years immediately preceding the date of this Agreement, been found to be in default on any contract awarded by the City.

D. That it and, to the best of its knowledge, its Subcontractors are not in violation of the provisions of § 2-92-320 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, 720 ILCS 5/33E-1 et seq. of the Criminal Code of 1961, and 65 ILCS 5/11-42.1-1 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

E. That it, all Subcontractors and their respective officers, directors, agents, partners, and employees shall cooperate with the Inspector General or Board of Ethics in any investigation or hearing undertaken pursuant to Chapters 2-56 or 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago; that it understands and will abide by all provisions of Chapter 2-56 and 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago and all subcontracts shall inform Subcontractors of such provision and require

understanding and compliance therewith.

F. That, except only for those representations, statements or promises expressly contained in this Agreement and any exhibits attached hereto, no representation, statement or promise, oral or written, or of any kind whatsoever, by the City, its officials, agents or employees, has induced the Contractor to enter into this Agreement.

G. That the Contractor understands and agrees that any certification, affidavit or acknowledgment made under oath in connection with this Agreement is made under penalty of perjury and, if false, is also cause for termination for default.

H. That neither Contractor nor an Affiliate of Contractor (as defined below) appears on the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the unverified List, the Entity List or the Debarred List as maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or by the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce (or their successors), or on any other list of persons or entities with which the City may not do business under any applicable law, rule, regulation, order or judgment. "Affiliate of Contractor"means a person or entity that directly (or indirectly through one or more intermediaries) controls, is controlled by or is under common control with Contractor. A person or entity will be deemed to be controlled by another person or entity if it is controlled in any manner whatsoever that results in control in fact by that other person or entity (either acting individually or acting jointly or in concert with others) whether directly or indirectly and whether through share ownership, a trust, a contract or otherwise.

I. Contractor will abide by any policies promulgated by the Department or other City departments.

J. Contractor understands and will abide by, and will cause Subcontractors to abide by, the terms of Chapter 2-55 of the Municipal Code of Chicago pertaining to cooperation with the Office of the Legislative Inspector General. Contractor understands and will abide by the terms of Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code of Chicago. Failure by the Contractor or any controlling person (as defined in Section 1-23-010 of the Municipal Code of Chicago) thereof to maintain eligibility to do business with the City of Chicago as required by Section 1-23-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago shall be a default for which no cure is available and grounds for termination of this Agreement.

6.02 Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit

The Contractor has provided the City with an Economic Disclosure Statement (EDS) and Affidavit, "Familial Relationships with Elected City Officials and Department Heads," which is attached hereto as Exhibit 2 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein. Contractor shall apprise the Department promptly of any changes in the information provided in the EDS by completing and submitting a revised EDS.

In addition, the Contractor shall provide the City with copies of its latest articles of incorporation, by-laws and resolutions, or partnership or joint venture agreement, as applicable, and evidence of its authority to do business in the State of Illinois, including without limitation, registrations of assumed names or limited partnerships and certifications of good standing with the Office of the Secretary of State of Illinois.

6.03 Conflict of Interest

Pursuant to Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, and 65 ILCS 5/3.1-55-10, no member of the governing body of the City or other unit of government, no other officer, employee, SSAC member, or agent of the City or other unit of government who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the Services to which this Agreement or any related subcontract pertain, and no relative of any SSAC member shall have any personal economic or financial interest, directly or indirectly, in this Agreement or any such subcontract except to the extent that such benefits are provided equally to all residents and/or business owners in the Area. Furthermore, no SSAC member, relative of any SSAC member, City official, agent or employee shall be a Subcontractor or have any financial interest in any Subcontractor, employee or shareholder of the Contractor or receive anything of value from the Contractor.

No member of or delegate to the Congress of the United States or the Illinois General Assembly and no alderman of the City or City employee shall be admitted to any share or part of this Agreement or to any financial benefit to arise from it. The Contractor acknowledges that any agreement entered into, negotiated or performed in violation of any of the provisions of Chapter 2-156 shall be voidable by the City.

The Contractor covenants that it, its officers, directors and employees, and the officers, directors and employees of each of its members if a joint venture, and Subcontractors presently have no financial interest and shall acquire no interest, direct or indirect, in the Services undertaken by the Contractor pursuant to the Agreement that would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of the Services. The Contractor further covenants that in the performance of this Agreement no person having any such interest shall be employed. The Contractor agrees that if the Commissioner in his reasonable judgment determines that any of the Contractor's services for others conflict with the Services the Contractor is to provide for the City under this Agreement, the Contractor shall terminate such other services immediately upon request of the City.

6.04 Non-liability of Public Officials

No official, employee or agent of the City shall be charged personally by the Contractor, or by any assignee or Subcontractor of the Contractor, with any liability or expenses of defense or be held personally liable to them under any term or provision hercof, because of the City's execution or attempted execution hereof, or because of any breach hereof.

6.05 Independent Contractor

(a) The Contractor shall perform under this Agreement as an independent contractor to the City and not as a representative, employee, agent or partner of the City.

(b) The City is subject to the May 31, 2007 Order entitled "Agreed Settlement Order and Accord" (the **"Shakman Accord"**) and the June 24, 2011 "City of Chicago Hiring Plan" (the "City Hiring Plan") entered in Shakman v. Democratic Organization of Cook County, Case No 69 C 2145 (United State District Court for the Northern District of Illinois). Among other things, the Shakman Accord and the City Hiring Plan prohibit the City from hiring persons as governmental employees in non-exempt positions on the basis of political reasons or factors.

(c) Contractor is aware that City policy prohibits City employees from directing any individual to apply for a position with Contractor, either as an employee or as a subcontractor, and from directing Contractor to hire an individual as an employee or as a subcontractor. Accordingly, Contractor must follow its own hiring and contracting procedures, without being influenced by City employees. Any and all personnel provided by Contractor under this Agreement are employees or subcontractors of Contractor, not employees of the City of Chicago. This Agreement is not intended to and does not constitute, create, give rise to, or otherwise recognize an employer-employee relationship of any kind between the City and any personnel provided by Contractor.

(d) Contractor will not condition, base, or knowingly prejudice or affect any term or aspect of the employment of any personnel provided under this Agreement, or offer employment to any individual to provide services under this Agreement, based upon or because of any political reason or factor, including, without limitation, any individual's political affiliation, membership in a political organization or party, political support or activity, political financial contributions, promises of such political support, activity or financial contributions, or such individual's political sponsorship or recommendation. For purposes of this Agreement, a political organization or party is an identifiable group or entity that has as its primary purpose the support of or opposition to candidates for elected public office. Individual political activities are the activities of individual persons in support of or in opposition to political organizations or parties or candidates for elected public office.

(e) In the event of any communication to Contractor by a City employee or City official in violation of paragraph (c) above, or advocating a violation of paragraph (d) above, Contractor will, as soon as is reasonably practicable, report such communication to the Hiring Oversight Section of the City's Office of the Inspector General ("IGO Hiring Oversight"), and also to the head of the Department. Contractor will also cooperate with any inquiries by IGO Hiring Oversight or the Shakman Monitor's Office related to this Agreement.

6.06 Business Relationships with Elected Officials

Pursuant to Section 2-156-030(b) of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago, it is illegal for any elected official, or any person acting at the direction of such official, to contact either orally or in writing any other City official or employee with respect to any matter involving any person with whom the elected official has any business relationship that creates a financial interest on the part of the official, or the domestic partner or spouse of the official, or from whom or which he has derived any income or compensation during the preceding twelve months or from whom or which he reasonably expects to derive any income or compensation in the following twelve months. In addition, no elected official may participate in any discussion in any City Council committee hearing or in any City Council meeting or vote on any matter involving the person with whom the elected official has any business relationship that creates a financial interest on the part of the official, or the domestic partner or spouse of the official, or from whom or which he has derived any income or compensation during the preceding twelve months or from whom or which he reasonably expects to derive any income or compensation in the following twelve months.

Violation of Section 2-156-030 by any elected official with respect to this Agreement will be grounds for termination of this Agreement. The term financial interest is defined as set forth in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago.

6.07 Chicago "Living Wage" Ordinance

(a) Section 2-92-610 of the Municipal Code of Chicago provides for a living wage for certain categories of workers employed in the performance of City contracts, specifically non-City employed security guards, parking attendants, day laborers, home and health care workers, cashiers, elevator operators, custodial workers and clerical workers ("**Covered Employees**"). Accordingly, pursuant to Section 2-92-610 and regulations promulgated under it:

(i) If Contractor has 25 or more full-time employees, and

(ii) If at any time during the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and/or any Subcontractor or any other entity that provides any portion of the Services (collectively "**Performing Parties**") uses 25 or more full-time security guards, or any number of other full-time Covered Employees, then

(iii) Contractor must pay its Covered Employees, and must assure that all other Performing Parties pay their Covered Employees, not less than the minimum hourly rate as determined in accordance with this provision (the "**Base Wage**") for all Services performed under this Agreement.

(b) Contractor's obligation to pay, and to assure payment of, the Base Wage will begin at any time during the term of this Agreement when the conditions set forth in (a)(i) and (a)(ii) above are met, and will continue until the end of the term of this Agreement.

(c) As of July 1, 2013, the Base Wage is $11.78, and each July 1 thereafter, the Base Wage will be adjusted, using the most recent federal poverty guidelines for a family of four as published annually by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, to constitute the following: the poverty guidelines for a family of four divided by 2000 hours or the current base wage, whichever is higher. At all times during the term of this Agreement, Contractor and all other Performing Parties must pay the Base Wage (as adjusted in accordance with the above). If the payment of prevailing wages is required for Services done under this Agreement, and the prevailing wages for Covered Employees are higher than the Base Wage, then Contractor and all other Performing Parties must pay the prevailing wage rates.

(d) Contractor must include provisions in all subcontracts requiring its Subcontractors to pay the Base Wage to Covered Employees. Contractor agrees to provide the City with documentation acceptable to the Chief Procurement Officer demonstrating that all Covered Employees, whether employed by Contractor or by a Subcontractor, have been paid the Base Wage, upon the City's request for such documentation. The City may independently audit Contractor and/or Subcontractors to verify compliance with this section. Failure to comply with the requirements of this section will be an event of default under this Agreement, and further, failure to comply may result in ineligibility for any award of a City contract or subcontract for up to 3 years.

(e) Not-for-Profit Corporations: If Contractor is a corporation having federal tax-exempt status under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and is recognized under Illinois not-for-profit law, then the provisions of Sections (a) through (d) above do not apply.

6.08 Deemed Inclusion

Provisions required by law, ordinances, rules, regulations or executive orders to be inserted in this Agreement are deemed inserted in this Agreement whether or not they appear in this Agreement or, upon application by either party, this Agreement will be amended to make the insertion; however, in no event will the failure to insert the provisions before or after this Agreement is signed prevent its enforcement.

6.09 Environmental Warranties and Representations

In accordance with Section 11-4-1600(e) of the Municipal Code of Chicago, Contractor warrants and represents that it, and to the best of its knowledge, its subcontractors have not violated and are not in violation of the following sections of the Code (collectively, the Waste Sections):

7-28-390 Dumping on public way;

7-28-440 Dumping on real estate without permit;
11-4-1410 Disposal in waters prohibited;
11-4-1420 Ballast tank, bilge tank or other discharge;
11-4-1450 Gas manufacturing residue;
11-4-1500 Treatment and disposal of solid or liquid waste;
11-4-1530 Compliance with rules and regulations required;
11-4-1550 Operational requirements; and
11-4-1560 Screening requirements.

During the period while this Agreement is executory, Contractor's or any subcontractor's violation of the Waste Sections, whether or not relating to the performance of this Agreement, constitutes a breach of and an event of default under this Agreement, for which the opportunity to cure, if curable, will be granted only at the sole designation of the Commissioner. Such breach and default entitles the City to all remedies under the Agreement, at law or in equity.

This section does not limit Contractor's and its subcontractors' duty to comply with all applicable federal, state, county and municipal laws, statutes, ordinances and executive orders, in effect now or later, and whether or not they appear in this Agreement.

Non-compliance with these terms and conditions may be used by the City as grounds for the termination of this Agreement, and may further affect Contractor's eligibility for future contract awards.

6.10 EDS / Certification Regarding Suspension and Debarment

Contractor certifies, as further evidenced in the EDS attached as Exhibit 2, by its acceptance of this Agreement that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency. Contractor further agrees by executing this Agreement that it will include this clause without modification in all lower tier transactions, solicitations, proposals, contracts and subcontracts. If Contractor or any lower tier participant is unable to certify to this statement, it must attach an explanation to the Agreement.

6.11 Ethics

(a) In addition to other warranties and representations, Contractor warrants that no payment, gratuity or offer of employment will be made in connection with this Agreement by or on behalf of any Subcontractors to Contractor or higher tier subcontractors or anyone associated with them, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

(b) Contractor further acknowledges that any Agreement entered into, negotiated or performed in violation of any of the provisions of Chapter 2-156 is voidable as to the City.

6.12 MacBride Ordinance

The City of Chicago through the passage of the MacBride Principles Ordinance seeks to promote fair and equal employment opportunities and labor practices for religious minorities in Northern Ireland and provide a better working environment for all citizens in Northern Ireland.

In accordance with Section 2-92-580 of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago, if Contractor conducts any business operations in Northern Ireland, the Contractor must make all reasonable and good faith efforts to conduct any business operations in Northern Ireland in accordance with the MacBride Principles for Northern Ireland as defined in Illinois Public Act 85-1390 (1988 Ill. Laws 3220).

The provisions of this Section 6.12 do not apply to contracts for which the City receives funds administered by the United States Department of Transportation, except to the extent Congress has directed that the Department of Transportation not withhold funds from states and localities that choose to implement selective purchasing policies based on agreement to comply with the MacBride Principles for Northern Ireland, or to the extent that such funds are not otherwise withheld by the Department of Transportation.

6.13 Duty to Report Corrupt or Unlawful Activity

It is the duty of the Contractor to report to the Inspector General, directly and without undue delay, any and all information concerning conduct which it knows or should reasonably know to involve corrupt or other unlawful activity by its employees or the employees of any of its subcontractors, in connection with the performance of city work, or by any person dealing with the city which concerns the person's dealings with the city. Knowing failure to make such a report will be an event of default under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 7 EVENTS OF DEFAULT, REMEDIES, TERMINATION, RIGHT TO OFFSET, SUSPENSION

7.01 Events of Default Defined

The following constitute events of default:

A. Any material misrepresentation, whether negligent or willful and whether in the inducement or in the performance, made by Contractor to the City.

B. Contractor's material failure to perform any of its obligations under the Agreement including, but not limited to, the following:

(1) failure to commence or ensure timely completion of the Services due to a

reason or circumstance within Contractor's reasonable control;

(2) failure to perform the Services in a manner satisfactory to the City;

(3) failure to promptly re-perform within a reasonable time Services that were rejected as erroneous or unsatisfactory;

(4) discontinuance of the Services for reasons within the Contractor's reasonable control;

(5) failure to comply with a material term of this Agreement, including but not limited to the provisions concerning insurance and nondiscrimination; and

(6) any other acts specifically and expressly stated in this Agreement as constituting an event of default.

C. The Contractor's default under any other agreement it may presently have or may enter into with the City during the life of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that in the event of a default under this Agreement the City may also declare a default under any such other agreements.

7.02 Remedies

The occurrence of any event of default which the Contractor fails to cure within 14 calendar days after receipt of notice specifying such default or which, if such event of default cannot reasonably be cured within 14 calendar days after notice, the Contractor fails, in the sole opinion of the Commissioner, to commence and continue diligent efforts to cure, permits the City to declare the Contractor in default. Whether to declare the Contractor in default is within the sole discretion of the Commissioner. Written notification of the default, and any intention of the City to terminate the Agreement, shall be provided to Contractor and such decision is final and effective upon Contractor's receipt of such notice. Upon receipt of such notice, the Contractor must discontinue any services, unless otherwise directed in the notice, and deliver all materials accumulated in the performance of this Agreement, whether completed or in the process of completion, to the City. At such time the City may invoke any legal or equitable remedy available to it including, but not limited to, the following:

A. The right to take over and complete the Services or any part thereof as agent for and at the cost of the Contractor, either directly or through others. The Contractor shall have, in such event, the right to offset from such cost the amount it would have cost the City under the terms and conditions herein had the Contractor completed the Services.

B. The right to terminate this Agreement as to any or all of the Services yet to be performed, effective at a time specified by the City.

C. The right of specific performance, an injunction or any other appropriate equitable remedy.

D. The right to money damages.

E. The right to withhold all or any part of Contractor's compensation hereunder.

F. The right to deem Contractor non-responsible in future contracts to be awarded by the City.

If the City considers it to be in its best interest, it may elect not to declare default or to terminate this Agreement. The parties acknowledge that this provision is solely for the benefit of the City and that if the City permits the Contractor to continue to provide the Services despite one or more events of default, the Contractor is in no way relieved of any of its responsibilities, duties or obligations under this Agreement nor does the City waive or relinquish any of its rights. No delay or omission to exercise any right accruing upon any event of default impairs any such right nor shall it be construed as a waiver of any event of default or acquiescence therein, and every such right may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient.

7.03 Right to Offset

The City reserves its rights under § 2-92-380 of the Municipal Code of Chicago and the Commissioner shall consult with the SSAC before exercising such rights.

7.04 Suspension

The City may at any time request that the Contractor suspend its Services, or any part thereof, by giving 15 days prior written notice to the Contractor or upon no notice in the event of emergency. No costs incurred after the effective date of such suspension shall be allowed. The Contractor shall promptly resume its performance upon written notice by the Department. The Budget may be revised pursuant to Section 5.02 to account for any additional costs or expenses actually incurred by the Contractor as a result of recommencing the Services.

7.05 No Damages for Delay

The Contractor agrees that it, its members, if a partnership or joint venture and its Subcontractors shall make no claims against the City for damages, charges, additional costs or hourly fees for costs incurred by reason of delays or hindrances by the City in the performance of its obligations under this Agreement.

7.06 Early Termination

In addition to termination for default, the City may, at any time, elect to terminate this Agreement or any portion of the Services to be performed under it at the sole discretion of the

Commissioner by a written notice to the Contractor. If the City elects to terminate the Agreement in full, all Services shall cease and all materials accumulated in performing this Agreement, whether completed or in the process of completion, shall be delivered to the Department within 10 days after receipt of the notice or by the date stated in the notice.

During the final ten days or other time period stated in the notice, the Contractor shall restrict its activities, and those of its Subcontractors, to winding down any reports, analyses, or other activities previously begun. No costs incurred after the effective date of the termination are allowed. Payment for any Services actually and satisfactorily performed before the effective date of the termination shall be on the same basis as set forth in Article 5 hereof, but if any compensation is described or provided for on the basis of a period longer than ten days, then the compensation shall be prorated accordingly.

If a court of competent jurisdiction determines that the City's election to terminate this Agreement for default has been wrongful, then such termination shall be deemed to be an early termination.

ARTICLE 8 GENERAL CONDITIONS

8.01 Entire Agreement

This Agreement, and the exhibits attached hereto and incorporated hereby, shall constitute the entire agreement between the parties and no other warranties, inducements, considerations, promises, or interpretations shall be implied or impressed upon this Agreement that are not expressly addressed herein.

8.02 Counterparts

This Agreement is comprised of several identical counterparts, each to be fully executed by the parties and each to be deemed an original having identical legal effect.

8.03 Amendments

No changes, amendments, modifications or discharge of this Agreement, or any part thereof, shall be valid unless in writing and signed by the authorized agent of the Contractor and the Commissioner, or their successors and assigns. The City shall incur no liability for revised services without a written amendment to this Agreement pursuant to this Section.

8.04 Compliance with All Laws

The Contractor shall at all times observe and comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, rules, regulations and executive orders of the federal, state and local government, now existing or hereinafter in effect, which may in any manner affect the performance of this Agreement.

8.05 Compliance with ADA and Other Accessibility Laws

If this Agreement involves services to the public, the Contractor warrants that all Services provided hereunder shall comply with all accessibility standards for persons with disabilities or environmentally limited persons including, but not limited to the following: Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, 42 U.S.C. § 12101 et seq. and the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. §§ 793-94. In the event that the above cited standards are inconsistent, the Contractor shall comply with the standard providing greater accessibility.

If this Agreement involves design for construction and/or Construction, the Contractor warrants that all design documents produced and/or used under this Agreement shall comply with all federal, state and local laws and regulations regarding accessibility standards for persons with disabilities or environmentally limited persons including, but not limited to, the following: Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, 42 U.S.C. § 12101 et seq. and the Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines for Buildings and Facilities; the Architectural Barriers Act, P.L. 90-480 and the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards; and the Environmental Barriers Act, 410 ILCS 25/1 et seq., and the regulations promulgated thereto at Ill. Admin. Code tit. 71, ch. 1, § 400.110. In the event that the above cited standards are inconsistent, the Contractor shall comply with the standard providing greater accessibility. If the Contractor fails to comply with the foregoing standards, it shall perform again at no expense all services required to be reperformed as a direct or indirect result of such failure.

8.06 Assigns

All of the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective legal representatives, successors, transferees and assigns.

8.07 Cooperation

The Contractor agrees at all times to cooperate fully with the City and to act in the City's best interests. Upon the termination or expiration of this Agreement, the Contractor shall make every effort to assure an orderly transition to another provider of the Services, if any, orderly demobilization of its operations in connection with the Services, uninterrupted provision of Services during any transition period and shall otherwise comply with reasonable requests of the Department in connection with this Agreement's termination or expiration.

8.08 Severability

If any provision of this Agreement is held or deemed to be or shall in fact be inoperative or unenforceable as applied in any particular case in any jurisdiction or in all cases because it conflicts with any other provision hereof or of any constitution, statute, ordinance, rule of law or public policy, or for any other reason, such circumstances shall not have the effect of rendering such provision inoperative or unenforceable in any other case or circumstances, or of rendering any other provision herein invalid, inoperative, or unenforceable to any extent. The invalidity of

any one or more phrases, sentences, clauses or sections herein shall not affect the remaining portions of this Agreement or any part thereof.

8.09 Interpretation

All headings in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and do not define or limit the provisions thereof. Words of gender are deemed to include correlative words of the other gender. Words importing the singular number include the plural number and vice versa, unless the context otherwise indicates. All references to exhibits or documents are deemed to include all supplements and/or amendments to such exhibits or documents if entered into in accordance with the terms and conditions hereof and thereof. All references to persons or entities are deemed to include any persons or entities succeeding to the rights, duties, and obligations of such persons or entities in accordance with the terms and conditions herein.

8.10 Miscellaneous Provisions

Whenever under this Agreement the City by a proper authority waives the Contractor's performance in any respect or waives a requirement or condition to the Contractor's performance, the waiver, whether express or implied, applies only to that particular instance and is not a waiver forever or for subsequent instances of the performance, requirement or condition. No waiver shall be construed as a modification of the Agreement regardless of the number of times the City may have waived the performance, requirement or condition.

8.11 Disputes

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, Contractor must and the City may bring any dispute arising under this Agreement which is not resolved by the parties to the Chief Procurement Officer for decision based upon the written submissions of the parties. (A copy of the "Regulations of the Department of Procurement Services for Resolution of Disputes between Contractors and the City of Chicago" is available in City Hall, 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 301, Bid and Bond Room, Chicago, Illinois 60602.) The Chief Procurement Officer will issue a written decision and send it to the Contractor and the SSAC by mail. The decision of the Chief Procurement Officer is final and binding. The sole and exclusive remedy to challenge the decision of the Chief Procurement Officer is judicial review by means of a common law writ of certiorari.

8.12 Contractor Affidavit

The Contractor must provide to the City, no later than thirty days after the end of each year May 1st of each year, a fully executed and notarized Affidavit certifying the expenditures and Services provided for the prior year. The Contractor must also provide to the City, no later than June 1st of each year, a Full-Year Assessment. The forms of this Affidavit and Full-Year Assessment are attached as Exhibit 7 and incorporated by reference.

8.13 Prohibition on Certain Contributions

Contractor agrees that Contractor, any person or entity who directly or indirectly has an ownership or beneficial interest in Contractor of more than 7.5 percent ("**Owners**"), spouses and domestic partners of such Owners, Contractor's subcontractors, any person or entity who directly or indirectly has an ownership or beneficial interest in any subcontractor of more than 7.5 percent ("**Sub-owners**") and spouses and domestic partners of such Sub-owners (Contractor and all the other preceding classes of persons and entities are together, the ("**Identified Parties**")), shall not make a contribution of any amount to the Mayor of the City of Chicago ("**Mayor**") or to his political fundraising committee during (i) the bid, or other solicitation process for this Contract or other Contract, including while this Contract or Other Contract is executory, (ii) the term of this Contract or any Other Contract between City and Contractor, and/or (iii) any period in which an extension of this Contract or any Other Contract with the City is being sought or negotiated.

Contractor represents and warrants that since the date of public advertisement of the specification, request for qualifications, request for proposals or request for information (or any combination of those requests) or, if not competitively procured, from the date the City approached Contractor or the date Contractor approached the City, as applicable, regarding the formulation of this Agreement, no Identified Parties have made a contribution of any amount to the Mayor or to his political fundraising committee.

Contractor agrees that it shall not: (a) coerce, compel or intimidate its employees to make a contribution of any amount to the Mayor or to the Mayor's political fundraising committee; (b) reimburse its employees for a contribution of any amount made to the Mayor or to the Mayor's political fundraising committee; or (c) bundle or solicit others to bundle contributions to the Mayor or to his political fundraising committee.

Contractor agrees that the Identified Parties must not engage in any conduct whatsoever designed to intentionally violate this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 11-4 or to entice, direct or solicit others to intentionally violate this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 11-4.

Contractor agrees that a violation of, non-compliance with, misrepresentation with respect to, or breach of any covenant or warranty under this provision or violation of Mayoral Executive Order No. 11-4 constitutes a breach and default under this Agreement, and under any Other Contract for which no opportunity to cure will be granted. Such breach and default entitles the City to all remedies (including without limitation termination for default) under this Agreement, under Other Contract, at law and in equity. This provision amends any Other Contract and supersedes any inconsistent provision contained therein.

If Contractor violates this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 11-4 prior to award of the Agreement resulting from this specification, the Commissioner may reject Contractor's bid.

For purposes of this provision:

"Other Contract" means any other agreement with the City of Chicago to which Contractor is a party that is (i) formed under the authority of chapter 2-92 of the Municipal Code of Chicago; (ii) entered into for the purchase or lease of real or personal property; or (iii) for materials, supplies, equipment or services which are approved or authorized by the city council.

"Contribution" means a "political contribution" as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, as amended.

"Political fundraising committee" means a "political fundraising committee" as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal code of Chicago, as amended."

8.14 Firms Owned or Operated by Individuals with Disabilities

The City encourages Contractors to use Subcontractors that are firms owned or operated by individuals with disabilities, as defined by Section 2-92-586 of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago, where not otherwise prohibited by federal or state law.

8.15 Governing Law and Jurisdiction

This Agreement is governed as to performance and interpretation in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois.

ARTICLE 9 NOTICES

Notices provided for herein shall be in writing and may be delivered personally or by United States mail, first class, certified, return receipt requested, with postage prepaid and addressed as follows:

If to the City:	Special Service Area #25 Commission 3610 W. 26th Street, 2nd Floor Chicago, Illinois 60623
	Department of Housing and Economic Development City Hall, Room 1000 121 North LaSalle Street Chicago, Illinois 60602 Attention: Commissioner
With Copies to:	Department of Law Room 600, City Hall 121 North LaSalle Street

Chicago, Illinois 60602
Attention: Corporation Counsel

If to Contractor: Little Village-26th Street Area Chamber of Commerce, Inc.
3610 W. 26th Street, 2nd Floor
Chicago, Illinois 60623
Attention: Mr. Jaime Di Paulo

Changes in the above-referenced addresses must be in writing and delivered in accordance with the provisions of this Section. Notices delivered by mail shall be deemed received 3 days after mailing in accordance with this Section. Notices delivered personally shall be deemed effective upon receipt.

ARTICLE 10 CITY ACTION

In the event that there is no duly constituted SSAC during the term of this Agreement, the City will retain all of the rights and obligations afforded to the SSAC hereunder.

ARTICLE 11 MULTI-PROJECT LABOR AGREEMENT

The City has entered into the Multi-Project Labor Agreement (**"PLA"**) with various trades regarding projects as described in the PLA, a copy of which, without appendices, is attached hereto as Exhibit 9. A copy of the PLA, with appendices, may also be found on the City's website at http://www.cityofchicago.org/PLA. Contractor acknowledges familiarity with the requirements of the PLA and its applicability to any Services under this Agreement, and shall comply in all respects with any applicable provisions of the PLA.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City and the Contractor have executed this Agreement on the date first set forth above, at Chicago, Illinois.

Recommended by:

_____
SSAC Chairperson

CITY OF CHICAGO

By: _____
Commissioner, Department of
Housing and Economic Development
as of _____, 20____

CONTRACTOR
By:_____
Its: _____
Attested By:_____
Its: _____

State of
County of

This instrument was acknowledged before me on _____ (date) by (name/s of person/s) as _____ (type of authority, e.g., officer, trustee, etc.) of (name of party on behalf of whom instrument was executed).

_____
(Signature of Notary Public)

EXHIBIT 1

Scope of Services & Budget

SCHEDULE A: 2014 SSA BUDGET & SERVICES SUMMARY

City of Chicago, Department of Housing and Economic Development

Insert SSA #25 Little Village

Service Provider Agency: Little Village Chamber of Commerce

Budget Period: January 1, 2014 to December 31, 2014

2013 BUDGET SUMMARY CATEGORY	2013 Levy	+	Carry Over	+	Late Collections and Interest Income Thereon	=	2014 Budget
1.00 Advertising & Promotion	$ 31,000	+	$ 30,000	+	$ -	=	$ 61,000
2.00 Public Way Maintenance	$ 83,000	+	$ 5,000	+	$ -	=	$ 88,000
3.00 Public Way Aesthetics	$ 113,000	+	$ 35,000	+	$ -	=	$ 148,000
4.00 Tenant Retention/Attraction	$ -	+	$ -	+	$ -	=	$ -
5.00 Façade Improvements	$ 10,000	+	$ -	+	$ -	=	$ 10,000
6.00 Parking/Transit/Accessibility	$ -	+	$ -	+	$ -	=	$ -
7.00 Safety Programs	$ -	+	$ -	+	$ -	=	$ -
8.00 District Planning	$ -	+	$ -	+	$ -	=	$ -
9.00 Other Technical Assistance	$ -	+	$ -	+	$ -	=	$ -
10.00 Personnel	$ 99,740	+	$ -	+	$ -		$ 99,740
11.00 Admin Non-Personnel	$ 34,710	+	$ -	+	$ -	=	$ 34,710
12.00 Loss Collection: 6.3%	$ 25,000	+	$ -	+	$ -	=	$ 25,000
13.00 Late Collection	$ -		$ -		$ 22,457		$ 22,457
GRAND TOTAL	$ 396,450	+	$ 70,000	+	$ 22,457	=	$ 488,907

2014 Budget	$ 488,907

LEVY ANALYSIS		
1	Estimated 2012 EAV:	$88,413,470
2	Authorized Tax Rate Cap:	0.450%
3	Estimated 2013 Levy:	$396,450
4	Estimated Tax Rate to Generate 2013 Levy (EAV x Est. 2013 Levy = Est. Tax Rate):	0.448%

2014 SSA SERVICES SUMMARY
1.00 Advertising & Promotion
2.00 Public Way Maintenance
3.00 Public Way Aesthetics
5.00 Façade Improvements

2014 BUDGET & SERVICES - SIGNATURE PAGE

Insert SSA #25 Little Village

Budget & Services Period: January 1, 2014 to December 31, 2014

The 2014 Budget & Services were approved by the SSA Commission

SSA Chairperson Signature	SSA Chairperson Printed Name	Date	Date
	R.C.		7/18/13

EXHIBIT 2

Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT and AFFIDAVIT
Related to Contract/Amendment/Solicitation
EDS # 47927

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting the EDS:

Little Village - 26th Street Area Chamber of Commerce, Inc.

Enter d/b/a if applicable:

Little Village Chamber of Commerce

The Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

the Applicant

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:

3610 W 26th St
2nd Floor
Chicago, IL 60623
United States

C. Telephone:

773-521-5387

Fax:

773-521-5252

Email:

jaime@littlevillagechamber.org

D. Name of contact person:

Mr. Jaime Di Paulo

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains:

To allow Little Village-26th Street Area Chamber of Commerce, inc. to enter into a service provider agreement with the City of Chicago in order to provide special services within SSA #25.

Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS?

DEPT OF HOUSING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Specification Number

Contract (PO) Number

Revision Number

Release Number

User Department Project Number

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

Not-for-profit corporation

Is the Disclosing Party also a 501(c)(3) organization?

Yes

Is the Disclosing Party incorporated or organized in the State of Illinois?

Yes

B. DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1.a.1 Does the Disclosing Party have any directors?

Yes

1.a.3 List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors, if any, of the entity. Do not include any directors who have no power to select the entity's officers.

Officer/Director:	Mr. Jaime Di Paulo
Title:	Executive Director
Role:	Both
Officer/Director:	Mr. Julio Rodriguez
Title:	President
Role:	Both
Officer/Director:	Mr. Martin Sandoval
Title:	Treasurer
Role:	Both
Officer/Director:	Mr. Jason Roberts
Title:	Vice Treasurer
Role:	Both
Officer/Director:	Mr. Manuel Peña
Title:	Vice Secretary
Role:	Both
Officer/Director:	Mr. Dan Arce
Title:	Secretary
Role:	Both
Officer/Director:	Mr. Mike Moreno
Title:	Board Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Mr. Mario Galindo
Title:	Vice President
Role:	Both
Officer/Director:	Mr. Salvador Pedroza
Title:	Board Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Ms. Rocio Garcia
Title:	Board Director

Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Mr. Robert Castaneda
Title:	Board Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Ms. Raiza Mendoza
Title:	Board Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Mr. Carlos Olea
Title:	Board Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Mr. Antonio Guillen
Title:	Board Director
Role:	Director

1.a.5 Are there any members of the non-for-profit Disclosing Party which are legal entities?

No

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

No

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

1. Has the Disclosing Party retained any legal entities in connection with the Matter?

Yes

2. List below the names of all legal entities which are retained parties.

Name:	Cleanslate
Anticipated/ Retained:	Anticipated
Business Address:	1540 S Ashland Ave. Suite #105 Chicago, IL 60608 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - non MWDBE
Fees ($$ or %):	$84,000
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated

Name:	Chicago Event Graphics
Anticipated/ Retained:	Anticipated
Business Address:	400 N. Hart Street Chicago, IL 60608 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - non MWDBE
Fees ($$ or %):	$45,000
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated

Name:	Mulchahy, Pautisch, Salvador & Co.
Anticipated/ Retained:	Anticipated
Business Address:	143 Ravina Ave. Suite #200 Orland Park, IL 60462 United States
Relationship:	Accountant

Fees ($$ or %):	$6,200
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated
Name:	Friedman & Huey Assiciates LLP
Anticipated/ Retained:	Anticipated
Business Address:	1313 W 175th Street Homewood, IL 60430 United States
Relationship:	Accountant
Fees ($$ or %):	$4,000
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated
Name:	Angel Web & Development
Anticipated/ Retained:	Anticipated
Business Address:	1876 Shoreline Ct. Romeoville, IL 60446 United States
Relationship:	Other
Fees ($$ or %):	$8,000
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated
Name:	The brickman Group
Anticipated/ Retained:	Anticipated
Business Address:	230 N. Western Ave. Chicago, IL 60612 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - non MWDBE
Fees ($$ or %):	$80,000
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated
Name:	Telemundo/NBC Universal
Anticipated/ Retained:	Anticipated
Business Address:	454 N. Columbus Dr. Chicago, IL 60611 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - non MWDBE

Fees ($$ or %):	$20,000
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated
Name:	Independent Recycling
Anticipated/ Retained:	Anticipated
Business Address:	2401 S. laflin Street Chicago, IL 60608 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - non MWDBE
Fees ($$ or %):	$5,000
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated
Name:	Titan
Anticipated/ Retained:	Anticipated
Business Address:	125 S. Waker Drive. Suite #1910 Chicago, IL 60606 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - non MWDBE
Fees ($$ or %):	$11,000
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated

3. Has the Disclosing Party retained any persons in connection with the Matter?

No

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage of any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Not applicable because no person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows:

i. neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and
ii. the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City.

NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

I certify the above to be true

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

I certify the above to be true

3. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

I certify the above to be true

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of

- bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3;
- bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or
- any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

I certify the above to be true

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

I certify the above to be true

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), Chapter 2-56

(Inspector General) and Chapter 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

I certify the above to be true

7. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago.

None

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient.

None

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

The Disclosing Party certifies that, as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code, the Disclosing Party

is not a "financial institution"

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

No

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

If the Disclosing Party cannot make this verification, the Disclosing Party must disclose all required information in the space provided below or in an attachment in the "Additional Info" tab. Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may

make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

I can make the above verification

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY-FUNDED MATTERS

Is the Matter federally funded? For the purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

No

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. A training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/city/en/depts/ethics.html, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

I acknowledge and consent to the above

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

I acknowledge and consent to the above

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

I certify the above to be true

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.

I certify the above to be true

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

I certify the above to be true

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This question is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all corporate officers of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

No

ADDITIONAL INFO

Please add any additional explanatory information here. If explanation is longer than 1000 characters, you may add an attachment below. Please note that your EDS, including all attachments, becomes available for public viewing upon contract award. Your attachments will be viewable "as is" without manual redaction by the City. You are responsible for redacting any non-public information from your documents before uploading.

None

List of vendor attachments uploaded by City staff

None.

List of attachments uploaded by vendor

None.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

/s/ 11/07/2013
Mr. Jaime Di Paulo
Executive Director
Little Village - 26th Street Area Chamber of Commerce, Inc.

This is a printed copy of the Economic Disclosure Statement, the original of which is filed electronically with the City of Chicago. Any alterations must be made electronically, alterations on this printed copy are void and of no effect.

CERTIFICATE OF FILING FOR

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

EDS Number: 47927
Certificate Printed on: 11/07/2013

Date of This Filing:11/07/2013 10:24 AM
Original Filing Date:09/20/2013 11:24 AM

Disclosing Party: Little Village - 26th Street Area Chamber of Commerce, Inc.
Filed by: Mr. Jaime Di Paulo

Title:Executive Director

Matter: To allow Little Village-26th Street Area Chamber of Commerce, inc. to enter into a service provider agreement with the City of Chicago in order to provide special services within SSA #25.
Applicant: Little Village - 26th Street Area Chamber of Commerce, Inc.
Specification #:
Contract #:

The Economic Disclosure Statement referenced above has been electronically filed with the City. Please provide a copy of this Certificate of Filing to your city contact with other required documents pertaining to the Matter. For additional guidance as to when to provide this Certificate and other required documents, please follow instructions provided to you about the Matter or consult with your City contact.

A copy of the EDS may be viewed and printed by visiting https://webapps1.cityofchicago.org/EDSWeb and entering the EDS number into the EDS Search. Prior to contract award, the filing is accessible online only to the disclosing party and the City, but is still subject to the Illinois Freedom of Information Act. The filing is visible online to the public after contract award.

EXHIBIT 3

CONTRACTOR INSURANCE PROVISIONS

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS
Special Services Area

Contractor must provide and maintain at Contractor's own expense, during the term of the Agreement and time period following expiration if Contractor is required to return and perform any of the Services or Additional Services under this Agreement, the insurance coverage and requirements specified below, insuring all operations related to the Agreement.

A. INSURANCE TO BE PROVIDED **A. INSURANCE TO BE PROVIDED**

1) Workers Compensation and Employers Liability

Workers Compensation Insurance, as prescribed by applicable law, covering all employees who are to provide a service under this Agreement and Employers Liability coverage with limits of not less than $100,000 each accident, illness or disease.

2) Commercial General Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

Commercial General Liability Insurance or equivalent with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury and property damage liability. Coverages must include the following: All premises and operations, products/completed operations, separation of insureds, defense and contractual liability (not to include Endorsement CG 21 39 or equivalent). The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured on a primary, non-contributory basis for any liability arising directly or indirectly from the work or Services.

3) Automobile Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

When any motor vehicles (owned, non-owned and hired) are used in connection with Services to be performed, Contractor must provide Automobile Liability Insurance with limits of not less than $500,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage. The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured on a primary, non-contributory basis.

4) Professional Liability

When any professional consultants (e.g.; CPA's, Attorney, Architects, Engineers) perform work in connection with this Agreement, Professional Liability Insurance covering acts, errors, or omissions must be maintained with limits of not less than $500,000. When policies are renewed or replaced, the policy retroactive date must coincide with, or precede start of work on the Contract. A claims-made policy which is not renewed or replaced must have an extended reporting period of two (2) years.

5) Crime

The Contractor is responsible for all persons handling funds under this Agreement, against loss by dishonesty, robbery, burglary, theft, destruction or disappearance, computer fraud, credit card forgery and other related crime risks.

B. SECURITY FIRMS

If the Contractor enters into a subcontract with a Security Firm, such Security Firm must be certified by State of Illinois, and the Security Firm's employees must be registered and certified by the State. Contractor must ensure and require any Security Firm subcontractor to comply with the Risk Management Division approved Security Firm Insurance Provision set forth in Exhibit 4 of this Agreement, attached hereto and incorporated by references as though fully set forth herein.

C. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Contractor must furnish the City of Chicago, Department of Housing and Economic Development (HED), City Hall, Room 1006, 121 North LaSalle Street 60602, original Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, to be in force on the date of this Agreement, and Renewal Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, if the coverages have an expiration or renewal date occurring during the term of this Agreement. Contractor must submit evidence of insurance on the City of Chicago Insurance Certificate Form (copy attached as Exhibit-) or equivalent prior to execution of this Agreement. The receipt of any certificate does not constitute agreement by the City that the insurance requirements in the Agreement have been fully met or that the insurance policies indicated on the certificate are in compliance with all Agreement requirements. The failure of the City to obtain certificates or other insurance evidence from Contractor is not a waiver by the City of any requirements for the Contractor to obtain and maintain the specified coverages. Contractor must advise all insurers of the Agreement provisions regarding insurance. Non-conforming insurance does not relieve Contractor of the obligation to provide insurance as specified in this Agreement. Nonfulfillment of the insurance conditions may constitute a violation of the Agreement, and the City retains the right to suspend this Agreement until proper evidence of insurance is provided, or the Agreement may be terminated.

The Contractor must provide for 60 days prior written notice to be given to the City in the event coverage is substantially changed, canceled or non-renewed.

Any deductibles or self-insured retentions on referenced insurance coverages must be borne by Contractor.
Contractor hereby waives and agrees to require their insurers to waive their rights of subrogation against the City of Chicago, its employees, elected officials, agents or representatives.

The coverages and limits furnished by Contractor in no way limit the Contractor's liabilities and responsibilities specified within the Agreement or by law.

Any insurance or self-insurance programs maintained by the City of Chicago do not contribute with insurance provided by Contractor under this Agreement.

The required insurance to be carried is not limited by any limitations expressed in the indemnification language in this Agreement or any limitation placed on the indemnity in this Agreement given as a matter of law.

If Contractor is a joint venture or limited liability company, the insurance policies must name the joint venture or limited liability company as a named insured.

Contractor must require all Subcontractors to provide the insurance required in this Agreement, or Contractor may provide the coverages for Subcontractors. All Subcontractors are subject to the same insurance requirements of Contractor unless otherwise specified in this Agreement.

If Contractor or Subcontractor desire additional coverages, the party desiring the additional coverages is responsible for the acquisition and cost.

Notwithstanding any provision in the Contract to the contrary, the City of Chicago Risk Management Department maintains the right to modify, delete, alter or change these requirements.

EXHIBIT 4

SECURITY FIRM INSURANCE PROVISIONS

CONTRACT INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

The Security Firm must provide and maintain at Security Firm's own expense, until Contract completion and during the time period following expiration if Security Firm is required to return and perform any additional work, the insurance coverages and requirements specified below, insuring all operations related to the Contract.

A. INSURANCE TO BE PROVIDED

1) Workers Compensation and Employers Liability

Workers Compensation Insurance, as prescribed by applicable law covering all employees who are to provide work under this Contract and Employers Liability coverage with limits of not less than $500,000 each accident, illness or disease.

2) Commercial General Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

Commercial General Liability Insurance or equivalent with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage liability. Coverages must include the following: All premises and operations, products/completed operations, separation of insureds, defense, and contractual liability (not to include Endorsement CG 21 39 or equivalent but coverage must include Endorsement CG 22 74). The SSAC, City of Chicago and Contractor are to be named as an additional insureds on a primary, non-contributory basis for any liability arising directly or indirectly from the work.

3) Automobile Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

When any motor vehicles (owned, non-owned and hired) are used in connection with work to be performed, the Security Firm must provide Automobile Liability Insurance with limits of not less than $ 1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage. The SSAC, City of Chicago and Contractor are to be named as an additional insureds on a primary, non-contributory basis.

4) Professional Liability

Professional Liability Insurance covering acts, errors, or omissions must be maintained by the Security Firm with limits of not less than $1,000,000. When policies are renewed or replaced, the policy retroactive date must coincide with, or precede, start of work on the Contract. A claims-made policy which is not renewed or replaced must have an extended

reporting period of two (2) years.

B. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

The Security Firm must furnish the Contractor and City of Chicago, Department of Housing and Economic Development (HED), City Hall, Room 1006, 121 North LaSalle Street 60602, original Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, to be in force on the date of this Contract, and Renewal Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, if the coverages have an expiration or renewal date occurring during the term of this Contract. The receipt of any certificate does not constitute agreement by the Contractor that the insurance requirements in the Contract have been fully met or that the insurance policies indicated on the certificate are in compliance with all Contract requirements. The failure of the Contractor to obtain certificates or other insurance evidence from Security Firm is not a waiver by the Contractor of any requirements for the Security Firm to obtain and maintain the specified coverages. The Security Firm shall advise all insurers of the Contract provisions regarding insurance. Non-conforming insurance does not relieve Security Firm of the obligation to provide insurance as specified herein. Nonfulfillment of the insurance conditions may constitute a violation of the Contract, and the Contractor retains the right to stop work until proper evidence of insurance is provided, or the Contract may be terminated.

The Security Firm must provide for 60 days prior written notice to be given to the Contractor in the event coverage is substantially changed, canceled, or non-renewed.
Any deductibles or self insured retentions on referenced insurance coverages must be borne by Security Firm.

The Security Firm hereby waives and agrees to require their insurers to waive their rights of subrogation against the Contractor and the City of Chicago, its employees, elected officials, agents, or representatives.

The coverages and limits furnished by Security Firm in no way limit the Security Firm's liabilities and responsibilities specified within the Contract or by law.

Any insurance or self insurance programs maintained by the Contractor do not contribute with insurance provided by the Security Firm under the Contract.

The required insurance to be carried is not limited by any limitations expressed in the indemnification language in this Contract or any limitation placed on the indemnity in this Contract given as a matter of law.

If Security Firm is a joint venture or limited liability company, the insurance policies must name the joint venture or limited liability company as a named insured.

The Security Firm must require all subcontractors to provide the insurance required herein, or Security Firm may provide the coverages for subcontractors. All subcontractors are subject to

the same insurance requirements of Security Firm unless otherwise specified in this Contract.

If Security Firm or subcontractor desires additional coverages, the party desiring the additional coverages is responsible for the acquisition and cost.
Notwithstanding any provision in the Contract to the contrary, the City of Chicago Risk Management Department maintains the right to modify, delete, alter or change these requirements.

EXHIBIT 5

Prevailing Wages

Cook County Prevailing Wage for November 2013

(See explanation of column headings at bottom of wages)

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL		37.100	37.600	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.38	9.520	0.000	0.500
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		35.100	37.600	1.5	1.5	2.0	11.17	10.76	0.000	0.720
BOILERMAKER		BLD		43.450	47.360	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.970	14.66	0.000	0.350
BRICK MASON		BLD		41.580	45.740	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.700	12.80	0.000	1.040
CARPENTER		ALL		42.520	44.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.29	12.75	0.000	0.630
CEMENT MASON		ALL		42.350	44.350	2.0	1.5	2.0	12.16	12.35	0.000	0.430
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		34.810	0.000	2.0	1.5	2.0	10.20	7.830	0.000	0.640
COMM. ELECT.		BLD		38.000	40.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.420	11.30	1.100	0.700
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		44.850	49.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.63	14.23	0.000	0.450
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		34.980	49.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.290	11.10	0.000	0.350
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		44.850	49.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.63	14.23	0.000	0.450
ELECTRICIAN		ALL		43.000	46.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	12.83	14.27	0.000	0.750
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		49.080	55.215	2.0	2.0	2.0	11.88	12.71	3.930	0.600
FENCE ERECTOR		ALL		34.840	36.840	1.5	1.5	2.0	12.86	10.67	0.000	0.300
GLAZIER		BLD		39.500	41.000	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.99	14.30	0.000	0.840
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		46.950	49.450	1.5	1.5	2.0	11.17	11.96	0.000	0.720
IRON WORKER		ALL		42.070	44.070	2.0	2.0	2.0	13.45	19.59	0.000	0.350
LABORER		ALL		37.000	37.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.38	9.520	0.000	0.500
LATHER		ALL		42.520	44.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.29	12.75	0.000	0.630
MACHINIST		BLD		43.920	46.420	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.760	8.950	1.850	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		ALL		30.520	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.700	12.55	0.000	0.590
MARBLE MASON		BLD		40.780	44.860	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.700	12.71	0.000	0.740
MATERIAL TESTER I		ALL		27.000	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.38	9.520	0.000	0.500
MATERIALS TESTER II		ALL		32.000	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.38	9.520	0.000	0.500
MILLWRIGHT		ALL		42.520	44.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.29	12.75	0.000	0.630
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	1	46.100	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	2	44.800	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	3	42.250	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	4	40.500	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	5	49.850	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	6	47.100	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	7	49.100	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	1	51.300	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	2	49.800	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	3	44.350	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	4	36.850	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	5	52.800	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	1	44.300	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	2	43.750	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	3	41.700	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	4	40.300	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	5	39.100	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	6	47.300	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	7	45.300	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
ORNAMNTL IRON WORKER		ALL		42.900	45.400	2.0	2.0	2.0	13.11	16.40	0.000	0.600
PAINTER		ALL		40.000	44.750	1.5	1.5	1.5	9.750	11.10	0.000	0.770
PAINTER SIGNS		BLD		33.920	38.090	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.600	2.710	0.000	0.000
PILEDRIVER		ALL		42.520	44.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.29	12.75	0.000	0.630
PIPEFITTER		BLD		46.000	49.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.000	15.85	0.000	1.680
PLASTERER		BLD		41.250	43.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	11.10	11.69	0.000	0.550

PLUMBER		BLD		46.050	48.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	12.53	10.06	0.000	0.880
ROOFER		BLD		38.950	41.950	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.280	9.190	0.000	0.430
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		41.210	44.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.48	19.41	0.000	0.660
SIGN HANGER		BLD		30.210	30.710	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.850	3.030	0.000	0.000
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		49.200	51.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.75	8.850	0.000	0.450
STEEL ERECTOR		ALL		42.070	44.070	2.0	2.0	2.0	13.45	19.59	0.000	0.350
STONE MASON		BLD		41.580	45.740	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.700	12.80	0.000	1.040
SURVEY WORKER		ALL		37.000	37.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	12.97	9.930	0.000	0.500
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		36.040	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.20	9.900	0.000	0.540
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		39.880	42.880	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.20	11.25	0.000	0.700
TILE MASON		BLD		41.840	45.840	2.0	1.5	2.0	10.20	9.560	0.000	0.880
TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR		HWY		28.250	29.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.896	4.175	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	1	33.850	34.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.150	8.500	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	2	34.100	34.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.150	8.500	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	3	34.300	34.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.150	8.500	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	4	34.500	34.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.150	8.500	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	1	32.550	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	2	32.700	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	3	32.900	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	4	33.100	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TUCKPOINTER		BLD		41.950	42.950	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.180	11.78	0.000	0.630

Legend: RG (Region)
TYP (Trade Type - All,Highway,Building,Floating,Oil & Chip,Rivers)
C (Class)
Base (Base Wage Rate)
FRMAN (Foreman Rate)
M-F>8 (OT required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri.
OSA (Overtime (OT) is required for every hour worked on Saturday)
OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)
H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)
Pensn (Pension)
Vac (Vacation)
Trng (Training)

Explanations

COOK COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

TRUCK DRIVERS (WEST) - That part of the county West of Barrington Road.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished

at the time or at some close future date.
ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER

The grouting, cleaning, and polishing of all classes of tile, whether for interior or exterior purposes, all burned, glazed or unglazed products; all composition materials, granite tiles, warning detectable tiles, cement tiles, epoxy composite materials, pavers, glass, mosaics, fiberglass, and all substitute materials, for tile made in tile-like units; all mixtures in tile like form of cement, metals, and other materials that are for and intended for use as a finished floor surface, stair treads, promenade roofs, walks, walls, ceilings, swimming pools, and all other places where tile is to form a finished interior or exterior. The mixing of all setting mortars including but not limited to thin-set mortars, epoxies, wall mud, and any other sand and cement mixtures or adhesives when used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. The handling and unloading of all sand, cement, lime, tile, fixtures, equipment, adhesives, or any other materials to be used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. Ceramic Tile Finishers shall fill all joints and voids regardless of method on all tile work, particularly and especially after installation of said tile work. Application of any and all protective coverings to all types of tile installations including, but not be limited to, all soap compounds, paper products, tapes, and all polyethylene coverings, plywood, masonite, cardboard, and any new type of products that may be used to protect tile installations, Blastrac equipment, and all floor scarifying equipment used in preparing floors to receive tile. The clean up and removal of all waste and materials. All demolition of existing tile floors and walls to be re-tiled.

COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRICIAN

Installation, operation, inspection, maintenance, repair and service of radio, television, recording, voice sound vision production and reproduction, telephone and telephone interconnect, facsimile, data apparatus, coaxial, fibre optic and wireless equipment, appliances and systems used for the transmission and reception of signals of any nature, business, domestic, commercial, education, entertainment, and residential purposes, including but not limited to, communication and telephone, electronic and sound equipment, fibre optic and data communication systems, and the performance of any task directly related to such installation or service whether at new or existing sites, such tasks to include the placing of wire and cable and electrical power conduit or other raceway work within the equipment room and pulling wire and/or cable through conduit and the installation of any incidental conduit, such that the employees covered hereby can complete any job in full.

MARBLE FINISHER

Loading and unloading trucks, distribution of all materials (all stone, sand, etc.), stocking of floors with material, performing all rigging for heavy work, the handling of all material that may be needed for the installation of such materials, building of

scaffolding, polishing if needed, patching, waxing of material if damaged, pointing up, caulking, grouting and cleaning of marble, holding water on diamond or Carborundum blade or saw for setters cutting, use of tub saw or any other saw needed for preparation of material, drilling of holes for wires that anchor material set by setters, mixing up of molding plaster for installation of material, mixing up thin set for the installation of material, mixing up of sand to cement for the installation of material and such other work as may be required in helping a Marble Setter in the handling of all material in the erection or installation of interior marble, slate, travertine, art marble, serpentine, alberene stone, blue stone, granite and other stones (meaning as to stone any foreign or domestic materials as are specified and used in building interiors and exteriors and customarily known as stone in the trade), carrara, sanionyx, vitrolite and similar opaque glass and the laying of all marble tile, terrazzo tile, slate tile and precast tile, steps, risers treads, base, or any other materials that may be used as substitutes for any of the aforementioned materials and which are used on interior and exterior which are installed in a similar manner.

MATERIAL TESTER I: Hand coring and drilling for testing of materials; field inspection of uncured concrete and asphalt.

MATERIAL TESTER II: Field inspection of welds, structural steel, fireproofing, masonry, soil, facade, reinforcing steel, formwork, cured concrete, and concrete and asphalt batch plants; adjusting proportions of bituminous mixtures.

OPERATING ENGINEER - BUILDING

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Batch Plant; Benoto (requires Two Engineers); Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Conveyor (Truck Mounted); Concrete Paver Over 27E cu. ft; Concrete Paver 27E cu. ft. and Under: Concrete Placer; Concrete Placing Boom; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes, All; Cranes, Hammerhead; Cranes, (GCI and similar Type); Creter Crane; Spider Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Heavy Duty Self-Propelled Transporter or Prime Mover; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hoists, Two Tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Hydro Vac (and similar equipment); Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps; Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-Form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Operation of Tie Back Machine; Tournapull; Tractor with Boom and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.

Class 2. Boilers; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, Inside Elevators; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine;

Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Laser Screed; Rock Drill (Self-Propelled); Rock Drill (Truck Mounted); Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Combination Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators (remodeling or renovation work); Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving, Extracting, and Drilling); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Low Boys; Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 4. Bobcats and/or other Skid Steer Loaders; Oilers; and Brick Forklift.

Class 5. Assistant Craft Foreman.

Class 6. Gradall.

Class 7. Mechanics; Welders.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder/GOMACO or other similar type machines: ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Ballast Regulator; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Tower Cranes of all types: Creter Crane: Spider Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Dredges; Elevators, Outside type Rack & Pinion and Similar Machines; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Truck Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Heavy Duty Self-Propelled Transporter or Prime Mover; Hydraulic Backhoes; Backhoes with shear attachments up to 40' of boom reach; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Mucking Machine; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Rock/Track Tamper; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Snow Melters; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (Tunnel); Operation of Tieback Machine; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader (with attached pusher - two engineers); Tractor with Boom; Tractaire with Attachments; Traffic Barrier Transfer Machine; Trenching; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Raised or Blind Hole Drills (Tunnel Shaft); Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines 5 ft. in diameter and over tunnel, etc; Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines under 5 ft. in diameter; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (Less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine,

Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Concrete Wheel Saw; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, All; Finishing Machine - Concrete; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro-Blaster; Hydro Excavating (excluding hose work); Laser Screed; All Locomotives, Dinky; Off-Road Hauling Units (including articulating) Non Self-Loading Ejection Dump; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes - Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip - Stone, etc.; Scraper - Single/Twin Engine/Push and Pull; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size); Tractors pulling attachments, Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc.; Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Low Boys; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than Asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper-Form-Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Vacuum Trucks (excluding hose work); Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 5. SkidSteer Loader (all); Brick Forklifts; Oilers.

Class 6. Field Mechanics and Field Welders

Class 7. Dowell Machine with Air Compressor; Gradall and machines of like nature.

OPERATING ENGINEER - FLOATING

Class 1. Craft Foreman; Master Mechanic; Diver/Wet Tender; Engineer; Engineer (Hydraulic Dredge).

Class 2. Crane/Backhoe Operator; Boat Operator with towing endorsement; Mechanic/Welder; Assistant Engineer (Hydraulic Dredge); Leverman (Hydraulic Dredge); Diver Tender.

Class 3. Deck Equipment Operator, Machineryman, Maintenance of Crane (over 50 ton capacity) or Backhoe (115,000 lbs. or more); Tug/Launch Operator; Loader/Dozer and like equipment on Barge, Breakwater Wall, Slip/Dock, or Scow, Deck Machinery, etc.

Class 4. Deck Equipment Operator, Machineryman/Fireman (4 Equipment Units or More); Off Road Trucks; Deck Hand, Tug Engineer, Crane Maintenance (50 Ton Capacity and Under) or Backhoe Weighing (115,000 pounds or less); Assistant Tug Operator.

Class 5. Friction or Lattice Boom Cranes.

SURVEY WORKER - Operated survey equipment including data collectors,

G.P.S. and robotic instruments, as well as conventional levels and transits.

TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of sand, cement, marble chips, and all other materials that may be used by the Mosaic Terrazzo Mechanic, and the mixing, grinding, grouting, cleaning and sealing of all Marble, Mosaic, and Terrazzo work, floors, base, stairs, and wainscoting by hand or machine, and in addition, assisting and aiding Marble, Masonic, and Terrazzo Mechanics.

TRAFFIC SAFETY

Work associated with barricades, horses and drums used to reduce lane usage on highway work, the installation and removal of temporary lane markings, and the installation and removal of temporary road signs.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION - EAST & WEST

Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors; Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; Teamsters; Unskilled Dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.

Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.

Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnatrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.

Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and

provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

EXHIBIT 6

Performance Bond Form

CONTRACTOR'S PERFORMANCE & PAYMENT BOND

Know All Men by these Presents, That we,

Principal, hereinafter referred to as Contractor, and

, Surety

of the County of Cook and State of Illinois, are held and firmly bound unto the CITY OF CHICAGO in the penal sum of

lawful money of the United States, for the payment of which sum of money, well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

Sealed with our seals and dated this day of A.D., 20

The Condition of the Above Obligation is such,

That whereas the above bounden Contractor has entered into a certain contract with the CITY OF CHICAGO, bearing Contract No. _____ and Specification No. _____ all in conformity with said contract, for,

SPECIMEN

The said contract is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety, including without limitation, any and all indemnification provisions.

Now, if the said Contractor shall in all respects well and truly keep and perform the said contract on its part, in accordance with the terms and provisions of all of the Contract Documents comprising said contract, and in the time and manner therein prescribed, and further shall save, indemnify, and keep harmless the City of Chicago against all loss, damages, claims, liabilities, judgements, costs and expenses which may in anywise accrue against said City of Chicago, in consequence of the granting of said contract, or which may in anywise result therefrom, or which may result from strict liability, or which may in anywise result from any injuries to, or death of, any person, or damage to any real or personal property, arising directly or indirectly from or in connection with, work performed or to be performed under said contract by said Contractor, its Agents, Employees or Workmen, assignees, subcontractors, or anyone else, in any respect whatever, or which may result on account of any infringement of any patent by reason of the materials, machinery, devices or apparatus used in the performance of said contract, and moreover, shall pay to said City any sum or sums of money determined by the Purchasing Agent, and/or by a court of competent jurisdiction, to be due said City by reason of any failure or neglect in the performance of the requirements of said contract, wherefore the said Purchasing Agent shall have elected to suspend or cancel the same, and shall pay all claims and demands whatsoever, which may accrue to each and every materialman and subcontractor, and to each and every person who shall be employed by the said Contractor or by its assignees and subcontractors, in or about the performance of said contract, and with wages paid at prevailing wage rates if so required by said contract, and shall insure its liability to pay the compensation, and shall pay all claims and demands for compensation which may accrue to each and every person who shall be employed by them or any of them in or about the performance of said contract, or which shall accrue to the beneficiaries or dependents of any such person, under the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Act, 820 ILCS 305, as amended, and the Workers' Occupational Disease Act, 820 ILCS 310, as amended (hereinafter referred to as "Acts") then is this obligation to be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

And it is hereby expressly understood and agreed, and made a condition hereof, that any judgement rendered against said City in any suit based upon any loss, damages, claims, liabilities, judgements, costs or expenses which may in anywise accrue against said City as a consequence of the granting of said contract, or which may in anywise result therefrom, or which may in anywise result from any injuries to, or death of, any person, or damage to any real or personal property, arising directly or indirectly from, or in connection with, work performed, or to be performed under said contract by said Contractor or its agents, employees or workmen, assignees, subcontractors, or anyone else and also any decision of the Industrial Commission of the State of Illinois, and any order of court based upon such decision, or judgement thereon, rendered against said City of Chicago in any suit or claim arising under the aforementioned Acts when notice of the pendency or arbitration proceedings or suit shall have been given said Contractor, shall be conclusive against each and all parties to this obligation, as to amount, liability and all other things pertaining thereto.

Every person furnishing material or performing labor in the performance of said contract, either as an individual, as a subcontractor, or otherwise, shall have the right to sue on this bond in the name of the City of Chicago for his use and benefit and in such suit said person as plaintiff, shall file a copy of this bond, certified by the party or parties in whose charge this bond shall be, which copy shall be, unless execution thereof be denied under oath, prima facie evidence of the execution and delivery of the original; provided, that nothing in this bond contained shall be taken to make the City of Chicago liable to any subcontractor, materialman, laborer or to any other person to any greater extent than it would have been liable prior to the enactment of the Public Construction Bond Act, 30 ILCS 550, as amended; provided further, that any person having a claim for labor and materials furnished in the performance of this contract shall have no right of action unless he shall have filed a verified notice of such claim with the Clerk of the City of Chicago within 180 days after the date of the last item of work or the furnishing of the last item of materials, and shall have furnished a copy of such verified notice to the contractor within 10 days of the filing of the notice with the City of Chicago. Such claim shall be verified and shall contain the name and address of the claimant, the business address of the claimant within the State of Illinois, if any, or if the claimant be a foreign corporation having no place of business with the State the principal place of business of said corporation, and in all cases of partnership the names and residences of each of the partners, the name of the contractor for the City of Chicago, the name of the person, firm or corporation by whom the claimant was employed or to whom such claimant furnished materials, the amount of the claim and a brief description of the public improvement for the construction or installation of which the contract is to be performed. Provided, further, that no defect in the notice herein provided for shall deprive the claimant of his right of action under the terms and provisions of this bond unless it shall affirmatively appear that such defect has prejudiced the rights of an interested party asserting the same; provided, further, that no action shall be brought until the expiration of one hundred twenty (120) days after the date of the last item of work or of the furnishing of the last item of material, except in cases where the final settlement between the City of Chicago and the Contractor shall have been made prior to the expiration of the 120 day period in which case action may be taken immediately following such final settlement, and provided, further, that no action of any kind shall be brought later than six (6) months after the acceptance by the City of Chicago of the completion of work. Any suit upon this bond shall be brought only in a circuit court of the State of Illinois in the judicial district in which the contract shall have been performed.

The said Surety, for value received, hereby stipulates and agrees that no change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of any of the Contract Documents comprising said contract, or to the work to be performed thereunder, shall in anywise affect the obligations on this bond, and it does hereby waive notice of any such change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of said Contract Documents or to the work.

_____ **(Seal)**

Approved_____, 20____

_____ **(Seal)**

_____ _____ **(Seal)**

Purchasing Agent

_____ **(Seal)**

Approved as to form and legality:

_____ **(Seal)**

_____ _____ **(Seal)**

Assistant Corporation Counsel

PRINCIPAL IF CORPORATION

STATE OF ILLINOIS,
COUNTY OF COOK, } ss.

I,_____, a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that_____ President and _____ Secretary of the_____ who are personally known to me to be the same persons whose names are subscribed in the foregoing instrument as such _____ President and_____ Secretary, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that they signed, sealed and delivered the said instrument of writing as their free and voluntary act, and as the free and voluntary act of the said_____ for the uses and purposes therein set forth, and caused the corporate seal of said Company to be thereto attached.

GIVEN under my hand and Notarial Seal this_____ day of _____20____

_____
Notary Public

SURETY, IF CORPORATE

STATE OF ILLINOIS,
COUNTY OF COOK, } ss.

I,_____, a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that_____ _____ of the_____who_____ personally known to be the same person _____ whose name_____ subscribed in the foregoing instrument as such_____ _____, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that_____ signed, sealed and delivered the said instrument of writing as_____free and voluntary act, and as the free and voluntary act of the said_____ for the uses and purposes therein set forth, and caused the corporate seal of said Company to be thereto attached.

GIVEN under my hand and Notarial Seal this_____ day of _____20____

_____
Notary Public

PRINCIPAL IF INDIVIDUAL

STATE OF ILLINOIS,
COUNTY OF COOK, } ss.

I,_____, a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that_____ who_____personally known to me to be the same persons whose name _____subscribed in the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that_____ he_____ signed, sealed and delivered the said instrument of writing as_____ free and voluntary act, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

GIVEN under my hand and Notarial Seal this_____ day of _____20____

_____
Notary Public

RIDER TO CONTRACTOR'S PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BOND

This Rider supplements Contractor's Performance and Payment Bond ("Bond") on that certain contract with the City of Chicago ("City") bearing Contract No._____ and Specification No._____ ("Contract"). Surety acknowledges that the Contract requires Contractor to obtain from each of its subcontractors consent to a collateral assignment of their contracts with Contractor to the City. The Contract further grants the City the right, upon Contractor's default for failure to comply with Chapter 4-36 of the Municipal Code of the City, and at the City's sole option, to take over and complete the work to be performed by Contractor through the City's assumption of some or all of Contractor's subcontracts. If the City, in its sole discretion, exercises this right, then Surety waives any rights it may have to cure Contractor's default by performing the work itself or through others and remains bound by its other obligations under the Bond.

EXHIBIT 7

Contractor Affidavit

Contractor Name:
Special Service Area Number:
Agreement ("Agreement"):

Agreement between the City of Chicago and _____ dated _____, relating to the provision of special services.

AFFIDAVIT

The undersigned, _____, as_____, and on behalf of_____, having been duly sworn under oath, certifies that in the year_____, it performed that portion of the Services described in Exhibit 1 of the Agreement in accordance with the terms of the Agreement, to the extent described in the attached Full-Year Assessment Form and that it spent that portion of funds obtained from the City in connection with that Agreement on the Services described in Exhibit 1, to the extent described in the attached Full-Year Assessment Form . The Full-Year Assessment Form shall be in the form prescribed by the City and shall contain such level of detail as the City may require from time to time.

Nothing in this Affidavit may be construed as limiting Contractor's obligations under the Agreement. All terms not defined in this Affidavit will be as defined in the Agreement.

Under penalty of perjury, I certify that I am authorized to execute this Affidavit on behalf of the Contractor, that I have personal knowledge of the certifications made in this Affidavit, and that they are true and correct.

NAME OF CONTRACTOR:

_____

Signature of Authorized Officer

_____

Name of Authorized Officer (Print or Type)

_____

State of_____
County of _____

Sworn to and acknowledged before me by _____ [name of signatory] as _____ [title] of _____ [name of contracting party] this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

_____
Signature of Notary

INSERT FULL-YEAR ASSESSMENT FORM

EXHIBIT 8

Special Service Area - Additional Audit Requirements

Accounting System

The Department requires that the Contractor maintain its accounting system in a manner which allows the Contractor's expenditures to be categorized in its statement of activities according to the categories listed in the budget approved by the City for each Area.

Guidance for the Contractor's Selection of a CPA Firm (Independent Auditor)

The Contractor must use the following guidelines for engaging a qualified CPA Firm:

1. Issue a Request for Proposal ("RFP") that sets forth all of the terms and conditions of the engagement, evaluation criteria, and scope of the work required. Audit firm evaluations can replace an annual RFP process; an RFP process every three years is preferred.
2. Distribute and publicize the RFP sufficiently to ensure full and open competition.
3. Request in the RFP that bidders provide detail on:
    a. How the CPA Firm will conduct the audit.
    b. Qualifications of the CPA Firm, management, and staff, including experience in auditing like entities.
    c. Policies on notification of changes in key personnel.
    d. Whether the proposed staff has received continuing professional education that is relevant to the performance of this engagement during the previous 2 years,
    e. Whether the CPA Firm has received a positive peer review within the last 3 years.
    f. Whether the CPA Firm is independent, as defined by applicable auditing standards.
    g. Whether the CPA Firm has been the object of any disciplinary action during the past 3 years.
    h. Confirmation the CPA Firm and key personnel assigned to this engagement maintains an active license in the State of Illinois and attached a copy of a current license with the RFP response or annually.
    i. Confirmation the CPA Firm is not on the City's debarred vendor list.
    j. The audit fee.

4. Evaluate the proposals based on:
    a. The CPA Firm's understanding of the audit requirements, including the needs of the Area and the final products to be delivered.
    b. Soundness of technical approach to the audit, including the meeting of the Contractor's specific deadlines and other requirements.
    c. Qualifications of the CPA Firm.
    d. Qualifications of the audit team.
    e. The information provided by respondents in response to the RFP, including cost

and independence.

5. Rate the proposals as follows:
   a. Proposals should be evaluated as submitted.
   b. Make a list of strengths and weaknesses for each to support its technical rating.
   c. Review the proposed fees offered by the bidders after completion of the technical evaluation.
   d. Ask questions of the bidders to eliminate any ambiguities.
   e. Select a proposal that is most advantageous to the Area based on the evaluation criteria set forth in the RFP.

6. Once a CPA Firm is chosen based upon the foregoing criteria, require a written engagement letter to avoid misunderstandings that specifies:
   a. Audit scope, objectives, and purposes.
   b. Deadlines for the work to be performed.
   c. Audit fees.
   d. Report format, including providing a PDF digital version of the final audit.
   e. Type and timing of support to be provided to the CPA Firm by the Special Service Area Commission ("SSAC").
   f. Professional auditing standards to be followed in performing the audit.
   g. Independence of the CPA Firm to the SSAC.
   h. Terms of making changes to the scope of the agreement.
   i. CPA Firm's ownership of the work papers, retention period, and requirement for availability to the City upon request.

Summary Schedule of Findings.

In order to properly conduct the certified audit of the books and records of the Contractor, it is necessary for the CPA Firm to read and understand the requirements contained in the Agreement. Particular attention should be given to Sections 3 and 5 of the Agreement.

The CPA Firm must test the Contractor's compliance with the requirements contained in the Agreement. Should the CPA Firm find exception to the requirements of the Agreement, it must disclose all exceptions in a separate schedule, which shall be entitled "Summary Schedule of Findings". Each finding shall be listed separately. The schedule shall be incorporated with the other required financial statements.

If the CPA Firm finds no exceptions to the Agreement requirements, it shall still include a "Summary Schedule of Findings". On that schedule the CPA Firm shall make an affirmative statement indicating it has read the Agreement and, after conducting the audit, has determined that no exceptions were noted.

Subsections to note in Section 5 include:
   a. *Section 5.01, Basis of Payment*, describes "carry over" as the amount of Service

Tax Funds collected for prior tax years which remain previously unspent.

b. *Section 5.02, Budget for Services*, restricts the maximum amount that may be spent in a calendar year to the amount stated in the Agreement.

c. *Section 5.03, Method of Payment*, states that the Contractor shall establish a separate checking account and that Area funds shall not be commingled with other sources.

Audit of Financial Statements

As discussed in Section 3.07, "Records and Audits", the Contractor shall provide an annual audited financial statement to the Department and SSAC within 120 calendar days after the end of the calendar year and the system of accounting shall be in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and practices, consistently applied throughout.

Audit Documents

The City requires an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles to include the following documents:

1. Statement of Financial Position.
2. Statement of Activities: Budget and Actual (period being audited compared to the previous year, e.g. columns should be 2014 Budget, 2014 Actual, Variance, 2013 Budget, 2013 Actual, Variance).
3. Statement of Cash Flows.
4. Notes to the Financial Statements.
5. Summary Schedule of Findings that also includes the management response to any audit findings and any subsequent CPA Firm and/or City's and/or management responses until the CPA Firm and/or the City consider the findings sufficiently remedied.

Expense descriptions included in the Statement of Activities must correspond to the expense descriptions in the budget submitted to the City.

CPA Firm License

The CPA Firm shall attach as an exhibit to the audit the firm's active license and key personnel to this engagement in the State of Illinois.

Audit Presentations

The CPA Firm shall attend at least one (1) SSAC meeting and be available for other meetings as requested by the City to present the draft and/or final audit and respond to questions.

Debarment

Upon issuance of the final audit, the CPA Firm shall confirm it is not on the City's debarred vendor list.

EXHIBIT 9

PLA

CITY OF CHICAGO

MULTI- PROJECT LABOR AGREEMENT

This Model Multi-Project Labor Agreement ("Agreement") is entered into by and between City of Chicago, an Illinois municipal corporation, as Owner, on behalf of itself and each of its contractors, subcontractors of whatsoever tier performing construction work on any project to which this Agreement shall be applicable, and each of the undersigned labor organizations signatory hereto.

Whereas, Owner is responsible for construction, demolition, rehabilitation, maintenance, and/or renovation of real property located in Chicago, Illinois; Due to the size, scope, cost and duration of the multitude of Projects traditionally performed by the City of Chicago, the parties to this Agreement have determined that it is in their interest to have these Projects completed in the most timely, productive, economical and orderly manner possible, and without labor disruptions of any kind that might interfere with, or delay, any of these Projects;

Whereas, the parties have determined that it is desirable to eliminate the potential for friction and disruption of these Projects by using their best efforts and ensuring that all work is performed by the trade unions that are signatory hereto and which have traditionally performed and have trade and geographic jurisdiction over such work. Experience has proven the value of such cooperation, and that such mutual undertakings should be maintained, and if possible, strengthened, and that the ultimate beneficiaries remain the Owner of the project; and,

Whereas, the Owner acknowledges that it has a serious and ongoing concern regarding labor relations associated with the Projects and through its completion irrespective of the existence of a collective bargaining relationship with any of the signatory labor organizations.

NOW THEREFORE, in order to further these goals and objectives and to maintain the spirit of harmony, labor-management cooperation and stability, the parties agree as follows:

1. During the term of this Agreement, Owner its representatives and agents shall not contract or subcontract, nor permit any other person, firm, company, or entity to contract or subcontract, any construction, demolition, rehabilitation or renovation work for the Project work covered under this Agreement or within the trade jurisdiction of the signatory labor organization, to be performed at the Site of construction or off-site solely for installation at the Site (including all tenant improvements, if applicable), unless such work is performed only by a person, firm or company signatory, or willing to become signatory, to the applicable area-wide collective bargaining agreement(s) with the union(s) or the appropriate trade/craft union(s) or subordinate body or affiliate of the Chicago & Cook County Building & Construction Trades Council ("Council") or the Teamsters' Joint Council No. 25. Copies of all such current collective bargaining agreements constitute Appendix "A" of this Agreement, attached hereto and made an integral part hereof, and as may be modified from time to time during the term of this Agreement. Said provisions of this Agreement shall be included in all Requests for Bids and/or Proposals and shall be explicitly included in all contracts or subcontracts of whatsoever tier by all contractors and subcontractors; provided that the total Project value exceeds $25,000.00. In no event shall contracts be "split" so as to avoid the applicability of this Agreement. In the event a dispute arises with respect to the applicability of this Multi-Project Labor Agreement to a particular project, the parties agree to submit said dispute to final and binding arbitration before a Permanent Umpire who shall be mutually agreed to by the parties.

2. With respect to a contractor or subcontractor who is the successful bidder, but is not signatory to the applicable collective bargaining agreement, the collective bargaining agreement(s) executed by said bidder shall be the relevant area-wide agreement(s) regulating or governing wages, hours and other terms and conditions of employment.

3. During the term of this Agreement, the Owner or any Project contractor and sub-contractor shall engage in no lockout.

4. During the term of this Agreement, no labor organization signatory hereto, or any of its members, officers, stewards, agents, representatives, or employees shall instigate, authorize, support, sanction, maintain, or participate in any strike, walkout, work stoppage, work slowdown, work curtailment, cessation or interruption of production, or in any picketing of any Site covered under this Agreement for any reason whatsoever, including but not limited to the expiration of any of the collective bargaining agreements referred to on Appendix A. In the event of an economic strike or other job action upon the termination of an existing collective bargaining agreement, in no event shall any adverse job action be directed against any covered Project. All provisions of the subsequently negotiated collective bargaining agreement shall be retroactive for all employees working at a Project Site, provided such a provision for retroactivity is contained in the newly negotiated collective bargaining agreement.

5. Each Union signatory hereto agrees that it will use its best efforts to prevent any of the acts forbidden in Paragraph 4, and that in the event any such act takes place or is engaged in by any employee or group of employees, each Union signatory hereto further agrees that it will use its best efforts (including its full disciplinary power under its Constitution and/or By-Laws) to cause an immediate cessation thereof.

6. Any contractor of subcontractor signatory or otherwise bound stipulated or required to abide by and to any provisions of this Agreement shall have the right to discharge or discipline any employee who violates the provisions of this Agreement. Such discharge or discipline by a contractor or subcontractor shall be subject to the Grievance/Arbitration procedure of the applicable collective bargaining agreement only as to the fact of such employee's violation of this Agreement. If such fact is established, the penalty imposed shall not be disturbed. Work at any Site covered under this Agreement shall continue without disruption or hindrance of any kind during any Grievance/ Arbitration procedure.

7. The parties expressly authorize a court of competent jurisdiction to order appropriate injunctive relief to restrain any violation of this Agreement, any form of self-help remedy is expressly forbidden. Nothing in the foregoing shall restrict any party to otherwise judicially enforce any provision of its collective bargaining agreement between any labor organization and a contractor with whom it has a collective bargaining relationship.

8. This Agreement shall become effective, and shall be included in all Requests for Proposals and/or Bids, all Purchase Orders, Contracts or other arrangements issued by the City of Chicago for work described in Paragraph 1 above immediately subsequent to the ratification of the Ordinance authorizing this Multi-Project Labor Agreement by the City Council.

9. This Agreement shall expire on December 31, 2016 and shall be automatically extended for an additional five (5) year term unless the parties issue a notice to terminate between sixty (60) and (30) days prior to the initial expiration date.

10. In the event a dispute shall arise between any contractor or subcontractor of the Project and any signatory labor organization and/or fringe benefit fund established under any of the appropriate collective bargaining agreements as to the obligation and/or payment of fringe benefit contributions provided under the collective bargaining agreement, upon proper notice to the contractor(s) or subcontractor(s) by the applicable labor organization or fringe benefit fund and to the contractor or subcontractor, an amount sufficient to satisfy the amount claimed shall be withheld from the contractor's or subcontractor's regularly scheduled periodic payment from the contractor or subcontractor, or their agents until such time as said claim is resolved.

11. In the event of a jurisdictional dispute by and between any labor organizations signatory hereto, such labor organizations shall take all steps necessary to promptly resolve the dispute. In the event of a dispute relating to trade or work jurisdiction, all parties, including the employers, contractors or subcontractors, agree that a final and binding resolution of the dispute shall be resolved as follows:

a.) Representatives of the affected trades shall meet on the job site within forty-eight (48) hours after receiving notice in an effort to resolve the dispute. (In the event there is a dispute between local unions affiliated with the same International Union, the decision of the General President, or his/her designee, as the internal jurisdictional authority of that International Union, shall consfitute a find and binding decision and determination as to the jurisdiction of work.)

b.) If no settlement is achieved subsequent to the preceding Paragraph, the matter shall be referred to the Chicago & Cook County Building & Construction Trades Council, which shall meet with the affected trades within forty-eight (48) hours subsequent to receiving notice. An agreement reached at this Step shall be final and binding.

c.) If no settlement agreements is reached during the proceedings contemplated by Paragraph "a" or "b" above, the matter shall be immediately referred to the Joint Conference Board, established by the Standard Agreement between the Construction Employers' Association and the Chicago & Cook County Building & Construction Trades Council, which may be amended from time to time, for final and binding resolution of said dispute. Said Standard Agreement is attached hereto as Appendix "B" and specifically incorporated into this Agreement.

12. This Agreement shall be incorporated into and become part of the collective bargaining agreements between the Unions signatory hereto and contractors and subcontractors. In the event of any inconsistency between this Agreement and any collective bargaining agreement, the terms of this Agreement shall supersede and prevail except for all work performed under the NT Articles of Agreement, the National Stack/Chimney Agreement, the National Cooling Tower Agreement, all instrument calibrafion work and loop checking shall be performed under the terms of the UA/IBEW Joint National Agreement for instrument and Control Systems Technicians, and the National Agreement of the International Union of Elevator Constructors with the exception of the content and subject matter of Articles V, VI and VII of the AFL-CIO's Building & Construction Trades Department model Project Labor Agreement.

13. The parties agree that in the implementation and administration of this Agreement, it is vitally necessary to maintain effective and immediate communication so as to minimize the potential of labor relations disputes arising out of this Agreement. To that end, each party hereto agrees to designate, in writing, a representative to whom problems can be

directed which may arise during the term of this Agreement. Within forty-eight (48) hours after notice of the existence of any problem, representatives of each party shall meet to discuss and, where possible, resolve such problems. The representative of the signatory unions shall be Thomas Villanova, or his designee, President of the Chicago & Cook County Building & Construction Trades Council. The representative of Owner shall be the Corporation Counsel or his/her designee.

14. If any provision, section, subsection or other portion of this Agreement shall be determined by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in whole or in part, and such determination shall become final, such provision or portion shall be deemed to be severed or limited, but only to the extent required to render the remaining provisions and portions of this Agreement enforceable. This Agreement, as thus amended, shall be enforced so as to give effect to the intention of the parties insofar as that is possible. In addition, the parties hereby expressly empower a court of competent jurisdiction to modify any term or provision of this Agreement to the extent necessary to comply with existing law and to enforce this Agreement as modified.

15. Owner and General Contractor, on behalf of themselves and their contractors and subcontractors agree that the applicable substance abuse policy (i.e., drug, alcohol, etc.) applicable to the employees working on any covered Project shall be that as contained, or otherwise provided for, in the area-wide collective bargaining agreements attached at Appendix "A" to this Agreement. Nothing in the foregoing shall limit the Owners and/or General Contractor, its contractors or subcontractors from instituting its own substance abuse policy governing other employees performing work on a Project not otherwise covered under this Agreement. In the event there is no substance abuse policy in the applicable collective bargaining agreement, the policy adopted by the Owners and/or General Contractor may apply.

16. The parties recognize a desire to facilitate the entry into the building and construction trades of veterans who are interested in careers in the building and construction industry. The parties agree to utilize the services of the Center for Military Recruitment, Assessment and Veterans Employment (hereinafter referred to as the "Center") and the Center's Helmets to Hardhats" program to service as a resource for preliminary orientation, assessment of construction aptitude, referral to apprenticeship programs or hiring halls, counseling and mentoring, support network, employment opportunities and other needs as identified by the parties. The parties also agree to coordinate with the Center to create and maintain an integrated database of veterans interested in working on this project and of apprenticeship and employment opportunities for these Projects. To the extent permitted by law, the parties will give appropriate credit to such veterans for bona fide, provable past experience, in the building and construction industry.

The parties recognize the importance of facilitating the goals and objectives of the Apprenticeship & Training Initiative agreed to by the parties in separate collective bargaining agreements applicable to employees of the Owner. Additionally, parties agree to incorporate the duties and responsibilities associated with the Supplemental Addendum to the Multi-Project Labor Agreement between the signatory labor organizations and the Chicago Public Schools attached hereto in Appendix "C" and incorporated herein. Towards these ends, the undersigned labor organizations will assist and cooperate with the Owner, the Chicago Public Schools, City Colleges and contractors in monitoring and enforcing the foregoing commitments, including providing relevant information requested by the Owner for the purpose of such monitoring and enforcement, including

the information provided for in Paragraph 3(E) of the Supplemental Addendum with CPS. Upon execution of this Agreement, representatives of the Owner and the Chicago Building Trades Council will immediately meet for the purpose of establishing the specific mechanism by which this information will be gathered, processed and reported.

The parties hereto agree and acknowledge that the commitments set forth herein, including those in the attached Appendix "C" are interdependent. In the event the goals and commitments set forth in Appendix "C" are not realized, the City shall bring this to the attention of the Chicago Building Trades Council ("Council"), and the parties shall immediately meet for the purpose of identifying the cause(s) of said failure and implement necessary measures to remedy the failure. Should the Council's affiliate members refuse to implement measures reasonably necessary to realize these goals and commitments, the City may terminate this Agreement subsequent to January 13, 2013. If, as of June 1, 2012, the City believes that the Council's affiliate members have failed to implement measures reasonably necessary to realize these goals and commitments, the City may at that time deliver to the Council formal written notice of intent to terminate this Agreement on January 1, 2013. Upon deliverance of such notice, the parties shall immediately meet to craft and implement additional measures to remedy such failure. If the parties are unsuccessful in implementing satisfactory measures, the City may implement said notice of termination on January 1, 2013.

The parties acknowledge the Residency requirement for employees of contractors and subcontractors in the standard City of Chicago construction contract. The parties also agree to cooperatively work and monitor compliance with these requirements and to work cooperatively to facilitate and work in good faith to the achievement of said required Residency provision including union attendance at pre-bid conferences with prospective contractors and subcontractors as well as other reasonable undertakings to demonstrate progress in this regard.

17. The parties agree that contractors and subcontractors working under the provisions of this Agreement shall be required to strive to utilize the maximum number of apprentices on said Project as permitted under the applicable collective bargaining agreement as contained in Appendix "A".

18. This document, with each of the Attachments, constitutes the entire agreement of the parties and may not be modified or changed except by the subsequent written agreement of the parties.

19. All parties represent that they have the full legal authority to enter into this Agreement.

The undersigned, as the Owner and Labor Organizations on the Project, agree to all of the terms and conditions contained in this Agreement.

Dated this the 9th day of February, 2011 in Chicago, Cook County, Illinois.

On behalf of Owner:

_____

Corporation Counsel

Duly Authorized Officer of the City of Chicago

On behalf of _____

(Insert Name of Labor Organization)

_____

Its Duly Authorized Officer

City of Chicago

O2013-8418

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/13/2013
Sponsor(s):	Emanuel (Mayor)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Scope of services, budget and management agreement for Special Service Area No. 47
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Finance

FIN.

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

CITY OF CHICAGO

RAHM EMANUEL
MAYOR

November 13, 2013

TO THE HONORABLE, THE CITY COUNCIL
OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO

Ladies and Gentlemen:

At the request of the Commissioner of Housing and Economic Development, I transmit herewith ordinances authorizing a scope of services, budget and management agreement for various Special Service Areas.

Your favorable consideration of these ordinances will be appreciated.

Very truly yours,

Rahm Emanuel

Mayor

ORDINANCE

WHEREAS, special service areas may be established pursuant to Article VII, Sections 6(l) and 7(6) of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, and pursuant to the provisions of the Special Service Area Tax Law, 35 ILCS 200/27-5 et seq., as amended from time to time (the "Act") and pursuant to the Property Tax Code, 35 ILCS 200/1-1 et seq., as amended from time to time (the "Code"); and

WHEREAS, on November 12, 2008, the City Council of the City of Chicago (the "City Council") enacted an ordinance (the "Establishment Ordinance") which established an area known and designated as City of Chicago Special Service Area Number 47 (the "Area") and authorized the levy of an annual tax, for the period beginning in tax year 2008 through and including tax year 2017, not to exceed an annual rate of three percent (3%) of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property therein (the "Services Tax") to provide certain special services in and for the Area in addition to the services provided by and to the City of Chicago generally (the "Special Services"); and

WHEREAS, the Establishment Ordinance established the Area as that territory consisting of Cottage Grove Avenue from 40th Street on the north to 51st Street on the south and along 47th Street from Lake Park Avenue on the east to St. Lawrence Avenue on the west; and

WHEREAS, the Special Services authorized in the Establishment Ordinance include but are not limited to maintenance and beautification activities; new construction; coordinated marketing and promotional activities; parking and transit programs; area strategic planning; business retention/recruitment initiatives; building facade improvements; security services; social services; and other technical assistance activities to promote community and economic development; and

WHEREAS, the Establishment Ordinance provided for the appointment of the 47th Street & Cottage Grove Special Service Area Commission (the "Commission") for the purpose of recommending to the Mayor and to the City Council a yearly budget based upon the cost of providing the Special Services and to advise the Mayor and the City Council regarding the amount of the Services Tax to be levied; and

WHEREAS, it is the responsibility of the Commission to recommend to the Department of Housing and Economic Development, the Mayor and the City Council an entity to serve as a service provider (the "Service Provider"), the form of an agreement between the City and the Service Provider for the provision of Special Services to the Area, and a line item budget to be included in the agreement between the City and the Service Provider; and

WHEREAS, the Commission has been duly appointed and qualified and has heretofore prepared and transmitted to the Commissioner of the Department of Housing and Economic Development (the "Commissioner") and to the City Council its recommendations for a budget to provide the Special Services in the Area for the fiscal year commencing on January 1, 2014, and has advised the Mayor and the City Council concerning the Services Tax for the tax year 2013 for the purpose of providing funds necessary to provide the Special Services and has

recommended to the Department of Housing and Economic Development, the Mayor and the City Council an agreement with the Service Provider, with a one-year term, the terms and conditions of which provide for the expenditure of the Services Tax for the provision of the Special Services for the fiscal year commencing January 1, 2014, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A; now, therefore,

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Incorporation of Preambles. The preambles of this ordinance are hereby incorporated into this text as if set out herein in full.

SECTION 2. Appropriations. There is hereby appropriated the following sums in the amounts and for the purposes necessary to provide the Special Services in and for the Area, the estimated amounts of miscellaneous income and the amounts required to be raised by the levy of the Services Tax indicated as follows:

47TH STREET & COTTAGE GROVE SPECIAL SERVICE AREA COMMISSION
SPECIAL SERVICE AREA BUDGET

For the fiscal year beginning January 1, 2014 and ending December 31, 2014.

	EXPENDITURES
Service Provider Agreement for the provision of Special Services	$377,500
TOTAL BUDGET REQUEST	$377,500
SOURCE OF FUNDING	
Tax levy not to exceed an annual rate of three percent (3%) of the equalized assessed value, of taxable property within Special Service Area Number 47	$300,000
Carryover funds currently available from prior tax years	$60,500
Late collections received by the City of Chicago attributable to the levy of the Services Tax in prior tax years, along with interest income thereon, if any	$17,000

SECTION 3. Levy of Taxes. There is hereby levied pursuant to the provisions of Article VII, Sections 6(a) and 6(l)(2) of the Constitution of the State of Illinois and pursuant to the

provisions of the Act and pursuant to the provisions of the Establishment Ordinance, the sum of $300,000 as the amount of the Services Tax for the tax year 2013.

SECTION 4. Filing. The City Clerk of the City of Chicago (the "City Clerk") is hereby ordered and directed to file in the Office of the County Clerk of Cook County, Illinois (the "County Clerk") a certified copy of this ordinance on or prior to December 31, 2013, and the County Clerk shall thereafter extend for collection together with all other taxes to be levied by the City of Chicago, the Services Tax herein provided for, said Services Tax to be extended for collection by the County Clerk for the tax year 2013 against all the taxable property within the Area, the amount of the Services Tax herein levied to be in addition to and in excess of all other taxes to be levied and extended against all taxable property within the Area.

SECTION 5. Service Provider Agreement. The Commissioner, or a designee of the Commissioner, are each hereby authorized, subject to approval by the Corporation Counsel as to form and legality, to enter into, execute and deliver an agreement with Quad Communities Development Corporation, NFP, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A and hereby made a part hereof (the "Service Provider Agreement"), and such other supporting documents, if any, as may be necessary to carry out and comply with the provisions of the Service Provider Agreement, with such changes, deletions and insertions as shall be approved by the persons executing the Service Provider Agreement.

SECTION 6. Enforceability. If any section, paragraph or provision of this ordinance shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable for any reason, the invalidity or unenforceability of such section, paragraph or provision shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this ordinance.

SECTION 7. Conflict. This ordinance shall control over any provision of any other ordinance, resolution, motion or order in conflict with this ordinance, to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION 8. Publication. This ordinance shall be published by the City Clerk, in special pamphlet form, and made available in her office for public inspection and distribution to members of the public who may wish to avail themselves of a copy of this ordinance.

SECTION 9. Effective Date. This ordinance shall take effect 10 days after its passage and publication.

EXHIBIT A

Service Provider Agreement

Agreement for Special Service Area #47

between

the CITY OF CHICAGO

(Represented by the Special Service Area Commission)

and

QUAD COMMUNITIES DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, NFP

effective January 1, 2014 through December 31, 2014

Rahm Emanuel
Mayor

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

ARTICLE 1 INCORPORATION OF RECITALS 1

ARTICLE 2 DEFINITIONS 2

ARTICLE 3 DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF CONTRACTOR 3
3.01 Scope of Services 3
3.02 Standard of Performance 3
3.03 Personnel 4
3.04 Nondiscrimination 5
3.05 Insurance 6
3.06 Indemnification 6
3.07 Records and Audits 7
3.08 Subcontracts and Assignments 9
3.09 License, Permits and Safety Considerations 9
3.10 Performance Bond 10

ARTICLE 4 TERM OF SERVICES 10

ARTICLE 5 COMPENSATION 10
5.01 Basis of Payment 10
5.02 Budget for Services 11
5.03 Method of Payment 11
5.04 Criteria for Payment 11
5.05 Funding 12
5.06 Non-Appropriation 12

ARTICLE 6 SPECIAL CONDITIONS 12
6.01 Warranties and Representations 12
6.02 Economic Disclosure Statement 13
6.03 Conflict of Interest 14
6.04 Non-liability of Public Officials 14
6.05 Independent Contractor 15
6.06 Business Relationships with Elected Officials 16
6.07 Chicago "Living Wage" Ordinance 16
6.08 Deemed Inclusion 17
6.09 Environmental Warranties and Representations 17
6.10 EDS / Certification Regarding Suspension and Debarment 18
6.11 Ethics 18
6.12 MacBride Ordinance 18
6.13 Duty to Report Corrupt or Unlawful Activity 19

ARTICLE 7 EVENTS OF DEFAULT, REMEDIES, TERMINATION, RIGHT TO OFFSET, SUSPENSION 19
7.01 Events of Default Defined 19
7.02 Remedies 20
7.03 Right to Offset 21
7.04 Suspension 21
7.05 No Damages for Delay 21
7.06 Early Termination 21

ARTICLE 8 GENERAL CONDITIONS 22
8.01 Entire Agreement 22
8.02 Counterparts 22
8.03 Amendments 22
8.04 Compliance with All Laws 22
8.05 Compliance with ADA and Other Accessibility Laws 23
8.06 Assigns 23
8.07 Cooperation 23
8.08 Severability 23
8.09 Interpretation 24
8.10 Miscellaneous Provisions 24
8.11 Disputes 24
8.12 Contractor Affidavit 24
8.13 Prohibition on Certain Contributions 25
8.14 Firms Owned or Operated by Individuals with Disabilities 26
8.15 Governing Law and Jurisdiction 26

ARTICLE 9 NOTICES 26

ARTICLE 10 CITY ACTION 27

ARTICLE 11 PLA 27

EXHIBIT 1 Scope of Services & Budget

EXHIBIT 2 Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit

EXHIBIT 3 Insurance Provisions

EXHIBIT 4 Security Firm Insurance Provisions

EXHIBIT 5 Prevailing Wages

EXHIBIT 6 Performance Bond Form

EXHIBIT 7 Contractor Affidavit

EXHIBIT 8 Additional Audit Requirements

EXHIBIT 9 PLA

AGREEMENT

This Agreement for the management of Special Service Area Number 47 is entered into on_____, 2014 by and between Quad Communities Development Corporation, NFP, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation ("Contractor"), and the City of Chicago ("City"), a municipal corporation and home rule unit of local government existing under the Constitution of the State of Illinois, acting through the Special Service Area Commission at Chicago, Illinois.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, special service areas may be established pursuant to Article VII, §§ 6(1) and 7(6) of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, and pursuant to the provisions of the Special Service Area Tax Law, 35 ILCS 200/27-5 et seq.; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Chicago ("City Council") has established a special service area known and designated as "Special Service Area Number 47" ("Area"), to provide special services in addition to those services provided generally by the City ("Special Services"). The City Council has further authorized the levy of an annual ad valorem real property tax in the Area sufficient to produce revenues required to provide those Special Services but not to exceed 3.00% of the equalized assessed value of all property within the Area ("Service Tax"), all as provided in the Establishment Ordinance (hereinafter defined); and

WHEREAS, the City Council, on _____, 2013, authorized the levy of the Service Tax and appropriation of the funds therefrom for the Area for fiscal year 2014 for the provision of the Special Services in the Area, and the City wishes to provide that the Contractor, beginning on January 1, 2014, and continuing until December 31, 2014, may use those funds to provide the Services, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor and the City desire to enter into this Agreement to provide such Special Services in the Area and the Contractor is ready, willing and able to enter into this Agreement to provide the Special Services to the full satisfaction of the City;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises contained in this Agreement, the City and the Contractor agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1 INCORPORATION OF RECITALS

The recitals set forth above are incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein.

ARTICLE 2 DEFINITIONS

The following words and phrases shall have the following meanings for purposes of this Agreement:

"**Agreement**" means this Special Service Area Agreement, including all exhibits attached to it and incorporated in it by reference, and all amendments, modifications or revisions made in accordance with its terms.

"**Commissioner**" means the Commissioner of the Department of Housing and Economic Development or a duly authorized representative of the Commissioner of the Department of Housing and Economic Development.

"**Construction**" means that work of a nature constituting "public works" as defined in 820 ILCS 130/2, such as landscaping and building activities, including but not limited to, physical building improvements, installations and other fixed works, but does not include pre-development work (design and preparation of specifications).

"**Days**" means business days in accordance with the City of Chicago business calendar.

"**Department**" means the City of Chicago Department of Housing and Economic Development.

"**Establishment Ordinance**" means the ordinance enacted by City Council on November 12, 2008, and any subsequent amendments thereto authorizing imposition of the Service Tax and setting forth the Special Services to be provided in the Area.

"Late Collections" means any tax revenue received by the City during the term of this Agreement attributable to the levy of the Service Tax in prior years in the SSA, along with any interest income on such revenue.

"**Risk Management Division**" means the Risk Management Division of the Department of Finance which is under the direction of the Comptroller of the City and is charged with reviewing and analyzing insurance and related liability matters for the City.

"**Security Firm**" means a business entity certified by the State of Illinois pursuant to the Private Detective, Private Alarm, Private Security, Fingerprint Vendor, and Locksmith Act of 2004, 225 ILCS 447 et seq., and whose employees are licensed by the State of Illinois.

"**Services**" means, collectively, the services, duties and responsibilities described in Article 3 and Exhibit 1 (Scope of Services & Budget) of this Agreement and any revisions thereof and any and all work necessary to complete them or carry them out fully and to the standard of performance required in this Agreement.

"**Service Tax Funds**" means the amount actually collected pursuant to the Service Tax.

"**Special Service Area Commission ('SSAC')**" means the body established pursuant to the Establishment Ordinance to prepare the Budget, identify a Contractor and supervise the provision of the Special Services in the Area.

"**Subcontractor**" means any person or entity with whom Contractor contracts to provide any part of the Services, including subcontractors of any tier, subconsultants of any tier, suppliers and materialmen, whether or not in privity with the Contractor.

"**Surplus Funds**", also referred to as "Carry-Over Funds", means those Service Tax Funds already collected and disbursed to the Contractor in prior years for the provision of Special Services in the Area which remain unspent, including any interest earned thereon.

ARTICLE 3 DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF CONTRACTOR

3.01 Scope of Services

The Services which the Contractor shall provide include, but are not limited to, those described in this Article 3 and in Exhibit 1 which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth here. The SSAC reserves the right to require the Contractor to perform revised services that are within the general scope of services of this Agreement and of the Special Services identified in the Establishment Ordinance subject to the same terms and conditions herein. Revised services are limited to changes or revisions to the line items in the Budget, do not affect the maximum compensation and require the prior written approval of the SSAC. The SSAC may, by written notice to the Department and the Contractor, delete or amend the figures contained and described in the Budget attached hereto as Exhibit 1 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein. The Contractor shall provide the Services in accordance with the standards of performance set forth in Section 3.02.

3.02 Standard of Performance

The Contractor shall perform all Services required of it with that degree of skill, care and diligence normally shown by a contractor performing services of a scope, purpose and magnitude comparable with the nature of the Services to be provided hereunder. The Contractor shall at all times use every reasonable effort on behalf of the City to assure timely and satisfactory rendering and completion of its Services.

The Contractor shall at all times act in the best interests of the City consistent with the professional obligations assumed by it in entering into this Agreement. The Contractor shall perform all Services in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement and to the full satisfaction of the SSAC. The Contractor shall furnish efficient business administration and supervision to render and complete the Services at reasonable cost.

The Contractor shall assure that all Services that require the exercise of professional skills or judgment are accomplished by professionals qualified and competent in the applicable discipline and appropriately licensed, if required by law. The Contractor remains responsible for the professional and technical accuracy of all Services provided, whether by the Contractor or its Subcontractors or others on its behalf.

If the SSAC determines that the Contractor has failed to comply with the foregoing standards, the Contractor shall perform again, at its own expense, all Services required to be reperformed as a direct or indirect result of such failure. Any review, approval, acceptance or payment for any or all of the Services by the City does not relieve the Contractor of its responsibility for the professional and technical accuracy of its Services. This provision in no way limits the City's rights against Contractor, either under this Agreement, at law or in equity.

3.03 Personnel

A. Key Personnel

The Contractor shall, immediately upon receiving a fully executed copy of this Agreement, assign and maintain during the term of this Agreement and any extension thereof an adequate staff of competent personnel, who are fully equipped, licensed as appropriate, available as needed, qualified and assigned to perform the Services. Contractor shall pay the salaries and wages due all its employees performing Services under this Agreement unconditionally and at least once a month without deduction or rebate on any account, except only for such payroll deductions as are mandatory by law or are permitted under applicable law and regulations.

B. Prevailing Wages

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it shall comply, and shall cause all of its Subcontractors to comply by inserting appropriate provisions in their contracts, with 820 ILCS 130/0.01 et seq. regarding the payment of the general prevailing rate of hourly wage for all laborers, workers, and mechanics employed by or on behalf of the Contractor and all Subcontractors in connection with any and all Construction work. The prevailing rates of wages applicable at the time of execution of this Agreement are included in Exhibit 5 to this Agreement, which is incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein.

C. Illinois Workers, Veterans Preference and Steel Products

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it shall comply, and shall cause all of its Subcontractors to comply by inserting appropriate provisions in their contracts, with the Employment of Illinois Workers on Public Works Act, 30 ILCS 570/0.01 et seq., the Veterans Preference Act, 330 ILCS 55/0.01 et seq., and the Steel Products Procurement Act, 30 ILCS 30/565/1 et seq.

3.04 Nondiscrimination

(a) **Contractor**

(i) Federal Requirements

Contractor must not engage in unlawful employment practices, such as (1) failing or refusing to hire or discharging any individual, or otherwise discriminating against any individual with respect to compensation or the terms, conditions or privileges of the individual's employment, because of the individual's race, color, religion, sex, age, handicap/disability or national origin; or (2) limiting, segregating or classifying Contractor's employees or applicants for employment in any way that would deprive or tend to deprive any individual of employment opportunities or otherwise adversely affect the individual's status as an employee, because of the individual's race, color, religion, sex, age, handicap/disability or national origin.

Contractor must comply with, and the procedures Contractor utilizes and the Services Contractor provides under this Agreement must comply with, the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 U.S.C. § 2000e et seq. (1981), as amended and the Civil Rights Act of 1991, P.L. 102-166. Attention is called to: Exec. Order No. 11246, 30 Fed. Reg. 12,319 (1965), reprinted in 42 U.S.C. § 2000e note, as amended by Exec. Order No. 11375, 32 Fed. Reg. 14,303 (1967) and by Exec. Order No. 12086, 43 Fed. Reg. 46,501 (1978); Age Discrimination Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 6101-6106 (1981); Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 29 U.S.C. §§ 621-34; Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. §§ 793-794 (1981); Americans with Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C. §12101 et seq.; 41 C.F.R. Part 60 et seq. (1990); and all other applicable federal statutes, regulations and other laws.

(ii) State Requirements

Contractor must comply with, and the procedures Contractor utilizes and the Services Contractor provides under this Agreement must comply with, the Illinois Human Rights Act, 775 ILCS 5/1-101 et seq.(1990), as amended and any rules and regulations promulgated in accordance with it, including the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause, 44 Ill. Admin. Code § 750 Appendix A. Furthermore, Contractor must comply with the Public Works Employment Discrimination Act, 775 ILCS 10/0.01 et seq.(1990), as amended, and all other applicable state statues, regulations and other laws.

(iii) City Requirements

Contractor must comply with, and the procedures Contractor utilizes and the Services Contractor provides under this Agreement must comply with, the Chicago Human Rights Ordinance, ch. 2-160, Section 2-160-010 et seq. of the Municipal Code of Chicago (1990), as amended, and all other applicable City ordinances and rules.

(b) **Subcontractors**

Contractor must incorporate all of this Section 3.04 by reference in all agreements entered into with any suppliers of materials, furnisher of services, Subcontractors of any tier, and labor organizations that furnish skilled, unskilled and craft union skilled labor, or that may provide any such materials, labor or services in connection with this Agreement. Further, Contractor must furnish and must cause each of its Subcontractor(s) to furnish such reports and information as requested by the federal, state and local agencies charged with enforcing such laws and regulations, including the Chicago Commission on Human Relations.

3.05 Insurance

The Contractor shall comply with the insurance provisions attached hereto as Exhibit 3 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein, or such other insurance provisions as may be required in the reasonable judgment of the Risk Management Division. If the Contractor enters into a subcontract with a Security Firm such Security Firm shall comply with the insurance provisions attached hereto as Exhibit 4 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein, or such other insurance provisions as may be required in the reasonable judgment of the Risk Management Division. If the Contractor subcontracts with a Subcontractor other than a Security Firm, such Subcontractor shall comply with the Contractor insurance provisions attached hereto as Exhibit 3.

The Risk Management Division may waive or reduce any of the insurance requirements set forth herein.

3.06 Indemnification

A. On written notice from the City of Losses the City believes are Losses Arising under this Agreement as defined in this Section 3.06, the Contractor shall defend, indemnify, and hold completely harmless the City Indemnitees from and against such Losses, regardless of whether Contractor challenges the City's belief. The defense, indemnification and hold harmless obligations of the Contractor toward City Indemnitees remain an affirmative obligation of Contractor following the City's notice of Losses the City believes are Losses Arising under this Agreement, unless and until a court of competent jurisdiction finally determines otherwise and all opportunities for appeal have been exhausted or have lapsed.

B. For purposes of this Section 3.06,

"City Indemnitees" means, individually and collectively, the City of Chicago, its officials, agents, employees and SSAC members.

"Losses" means, individually and collectively, all kinds of liabilities, losses, suits, claims, damages, judgments, fines, and demands, including all reasonable costs for investigation,

reasonable attorneys' fees, court costs, and experts' fees, arising by reason of injury or death of any person, damage to property, patent or copyright infringement.

"Arising under this Agreement" means (i) arising out of awarding this Agreement, (ii) arising out of the enforcement of this Agreement, including the enforcement of this indemnification provision; (iii) arising out of or in connection with Contractor's performance or non-performance of this Agreement (including the acts or omission of Contractor, its officers, agents, employees, consultants, subcontractors, licensees, or invitees), any breach by any of them of any warranty made under this Agreement, or any failure by any of them to meet any applicable standard of performance under this Agreement; or (iv) any combination of any of the foregoing.

C. To the extent permissible by law, Contractor waives any limits on Contractor's liability that it would otherwise have by virtue of the Worker's Compensation Act or any other related law or judicial decision (such as *Kotecki v. Cyclops Welding Corporation,* 146 Ill. 2d 155 (1991)). The City, however, does not waive any limitations it may have on its liability under the Worker's Compensation Act or under the Illinois Pension Code.

D. The City has the right, at its option and at its own expense, to participate in the defense of any suit without relieving Contractor of any of its obligations under this indemnity provision. The requirements set forth in this indemnity provision are separate from and not limited by the amount of insurance Contractor is required to obtain under this Agreement or by its bonds pursuant to other provisions in this Agreement. Further, the indemnitees contained in this provision survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

3.07 Records and Audits

The Contractor shall deliver or cause to be delivered all documents, data, studies, reports, findings or information to the SSAC promptly in accordance with the time limits prescribed herein and if no time limit is specified, then upon reasonable demand therefore, or upon termination or completion of the Services hereunder.

The Contractor agrees to adopt at its own expense such financial controls, including, without limitation, the employment of a fiscal agent approved by the Commissioner, as determined by the Commissioner in his sole discretion and communicated in writing to the Contractor after the date of execution of this Agreement, to ensure that the Contractor is fulfilling the terms of this Agreement.

The Contractor and any Subcontractors shall furnish the SSAC with semi-annual reports or provide such information as may be requested relative to the performance and cost of the Services. The Contractor shall maintain records showing actual time devoted and costs incurred. The Contractor shall keep books, documents, paper, records and accounts in connection with the Services open to inspection, copying, abstracting, transcription, and an independent audit by City employees or agents or third parties, and shall make these records available to the City and any other interested governmental agency at reasonable times during the performance of its Services.

In addition, Contractor shall retain them in a safe place and make them available for an independent audit, inspection, copying and abstracting for at least five years after the final payment made in connection with this Agreement.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT COMMINGLE SERVICE TAX FUNDS WITH FUNDS FROM OTHER SOURCES, and to the extent that the Contractor conducts any business operations separate and apart from the Services hereunder using, for example, personnel, equipment, supplies or facilities also used in connection with this Agreement, then the Contractor shall maintain and make similarly available to the City detailed records supporting the Contractor's allocation to this Agreement of the costs and expenses attributable to any such shared usages.

The Contractor shall provide an annual audited financial statement (a "Third Party Audit") to the Department and the SSAC within 120 calendar days after the end of the calendar year, and the system of accounting shall be in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and practices, consistently applied throughout. Contractor must comply with the requirements in Exhibit 8 with respect to any Third Party Audit. If any Third Party Audit shows that Contractor or any of its Subcontractors has overcharged the City in any period, the City will notify Contractor, and Contractor must then promptly reimburse the City for any amounts the City has paid Contractor due to the overcharges. Any failure to comply with the audit requirements set forth in Exhibit 8 of the Agreement shall constitute an event of default under the Agreement. If such event of default is not corrected to the City's satisfaction within the cure period identified by the City, the City may incur costs to conduct any supplementary audit it deems necessary, and Contractor must then promptly reimburse the City for any such costs. No provision in this Agreement granting the City a right of access to records and documents is intended to impair, limit or affect any right of access to such records and documents that the City would have had in the absence of such provisions.

The City may in its sole discretion audit the records of Contractor or its Subcontractors, or both, at any time during the term of this Agreement or within five years after the Agreement ends, in connection with the goods, work, or services provided under this Agreement. Each calendar year or partial calendar year is considered an "audited period." If, as a result of such an audit, it is determined that Contractor or any of its Subcontractors has overcharged the City in the audited period, the City will notify Contractor. Contractor must then promptly reimburse the City for any amounts the City has paid Contractor due to the overcharges and also some or all of the cost of the audit, as follows:

A. If the audit has revealed overcharges to the City representing less than 5% of the total value, based on the Agreement prices, of the goods, work, or services provided in the audited period, then the Contractor must reimburse the City for 50% of the cost of the audit and 50% of the cost of each subsequent audit that the City conducts;

B. If, however, the audit has revealed overcharges to the City representing 5% or more of the total value, based on the Agreement prices, of the goods, work, or services provided

in the audited period, then Contractor must reimburse the City for the full cost of the audit and of each subsequent audit.

If the City is unable to make a determination regarding overcharges to City as a result of Contractor's not having maintained records as required under this Agreement, Contractor must promptly reimburse the City for some or all of the cost of the audit, as determined in the sole discretion of the City. Failure of Contractor to promptly reimburse the City in accordance with this Section 3.07 is an event of default under Section 7.01 of this Agreement, and Contractor will be liable for all of the City's costs of collection, including any court costs and attorneys' fees.

3.08 Subcontracts and Assignments

The Contractor shall not assign, delegate, subcontract or otherwise transfer all or any part of its rights or obligations under this Agreement or any part hereof, unless otherwise provided for herein or without the express written consent of the SSAC. The absence of such provision or written consent shall void the attempted assignment, delegation or transfer and shall be of no effect as to the Services or this Agreement.

All subcontracts, all approvals of Subcontractors and any assignment to which the SSAC consents are, regardless of their form, deemed conditioned upon performance by the Subcontractor or assignee in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

If the Contractor subcontracts for security services, the Subcontractor shall be a Security Firm certified by the State of Illinois and the Security Firm's employees shall be licensed by the State of Illinois. The Contractor, upon entering into any subcontract with a Security Firm, shall furnish the SSAC and the Department with a copy of the subcontract for their approval. The City expressly reserves the right to approve all Security Firm subcontracts.

3.09 License, Permits and Safety Considerations

A. Licenses and Permits

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it is responsible for and, in a timely manner consistent with its obligations hereunder, shall secure and maintain at its expense such permits, licenses, authorizations and approvals as are necessary for it to engage Construction under this Agreement

B. Safety Considerations

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it shall at all times exercise reasonable care, shall comply with all applicable provisions of federal, state and local laws to prevent accidents or injuries, and shall take all appropriate precautions to avoid damage to and loss of City property and the property of third parties in connection with the Construction. The Contractor shall erect and properly maintain at all times all necessary safeguards, barriers, flags and lights for the protection of its and its Subcontractors' employees, City employees and the public.

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it shall report to the Department any damage on, about, under or adjacent to City property or the property of third persons resulting from its performance under this Agreement. The Contractor is responsible for any damage to City property and the property of third parties due, in whole or in part, to the Contractor's Construction activities under this Agreement, and the Contractor shall repair such damage to a reasonably acceptable standard.

3.10 Performance Bond

If the Contractor engages in Construction work where expenditures exceed $100,000, it shall, not later than the date the Contractor begins such work or executes a subcontract for such work, provide or cause to be provided to the Department a performance and payment bond in the amount allocated for the Construction work (but not including the amount allocated for design and preparation of specifications), by a surety or sureties acceptable to the City. The performance bond shall be in the form and to the effect of Exhibit 6 hereto, which is incorporated by reference as if fully set forth here.

If any of the sureties on such bond at any time fail financially, or are deemed to be insufficient security for the penalty of the bond, then the City may, on giving 10 days notice thereof in writing, require the Contractor to furnish a new and additional bond with sureties satisfactory to the City, and, if so required, Contractor must promptly provide such bond.

ARTICLE 4 TERM OF SERVICES

This Agreement shall take effect as of January 1, 2014 ("Effective Date") and shall continue through December 31, 2014, or until the Agreement is terminated earlier in accordance with its terms.

ARTICLE 5 COMPENSATION

5.01 Basis of Payment

The maximum compensation that the Contractor may be paid under this Agreement between January 1, 2014 and December 31, 2014 is the sum of (a) $300,000 or the total amount of Service Tax Funds actually collected, plus interest earned on those funds, for tax year 2013, whichever is less; (b) the total amount of Surplus Funds in the amount of $60,500 which are being carried over from previous program years and which contractor hereby acknowledges are in its possession; and (c) Late Collections in an amount not to exceed $17,000; the maximum compensation that the Contractor may be paid under this Agreement between January 1, 2014 and December 31, 2014, therefore, shall not exceed $377,500.

5.02 Budget for Services

The Contractor in conjunction with the SSAC has prepared a Budget through December 31, 2014, attached hereto as Exhibit 1 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth here, covering all services described in the Scope of Services. Subject to the restriction that the maximum amount that may be spent in calendar year 2014 may not exceed $377,500, the SSAC reserves the right to transfer funds between line items or make Budget revisions that do not affect the maximum compensation set forth in Section 5.01. The SSAC shall revise the Budget if any part of the Contractor's Services is terminated.

5.03 Method of Payment

Pursuant to a schedule to be determined by the Commissioner, after the performance of Services pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, Contractor may submit invoices to the City to request reimbursement for such expenses. The Contractor must provide, along with the invoices, such additional documentation as the Commissioner requests to substantiate the Services. Upon the Commissioner's determination that the invoices are accurate, the City will process payment of the invoices.

The Contractor shall establish a separate checking account ("Account") in a bank authorized to do business in the State of Illinois that is insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. All Service Tax Funds that the Comptroller transfers to the Contractor shall be deposited in the Account and disbursements from the Account shall be pursuant to this Agreement. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR RECONCILING THE ACCOUNT MONTHLY AND ACCOUNTING FOR ALL SERVICE TAX FUNDS. THE CONTRACTOR MUST REQUIRE ITS AUDITOR TO REPORT ON THE ACTIVITIES THAT ARE SUPPORTED BY THESE FUNDS IN A SEPARATE AUDIT TO ACCOUNT FOR CURRENT AND PRIOR YEARS' SERVICE TAX FUNDS.

The Contractor shall provide to the SSAC the signature card and sample check from the bank which shows the signature(s) of the Contractor's authorized representative(s). The SSAC reserves the right to audit the account and require the Contractor to refund any funds that were not spent pursuant to the Budget or that were not approved by the SSAC. The name and address of the bank is _____ and the wire transfer and the Account numbers are _____.

All funds remaining in the Account at the expiration or early termination of this Agreement, including any interest earned, belong to the City for the benefit of the Area and shall be returned to the City to be used only for Special Services.

5.04 Criteria for Payment

The SSAC shall determine the reasonableness, allocability and allowability of any rates, costs and expenses charged or incurred by the Contractor.

5.05 Funding

Payments under this Agreement shall be made from Service Tax Funds in fund number _____ and are subject to the availability of funds therein.

5.06 Non-Appropriation

In the event that no funds or insufficient funds are appropriated and budgeted in any City fiscal period for payments to be made under this Agreement, then the City will notify the Contractor of such occurrence and this Agreement shall terminate on the earlier of the last day of the fiscal period for which sufficient appropriation was made or whenever the funds appropriated for payment under this Agreement are exhausted. No payments shall be made or due to the Contractor under this Agreement beyond those amounts appropriated and budgeted by the City to fund payments hereunder.

ARTICLE 6 SPECIAL CONDITIONS

6.01 Warranties and Representations

In connection with the execution of this Agreement, the Contractor warrants and represents:

A. That it is financially solvent; that it and each of its employees, agents, and Subcontractors are competent to perform the Services required; that it is legally authorized to execute and perform or cause to be performed this Agreement under the terms and conditions stated herein.

B. That it shall not knowingly use the services of any ineligible Subcontractor for any purpose in the performance of the Services.

C. That it and its Subcontractors are not in default at the time of the execution of this Agreement, or deemed by the Department to have, within five years immediately preceding the date of this Agreement, been found to be in default on any contract awarded by the City.

D. That it and, to the best of its knowledge, its Subcontractors are not in violation of the provisions of § 2-92-320 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, 720 ILCS 5/33E-1 et seq. of the Criminal Code of 1961, and 65 ILCS 5/11-42.1-1 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

E. That it, all Subcontractors and their respective officers, directors, agents, partners, and employees shall cooperate with the Inspector General or Board of Ethics in any investigation or hearing undertaken pursuant to Chapters 2-56 or 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago; that it understands and will abide by all provisions of Chapter 2-56 and 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago and all subcontracts shall inform Subcontractors of such provision and require

understanding and compliance therewith.

F. That, except only for those representations, statements or promises expressly contained in this Agreement and any exhibits attached hereto, no representation, statement or promise, oral or written, or of any kind whatsoever, by the City, its officials, agents or employees, has induced the Contractor to enter into this Agreement.

G. That the Contractor understands and agrees that any certification, affidavit or acknowledgment made under oath in connection with this Agreement is made under penalty of perjury and, if false, is also cause for termination for default.

H. That neither Contractor nor an Affiliate of Contractor (as defined below) appears on the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the unverified List, the Entity List or the Debarred List as maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or by the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce (or their successors), or on any other list of persons or entities with which the City may not do business under any applicable law, rule, regulation, order or judgment. "Affiliate of Contractor"means a person or entity that directly (or indirectly through one or more intermediaries) controls, is controlled by or is under common control with Contractor. A person or entity will be deemed to be controlled by another person or entity if it is controlled in any manner whatsoever that results in control in fact by that other person or entity (either acting individually or acting jointly or in concert with others) whether directly or indirectly and whether through share ownership, a trust, a contract or otherwise.

I. Contractor will abide by any policies promulgated by the Department or other City departments.

J. Contractor understands and will abide by, and will cause Subcontractors to abide by, the terms of Chapter 2-55 of the Municipal Code of Chicago pertaining to cooperation with the Office of the Legislative Inspector General. Contractor understands and will abide by the terms of Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code of Chicago. Failure by the Contractor or any controlling person (as defined in Section 1-23-010 of the Municipal Code of Chicago) thereof to maintain eligibility to do business with the City of Chicago as required by Section 1-23-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago shall be a default for which no cure is available and grounds for termination of this Agreement.

6.02 Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit

The Contractor has provided the City with an Economic Disclosure Statement (EDS) and Affidavit, "Familial Relationships with Elected City Officials and Department Heads," which is attached hereto as Exhibit 2 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein. Contractor shall apprise the Department promptly of any changes in the information provided in the EDS by completing and submitting a revised EDS.

In addition, the Contractor shall provide the City with copies of its latest articles of incorporation, by-laws and resolutions, or partnership or joint venture agreement, as applicable, and evidence of its authority to do business in the State of Illinois, including without limitation, registrations of assumed names or limited partnerships and certifications of good standing with the Office of the Secretary of State of Illinois.

6.03 Conflict of Interest

Pursuant to Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, and 65 ILCS 5/3.1-55-10, no member of the governing body of the City or other unit of government, no other officer, employee, SSAC member, or agent of the City or other unit of government who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the Services to which this Agreement or any related subcontract pertain, and no relative of any SSAC member shall have any personal economic or financial interest, directly or indirectly, in this Agreement or any such subcontract except to the extent that such benefits are provided equally to all residents and/or business owners in the Area. Furthermore, no SSAC member, relative of any SSAC member, City official, agent or employee shall be a Subcontractor or have any financial interest in any Subcontractor, employee or shareholder of the Contractor or receive anything of value from the Contractor.

No member of or delegate to the Congress of the United States or the Illinois General Assembly and no alderman of the City or City employee shall be admitted to any share or part of this Agreement or to any financial benefit to arise from it. The Contractor acknowledges that any agreement entered into, negotiated or performed in violation of any of the provisions of Chapter 2-156 shall be voidable by the City.

The Contractor covenants that it, its officers, directors and employees, and the officers, directors and employees of each of its members if a joint venture, and Subcontractors presently have no financial interest and shall acquire no interest, direct or indirect, in the Services undertaken by the Contractor pursuant to the Agreement that would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of the Services. The Contractor further covenants that in the performance of this Agreement no person having any such interest shall be employed. The Contractor agrees that if the Commissioner in his reasonable judgment determines that any of the Contractor's services for others conflict with the Services the Contractor is to provide for the City under this Agreement, the Contractor shall terminate such other services immediately upon request of the City.

6.04 Non-liability of Public Officials

No official, employee or agent of the City shall be charged personally by the Contractor, or by any assignee or Subcontractor of the Contractor, with any liability or expenses of defense or be held personally liable to them under any term or provision hereof, because of the City's execution or attempted execution hereof, or because of any breach hereof.

6.05 Independent Contractor

(a) The Contractor shall perform under this Agreement as an independent contractor to the City and not as a representative, employee, agent or partner of the City.

(b) The City is subject to the May 31, 2007 Order entitled "Agreed Settlement Order and Accord" (the **"Shakman Accord"**) and the June 24, 2011 "City of Chicago Hiring Plan" (the "City Hiring Plan") entered in Shakman v. Democratic Organization of Cook County, Case No 69 C 2145 (United State District Court for the Northern District of Illinois). Among other things, the Shakman Accord and the City Hiring Plan prohibit the City from hiring persons as governmental employees in non-exempt positions on the basis of political reasons or factors.

(c) Contractor is aware that City policy prohibits City employees from directing any individual to apply for a position with Contractor, either as an employee or as a subcontractor, and from directing Contractor to hire an individual as an employee or as a subcontractor. Accordingly, Contractor must follow its own hiring and contracting procedures, without being influenced by City employees. Any and all personnel provided by Contractor under this Agreement are employees or subcontractors of Contractor, not employees of the City of Chicago. This Agreement is not intended to and does not constitute, create, give rise to, or otherwise recognize an employer-employee relationship of any kind between the City and any personnel provided by Contractor.

(d) Contractor will not condition, base, or knowingly prejudice or affect any term or aspect of the employment of any personnel provided under this Agreement, or offer employment to any individual to provide services under this Agreement, based upon or because of any political reason or factor, including, without limitation, any individual's political affiliation, membership in a political organization or party, political support or activity, political financial contributions, promises of such political support, activity or financial contributions, or such individual's political sponsorship or recommendation. For purposes of this Agreement, a political organization or party is an identifiable group or entity that has as its primary purpose the support of or opposition to candidates for elected public office. Individual political activities are the activities of individual persons in support of or in opposition to political organizations or parties or candidates for elected public office.

(e) In the event of any communication to Contractor by a City employee or City official in violation of paragraph (c) above, or advocating a violation of paragraph (d) above, Contractor will, as soon as is reasonably practicable, report such communication to the Hiring Oversight Section of the City's Office of the Inspector General ("IGO Hiring Oversight"), and also to the head of the Department. Contractor will also cooperate with any inquiries by IGO Hiring Oversight or the Shakman Monitor's Office related to this Agreement.

6.06 Business Relationships with Elected Officials

Pursuant to Section 2-156-030(b) of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago, it is illegal for any elected official, or any person acting at the direction of such official, to contact either orally or in writing any other City official or employee with respect to any matter involving any person with whom the elected official has any business relationship that creates a financial interest on the part of the official, or the domestic partner or spouse of the official, or from whom or which he has derived any income or compensation during the preceding twelve months or from whom or which he reasonably expects to derive any income or compensation in the following twelve months. In addition, no elected official may participate in any discussion in any City Council committee hearing or in any City Council meeting or vote on any matter involving the person with whom the elected official has any business relationship that creates a financial interest on the part of the official, or the domestic partner or spouse of the official, or from whom or which he has derived any income or compensation during the preceding twelve months or from whom or which he reasonably expects to derive any income or compensation in the following twelve months.

Violation of Section 2-156-030 by any elected official with respect to this Agreement will be grounds for termination of this Agreement. The term financial interest is defined as set forth in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago.

6.07 Chicago "Living Wage" Ordinance

(a) Section 2-92-610 of the Municipal Code of Chicago provides for a living wage for certain categories of workers employed in the performance of City contracts, specifically non-City employed security guards, parking attendants, day laborers, home and health care workers, cashiers, elevator operators, custodial workers and clerical workers ("**Covered Employees**"). Accordingly, pursuant to Section 2-92-610 and regulations promulgated under it:

(i) If Contractor has 25 or more full-time employees, and

(ii) If at any time during the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and/or any Subcontractor or any other entity that provides any portion of the Services (collectively "**Performing Parties**") uses 25 or more full-time security guards, or any number of other full-time Covered Employees, then

(iii) Contractor must pay its Covered Employees, and must assure that all other Performing Parties pay their Covered Employees, not less than the minimum hourly rate as determined in accordance with this provision (the "**Base Wage**") for all Services performed under this Agreement.

(b) Contractor's obligation to pay, and to assure payment of, the Base Wage will begin at any time during the term of this Agreement when the conditions set forth in (a)(i) and (a)(ii) above are met, and will continue until the end of the term of this Agreement.

(c) As of July 1, 2013, the Base Wage is $11.78, and each July 1 thereafter, the Base Wage will be adjusted, using the most recent federal poverty guidelines for a family of four as published annually by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, to constitute the following: the poverty guidelines for a family of four divided by 2000 hours or the current base wage, whichever is higher. At all times during the term of this Agreement, Contractor and all other Performing Parties must pay the Base Wage (as adjusted in accordance with the above). If the payment of prevailing wages is required for Services done under this Agreement, and the prevailing wages for Covered Employees are higher than the Base Wage, then Contractor and all other Performing Parties must pay the prevailing wage rates.

(d) Contractor must include provisions in all subcontracts requiring its Subcontractors to pay the Base Wage to Covered Employees. Contractor agrees to provide the City with documentation acceptable to the Chief Procurement Officer demonstrating that all Covered Employees, whether employed by Contractor or by a Subcontractor, have been paid the Base Wage, upon the City's request for such documentation. The City may independently audit Contractor and/or Subcontractors to verify compliance with this section. Failure to comply with the requirements of this section will be an event of default under this Agreement, and further, failure to comply may result in ineligibility for any award of a City contract or subcontract for up to 3 years.

(e) Not-for-Profit Corporations: If Contractor is a corporation having federal tax-exempt status under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and is recognized under Illinois not-for-profit law, then the provisions of Sections (a) through (d) above do not apply.

6.08 Deemed Inclusion

Provisions required by law, ordinances, rules, regulations or executive orders to be inserted in this Agreement are deemed inserted in this Agreement whether or not they appear in this Agreement or, upon application by either party, this Agreement will be amended to make the insertion; however, in no event will the failure to insert the provisions before or after this Agreement is signed prevent its enforcement.

6.09 Environmental Warranties and Representations

In accordance with Section 11-4-1600(e) of the Municipal Code of Chicago, Contractor warrants and represents that it, and to the best of its knowledge, its subcontractors have not violated and are not in violation of the following sections of the Code (collectively, the Waste Sections):

7-28-390 Dumping on public way;

7-28-440 Dumping on real estate without permit;
11-4-1410 Disposal in waters prohibited;
11-4-1420 Ballast tank, bilge tank or other discharge;
11-4-1450 Gas manufacturing residue;
11-4-1500 Treatment and disposal of solid or liquid waste;
11-4-1530 Compliance with rules and regulations required;
11-4-1550 Operational requirements; and
11-4-1560 Screening requirements.

During the period while this Agreement is executory, Contractor's or any subcontractor's violation of the Waste Sections, whether or not relating to the performance of this Agreement, constitutes a breach of and an event of default under this Agreement, for which the opportunity to cure, if curable, will be granted only at the sole designation of the Commissioner. Such breach and default entitles the City to all remedies under the Agreement, at law or in equity.

This section does not limit Contractor's and its subcontractors' duty to comply with all applicable federal, state, county and municipal laws, statutes, ordinances and executive orders, in effect now or later, and whether or not they appear in this Agreement.

Non-compliance with these terms and conditions may be used by the City as grounds for the termination of this Agreement, and may further affect Contractor's eligibility for future contract awards.

6.10 EDS / Certification Regarding Suspension and Debarment

Contractor certifies, as further evidenced in the EDS attached as Exhibit 2, by its acceptance of this Agreement that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency. Contractor further agrees by executing this Agreement that it will include this clause without modification in all lower tier transactions, solicitations, proposals, contracts and subcontracts. If Contractor or any lower tier participant is unable to certify to this statement, it must attach an explanation to the Agreement.

6.11 Ethics

(a) In addition to other warranties and representations, Contractor warrants that no payment, gratuity or offer of employment will be made in connection with this Agreement by or on behalf of any Subcontractors to Contractor or higher tier subcontractors or anyone associated with them, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

(b) Contractor further acknowledges that any Agreement entered into, negotiated or performed in violation of any of the provisions of Chapter 2-156 is voidable as to the City.

6.12 MacBride Ordinance

The City of Chicago through the passage of the MacBride Principles Ordinance seeks to promote fair and equal employment opportunities and labor practices for religious minorities in Northern Ireland and provide a better working environment for all citizens in Northern Ireland.

In accordance with Section 2-92-580 of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago, if Contractor conducts any business operations in Northern Ireland, the Contractor must make all reasonable and good faith efforts to conduct any business operations in Northern Ireland in accordance with the MacBride Principles for Northern Ireland as defined in Illinois Public Act 85-1390 (1988 Ill. Laws 3220).

The provisions of this Section 6.12 do not apply to contracts for which the City receives funds administered by the United States Department of Transportation, except to the extent Congress has directed that the Department of Transportation not withhold funds from states and localities that choose to implement selective purchasing policies based on agreement to comply with the MacBride Principles for Northern Ireland, or to the extent that such funds are not otherwise withheld by the Department of Transportation.

6.13 Duty to Report Corrupt or Unlawful Activity

It is the duty of the Contractor to report to the Inspector General, directly and without undue delay, any and all information concerning conduct which it knows or should reasonably know to involve corrupt or other unlawful activity by its employees or the employees of any of its subcontractors, in connection with the performance of city work, or by any person dealing with the city which concerns the person's dealings with the city. Knowing failure to make such a report will be an event of default under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 7 EVENTS OF DEFAULT, REMEDIES, TERMINATION, RIGHT TO OFFSET, SUSPENSION

7.01 Events of Default Defined

The following constitute events of default:

A. Any material misrepresentation, whether negligent or willful and whether in the inducement or in the performance, made by Contractor to the City.

B. Contractor's material failure to perform any of its obligations under the Agreement including, but not limited to, the following:

(1) failure to commence or ensure timely completion of the Services due to a

reason or circumstance within Contractor's reasonable control;

(2) failure to perform the Services in a manner satisfactory to the City;

(3) failure to promptly re-perform within a reasonable time Services that were rejected as erroneous or unsatisfactory;

(4) discontinuance of the Services for reasons within the Contractor's reasonable control;

(5) failure to comply with a material term of this Agreement, including but not limited to the provisions concerning insurance and nondiscrimination; and

(6) any other acts specifically and expressly stated in this Agreement as constituting an event of default.

C. The Contractor's default under any other agreement it may presently have or may enter into with the City during the life of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that in the event of a default under this Agreement the City may also declare a default under any such other agreements.

7.02 Remedies

The occurrence of any event of default which the Contractor fails to cure within 14 calendar days after receipt of notice specifying such default or which, if such event of default cannot reasonably be cured within 14 calendar days after notice, the Contractor fails, in the sole opinion of the Commissioner, to commence and continue diligent efforts to cure, permits the City to declare the Contractor in default. Whether to declare the Contractor in default is within the sole discretion of the Commissioner. Written notification of the default, and any intention of the City to terminate the Agreement, shall be provided to Contractor and such decision is final and effective upon Contractor's receipt of such notice. Upon receipt of such notice, the Contractor must discontinue any services, unless otherwise directed in the notice, and deliver all materials accumulated in the performance of this Agreement, whether completed or in the process of completion, to the City. At such time the City may invoke any legal or equitable remedy available to it including, but not limited to, the following:

A. The right to take over and complete the Services or any part thereof as agent for and at the cost of the Contractor, either directly or through others. The Contractor shall have, in such event, the right to offset from such cost the amount it would have cost the City under the terms and conditions herein had the Contractor completed the Services.

B. The right to terminate this Agreement as to any or all of the Services yet to be performed, effective at a time specified by the City.

C. The right of specific performance, an injunction or any other appropriate equitable remedy.

D. The right to money damages.

E. The right to withhold all or any part of Contractor's compensation hereunder.

F. The right to deem Contractor non-responsible in future contracts to be awarded by the City.

If the City considers it to be in its best interest, it may elect not to declare default or to terminate this Agreement. The parties acknowledge that this provision is solely for the benefit of the City and that if the City permits the Contractor to continue to provide the Services despite one or more events of default, the Contractor is in no way relieved of any of its responsibilities, duties or obligations under this Agreement nor does the City waive or relinquish any of its rights. No delay or omission to exercise any right accruing upon any event of default impairs any such right nor shall it be construed as a waiver of any event of default or acquiescence therein, and every such right may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient.

7.03 Right to Offset

The City reserves its rights under § 2-92-380 of the Municipal Code of Chicago and the Commissioner shall consult with the SSAC before exercising such rights.

7.04 Suspension

The City may at any time request that the Contractor suspend its Services, or any part thereof, by giving 15 days prior written notice to the Contractor or upon no notice in the event of emergency. No costs incurred after the effective date of such suspension shall be allowed. The Contractor shall promptly resume its performance upon written notice by the Department. The Budget may be revised pursuant to Section 5.02 to account for any additional costs or expenses actually incurred by the Contractor as a result of recommencing the Services.

7.05 No Damages for Delay

The Contractor agrees that it, its members, if a partnership or joint venture and its Subcontractors shall make no claims against the City for damages, charges, additional costs or hourly fees for costs incurred by reason of delays or hindrances by the City in the performance of its obligations under this Agreement.

7.06 Early Termination

In addition to termination for default, the City may, at any time, elect to terminate this Agreement or any portion of the Services to be performed under it at the sole discretion of the

Commissioner by a written notice to the Contractor. If the City elects to terminate the Agreement in full, all Services shall cease and all materials accumulated in performing this Agreement, whether completed or in the process of completion, shall be delivered to the Department within 10 days after receipt of the notice or by the date stated in the notice.

During the final ten days or other time period stated in the notice, the Contractor shall restrict its activities, and those of its Subcontractors, to winding down any reports, analyses, or other activities previously begun. No costs incurred after the effective date of the termination are allowed. Payment for any Services actually and satisfactorily performed before the effective date of the termination shall be on the same basis as set forth in Article 5 hereof, but if any compensation is described or provided for on the basis of a period longer than ten days, then the compensation shall be prorated accordingly.

If a court of competent jurisdiction determines that the City's election to terminate this Agreement for default has been wrongful, then such termination shall be deemed to be an early termination.

ARTICLE 8 GENERAL CONDITIONS

8.01 Entire Agreement

This Agreement, and the exhibits attached hereto and incorporated hereby, shall constitute the entire agreement between the parties and no other warranties, inducements, considerations, promises, or interpretations shall be implied or impressed upon this Agreement that are not expressly addressed herein.

8.02 Counterparts

This Agreement is comprised of several identical counterparts, each to be fully executed by the parties and each to be deemed an original having identical legal effect.

8.03 Amendments

No changes, amendments, modifications or discharge of this Agreement, or any part thereof, shall be valid unless in writing and signed by the authorized agent of the Contractor and the Commissioner, or their successors and assigns. The City shall incur no liability for revised services without a written amendment to this Agreement pursuant to this Section.

8.04 Compliance with All Laws

The Contractor shall at all times observe and comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, rules, regulations and executive orders of the federal, state and local government, now existing or hereinafter in effect, which may in any manner affect the performance of this Agreement.

8.05 Compliance with ADA and Other Accessibility Laws

If this Agreement involves services to the public, the Contractor warrants that all Services provided hereunder shall comply with all accessibility standards for persons with disabilities or environmentally limited persons including, but not limited to the following: Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, 42 U.S.C. § 12101 et seq. and the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. §§ 793-94. In the event that the above cited standards are inconsistent, the Contractor shall comply with the standard providing greater accessibility.

If this Agreement involves design for construction and/or Construction, the Contractor warrants that all design documents produced and/or used under this Agreement shall comply with all federal, state and local laws and regulations regarding accessibility standards for persons with disabilities or environmentally limited persons including, but not limited to, the following: Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, 42 U.S.C. § 12101 et seq. and the Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines for Buildings and Facilities; the Architectural Barriers Act, P.L. 90-480 and the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards; and the Environmental Barriers Act, 410 ILCS 25/1 et seq., and the regulations promulgated thereto at Ill. Admin. Code tit. 71, ch. 1, § 400.110. In the event that the above cited standards are inconsistent, the Contractor shall comply with the standard providing greater accessibility. If the Contractor fails to comply with the foregoing standards, it shall perform again at no expense all services required to be reperformed as a direct or indirect result of such failure.

8.06 Assigns

All of the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective legal representatives, successors, transferees and assigns.

8.07 Cooperation

The Contractor agrees at all times to cooperate fully with the City and to act in the City's best interests. Upon the termination or expiration of this Agreement, the Contractor shall make every effort to assure an orderly transition to another provider of the Services, if any, orderly demobilization of its operations in connection with the Services, uninterrupted provision of Services during any transition period and shall otherwise comply with reasonable requests of the Department in connection with this Agreement's termination or expiration.

8.08 Severability

If any provision of this Agreement is held or deemed to be or shall in fact be inoperative or unenforceable as applied in any particular case in any jurisdiction or in all cases because it conflicts with any other provision hereof or of any constitution, statute, ordinance, rule of law or public policy, or for any other reason, such circumstances shall not have the effect of rendering such provision inoperative or unenforceable in any other case or circumstances, or of rendering any other provision herein invalid, inoperative, or unenforceable to any extent. The invalidity of

any one or more phrases, sentences, clauses or sections herein shall not affect the remaining portions of this Agreement or any part thereof.

8.09 Interpretation

All headings in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and do not define or limit the provisions thereof. Words of gender are deemed to include correlative words of the other gender. Words importing the singular number include the plural number and vice versa, unless the context otherwise indicates. All references to exhibits or documents are deemed to include all supplements and/or amendments to such exhibits or documents if entered into in accordance with the terms and conditions hereof and thereof. All references to persons or entities are deemed to include any persons or entities succeeding to the rights, duties, and obligations of such persons or entities in accordance with the terms and conditions herein.

8.10 Miscellaneous Provisions

Whenever under this Agreement the City by a proper authority waives the Contractor's performance in any respect or waives a requirement or condition to the Contractor's performance, the waiver, whether express or implied, applies only to that particular instance and is not a waiver forever or for subsequent instances of the performance, requirement or condition. No waiver shall be construed as a modification of the Agreement regardless of the number of times the City may have waived the performance, requirement or condition.

8.11 Disputes

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, Contractor must and the City may bring any dispute arising under this Agreement which is not resolved by the parties to the Chief Procurement Officer for decision based upon the written submissions of the parties. (A copy of the "Regulations of the Department of Procurement Services for Resolution of Disputes between Contractors and the City of Chicago" is available in City Hall, 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 301, Bid and Bond Room, Chicago, Illinois 60602.) The Chief Procurement Officer will issue a written decision and send it to the Contractor and the SSAC by mail. The decision of the Chief Procurement Officer is final and binding. The sole and exclusive remedy to challenge the decision of the Chief Procurement Officer is judicial review by means of a common law writ of certiorari.

8.12 Contractor Affidavit

The Contractor must provide to the City, no later than thirty days after the end of each year May 1st of each year, a fully executed and notarized Affidavit certifying the expenditures and Services provided for the prior year. The Contractor must also provide to the City, no later than June 1st of each year, a Full-Year Assessment. The forms of this Affidavit and Full-Year Assessment are attached as Exhibit 7 and incorporated by reference.

8.13 Prohibition on Certain Contributions

Contractor agrees that Contractor, any person or entity who directly or indirectly has an ownership or beneficial interest in Contractor of more than 7.5 percent ("**Owners**"), spouses and domestic partners of such Owners, Contractor's subcontractors, any person or entity who directly or indirectly has an ownership or beneficial interest in any subcontractor of more than 7.5 percent ("**Sub-owners**") and spouses and domestic partners of such Sub-owners (Contractor and all the other preceding classes of persons and entities are together, the ("**Identified Parties**")), shall not make a contribution of any amount to the Mayor of the City of Chicago ("**Mayor**") or to his political fundraising committee during (i) the bid, or other solicitation process for this Contract or other Contract, including while this Contract or Other Contract is executory, (ii) the term of this Contract or any Other Contract between City and Contractor, and/or (iii) any period in which an extension of this Contract or any Other Contract with the City is being sought or negotiated.

Contractor represents and warrants that since the date of public advertisement of the specification, request for qualifications, request for proposals or request for information (or any combination of those requests) or, if not competitively procured, from the date the City approached Contractor or the date Contractor approached the City, as applicable, regarding the formulation of this Agreement, no Identified Parties have made a contribution of any amount to the Mayor or to his political fundraising committee.

Contractor agrees that it shall not: (a) coerce, compel or intimidate its employees to make a contribution of any amount to the Mayor or to the Mayor's political fundraising committee; (b) reimburse its employees for a contribution of any amount made to the Mayor or to the Mayor's political fundraising committee; or (c) bundle or solicit others to bundle contributions to the Mayor or to his political fundraising committee.

Contractor agrees that the Identified Parties must not engage in any conduct whatsoever designed to intentionally violate this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 11-4 or to entice, direct or solicit others to intentionally violate this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 11-4.

Contractor agrees that a violation of, non-compliance with, misrepresentation with respect to, or breach of any covenant or warranty under this provision or violation of Mayoral Executive Order No. 11-4 constitutes a breach and default under this Agreement, and under any Other Contract for which no opportunity to cure will be granted. Such breach and default entitles the City to all remedies (including without limitation termination for default) under this Agreement, under Other Contract, at law and in equity. This provision amends any Other Contract and supersedes any inconsistent provision contained therein.

If Contractor violates this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 11-4 prior to award of the Agreement resulting from this specification, the Commissioner may reject Contractor's bid.

For purposes of this provision:

"Other Contract" means any other agreement with the City of Chicago to which Contractor is a party that is (i) formed under the authority of chapter 2-92 of the Municipal Code of Chicago; (ii) entered into for the purchase or lease of real or personal property; or (iii) for materials, supplies, equipment or services which are approved or authorized by the city council.

"Contribution" means a "political contribution" as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, as amended.

"Political fundraising committee" means a "political fundraising committee" as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal code of Chicago, as amended."

8.14 Firms Owned or Operated by Individuals with Disabilities

The City encourages Contractors to use Subcontractors that are firms owned or operated by individuals with disabilities, as defined by Section 2-92-586 of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago, where not otherwise prohibited by federal or state law.

8.15 Governing Law and Jurisdiction

This Agreement is governed as to performance and interpretation in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois.

ARTICLE 9 NOTICES

Notices provided for herein shall be in writing and may be delivered personally or by United States mail, first class, certified, return receipt requested, with postage prepaid and addressed as follows:

If to the City:

Special Service Area #47 Commission
4659 S. Cottage Grove Ave., Suite 204
Chicago, Illinois 60619

Department of Housing and Economic Development
City Hall, Room 1000
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602
Attention: Commissioner

With Copies to:

Department of Law
Room 600, City Hall
121 North LaSalle Street

Chicago, Illinois 60602
Attention: Corporation Counsel

If to Contractor: Quad Communities Development Corporation, NFP
4659 S. Cottage Grove Ave., Suite 204
Chicago, Illinois 60619
Attention: Ms. Bernetta Johnson-Gabriel

Changes in the above-referenced addresses must be in writing and delivered in accordance with the provisions of this Section. Notices delivered by mail shall be deemed received 3 days after mailing in accordance with this Section. Notices delivered personally shall be deemed effective upon receipt.

ARTICLE 10 CITY ACTION

In the event that there is no duly constituted SSAC during the term of this Agreement, the City will retain all of the rights and obligations afforded to the SSAC hereunder.

ARTICLE 11 MULTI-PROJECT LABOR AGREEMENT

The City has entered into the Multi-Project Labor Agreement (**"PLA"**) with various trades regarding projects as described in the PLA, a copy of which, without appendices, is attached hereto as Exhibit 9. A copy of the PLA, with appendices, may also be found on the City's website at http://www.cityofchicago.org/PLA. Contractor acknowledges familiarity with the requirements of the PLA and its applicability to any Services under this Agreement, and shall comply in all respects with any applicable provisions of the PLA.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City and the Contractor have executed this Agreement on the date first set forth above, at Chicago, Illinois.

Recommended by:

_____
SSAC Chairperson

CITY OF CHICAGO

By: _____
Commissioner, Department of
Housing and Economic Development
as of _____, 20____

CONTRACTOR
By:_____
Its: _____
Attested By:_____
Its: _____

State of
County of

This instrument was acknowledged before me on _____ (date) by (name/s of person/s) as _____ (type of authority, e.g., officer, trustee, etc.) of (name of party on behalf of whom instrument was executed).

_____
(Signature of Notary Public)

EXHIBIT 1

Scope of Services & Budget

SCHEDULE A: 2014 SSA BUDGET & SERVICES SUMMARY

City of Chicago, Department of Housing and Economic Development

SSA 47

Quad Communities Development Corporation

Budget Period: January 1, 2014 to December 31, 2014

2013 BUDGET SUMMARY CATEGORY	2013 Levy	+	Carry Over	+	Late Collections and Interest Income Thereon	=	2014 Budget
1.00 Advertising & Promotion	$ 30,739	+	$ 26,500	+	$ -	=	$ 57,239
2.00 Public Way Maintenance	$ 100,500	+	$ 6,000	+	$ -	=	$ 106,500
3.00 Public Way Aesthetics	$ 34,500	+	$ 28,000	+	$ -	=	$ 62,500
4.00 Tenant Retention/Attraction	$ 5,000	+	$ -	+	$ -	=	$ 5,000
5.00 Façade Improvements	$ 10,000	+	$ -	+	$ -	=	$ 10,000
6.00 Parking/Transit/Accessibility	$ 1,000	+	$ -	+	$ -	=	$ 1,000
8.00 District Planning	$ 7,000	+	$ -	+	$ -	=	$ 7,000
9.00 Other Technical Assistance	$ -	+	$ -	+	$ -	=	$ -
10.00 Personnel	$ 64,519	+	$ -	+	$ -		$ 64,519
11.00 Admin Non-Personnel	$ 41,742	+	$ -	+	$ -	=	$ 41,742
12.00 Loss Collection: 1.7%	$ 5,000	+	$ -	+	$ -	=	$ 5,000
13.00 Late Collection	$ -		$ -		$ 17,000		$ 17,000
GRAND TOTAL	$ 300,000	+	$ 60,500	+	$ 17,000	=	$ 377,500

2014 Budget	$ 377,500

LEVY ANALYSIS		
1	Estimated 2012 EAV:	$27,645,102
2	Authorized Tax Rate Cap:	3.000%
3	Estimated 2013 Levy:	$300,000
4	Estimated Tax Rate to Generate 2013 Levy (EAV x Est. 2013 Levy = Est. Tax Rate):	1.085%

2014 SSA SERVICES SUMMARY
[Copy/paste ONLY funded Categories 1-9 from above here]
1.00 Advertising & Promotion
2.00 Public Way Maintenance
3.00 Public Way Aesthetics
4.00 Tenant Retention/Attraction
5.00 Façade Improvements
6.00 Parking/Transit/Accessibility
8.00 District Planning

2014 BUDGET & SERVICES - SIGNATURE PAGE

SSA 47

Budget & Services Period: January 1, 2014 to December 31, 2014

The 2014 Budget & Services were approved by the SSA Commission.

SSA Chairperson Signature	SSA Chairperson Printed Name	Date	Date
	YOLANDA LEWIS	8/19/2013	

EXHIBIT 2

Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT and AFFIDAVIT
Related to Contract/Amendment/Solicitation
EDS # 46956

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting the EDS:

Quad Communities Development Corporation, NFP

Enter d/b/a if applicable:

The Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

the Applicant

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:

4659 S. Cottage Grove Ave, Suite 204
Chicago, IL 60653
United States

C. Telephone:

773-268-7232

Fax:

773-268-2205

Email:

bgabriel@qcdc.org

D. Name of contact person:

Ms. Bernita Johnson-Gabriel

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains:

To allow Quad Communities Development Corporation, NFP to enter into a service provider agreement with the City of Chicago in order to provide special services within SSA# 47.

Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS?

DEPT OF HOUSING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Specification Number

Contract (PO) Number

Revision Number

Release Number

User Department Project Number

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

Not-for-profit corporation

Is the Disclosing Party also a 501(c)(3) organization?

Yes

Is the Disclosing Party incorporated or organized in the State of Illinois?

Yes

B. DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1.a.1 Does the Disclosing Party have any directors?

Yes

1.a.3 List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors, if any, of the entity. Do not include any directors who have no power to select the entity's officers.

Officer/Director:	Ms. Shirley Newsome
Title:	Chairperson
Role:	Both
Officer/Director:	Mr. Courtney Pogue
Title:	Treasurer
Role:	Both
Officer/Director:	Ms. Susan Campbell
Title:	Secretary
Role:	Both
Officer/Director:	Ms. Bernita Johnson-Gabriel
Title:	Executive Director
Role:	Both
Officer/Director:	Ms. Marla Blair--Honenkirk
Title:	Board Member
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Mr. Fred Bonner
Title:	Board Member
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Mr. Kenneth Grant
Title:	Board Member
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Ms. Rebecca Holbrook
Title:	Board Member
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Mr. Craig Jeffrey
Title:	Board Member
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Mr. Thurman (Tony) Smith
Title:	Board Member

Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Ms. Mary Steward
Title:	Board Member
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Ms. Joanna Trotter
Title:	Board Member
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Gavin Tun
Title:	Board Member
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Ms. Wendy Walker - Williams
Title:	Board Member
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Ms. Ina Wilson
Title:	Board Member
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Ms. Sandra Young
Title:	Board Member
Role:	Director

1.a.5 Are there any members of the non-for-profit Disclosing Party which are legal entities?

No

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

No

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

1. Has the Disclosing Party retained any legal entities in connection with the Matter?

Yes

2. List below the names of all legal entities which are retained parties.

Name:	A Safe Haven
Anticipated/ Retained:	Retained
Business Address:	2750 West Roosevelt Road Chicagp, IL 60608 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - non MWDBE
Fees ($$ or %):	$100,000
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated
Name:	Blake Residential & Commercial Construction
Anticipated/ Retained:	Retained
Business Address:	16630 Wood Street Markham, IL 60428 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - MWDBE

Fees ($$ or %):	$8,500
Estimated/Paid:	Paid
Name:	Alexander Mannie & Associates, PC
Anticipated/ Retained:	Retained
Business Address:	4749 Lincoln Mall Drive Matteson, IL 60443 United States
Relationship:	Other
Fees ($$ or %):	$3,000
Estimated/Paid:	Paid
Name:	Folgers Flag
Anticipated/ Retained:	Anticipated
Business Address:	2748 York Street Blue Island, IL 60406 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - MWDBE
Fees ($$ or %):	$10,000
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated

3. Has the Disclosing Party retained any persons in connection with the Matter?

No

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage of any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows:

i. neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and
ii. the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City.

NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

I certify the above to be true

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

I certify the above to be true

3. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

I certify the above to be true

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of

- bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3;
- bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or
- any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

I certify the above to be true

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

I certify the above to be true

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), Chapter 2-56

(Inspector General) and Chapter 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

I certify the above to be true

7. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago.

None

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient.

None

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

The Disclosing Party certifies that, as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code, the Disclosing Party

is not a "financial institution"

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

No

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

If the Disclosing Party cannot make this verification, the Disclosing Party must disclose all required information in the space provided below or in an attachment in the "Additional Info" tab. Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may

make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

I can make the above verification

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY-FUNDED MATTERS

Is the Matter federally funded? For the purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

No

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. A training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/city/en/depts/ethics.html, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

I acknowledge and consent to the above

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

I acknowledge and consent to the above

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

I certify the above to be true

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.

I certify the above to be true

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

I certify the above to be true

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This question is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all corporate officers of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

No

ADDITIONAL INFO

Please add any additional explanatory information here. If explanation is longer than 1000 characters, you may add an attachment below. Please note that your EDS, including all attachments, becomes available for public viewing upon contract award. Your attachments will be viewable "as is" without manual redaction by the City. You are responsible for redacting any non-public information from your documents before uploading.

List of vendor attachments uploaded by City staff

None.

List of attachments uploaded by vendor

None.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

/s/ 09/19/2013
Ms. Bernita Johnson-Gabriel
Executive Director
Quad Communities Development Corporation, NFP

This is a printed copy of the Economic Disclosure Statement, the original of which is filed electronically with the City of Chicago. Any alterations must be made electronically, alterations on this printed copy are void and of no effect.

CERTIFICATE OF FILING FOR

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

EDS Number: 46956
Certificate Printed on: 09/24/2013

Date of This Filing:09/19/2013 04:56 PM
Original Filing Date:09/03/2013 10:58 AM

Disclosing Party: Quad Communities Development Corporation, NFP
Filed by: Ms. Bernita Johnson-Gabriel

Title:Executive Director

Matter: To allow Quad Communities Development Corporation, NFP to enter into a service provider agreement with the City of Chicago in order to provide special services within SSA# 47.
Applicant: Quad Communities Development Corporation, NFP
Specification #:
Contract #:

The Economic Disclosure Statement referenced above has been electronically filed with the City. Please provide a copy of this Certificate of Filing to your city contact with other required documents pertaining to the Matter. For additional guidance as to when to provide this Certificate and other required documents, please follow instructions provided to you about the Matter or consult with your City contact.

A copy of the EDS may be viewed and printed by visiting https://webapps1.cityofchicago.org/EDSWeb and entering the EDS number into the EDS Search. Prior to contract award, the filing is accessible online only to the disclosing party and the City, but is still subject to the Illinois Freedom of Information Act. The filing is visible online to the public after contract award.

EXHIBIT 3

CONTRACTOR INSURANCE PROVISIONS

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS
Special Services Area

Contractor must provide and maintain at Contractor's own expense, during the term of the Agreement and time period following expiration if Contractor is required to return and perform any of the Services or Additional Services under this Agreement, the insurance coverage and requirements specified below, insuring all operations related to the Agreement.

A. INSURANCE TO BE PROVIDED **A. INSURANCE TO BE PROVIDED**

1) Workers Compensation and Employers Liability

Workers Compensation Insurance, as prescribed by applicable law, covering all employees who are to provide a service under this Agreement and Employers Liability coverage with limits of not less than $100,000 each accident, illness or disease.

2) Commercial General Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

Commercial General Liability Insurance or equivalent with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury and property damage liability. Coverages must include the following: All premises and operations, products/completed operations, separation of insureds, defense and contractual liability (not to include Endorsement CG 21 39 or equivalent). The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured on a primary, non-contributory basis for any liability arising directly or indirectly from the work or Services.

3) Automobile Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

When any motor vehicles (owned, non-owned and hired) are used in connection with Services to be performed, Contractor must provide Automobile Liability Insurance with limits of not less than $500,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage. The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured on a primary, non-contributory basis.

4) Professional Liability

When any professional consultants (e.g.; CPA's, Attorney, Architects, Engineers) perform work in connection with this Agreement, Professional Liability Insurance covering acts, errors, or omissions must be maintained with limits of not less than $500,000. When policies are renewed or replaced, the policy retroactive date must coincide with, or precede start of work on the Contract. A claims-made policy which is not renewed or replaced must have an extended reporting period of two (2) years.

5) Crime

The Contractor is responsible for all persons handling funds under this Agreement, against loss by dishonesty, robbery, burglary, theft, destruction or disappearance, computer fraud, credit card forgery and other related crime risks.

B. SECURITY FIRMS

If the Contractor enters into a subcontract with a Security Firm, such Security Firm must be certified by State of Illinois, and the Security Firm's employees must be registered and certified by the State. Contractor must ensure and require any Security Firm subcontractor to comply with the Risk Management Division approved Security Firm Insurance Provision set forth in Exhibit 4 of this Agreement, attached hereto and incorporated by references as though fully set forth herein.

C. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Contractor must furnish the City of Chicago, Department of Housing and Economic Development (HED), City Hall, Room 1006, 121 North LaSalle Street 60602, original Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, to be in force on the date of this Agreement, and Renewal Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, if the coverages have an expiration or renewal date occurring during the term of this Agreement. Contractor must submit evidence of insurance on the City of Chicago Insurance Certificate Form (copy attached as Exhibit-) or equivalent prior to execution of this Agreement. The receipt of any certificate does not constitute agreement by the City that the insurance requirements in the Agreement have been fully met or that the insurance policies indicated on the certificate are in compliance with all Agreement requirements. The failure of the City to obtain certificates or other insurance evidence from Contractor is not a waiver by the City of any requirements for the Contractor to obtain and maintain the specified coverages. Contractor must advise all insurers of the Agreement provisions regarding insurance. Non-conforming insurance does not relieve Contractor of the obligation to provide insurance as specified in this Agreement. Nonfulfillment of the insurance conditions may constitute a violation of the Agreement, and the City retains the right to suspend this Agreement until proper evidence of insurance is provided, or the Agreement may be terminated.

The Contractor must provide for 60 days prior written notice to be given to the City in the event coverage is substantially changed, canceled or non-renewed.

Any deductibles or self-insured retentions on referenced insurance coverages must be borne by Contractor.
Contractor hereby waives and agrees to require their insurers to waive their rights of subrogation against the City of Chicago, its employees, elected officials, agents or representatives.

The coverages and limits furnished by Contractor in no way limit the Contractor's liabilities and responsibilities specified within the Agreement or by law.

Any insurance or self-insurance programs maintained by the City of Chicago do not contribute with insurance provided by Contractor under this Agreement.

The required insurance to be carried is not limited by any limitations expressed in the indemnification language in this Agreement or any limitation placed on the indemnity in this Agreement given as a matter of law.

If Contractor is a joint venture or limited liability company, the insurance policies must name the joint venture or limited liability company as a named insured.

Contractor must require all Subcontractors to provide the insurance required in this Agreement, or Contractor may provide the coverages for Subcontractors. All Subcontractors are subject to the same insurance requirements of Contractor unless otherwise specified in this Agreement.

If Contractor or Subcontractor desire additional coverages, the party desiring the additional coverages is responsible for the acquisition and cost.

Notwithstanding any provision in the Contract to the contrary, the City of Chicago Risk Management Department maintains the right to modify, delete, alter or change these requirements.

EXHIBIT 4

SECURITY FIRM INSURANCE PROVISIONS

CONTRACT INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

The Security Firm must provide and maintain at Security Firm's own expense, until Contract completion and during the time period following expiration if Security Firm is required to return and perform any additional work, the insurance coverages and requirements specified below, insuring all operations related to the Contract.

A. INSURANCE TO BE PROVIDED

1) Workers Compensation and Employers Liability

Workers Compensation Insurance, as prescribed by applicable law covering all employees who are to provide work under this Contract and Employers Liability coverage with limits of not less than $500,000 each accident, illness or disease.

2) Commercial General Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

Commercial General Liability Insurance or equivalent with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage liability. Coverages must include the following: All premises and operations, products/completed operations, separation of insureds, defense, and contractual liability (not to include Endorsement CG 21 39 or equivalent but coverage must include Endorsement CG 22 74). The SSAC, City of Chicago and Contractor are to be named as an additional insureds on a primary, non-contributory basis for any liability arising directly or indirectly from the work.

3) Automobile Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

When any motor vehicles (owned, non-owned and hired) are used in connection with work to be performed, the Security Firm must provide Automobile Liability Insurance with limits of not less than $ 1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage. The SSAC, City of Chicago and Contractor are to be named as an additional insureds on a primary, non-contributory basis.

4) Professional Liability

Professional Liability Insurance covering acts, errors, or omissions must be maintained by the Security Firm with limits of not less than $1,000,000. When policies are renewed or replaced, the policy retroactive date must coincide with, or precede, start of work on the Contract. A claims-made policy which is not renewed or replaced must have an extended

reporting period of two (2) years.

B. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

The Security Firm must furnish the Contractor and City of Chicago, Department of Housing and Economic Development (HED), City Hall, Room 1006, 121 North LaSalle Street 60602, original Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, to be in force on the date of this Contract, and Renewal Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, if the coverages have an expiration or renewal date occurring during the term of this Contract. The receipt of any certificate does not constitute agreement by the Contractor that the insurance requirements in the Contract have been fully met or that the insurance policies indicated on the certificate are in compliance with all Contract requirements. The failure of the Contractor to obtain certificates or other insurance evidence from Security Firm is not a waiver by the Contractor of any requirements for the Security Firm to obtain and maintain the specified coverages. The Security Firm shall advise all insurers of the Contract provisions regarding insurance. Non-conforming insurance does not relieve Security Firm of the obligation to provide insurance as specified herein. Nonfulfillment of the insurance conditions may constitute a violation of the Contract, and the Contractor retains the right to stop work until proper evidence of insurance is provided, or the Contract may be terminated.

The Security Firm must provide for 60 days prior written notice to be given to the Contractor in the event coverage is substantially changed, canceled, or non-renewed.
Any deductibles or self insured retentions on referenced insurance coverages must be borne by Security Firm.

The Security Firm hereby waives and agrees to require their insurers to waive their rights of subrogation against the Contractor and the City of Chicago, its employees, elected officials, agents, or representatives.

The coverages and limits furnished by Security Firm in no way limit the Security Firm's liabilities and responsibilities specified within the Contract or by law.

Any insurance or self insurance programs maintained by the Contractor do not contribute with insurance provided by the Security Firm under the Contract.

The required insurance to be carried is not limited by any limitations expressed in the indemnification language in this Contract or any limitation placed on the indemnity in this Contract given as a matter of law.

If Security Firm is a joint venture or limited liability company, the insurance policies must name the joint venture or limited liability company as a named insured.

The Security Firm must require all subcontractors to provide the insurance required herein, or Security Firm may provide the coverages for subcontractors. All subcontractors are subject to

the same insurance requirements of Security Firm unless otherwise specified in this Contract.

If Security Firm or subcontractor desires additional coverages, the party desiring the additional coverages is responsible for the acquisition and cost.
Notwithstanding any provision in the Contract to the contrary, the City of Chicago Risk Management Department maintains the right to modify, delete, alter or change these requirements.

EXHIBIT 5

Prevailing Wages

Cook County Prevailing Wage for November 2013

(See explanation of column headings at bottom of wages)

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL		37.100	37.600	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.38	9.520	0.000	0.500
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		35.100	37.600	1.5	1.5	2.0	11.17	10.76	0.000	0.720
BOILERMAKER		BLD		43.450	47.360	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.970	14.66	0.000	0.350
BRICK MASON		BLD		41.580	45.740	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.700	12.80	0.000	1.040
CARPENTER		ALL		42.520	44.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.29	12.75	0.000	0.630
CEMENT MASON		ALL		42.350	44.350	2.0	1.5	2.0	12.16	12.35	0.000	0.430
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		34.810	0.000	2.0	1.5	2.0	10.20	7.830	0.000	0.640
COMM. ELECT.		BLD		38.000	40.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.420	11.30	1.100	0.700
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		44.850	49.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.63	14.23	0.000	0.450
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		34.980	49.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.290	11.10	0.000	0.350
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		44.850	49.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.63	14.23	0.000	0.450
ELECTRICIAN		ALL		43.000	46.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	12.83	14.27	0.000	0.750
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		49.080	55.215	2.0	2.0	2.0	11.88	12.71	3.930	0.600
FENCE ERECTOR		ALL		34.840	36.840	1.5	1.5	2.0	12.86	10.67	0.000	0.300
GLAZIER		BLD		39.500	41.000	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.99	14.30	0.000	0.840
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		46.950	49.450	1.5	1.5	2.0	11.17	11.96	0.000	0.720
IRON WORKER		ALL		42.070	44.070	2.0	2.0	2.0	13.45	19.59	0.000	0.350
LABORER		ALL		37.000	37.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.38	9.520	0.000	0.500
LATHER		ALL		42.520	44.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.29	12.75	0.000	0.630
MACHINIST		BLD		43.920	46.420	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.760	8.950	1.850	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		ALL		30.520	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.700	12.55	0.000	0.590
MARBLE MASON		BLD		40.780	44.860	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.700	12.71	0.000	0.740
MATERIAL TESTER I		ALL		27.000	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.38	9.520	0.000	0.500
MATERIALS TESTER II		ALL		32.000	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.38	9.520	0.000	0.500
MILLWRIGHT		ALL		42.520	44.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.29	12.75	0.000	0.630
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	1	46.100	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	2	44.800	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	3	42.250	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	4	40.500	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	5	49.850	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	6	47.100	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	7	49.100	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	1	51.300	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	2	49.800	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	3	44.350	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	4	36.850	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	5	52.800	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	1	44.300	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	2	43.750	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	3	41.700	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	4	40.300	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	5	39.100	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	6	47.300	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	7	45.300	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
ORNAMNTL IRON WORKER		ALL		42.900	45.400	2.0	2.0	2.0	13.11	16.40	0.000	0.600
PAINTER		ALL		40.000	44.750	1.5	1.5	1.5	9.750	11.10	0.000	0.770
PAINTER SIGNS		BLD		33.920	38.090	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.600	2.710	0.000	0.000
PILEDRIVER		ALL		42.520	44.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.29	12.75	0.000	0.630
PIPEFITTER		BLD		46.000	49.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.000	15.85	0.000	1.680
PLASTERER		BLD		41.250	43.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	11.10	11.69	0.000	0.550

PLUMBER		BLD		46.050	48.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	12.53	10.06	0.000	0.880
ROOFER		BLD		38.950	41.950	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.280	9.190	0.000	0.430
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		41.210	44.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.48	19.41	0.000	0.660
SIGN HANGER		BLD		30.210	30.710	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.850	3.030	0.000	0.000
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		49.200	51.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.75	8.850	0.000	0.450
STEEL ERECTOR		ALL		42.070	44.070	2.0	2.0	2.0	13.45	19.59	0.000	0.350
STONE MASON		BLD		41.580	45.740	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.700	12.80	0.000	1.040
SURVEY WORKER		ALL		37.000	37.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	12.97	9.930	0.000	0.500
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		36.040	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.20	9.900	0.000	0.540
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		39.880	42.880	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.20	11.25	0.000	0.700
TILE MASON		BLD		41.840	45.840	2.0	1.5	2.0	10.20	9.560	0.000	0.880
TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR		HWY		28.250	29.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.896	4.175	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	1	33.850	34.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.150	8.500	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	2	34.100	34.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.150	8.500	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	3	34.300	34.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.150	8.500	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	4	34.500	34.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.150	8.500	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	1	32.550	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	2	32.700	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	3	32.900	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	4	33.100	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TUCKPOINTER		BLD		41.950	42.950	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.180	11.78	0.000	0.630

Legend: RG (Region)
TYP (Trade Type - All,Highway,Building,Floating,Oil & Chip,Rivers)
C (Class)
Base (Base Wage Rate)
FRMAN (Foreman Rate)
M-F>8 (OT required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri.
OSA (Overtime (OT) is required for every hour worked on Saturday)
OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)
H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)
Pensn (Pension)
Vac (Vacation)
Trng (Training)

Explanations

COOK COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

TRUCK DRIVERS (WEST) - That part of the county West of Barrington Road.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished

at the time or at some close future date.
ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER

The grouting, cleaning, and polishing of all classes of tile, whether for interior or exterior purposes, all burned, glazed or unglazed products; all composition materials, granite tiles, warning detectable tiles, cement tiles, epoxy composite materials, pavers, glass, mosaics, fiberglass, and all substitute materials, for tile made in tile-like units; all mixtures in tile like form of cement, metals, and other materials that are for and intended for use as a finished floor surface, stair treads, promenade roofs, walks, walls, ceilings, swimming pools, and all other places where tile is to form a finished interior or exterior. The mixing of all setting mortars including but not limited to thin-set mortars, epoxies, wall mud, and any other sand and cement mixtures or adhesives when used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. The handling and unloading of all sand, cement, lime, tile, fixtures, equipment, adhesives, or any other materials to be used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. Ceramic Tile Finishers shall fill all joints and voids regardless of method on all tile work, particularly and especially after installation of said tile work. Application of any and all protective coverings to all types of tile installations including, but not be limited to, all soap compounds, paper products, tapes, and all polyethylene coverings, plywood, masonite, cardboard, and any new type of products that may be used to protect tile installations, Blastrac equipment, and all floor scarifying equipment used in preparing floors to receive tile. The clean up and removal of all waste and materials. All demolition of existing tile floors and walls to be re-tiled.

COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRICIAN

Installation, operation, inspection, maintenance, repair and service of radio, television, recording, voice sound vision production and reproduction, telephone and telephone interconnect, facsimile, data apparatus, coaxial, fibre optic and wireless equipment, appliances and systems used for the transmission and reception of signals of any nature, business, domestic, commercial, education, entertainment, and residential purposes, including but not limited to, communication and telephone, electronic and sound equipment, fibre optic and data communication systems, and the performance of any task directly related to such installation or service whether at new or existing sites, such tasks to include the placing of wire and cable and electrical power conduit or other raceway work within the equipment room and pulling wire and/or cable through conduit and the installation of any incidental conduit, such that the employees covered hereby can complete any job in full.

MARBLE FINISHER

Loading and unloading trucks, distribution of all materials (all stone, sand, etc.), stocking of floors with material, performing all rigging for heavy work, the handling of all material that may be needed for the installation of such materials, building of

scaffolding, polishing if needed, patching, waxing of material if damaged, pointing up, caulking, grouting and cleaning of marble, holding water on diamond or Carborundum blade or saw for setters cutting, use of tub saw or any other saw needed for preparation of material, drilling of holes for wires that anchor material set by setters, mixing up of molding plaster for installation of material, mixing up thin set for the installation of material, mixing up of sand to cement for the installation of material and such other work as may be required in helping a Marble Setter in the handling of all material in the erection or installation of interior marble, slate, travertine, art marble, serpentine, alberene stone, blue stone, granite and other stones (meaning as to stone any foreign or domestic materials as are specified and used in building interiors and exteriors and customarily known as stone in the trade), carrara, sanionyx, vitrolite and similar opaque glass and the laying of all marble tile, terrazzo tile, slate tile and precast tile, steps, risers treads, base, or any other materials that may be used as substitutes for any of the aforementioned materials and which are used on interior and exterior which are installed in a similar manner.

MATERIAL TESTER I: Hand coring and drilling for testing of materials; field inspection of uncured concrete and asphalt.

MATERIAL TESTER II: Field inspection of welds, structural steel, fireproofing, masonry, soil, facade, reinforcing steel, formwork, cured concrete, and concrete and asphalt batch plants; adjusting proportions of bituminous mixtures.

OPERATING ENGINEER - BUILDING

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Batch Plant; Benoto (requires Two Engineers); Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Conveyor (Truck Mounted); Concrete Paver Over 27E cu. ft; Concrete Paver 27E cu. ft. and Under: Concrete Placer; Concrete Placing Boom; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes, All; Cranes, Hammerhead; Cranes, (GCI and similar Type); Creter Crane; Spider Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Heavy Duty Self-Propelled Transporter or Prime Mover; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hoists, Two Tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Hydro Vac (and similar equipment); Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps; Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-Form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Operation of Tie Back Machine; Tournapull; Tractor with Boom and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.

Class 2. Boilers; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, Inside Elevators; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine;

Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Laser Screed; Rock Drill (Self-Propelled); Rock Drill (Truck Mounted); Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Combination Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators (remodeling or renovation work); Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving, Extracting, and Drilling); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Low Boys; Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 4. Bobcats and/or other Skid Steer Loaders; Oilers; and Brick Forklift.

Class 5. Assistant Craft Foreman.

Class 6. Gradall.

Class 7. Mechanics; Welders.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder/GOMACO or other similar type machines: ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Ballast Regulator; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Tower Cranes of all types: Creter Crane: Spider Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Dredges; Elevators, Outside type Rack & Pinion and Similar Machines; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Truck Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Heavy Duty Self-Propelled Transporter or Prime Mover; Hydraulic Backhoes; Backhoes with shear attachments up to 40' of boom reach; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Mucking Machine; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Rock/Track Tamper; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Snow Melters; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (Tunnel); Operation of Tieback Machine; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader (with attached pusher - two engineers); Tractor with Boom; Tractaire with Attachments; Traffic Barrier Transfer Machine; Trenching; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Raised or Blind Hole Drills (Tunnel Shaft); Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines 5 ft. in diameter and over tunnel, etc; Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines under 5 ft. in diameter; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (Less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine,

Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Concrete Wheel Saw; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, All; Finishing Machine - Concrete; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro-Blaster; Hydro Excavating (excluding hose work); Laser Screed; All Locomotives, Dinky; Off-Road Hauling Units (including articulating) Non Self-Loading Ejection Dump; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes - Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip - Stone, etc.; Scraper - Single/Twin Engine/Push and Pull; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size); Tractors pulling attachments, Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc.; Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Low Boys; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than Asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper-Form-Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Vacuum Trucks (excluding hose work); Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 5. SkidSteer Loader (all); Brick Forklifts; Oilers.

Class 6. Field Mechanics and Field Welders

Class 7. Dowell Machine with Air Compressor; Gradall and machines of like nature.

OPERATING ENGINEER - FLOATING

Class 1. Craft Foreman; Master Mechanic; Diver/Wet Tender; Engineer; Engineer (Hydraulic Dredge).

Class 2. Crane/Backhoe Operator; Boat Operator with towing endorsement; Mechanic/Welder; Assistant Engineer (Hydraulic Dredge); Leverman (Hydraulic Dredge); Diver Tender.

Class 3. Deck Equipment Operator, Machineryman, Maintenance of Crane (over 50 ton capacity) or Backhoe (115,000 lbs. or more); Tug/Launch Operator; Loader/Dozer and like equipment on Barge, Breakwater Wall, Slip/Dock, or Scow, Deck Machinery, etc.

Class 4. Deck Equipment Operator, Machineryman/Fireman (4 Equipment Units or More); Off Road Trucks; Deck Hand, Tug Engineer, Crane Maintenance (50 Ton Capacity and Under) or Backhoe Weighing (115,000 pounds or less); Assistant Tug Operator.

Class 5. Friction or Lattice Boom Cranes.

SURVEY WORKER - Operated survey equipment including data collectors,

G.P.S. and robotic instruments, as well as conventional levels and transits.

TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of sand, cement, marble chips, and all other materials that may be used by the Mosaic Terrazzo Mechanic, and the mixing, grinding, grouting, cleaning and sealing of all Marble, Mosaic, and Terrazzo work, floors, base, stairs, and wainscoting by hand or machine, and in addition, assisting and aiding Marble, Masonic, and Terrazzo Mechanics.

TRAFFIC SAFETY

Work associated with barricades, horses and drums used to reduce lane usage on highway work, the installation and removal of temporary lane markings, and the installation and removal of temporary road signs.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION - EAST & WEST

Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors; Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; Teamsters; Unskilled Dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.

Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.

Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnatrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.

Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and

provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

EXHIBIT 6

Performance Bond Form

CONTRACTOR'S PERFORMANCE & PAYMENT BOND

Know All Men by these Presents, That we,

Principal, hereinafter referred to as Contractor, and

, Surety

of the County of Cook and State of Illinois, are held and firmly bound unto the CITY OF CHICAGO in the penal sum of

lawful money of the United States, for the payment of which sum of money, well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

Sealed with our seals and dated this day of A.D., 20

The Condition of the Above Obligation is such,

That whereas the above bounden Contractor has entered into a certain contract with the CITY OF CHICAGO, bearing Contract No. _____ and Specification No. _____ all in conformity with said contract, for,

SPECIMEN

The said contract is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety, including without limitation, any and all indemnification provisions.

Now, if the said Contractor shall in all respects well and truly keep and perform the said contract on its part, in accordance with the terms and provisions of all of the Contract Documents comprising said contract, and in the time and manner therein prescribed, and further shall save, indemnify, and keep harmless the City of Chicago against all loss, damages, claims, liabilities, judgements, costs and expenses which may in anywise accrue against said City of Chicago, in consequence of the granting of said contract, or which may in anywise result therefrom, or which may result from strict liability, or which may in anywise result from any injuries to, or death of, any person, or damage to any real or personal property, arising directly or indirectly from or in connection with, work performed or to be performed under said contract by said Contractor, its Agents, Employees or Workmen, assignees, subcontractors, or anyone else, in any respect whatever, or which may result on account of any infringement of any patent by reason of the materials, machinery, devices or apparatus used in the performance of said contract, and moreover, shall pay to said City any sum or sums of money determined by the Purchasing Agent, and/or by a court of competent jurisdiction, to be due said City by reason of any failure or neglect in the performance of the requirements of said contract, wherefore the said Purchasing Agent shall have elected to suspend or cancel the same, and shall pay all claims and demands whatsoever, which may accrue to each and every materialman and subcontractor, and to each and every person who shall be employed by the said Contractor or by its assignees and subcontractors, in or about the performance of said contract, and with wages paid at prevailing wage rates if so required by said contract, and shall insure its liability to pay the compensation, and shall pay all claims and demands for compensation which may accrue to each and every person who shall be employed by them or any of them in or about the performance of said contract, or which shall accrue to the beneficiaries or dependents of any such person, under the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Act, 820 ILCS 305, as amended, and the Workers' Occupational Disease Act, 820 ILCS 310, as amended (hereinafter referred to as "Acts") then is this obligation to be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

And it is hereby expressly understood and agreed, and made a condition hereof, that any judgement rendered against said City in any suit based upon any loss, damages, claims, liabilities, judgements, costs or expenses which may in anywise accrue against said City as a consequence of the granting of said contract, or which may in anywise result therefrom, or which may in anywise result from any injuries to, or death of, any person, or damage to any real or personal property, arising directly or indirectly from, or in connection with, work performed, or to be performed under said contract by said Contractor or its agents, employees or workmen, assignees, subcontractors, or anyone else and also any decision of the Industrial Commission of the State of Illinois, and any order of court based upon such decision, or judgement thereon, rendered against said City of Chicago in any suit or claim arising under the aforementioned Acts when notice of the pendency or arbitration proceedings or suit shall have been given said Contractor, shall be conclusive against each and all parties to this obligation, as to amount, liability and all other things pertaining thereto.

Every person furnishing material or performing labor in the performance of said contract, either as an individual, as a subcontractor, or otherwise, shall have the right to sue on this bond in the name of the City of Chicago for his use and benefit and in such suit said person as plaintiff, shall file a copy of this bond, certified by the party or parties in whose charge this bond shall be, which copy shall be, unless execution thereof be denied under oath, prima facie evidence of the execution and delivery of the original; provided, that nothing in this bond contained shall be taken to make the City of Chicago liable to any subcontractor, materialman, laborer or to any other person to any greater extent than it would have been liable prior to the enactment of the Public Construction Bond Act, 30 ILCS 550, as amended; provided further, that any person having a claim for labor and materials furnished in the performance of this contract shall have no right of action unless he shall have filed a verified notice of such claim with the Clerk of the City of Chicago within 180 days after the date of the last item of work or the furnishing of the last item of materials, and shall have furnished a copy of such verified notice to the contractor within 10 days of the filing of the notice with the City of Chicago. Such claim shall be verified and shall contain the name and address of the claimant, the business address of the claimant within the State of Illinois, if any, or if the claimant be a foreign corporation having no place of business with the State the principal place of business of said corporation, and in all cases of partnership the names and residences of each of the partners, the name of the contractor for the City of Chicago, the name of the person, firm or corporation by whom the claimant was employed or to whom such claimant furnished materials, the amount of the claim and a brief description of the public improvement for the construction or installation of which the contract is to be performed. Provided, further, that no defect in the notice herein provided for shall deprive the claimant of his right of action under the terms and provisions of this bond unless it shall affirmatively appear that such defect has prejudiced the rights of an interested party asserting the same; provided, further, that no action shall be brought until the expiration of one hundred twenty (120) days after the date of the last item of work or of the furnishing of the last item of material, except in cases where the final settlement between the City of Chicago and the Contractor shall have been made prior to the expiration of the 120 day period in which case action may be taken immediately following such final settlement, and provided, further, that no action of any kind shall be brought later than six (6) months after the acceptance by the City of Chicago of the completion of work. Any suit upon this bond shall be brought only in a circuit court of the State of Illinois in the judicial district in which the contract shall have been performed.

The said Surety, for value received, hereby stipulates and agrees that no change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of any of the Contract Documents comprising said contract, or to the work to be performed thereunder, shall in anywise affect the obligations on this bond, and it does hereby waive notice of any such change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of said Contract Documents or to the work.

_____ **(Seal)**

Approved_____, 20____

_____ **(Seal)**

_____ _____ **(Seal)**

Purchasing Agent

_____ **(Seal)**

Approved as to form and legality:

_____ **(Seal)**

_____ _____ **(Seal)**

Assistant Corporation Counsel

PRINCIPAL
IF CORPORATION

STATE OF ILLINOIS,
COUNTY OF COOK, } **ss.**

I,_____, a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that_____ President and _____ Secretary of the_____ who are personally known to me to be the same persons whose names are subscribed in the foregoing instrument as such _____ President and_____ Secretary, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that they signed, sealed and delivered the said instrument of writing as their free and voluntary act, and as the free and voluntary act of the said_____ for the uses and purposes therein set forth, and caused the corporate seal of said Company to be thereto attached.

GIVEN under my hand and Notarial Seal this_____ day of _____20____

_____
Notary Public

SURETY, IF CORPORATE

STATE OF ILLINOIS,
COUNTY OF COOK, } **ss.**

I,_____, a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that_____ _____ of the_____who_____ personally known to be the same person _____ whose name_____ subscribed in the foregoing instrument as such_____ _____. appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that_____ signed, sealed and delivered the said instrument of writing as_____free and voluntary act, and as the free and voluntary act of the said_____ for the uses and purposes therein set forth, and caused the corporate seal of said Company to be thereto attached.

GIVEN under my hand and Notarial Seal this_____ day of _____20____

_____
Notary Public

PRINCIPAL
IF INDIVIDUAL

STATE OF ILLINOIS,
COUNTY OF COOK, } **ss.**

I,_____, a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that_____ who_____personally known to me to be the same persons whose name _____subscribed in the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that_____ he_____ signed, sealed and delivered the said instrument of writing as_____ free and voluntary act, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

GIVEN under my hand and Notarial Seal this_____ day of _____20____

_____
Notary Public

RIDER TO CONTRACTOR'S PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BOND

This Rider supplements Contractor's Performance and Payment Bond ("Bond") on that certain contract with the City of Chicago ("City") bearing Contract No._____ and Specification No._____ ("Contract"). Surety acknowledges that the Contract requires Contractor to obtain from each of its subcontractors consent to a collateral assignment of their contracts with Contractor to the City. The Contract further grants the City the right, upon Contractor's default for failure to comply with Chapter 4-36 of the Municipal Code of the City, and at the City's sole option, to take over and complete the work to be performed by Contractor through the City's assumption of some or all of Contractor's subcontracts. If the City, in its sole discretion, exercises this right, then Surety waives any rights it may have to cure Contractor's default by performing the work itself or through others and remains bound by its other obligations under the Bond.

EXHIBIT 7

Contractor Affidavit

Contractor Name:
Special Service Area Number:
Agreement ("Agreement"):

Agreement between the City of Chicago and _____ dated _____, relating to the provision of special services.

AFFIDAVIT

The undersigned, _____, as_____, and on behalf of_____, having been duly sworn under oath, certifies that in the year_____, it performed that portion of the Services described in Exhibit 1 of the Agreement in accordance with the terms of the Agreement, to the extent described in the attached Full-Year Assessment Form and that it spent that portion of funds obtained from the City in connection with that Agreement on the Services described in Exhibit 1, to the extent described in the attached Full-Year Assessment Form . The Full-Year Assessment Form shall be in the form prescribed by the City and shall contain such level of detail as the City may require from time to time.

Nothing in this Affidavit may be construed as limiting Contractor's obligations under the Agreement. All terms not defined in this Affidavit will be as defined in the Agreement.

Under penalty of perjury, I certify that I am authorized to execute this Affidavit on behalf of the Contractor, that I have personal knowledge of the certifications made in this Affidavit, and that they are true and correct.

NAME OF CONTRACTOR:

_____

Signature of Authorized Officer

_____

Name of Authorized Officer (Print or Type)

_____

State of_____
County of_____

Sworn to and acknowledged before me by _____[name of signatory] as _____[title] of _____[name of contracting party] this_____day of_____, 20_____.

_____
Signature of Notary

INSERT FULL-YEAR ASSESSMENT FORM

EXHIBIT 8

Special Service Area - Additional Audit Requirements

Accounting System

The Department requires that the Contractor maintain its accounting system in a manner which allows the Contractor's expenditures to be categorized in its statement of activities according to the categories listed in the budget approved by the City for each Area.

Guidance for the Contractor's Selection of a CPA Firm (Independent Auditor)

The Contractor must use the following guidelines for engaging a qualified CPA Firm:

1. Issue a Request for Proposal ("RFP") that sets forth all of the terms and conditions of the engagement, evaluation criteria, and scope of the work required. Audit firm evaluations can replace an annual RFP process; an RFP process every three years is preferred.
2. Distribute and publicize the RFP sufficiently to ensure full and open competition.
3. Request in the RFP that bidders provide detail on:
    a. How the CPA Firm will conduct the audit.
    b. Qualifications of the CPA Firm, management, and staff, including experience in auditing like entities.
    c. Policies on notification of changes in key personnel.
    d. Whether the proposed staff has received continuing professional education that is relevant to the performance of this engagement during the previous 2 years,
    e. Whether the CPA Firm has received a positive peer review within the last 3 years.
    f. Whether the CPA Firm is independent, as defined by applicable auditing standards.
    g. Whether the CPA Firm has been the object of any disciplinary action during the past 3 years.
    h. Confirmation the CPA Firm and key personnel assigned to this engagement maintains an active license in the State of Illinois and attached a copy of a current license with the RFP response or annually.
    i. Confirmation the CPA Firm is not on the City's debarred vendor list.
    j. The audit fee.

4. Evaluate the proposals based on:
    a. The CPA Firm's understanding of the audit requirements, including the needs of the Area and the final products to be delivered.
    b. Soundness of technical approach to the audit, including the meeting of the Contractor's specific deadlines and other requirements.
    c. Qualifications of the CPA Firm.
    d. Qualifications of the audit team.
    e. The information provided by respondents in response to the RFP, including cost

and independence.

5. Rate the proposals as follows:
   a. Proposals should be evaluated as submitted.
   b. Make a list of strengths and weaknesses for each to support its technical rating.
   c. Review the proposed fees offered by the bidders after completion of the technical evaluation.
   d. Ask questions of the bidders to eliminate any ambiguities.
   e. Select a proposal that is most advantageous to the Area based on the evaluation criteria set forth in the RFP.

6. Once a CPA Firm is chosen based upon the foregoing criteria, require a written engagement letter to avoid misunderstandings that specifies:
   a. Audit scope, objectives, and purposes.
   b. Deadlines for the work to be performed.
   c. Audit fees.
   d. Report format, including providing a PDF digital version of the final audit.
   e. Type and timing of support to be provided to the CPA Firm by the Special Service Area Commission ("SSAC").
   f. Professional auditing standards to be followed in performing the audit.
   g. Independence of the CPA Firm to the SSAC.
   h. Terms of making changes to the scope of the agreement.
   i. CPA Firm's ownership of the work papers, retention period, and requirement for availability to the City upon request.

Summary Schedule of Findings.

In order to properly conduct the certified audit of the books and records of the Contractor, it is necessary for the CPA Firm to read and understand the requirements contained in the Agreement. Particular attention should be given to Sections 3 and 5 of the Agreement.

The CPA Firm must test the Contractor's compliance with the requirements contained in the Agreement. Should the CPA Firm find exception to the requirements of the Agreement, it must disclose all exceptions in a separate schedule, which shall be entitled "Summary Schedule of Findings". Each finding shall be listed separately. The schedule shall be incorporated with the other required financial statements.

If the CPA Firm finds no exceptions to the Agreement requirements, it shall still include a "Summary Schedule of Findings". On that schedule the CPA Firm shall make an affirmative statement indicating it has read the Agreement and, after conducting the audit, has determined that no exceptions were noted.

Subsections to note in Section 5 include:
   a. *Section 5.01, Basis of Payment*, describes "carry over" as the amount of Service

Tax Funds collected for prior tax years which remain previously unspent.

b. *Section 5.02, Budget for Services*, restricts the maximum amount that may be spent in a calendar year to the amount stated in the Agreement.

c. *Section 5.03, Method of Payment*, states that the Contractor shall establish a separate checking account and that Area funds shall not be commingled with other sources.

Audit of Financial Statements

As discussed in Section 3.07, "Records and Audits", the Contractor shall provide an annual audited financial statement to the Department and SSAC within 120 calendar days after the end of the calendar year and the system of accounting shall be in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and practices, consistently applied throughout.

Audit Documents

The City requires an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles to include the following documents:

1. Statement of Financial Position.
2. Statement of Activities: Budget and Actual (period being audited compared to the previous year, e.g. columns should be 2014 Budget, 2014 Actual, Variance, 2013 Budget, 2013 Actual, Variance).
3. Statement of Cash Flows.
4. Notes to the Financial Statements.
5. Summary Schedule of Findings that also includes the management response to any audit findings and any subsequent CPA Firm and/or City's and/or management responses until the CPA Firm and/or the City consider the findings sufficiently remedied.

Expense descriptions included in the Statement of Activities must correspond to the expense descriptions in the budget submitted to the City.

CPA Firm License

The CPA Firm shall attach as an exhibit to the audit the firm's active license and key personnel to this engagement in the State of Illinois.

Audit Presentations

The CPA Firm shall attend at least one (1) SSAC meeting and be available for other meetings as requested by the City to present the draft and/or final audit and respond to questions.

Debarment

Upon issuance of the final audit, the CPA Firm shall confirm it is not on the City's debarred vendor list.

EXHIBIT 9

PLA

CITY OF CHICAGO

MULTI- PROJECT LABOR AGREEMENT

This Model Multi-Project Labor Agreement ("Agreement") is entered into by and between City of Chicago, an Illinois municipal corporation, as Owner, on behalf of itself and each of its contractors, subcontractors of whatsoever tier performing construction work on any project to which this Agreement shall be applicable, and each of the undersigned labor organizations signatory hereto.

Whereas, Owner is responsible for construction, demolition, rehabilitation, maintenance, and/or renovation of real property located in Chicago, Illinois; Due to the size, scope, cost and duration of the multitude of Projects traditionally performed by the City of Chicago, the parties to this Agreement have determined that it is in their interest to have these Projects completed in the most timely, productive, economical and orderly manner possible, and without labor disruptions of any kind that might interfere with, or delay, any of these Projects;

Whereas, the parties have determined that it is desirable to eliminate the potential for friction and disruption of these Projects by using their best efforts and ensuring that all work is performed by the trade unions that are signatory hereto and which have traditionally performed and have trade and geographic jurisdiction over such work. Experience has proven the value of such cooperation, and that such mutual undertakings should be maintained, and if possible, strengthened, and that the ultimate beneficiaries remain the Owner of the project; and,

Whereas, the Owner acknowledges that it has a serious and ongoing concern regarding labor relations associated with the Projects and through its completion irrespective of the existence of a collective bargaining relationship with any of the signatory labor organizations.

NOW THEREFORE, in order to further these goals and objectives and to maintain the spirit of harmony, labor-management cooperation and stability, the parties agree as follows:

1. During the term of this Agreement, Owner its representatives and agents shall not contract or subcontract, nor permit any other person, firm, company, or entity to contract or subcontract, any construction, demolition, rehabilitation or renovation work for the Project work covered under this Agreement or within the trade jurisdiction of the signatory labor organization, to be performed at the Site of construction or off-site solely for installation at the Site (including all tenant improvements, if applicable), unless such work is performed only by a person, firm or company signatory, or willing to become signatory, to the applicable area-wide collective bargaining agreement(s) with the union(s) or the appropriate trade/craft union(s) or subordinate body or affiliate of the Chicago & Cook County Building & Construction Trades Council ("Council") or the Teamsters' Joint Council No. 25. Copies of all such current collective bargaining agreements constitute Appendix "A" of this Agreement, attached hereto and made an integral part hereof, and as may be modified from time to time during the term of this Agreement. Said provisions of this Agreement shall be included in all Requests for Bids and/or Proposals and shall be explicitly included in all contracts or subcontracts of whatsoever tier by all contractors and subcontractors; provided that the total Project value exceeds $25,000.00. In no event shall contracts be "split" so as to avoid the applicability of this Agreement. In the event a dispute arises with respect to the applicability of this Multi-Project Labor Agreement to a particular project, the parties agree to submit said dispute to final and binding arbitration before a Permanent Umpire who shall be mutually agreed to by the parties.

2. With respect to a contractor or subcontractor who is the successful bidder, but is not signatory to the applicable collective bargaining agreement, the collective bargaining agreement(s) executed by said bidder shall be the relevant area-wide agreement(s) regulating or governing wages, hours and other terms and conditions of employment.

3. During the term of this Agreement, the Owner or any Project contractor and sub-contractor shall engage in no lockout.

4. During the term of this Agreement, no labor organization signatory hereto, or any of its members, officers, stewards, agents, representatives, or employees shall instigate, authorize, support, sanction, maintain, or participate in any strike, walkout, work stoppage, work slowdown, work curtailment, cessation or interruption of production, or in any picketing of any Site covered under this Agreement for any reason whatsoever, including but not limited to the expiration of any of the collective bargaining agreements referred to on Appendix A. In the event of an economic strike or other job action upon the termination of an existing collective bargaining agreement, in no event shall any adverse job action be directed against any covered Project. All provisions of the subsequently negotiated collective bargaining agreement shall be retroactive for all employees working at a Project Site, provided such a provision for retroactivity is contained in the newly negotiated collective bargaining agreement.

5. Each Union signatory hereto agrees that it will use its best efforts to prevent any of the acts forbidden in Paragraph 4, and that in the event any such act takes place or is engaged in by any employee or group of employees, each Union signatory hereto further agrees that it will use its best efforts (including its full disciplinary power under its Constitution and/or By-Laws) to cause an immediate cessation thereof.

6. Any contractor of subcontractor signatory or otherwise bound stipulated or required to abide by and to any provisions of this Agreement shall have the right to discharge or discipline any employee who violates the provisions of this Agreement. Such discharge or discipline by a contractor or subcontractor shall be subject to the Grievance/Arbitration procedure of the applicable collective bargaining agreement only as to the fact of such employee's violation of this Agreement. If such fact is established, the penalty imposed shall not be disturbed. Work at any Site covered under this Agreement shall continue without disruption or hindrance of any kind during any Grievance/ Arbitration procedure.

7. The parties expressly authorize a court of competent jurisdiction to order appropriate injunctive relief to restrain any violation of this Agreement, any form of self-help remedy is expressly forbidden. Nothing in the foregoing shall restrict any party to otherwise judicially enforce any provision of its collective bargaining agreement between any labor organization and a contractor with whom it has a collective bargaining relationship.

8. This Agreement shall become effective, and shall be included in all Requests for Proposals and/or Bids, all Purchase Orders, Contracts or other arrangements issued by the City of Chicago for work described in Paragraph 1 above immediately subsequent to the ratification of the Ordinance authorizing this Multi-Project Labor Agreement by the City Council.

9. This Agreement shall expire on December 31, 2016 and shall be automatically extended for an additional five (5) year term unless the parties issue a notice to terminate between sixty (60) and (30) days prior to the initial expiration date.

10. In the event a dispute shall arise between any contractor or subcontractor of the Project and any signatory labor organization and/or fringe benefit fund established under any of the appropriate collective bargaining agreements as to the obligation and/or payment of fringe benefit contributions provided under the collective bargaining agreement, upon proper notice to the contractor(s) or subcontractor(s) by the applicable labor organization or fringe benefit fund and to the contractor or subcontractor, an amount sufficient to satisfy the amount claimed shall be withheld from the contractor's or subcontractor's regularly scheduled periodic payment from the contractor or subcontractor, or their agents until such time as said claim is resolved.

11. In the event of a jurisdictional dispute by and between any labor organizations signatory hereto, such labor organizations shall take all steps necessary to promptly resolve the dispute. In the event of a dispute relating to trade or work jurisdiction, all parties, including the employers, contractors or subcontractors, agree that a final and binding resolution of the dispute shall be resolved as follows:

a.) Representatives of the affected trades shall meet on the job site within forty-eight (48) hours after receiving notice in an effort to resolve the dispute. (In the event there is a dispute between local unions affiliated with the same International Union, the decision of the General President, or his/her designee, as the internal jurisdictional authority of that International Union, shall consfitute a find and binding decision and determination as to the jurisdiction of work.)

b.) If no settlement is achieved subsequent to the preceding Paragraph, the matter shall be referred to the Chicago & Cook County Building & Construction Trades Council, which shall meet with the affected trades within forty-eight (48) hours subsequent to receiving notice. An agreement reached at this Step shall be final and binding.

c.) If no settlement agreements is reached during the proceedings contemplated by Paragraph "a" or "b" above, the matter shall be immediately referred to the Joint Conference Board, established by the Standard Agreement between the Construction Employers' Association and the Chicago & Cook County Building & Construction Trades Council, which may be amended from time to time, for final and binding resolution of said dispute. Said Standard Agreement is attached hereto as Appendix "B" and specifically incorporated into this Agreement.

12. This Agreement shall be incorporated into and become part of the collective bargaining agreements between the Unions signatory hereto and contractors and subcontractors. In the event of any inconsistency between this Agreement and any collective bargaining agreement, the terms of this Agreement shall supersede and prevail except for all work performed under the NT Articles of Agreement, the National Stack/Chimney Agreement, the National Cooling Tower Agreement, all instrument calibrafion work and loop checking shall be performed under the terms of the UA/IBEW Joint National Agreement for instrument and Control Systems Technicians, and the National Agreement of the International Union of Elevator Constructors with the exception of the content and subject matter of Articles V, VI and VII of the AFL-CIO's Building & Construction Trades Department model Project Labor Agreement.

13. The parties agree that in the implementation and administration of this Agreement, it is vitally necessary to maintain effective and immediate communication so as to minimize the potential of labor relations disputes arising out of this Agreement. To that end, each party hereto agrees to designate, in writing, a representative to whom problems can be

directed which may arise during the term of this Agreement. Within forty-eight (48) hours after notice of the existence of any problem, representatives of each party shall meet to discuss and, where possible, resolve such problems. The representative of the signatory unions shall be Thomas Villanova, or his designee, President of the Chicago & Cook County Building & Construction Trades Council. The representative of Owner shall be the Corporation Counsel or his/her designee.

14. If any provision, section, subsection or other portion of this Agreement shall be determined by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in whole or in part, and such determination shall become final, such provision or portion shall be deemed to be severed or limited, but only to the extent required to render the remaining provisions and portions of this Agreement enforceable. This Agreement, as thus amended, shall be enforced so as to give effect to the intention of the parties insofar as that is possible. In addition, the parties hereby expressly empower a court of competent jurisdiction to modify any term or provision of this Agreement to the extent necessary to comply with existing law and to enforce this Agreement as modified.

15. Owner and General Contractor, on behalf of themselves and their contractors and subcontractors agree that the applicable substance abuse policy (i.e., drug, alcohol, etc.) applicable to the employees working on any covered Project shall be that as contained, or otherwise provided for, in the area-wide collective bargaining agreements attached at Appendix "A" to this Agreement. Nothing in the foregoing shall limit the Owners and/or General Contractor, its contractors or subcontractors from instituting its own substance abuse policy governing other employees performing work on a Project not otherwise covered under this Agreement. In the event there is no substance abuse policy in the applicable collective bargaining agreement, the policy adopted by the Owners and/or General Contractor may apply.

16. The parties recognize a desire to facilitate the entry into the building and construction trades of veterans who are interested in careers in the building and construction industry. The parties agree to utilize the services of the Center for Military Recruitment, Assessment and Veterans Employment (hereinafter referred to as the "Center") and the Center's Helmets to Hardhats" program to service as a resource for preliminary orientation, assessment of construction aptitude, referral to apprenticeship programs or hiring halls, counseling and mentoring, support network, employment opportunities and other needs as identified by the parties. The parties also agree to coordinate with the Center to create and maintain an integrated database of veterans interested in working on this project and of apprenticeship and employment opportunities for these Projects. To the extent permitted by law, the parties will give appropriate credit to such veterans for bona fide, provable past experience, in the building and construction industry.

The parties recognize the importance of facilitating the goals and objectives of the Apprenticeship & Training Initiative agreed to by the parties in separate collective bargaining agreements applicable to employees of the Owner. Additionally, parties agree to incorporate the duties and responsibilities associated with the Supplemental Addendum to the Multi-Project Labor Agreement between the signatory labor organizations and the Chicago Public Schools attached hereto in Appendix "C" and incorporated herein. Towards these ends, the undersigned labor organizations will assist and cooperate with the Owner, the Chicago Public Schools, City Colleges and contractors in monitoring and enforcing the foregoing commitments, including providing relevant information requested by the Owner for the purpose of such monitoring and enforcement, including

the information provided for in Paragraph 3(E) of the Supplemental Addendum with CPS. Upon execution of this Agreement, representatives of the Owner and the Chicago Building Trades Council will immediately meet for the purpose of establishing the specific mechanism by which this information will be gathered, processed and reported.

The parties hereto agree and acknowledge that the commitments set forth herein, including those in the attached Appendix "C" are interdependent. In the event the goals and commitments set forth in Appendix "C" are not realized, the City shall bring this to the attention of the Chicago Building Trades Council ("Council"), and the parties shall immediately meet for the purpose of identifying the cause(s) of said failure and implement necessary measures to remedy the failure. Should the Council's affiliate members refuse to implement measures reasonably necessary to realize these goals and commitments, the City may terminate this Agreement subsequent to January 13, 2013. If, as of June 1, 2012, the City believes that the Council's affiliate members have failed to implement measures reasonably necessary to realize these goals and commitments, the City may at that time deliver to the Council formal written notice of intent to terminate this Agreement on January 1, 2013. Upon deliverance of such notice, the parties shall immediately meet to craft and implement additional measures to remedy such failure. If the parties are unsuccessful in implementing satisfactory measures, the City may implement said notice of termination on January 1, 2013.

The parties acknowledge the Residency requirement for employees of contractors and subcontractors in the standard City of Chicago construction contract. The parties also agree to cooperatively work and monitor compliance with these requirements and to work cooperatively to facilitate and work in good faith to the achievement of said required Residency provision including union attendance at pre-bid conferences with prospective contractors and subcontractors as well as other reasonable undertakings to demonstrate progress in this regard.

17. The parties agree that contractors and subcontractors working under the provisions of this Agreement shall be required to strive to utilize the maximum number of apprentices on said Project as permitted under the applicable collective bargaining agreement as contained in Appendix "A".

18. This document, with each of the Attachments, constitutes the entire agreement of the parties and may not be modified or changed except by the subsequent written agreement of the parties.

19. All parties represent that they have the full legal authority to enter into this Agreement.

The undersigned, as the Owner and Labor Organizations on the Project, agree to all of the terms and conditions contained in this Agreement.

Dated this the 9th day of February, 2011 in Chicago, Cook County, Illinois.

On behalf of Owner:

_____

Corporation Counsel

Duly Authorized Officer of the City of Chicago

On behalf of _____

(Insert Name of Labor Organization)

_____

Its Duly Authorized Officer

City of Chicago

O2013-8419

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/13/2013
Sponsor(s):	Emanuel (Mayor)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Scope of services, budget and management agreement for Special Service Area No. 49
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Finance

FIN.

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

CITY OF CHICAGO

RAHM EMANUEL
MAYOR

November 13, 2013

TO THE HONORABLE, THE CITY COUNCIL
OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO

Ladies and Gentlemen:

At the request of the Commissioner of Housing and Economic Development, I transmit herewith ordinances authorizing a scope of services, budget and management agreement for various Special Service Areas.

Your favorable consideration of these ordinances will be appreciated.

Very truly yours,

Rahm Emanuel

Mayor

ORDINANCE

WHEREAS, special service areas may be established pursuant to Article VII, Sections 6(l) and 7(6) of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, and pursuant to the provisions of the Special Service Area Tax Law, 35 ILCS 200/27-5 et seq., as amended from time to time (the "Act") and pursuant to the Property Tax Code, 35 ILCS 200/1-1 et seq., as amended from time to time (the "Code"); and

WHEREAS, on December 8, 2010, the City Council of the City of Chicago (the "City Council") enacted an ordinance (the "Establishment Ordinance") which established an area known and designated as City of Chicago Special Service Area Number 49 (the "Area") and authorized the levy of an annual tax, for the period beginning in 2010 through and including 2019, not to exceed an annual rate of two percent (2%) of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property therein (the "Services Tax") to provide certain special services in and for the Area in addition to the services provided by and to the City of Chicago generally (the "Special Services"); and

WHEREAS, the Establishment Ordinance established the Area as that territory consisting approximately of Exchange Avenue from the south side of 71st Street to 79th Street; 75th Street from the east side of Paxton Avenue to west side of South Shore Avenue; 79th Street from the east side of Paxton Avenue to the west side of South Shore Avenue; and

WHEREAS, the Special Services authorized in the Establishment Ordinance include, but are not limited to: recruitment of new businesses to the Area, rehabilitation activities, maintenance and beautification activities, security, coordination of promotional and advertising activities, strategic planning for the Area, and other technical assistance activities to promote commercial and economic development (which may include, but are not limited to, streetscape improvements, strategic transit/parking improvement including parking management studies, and enhanced land use oversight and control initiatives); and

WHEREAS, the Establishment Ordinance provided for the appointment of the South Shore/Exchange Special Service Area Commission (the "Commission") for the purpose of recommending to the Mayor and to the City Council a yearly budget based upon the cost of providing the Special Services and further to advise the Mayor and the City Council regarding the amount of the Services Tax to be levied; and

WHEREAS, it is the responsibility of the Commission to recommend to the Department of Housing and Economic Development, the Mayor and the City Council an entity to serve as a service provider (the "Service Provider"), the form of an agreement between the City and the Service Provider for the provision of Special Services to the Area, and a line item budget to be included in the agreement between the City and the Service Provider; and

WHEREAS, the Commission has been duly appointed and qualified and has heretofore prepared and transmitted to the Commissioner of the Department of Housing and Economic Development (the, "Commissioner") and to the City Council its recommendations for a budget to provide the Special Services in the Area for the fiscal year commencing January 1, 2014, and has advised the Mayor and the City Council concerning the Services Tax for the tax year 2013

for the purpose of providing funds necessary to provide the Special Services, and has recommended to the Department of Housing and Economic Development, the Mayor and the City Council an agreement with the Service Provider, with a one-year term, whose terms and conditions provide for the expenditure of the Services Tax for the provision of the Special Services for the fiscal year commencing January 1, 2014, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A; now, therefore,

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Incorporation of Preambles. The preambles of this ordinance are hereby incorporated into this text as if set out herein in full.

SECTION 2. Appropriations. There is hereby appropriated the following sums in the amounts and for the purposes necessary to provide the Special Services in and for the Area, the estimated amounts of miscellaneous income and the amounts required to be raised by the levy of the Services Tax indicated as follows:

SOUTH SHORE/EXCHANGE SPECIAL SERVICE AREA COMMISSION
SPECIAL SERVICE AREA BUDGET

For the fiscal year commencing January 1, 2014 and ending December 31, 2014.

	EXPENDITURES
Service Provider Agreement for the provision of Special Services	$578,691
TOTAL BUDGET REQUEST	$578,691
SOURCE OF FUNDING Tax levy at an annual rate not to exceed two percent (2%) of the equalized assessed value, of the taxable property within Special Service Area Number 49	$427,691
Carryover funds currently available from prior tax years	$131,000
Late collections received by the City of Chicago attributable to the levy of the Services Tax in prior tax years, along with interest income thereon, if any	$20,000

SECTION 3. Levy of Taxes. There is hereby levied pursuant to the provisions of Article VII, Sections 6(a) and 6(l)(2) of the Constitution of the State of Illinois and pursuant to the provisions of the Act and pursuant to the provisions of the Establishment Ordinance, the sum of $427,691 as the amount of the Services Tax for the tax year 2013 .

SECTION 4. Filing. The City Clerk of the City (the "City Clerk") is hereby ordered and directed to file in the Office of the County Clerk of Cook County, Illinois (the "County Clerk") a certified copy of this ordinance on or prior to December 31, 2013, and the County Clerk shall thereafter extend for collection together with all other taxes to be levied by the City of Chicago, the Services Tax herein provided for, said Services Tax to be extended for collection by the County Clerk for the tax year 2013 against all the taxable property within the Area, the amount of the Services Tax herein levied to be in addition to and in excess of all other taxes to be levied and extended against all taxable property within the Area.

SECTION 5. Service Provider Agreement. The Commissioner, or a designee of the Commissioner, are each hereby authorized, subject to approval by the Corporation Counsel as to form and legality, to enter into, execute and deliver an agreement with South Shore Chamber Inc, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A and hereby made a part hereof (the "Service Provider Agreement"), and such other supporting documents, if any, as may be necessary to carry out and comply with the provisions of the Service Provider Agreement, with such changes, deletions and insertions as shall be approved by the persons executing the Service Provider Agreement.

SECTION 6. Enforceability. If any section, paragraph or provision of this ordinance shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable for any reason, the invalidity or unenforceability of such section, paragraph or provision shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this ordinance.

SECTION 7. Conflict. This ordinance shall control over any provision of any other ordinance, resolution, motion or order in conflict with this ordinance, to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION 8. Publication. This ordinance shall be published by the City Clerk, in special pamphlet form, and made available in her office for public inspection and distribution to members of the public who may wish to avail themselves of a copy of this ordinance.

SECTION 9. Effective Date. This ordinance shall take effect 10 days after its passage and publication.

EXHIBIT A
Service Provider Agreement

Agreement for Special Service Area #49

between

the CITY OF CHICAGO

(Represented by the Special Service Area Commission)

and

SOUTH SHORE CHAMBER, INC.

effective January 1, 2014 through December 31, 2014

Rahm Emanuel
Mayor

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

ARTICLE 1 INCORPORATION OF RECITALS 1

ARTICLE 2 DEFINITIONS 2

ARTICLE 3 DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF CONTRACTOR 3
3.01 Scope of Services 3
3.02 Standard of Performance 3
3.03 Personnel 4
3.04 Nondiscrimination 5
3.05 Insurance 6
3.06 Indemnification 6
3.07 Records and Audits 7
3.08 Subcontracts and Assignments 9
3.09 License, Permits and Safety Considerations 9
3.10 Performance Bond 10

ARTICLE 4 TERM OF SERVICES 10

ARTICLE 5 COMPENSATION 10
5.01 Basis of Payment 10
5.02 Budget for Services 11
5.03 Method of Payment 11
5.04 Criteria for Payment 11
5.05 Funding 12
5.06 Non-Appropriation 12

ARTICLE 6 SPECIAL CONDITIONS 12
6.01 Warranties and Representations 12
6.02 Economic Disclosure Statement 13
6.03 Conflict of Interest 14
6.04 Non-liability of Public Officials 14
6.05 Independent Contractor 15
6.06 Business Relationships with Elected Officials 16
6.07 Chicago "Living Wage" Ordinance 16
6.08 Deemed Inclusion 17
6.09 Environmental Warranties and Representations 17
6.10 EDS / Certification Regarding Suspension and Debarment 18
6.11 Ethics 18
6.12 MacBride Ordinance 18
6.13 Duty to Report Corrupt or Unlawful Activity 19

ARTICLE 7 EVENTS OF DEFAULT, REMEDIES, TERMINATION, RIGHT TO OFFSET, SUSPENSION 19
7.01 Events of Default Defined 19
7.02 Remedies 20
7.03 Right to Offset 21
7.04 Suspension 21
7.05 No Damages for Delay 21
7.06 Early Termination 21

ARTICLE 8 GENERAL CONDITIONS 22
8.01 Entire Agreement 22
8.02 Counterparts 22
8.03 Amendments 22
8.04 Compliance with All Laws 22
8.05 Compliance with ADA and Other Accessibility Laws 23
8.06 Assigns 23
8.07 Cooperation 23
8.08 Severability 23
8.09 Interpretation 24
8.10 Miscellaneous Provisions 24
8.11 Disputes 24
8.12 Contractor Affidavit 24
8.13 Prohibition on Certain Contributions 25
8.14 Firms Owned or Operated by Individuals with Disabilities 26
8.15 Governing Law and Jurisdiction 26

ARTICLE 9 NOTICES 26

ARTICLE 10 CITY ACTION 27

ARTICLE 11 PLA 27

EXHIBIT 1 Scope of Services & Budget

EXHIBIT 2 Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit

EXHIBIT 3 Insurance Provisions

EXHIBIT 4 Security Firm Insurance Provisions

EXHIBIT 5 Prevailing Wages

EXHIBIT 6 Performance Bond Form

EXHIBIT 7 Contractor Affidavit

EXHIBIT 8 Additional Audit Requirements

EXHIBIT 9 PLA

AGREEMENT

This Agreement for the management of Special Service Area Number 49 is entered into on_____, 2014 by and between South Shore Chamber, Inc., an Illinois not-for-profit corporation ("Contractor"), and the City of Chicago ("City"), a municipal corporation and home rule unit of local government existing under the Constitution of the State of Illinois, acting through the Special Service Area Commission at Chicago, Illinois.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, special service areas may be established pursuant to Article VII, §§ 6(1) and 7(6) of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, and pursuant to the provisions of the Special Service Area Tax Law, 35 ILCS 200/27-5 et seq.; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Chicago ("City Council") has established a special service area known and designated as "Special Service Area Number 49" ("Area"), to provide special services in addition to those services provided generally by the City ("Special Services"). The City Council has further authorized the levy of an annual ad valorem real property tax in the Area sufficient to produce revenues required to provide those Special Services but not to exceed 2.00% of the equalized assessed value of all property within the Area ("Service Tax"), all as provided in the Establishment Ordinance (hereinafter defined); and

WHEREAS, the City Council, on _____, 2013, authorized the levy of the Service Tax and appropriation of the funds therefrom for the Area for fiscal year 2014 for the provision of the Special Services in the Area, and the City wishes to provide that the Contractor, beginning on January 1, 2014, and continuing until December 31, 2014, may use those funds to provide the Services, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor and the City desire to enter into this Agreement to provide such Special Services in the Area and the Contractor is ready, willing and able to enter into this Agreement to provide the Special Services to the full satisfaction of the City;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises contained in this Agreement, the City and the Contractor agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1 INCORPORATION OF RECITALS

The recitals set forth above are incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein.

ARTICLE 2 DEFINITIONS

The following words and phrases shall have the following meanings for purposes of this Agreement:

"**Agreement**" means this Special Service Area Agreement, including all exhibits attached to it and incorporated in it by reference, and all amendments, modifications or revisions made in accordance with its terms.

"**Commissioner**" means the Commissioner of the Department of Housing and Economic Development or a duly authorized representative of the Commissioner of the Department of Housing and Economic Development.

"**Construction**" means that work of a nature constituting "public works" as defined in 820 ILCS 130/2, such as landscaping and building activities, including but not limited to, physical building improvements, installations and other fixed works, but does not include pre-development work (design and preparation of specifications).

"**Days**" means business days in accordance with the City of Chicago business calendar.

"**Department**" means the City of Chicago Department of Housing and Economic Development.

"**Establishment Ordinance**" means the ordinance enacted by City Council on December 10, 2010, and any subsequent amendments thereto authorizing imposition of the Service Tax and setting forth the Special Services to be provided in the Area.

"Late Collections" means any tax revenue received by the City during the term of this Agreement attributable to the levy of the Service Tax in prior years in the SSA, along with any interest income on such revenue.

"**Risk Management Division**" means the Risk Management Division of the Department of Finance which is under the direction of the Comptroller of the City and is charged with reviewing and analyzing insurance and related liability matters for the City.

"**Security Firm**" means a business entity certified by the State of Illinois pursuant to the Private Detective, Private Alarm, Private Security, Fingerprint Vendor, and Locksmith Act of 2004, 225 ILCS 447 et seq., and whose employees are licensed by the State of Illinois.

"**Services**" means, collectively, the services, duties and responsibilities described in Article 3 and Exhibit 1 (Scope of Services & Budget) of this Agreement and any revisions thereof and any and all work necessary to complete them or carry them out fully and to the standard of performance required in this Agreement.

"**Service Tax Funds**" means the amount actually collected pursuant to the Service Tax.

"**Special Service Area Commission ('SSAC')**" means the body established pursuant to the Establishment Ordinance to prepare the Budget, identify a Contractor and supervise the provision of the Special Services in the Area.

"**Subcontractor**" means any person or entity with whom Contractor contracts to provide any part of the Services, including subcontractors of any tier, subconsultants of any tier, suppliers and materialmen, whether or not in privity with the Contractor.

"**Surplus Funds**", also referred to as "Carry-Over Funds", means those Service Tax Funds already collected and disbursed to the Contractor in prior years for the provision of Special Services in the Area which remain unspent, including any interest earned thereon.

ARTICLE 3 DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF CONTRACTOR

3.01 Scope of Services

The Services which the Contractor shall provide include, but are not limited to, those described in this Article 3 and in Exhibit 1 which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth here. The SSAC reserves the right to require the Contractor to perform revised services that are within the general scope of services of this Agreement and of the Special Services identified in the Establishment Ordinance subject to the same terms and conditions herein. Revised services are limited to changes or revisions to the line items in the Budget, do not affect the maximum compensation and require the prior written approval of the SSAC. The SSAC may, by written notice to the Department and the Contractor, delete or amend the figures contained and described in the Budget attached hereto as Exhibit 1 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein. The Contractor shall provide the Services in accordance with the standards of performance set forth in Section 3.02.

3.02 Standard of Performance

The Contractor shall perform all Services required of it with that degree of skill, care and diligence normally shown by a contractor performing services of a scope, purpose and magnitude comparable with the nature of the Services to be provided hereunder. The Contractor shall at all times use every reasonable effort on behalf of the City to assure timely and satisfactory rendering and completion of its Services.

The Contractor shall at all times act in the best interests of the City consistent with the professional obligations assumed by it in entering into this Agreement. The Contractor shall perform all Services in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement and to the full satisfaction of the SSAC. The Contractor shall furnish efficient business administration and supervision to render and complete the Services at reasonable cost.

The Contractor shall assure that all Services that require the exercise of professional skills or judgment are accomplished by professionals qualified and competent in the applicable discipline and appropriately licensed, if required by law. The Contractor remains responsible for the professional and technical accuracy of all Services provided, whether by the Contractor or its Subcontractors or others on its behalf.

If the SSAC determines that the Contractor has failed to comply with the foregoing standards, the Contractor shall perform again, at its own expense, all Services required to be reperformed as a direct or indirect result of such failure. Any review, approval, acceptance or payment for any or all of the Services by the City does not relieve the Contractor of its responsibility for the professional and technical accuracy of its Services. This provision in no way limits the City's rights against Contractor, either under this Agreement, at law or in equity.

3.03 Personnel

A. Key Personnel

The Contractor shall, immediately upon receiving a fully executed copy of this Agreement, assign and maintain during the term of this Agreement and any extension thereof an adequate staff of competent personnel, who are fully equipped, licensed as appropriate, available as needed, qualified and assigned to perform the Services. Contractor shall pay the salaries and wages due all its employees performing Services under this Agreement unconditionally and at least once a month without deduction or rebate on any account, except only for such payroll deductions as are mandatory by law or are permitted under applicable law and regulations.

B. Prevailing Wages

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it shall comply, and shall cause all of its Subcontractors to comply by inserting appropriate provisions in their contracts, with 820 ILCS 130/0.01 et seq. regarding the payment of the general prevailing rate of hourly wage for all laborers, workers, and mechanics employed by or on behalf of the Contractor and all Subcontractors in connection with any and all Construction work. The prevailing rates of wages applicable at the time of execution of this Agreement are included in Exhibit 5 to this Agreement, which is incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein.

C. Illinois Workers, Veterans Preference and Steel Products

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it shall comply, and shall cause all of its Subcontractors to comply by inserting appropriate provisions in their contracts, with the Employment of Illinois Workers on Public Works Act, 30 ILCS 570/0.01 et seq., the Veterans Preference Act, 330 ILCS 55/0.01 et seq., and the Steel Products Procurement Act, 30 ILCS 30/565/1 et seq.

3.04 Nondiscrimination

(a) **Contractor**

(i) Federal Requirements

Contractor must not engage in unlawful employment practices, such as (1) failing or refusing to hire or discharging any individual, or otherwise discriminating against any individual with respect to compensation or the terms, conditions or privileges of the individual's employment, because of the individual's race, color, religion, sex, age, handicap/disability or national origin; or (2) limiting, segregating or classifying Contractor's employees or applicants for employment in any way that would deprive or tend to deprive any individual of employment opportunities or otherwise adversely affect the individual's status as an employee, because of the individual's race, color, religion, sex, age, handicap/disability or national origin.

Contractor must comply with, and the procedures Contractor utilizes and the Services Contractor provides under this Agreement must comply with, the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 U.S.C. § 2000e et seq. (1981), as amended and the Civil Rights Act of 1991, P.L. 102-166. Attention is called to: Exec. Order No. 11246, 30 Fed. Reg. 12,319 (1965), reprinted in 42 U.S.C. § 2000e note, as amended by Exec. Order No. 11375, 32 Fed. Reg. 14,303 (1967) and by Exec. Order No. 12086, 43 Fed. Reg. 46,501 (1978); Age Discrimination Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 6101-6106 (1981); Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 29 U.S.C. §§ 621-34; Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. §§ 793-794 (1981); Americans with Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C. §12101 et seq.; 41 C.F.R. Part 60 et seq. (1990); and all other applicable federal statutes, regulations and other laws.

(ii) State Requirements

Contractor must comply with, and the procedures Contractor utilizes and the Services Contractor provides under this Agreement must comply with, the Illinois Human Rights Act, 775 ILCS 5/1-101 et seq.(1990), as amended and any rules and regulations promulgated in accordance with it, including the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause, 44 Ill. Admin. Code § 750 Appendix A. Furthermore, Contractor must comply with the Public Works Employment Discrimination Act, 775 ILCS 10/0.01 et seq.(1990), as amended, and all other applicable state statues, regulations and other laws.

(iii) City Requirements

Contractor must comply with, and the procedures Contractor utilizes and the Services Contractor provides under this Agreement must comply with, the Chicago Human Rights Ordinance, ch. 2-160, Section 2-160-010 et seq. of the Municipal Code of Chicago (1990), as amended, and all other applicable City ordinances and rules.

(b) **Subcontractors**

Contractor must incorporate all of this Section 3.04 by reference in all agreements entered into with any suppliers of materials, furnisher of services, Subcontractors of any tier, and labor organizations that furnish skilled, unskilled and craft union skilled labor, or that may provide any such materials, labor or services in connection with this Agreement. Further, Contractor must furnish and must cause each of its Subcontractor(s) to furnish such reports and information as requested by the federal, state and local agencies charged with enforcing such laws and regulations, including the Chicago Commission on Human Relations.

3.05 Insurance

The Contractor shall comply with the insurance provisions attached hereto as Exhibit 3 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein, or such other insurance provisions as may be required in the reasonable judgment of the Risk Management Division. If the Contractor enters into a subcontract with a Security Firm such Security Firm shall comply with the insurance provisions attached hereto as Exhibit 4 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein, or such other insurance provisions as may be required in the reasonable judgment of the Risk Management Division. If the Contractor subcontracts with a Subcontractor other than a Security Firm, such Subcontractor shall comply with the Contractor insurance provisions attached hereto as Exhibit 3.

The Risk Management Division may waive or reduce any of the insurance requirements set forth herein.

3.06 Indemnification

A. On written notice from the City of Losses the City believes are Losses Arising under this Agreement as defined in this Section 3.06, the Contractor shall defend, indemnify, and hold completely harmless the City Indemnitees from and against such Losses, regardless of whether Contractor challenges the City's belief. The defense, indemnification and hold harmless obligations of the Contractor toward City Indemnitees remain an affirmative obligation of Contractor following the City's notice of Losses the City believes are Losses Arising under this Agreement, unless and until a court of competent jurisdiction finally determines otherwise and all opportunities for appeal have been exhausted or have lapsed.

B. For purposes of this Section 3.06,

"City Indemnitees" means, individually and collectively, the City of Chicago, its officials, agents, employees and SSAC members.

"Losses" means, individually and collectively, all kinds of liabilities, losses, suits, claims, damages, judgments, fines, and demands, including all reasonable costs for investigation,

reasonable attorneys' fees, court costs, and experts' fees, arising by reason of injury or death of any person, damage to property, patent or copyright infringement.

"Arising under this Agreement" means (i) arising out of awarding this Agreement, (ii) arising out of the enforcement of this Agreement, including the enforcement of this indemnification provision; (iii) arising out of or in connection with Contractor's performance or non-performance of this Agreement (including the acts or omission of Contractor, its officers, agents, employees, consultants, subcontractors, licensees, or invitees), any breach by any of them of any warranty made under this Agreement, or any failure by any of them to meet any applicable standard of performance under this Agreement; or (iv) any combination of any of the foregoing.

C. To the extent permissible by law, Contractor waives any limits on Contractor's liability that it would otherwise have by virtue of the Worker's Compensation Act or any other related law or judicial decision (such as *Kotecki v. Cyclops Welding Corporation,* 146 Ill. 2d 155 (1991)). The City, however, does not waive any limitations it may have on its liability under the Worker's Compensation Act or under the Illinois Pension Code.

D. The City has the right, at its option and at its own expense, to participate in the defense of any suit without relieving Contractor of any of its obligations under this indemnity provision. The requirements set forth in this indemnity provision are separate from and not limited by the amount of insurance Contractor is required to obtain under this Agreement or by its bonds pursuant to other provisions in this Agreement. Further, the indemnitees contained in this provision survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

3.07 Records and Audits

The Contractor shall deliver or cause to be delivered all documents, data, studies, reports, findings or information to the SSAC promptly in accordance with the time limits prescribed herein and if no time limit is specified, then upon reasonable demand therefore, or upon termination or completion of the Services hereunder.

The Contractor agrees to adopt at its own expense such financial controls, including, without limitation, the employment of a fiscal agent approved by the Commissioner, as determined by the Commissioner in his sole discretion and communicated in writing to the Contractor after the date of execution of this Agreement, to ensure that the Contractor is fulfilling the terms of this Agreement.

The Contractor and any Subcontractors shall furnish the SSAC with semi-annual reports or provide such information as may be requested relative to the performance and cost of the Services. The Contractor shall maintain records showing actual time devoted and costs incurred. The Contractor shall keep books, documents, paper, records and accounts in connection with the Services open to inspection, copying, abstracting, transcription, and an independent audit by City employees or agents or third parties, and shall make these records available to the City and any other interested governmental agency at reasonable times during the performance of its Services.

In addition, Contractor shall retain them in a safe place and make them available for an independent audit, inspection, copying and abstracting for at least five years after the final payment made in connection with this Agreement.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT COMMINGLE SERVICE TAX FUNDS WITH FUNDS FROM OTHER SOURCES, and to the extent that the Contractor conducts any business operations separate and apart from the Services hereunder using, for example, personnel, equipment, supplies or facilities also used in connection with this Agreement, then the Contractor shall maintain and make similarly available to the City detailed records supporting the Contractor's allocation to this Agreement of the costs and expenses attributable to any such shared usages.

The Contractor shall provide an annual audited financial statement (a "Third Party Audit") to the Department and the SSAC within 120 calendar days after the end of the calendar year, and the system of accounting shall be in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and practices, consistently applied throughout. Contractor must comply with the requirements in Exhibit 8 with respect to any Third Party Audit. If any Third Party Audit shows that Contractor or any of its Subcontractors has overcharged the City in any period, the City will notify Contractor, and Contractor must then promptly reimburse the City for any amounts the City has paid Contractor due to the overcharges. Any failure to comply with the audit requirements set forth in Exhibit 8 of the Agreement shall constitute an event of default under the Agreement. If such event of default is not corrected to the City's satisfaction within the cure period identified by the City, the City may incur costs to conduct any supplementary audit it deems necessary, and Contractor must then promptly reimburse the City for any such costs. No provision in this Agreement granting the City a right of access to records and documents is intended to impair, limit or affect any right of access to such records and documents that the City would have had in the absence of such provisions.

The City may in its sole discretion audit the records of Contractor or its Subcontractors, or both, at any time during the term of this Agreement or within five years after the Agreement ends, in connection with the goods, work, or services provided under this Agreement. Each calendar year or partial calendar year is considered an "audited period." If, as a result of such an audit, it is determined that Contractor or any of its Subcontractors has overcharged the City in the audited period, the City will notify Contractor. Contractor must then promptly reimburse the City for any amounts the City has paid Contractor due to the overcharges and also some or all of the cost of the audit, as follows:

A. If the audit has revealed overcharges to the City representing less than 5% of the total value, based on the Agreement prices, of the goods, work, or services provided in the audited period, then the Contractor must reimburse the City for 50% of the cost of the audit and 50% of the cost of each subsequent audit that the City conducts;

B. If, however, the audit has revealed overcharges to the City representing 5% or more of the total value, based on the Agreement prices, of the goods, work, or services provided

in the audited period, then Contractor must reimburse the City for the full cost of the audit and of each subsequent audit.

If the City is unable to make a determination regarding overcharges to City as a result of Contractor's not having maintained records as required under this Agreement, Contractor must promptly reimburse the City for some or all of the cost of the audit, as determined in the sole discretion of the City. Failure of Contractor to promptly reimburse the City in accordance with this Section 3.07 is an event of default under Section 7.01 of this Agreement, and Contractor will be liable for all of the City's costs of collection, including any court costs and attorneys' fees.

3.08 Subcontracts and Assignments

The Contractor shall not assign, delegate, subcontract or otherwise transfer all or any part of its rights or obligations under this Agreement or any part hereof, unless otherwise provided for herein or without the express written consent of the SSAC. The absence of such provision or written consent shall void the attempted assignment, delegation or transfer and shall be of no effect as to the Services or this Agreement.

All subcontracts, all approvals of Subcontractors and any assignment to which the SSAC consents are, regardless of their form, deemed conditioned upon performance by the Subcontractor or assignee in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

If the Contractor subcontracts for security services, the Subcontractor shall be a Security Firm certified by the State of Illinois and the Security Firm's employees shall be licensed by the State of Illinois. The Contractor, upon entering into any subcontract with a Security Firm, shall furnish the SSAC and the Department with a copy of the subcontract for their approval. The City expressly reserves the right to approve all Security Firm subcontracts.

3.09 License, Permits and Safety Considerations

A. Licenses and Permits

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it is responsible for and, in a timely manner consistent with its obligations hereunder, shall secure and maintain at its expense such permits, licenses, authorizations and approvals as are necessary for it to engage Construction under this Agreement

B. Safety Considerations

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it shall at all times exercise reasonable care, shall comply with all applicable provisions of federal, state and local laws to prevent accidents or injuries, and shall take all appropriate precautions to avoid damage to and loss of City property and the property of third parties in connection with the Construction. The Contractor shall erect and properly maintain at all times all necessary safeguards, barriers, flags and lights for the protection of its and its Subcontractors' employees, City employees and the public.

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it shall report to the Department any damage on, about, under or adjacent to City property or the property of third persons resulting from its performance under this Agreement. The Contractor is responsible for any damage to City property and the property of third parties due, in whole or in part, to the Contractor's Construction activities under this Agreement, and the Contractor shall repair such damage to a reasonably acceptable standard.

3.10 Performance Bond

If the Contractor engages in Construction work where expenditures exceed $100,000, it shall, not later than the date the Contractor begins such work or executes a subcontract for such work, provide or cause to be provided to the Department a performance and payment bond in the amount allocated for the Construction work (but not including the amount allocated for design and preparation of specifications), by a surety or sureties acceptable to the City. The performance bond shall be in the form and to the effect of Exhibit 6 hereto, which is incorporated by reference as if fully set forth here.

If any of the sureties on such bond at any time fail financially, or are deemed to be insufficient security for the penalty of the bond, then the City may, on giving 10 days notice thereof in writing, require the Contractor to furnish a new and additional bond with sureties satisfactory to the City, and, if so required, Contractor must promptly provide such bond.

ARTICLE 4 TERM OF SERVICES

This Agreement shall take effect as of January 1, 2014 ("Effective Date") and shall continue through December 31, 2014, or until the Agreement is terminated earlier in accordance with its terms.

ARTICLE 5 COMPENSATION

5.01 Basis of Payment

The maximum compensation that the Contractor may be paid under this Agreement between January 1, 2014 and December 31, 2014 is the sum of (a) $427,691 or the total amount of Service Tax Funds actually collected, plus interest earned on those funds, for tax year 2013, whichever is less; (b) the total amount of Surplus Funds in the amount of $131,000 which are being carried over from previous program years and which contractor hereby acknowledges are in its possession; and (c) Late Collections in an amount not to exceed $20,000; the maximum compensation that the Contractor may be paid under this Agreement between January 1, 2014 and December 31, 2014, therefore, shall not exceed $578,691.

5.02 Budget for Services

The Contractor in conjunction with the SSAC has prepared a Budget through December 31, 2014, attached hereto as Exhibit 1 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth here, covering all services described in the Scope of Services. Subject to the restriction that the maximum amount that may be spent in calendar year 2014 may not exceed $578,691, the SSAC reserves the right to transfer funds between line items or make Budget revisions that do not affect the maximum compensation set forth in Section 5.01. The SSAC shall revise the Budget if any part of the Contractor's Services is terminated.

5.03 Method of Payment

Pursuant to a schedule to be determined by the Commissioner, after the performance of Services pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, Contractor may submit invoices to the City to request reimbursement for such expenses. The Contractor must provide, along with the invoices, such additional documentation as the Commissioner requests to substantiate the Services. Upon the Commissioner's determination that the invoices are accurate, the City will process payment of the invoices.

The Contractor shall establish a separate checking account ("Account") in a bank authorized to do business in the State of Illinois that is insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. All Service Tax Funds that the Comptroller transfers to the Contractor shall be deposited in the Account and disbursements from the Account shall be pursuant to this Agreement. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR RECONCILING THE ACCOUNT MONTHLY AND ACCOUNTING FOR ALL SERVICE TAX FUNDS. THE CONTRACTOR MUST REQUIRE ITS AUDITOR TO REPORT ON THE ACTIVITIES THAT ARE SUPPORTED BY THESE FUNDS IN A SEPARATE AUDIT TO ACCOUNT FOR CURRENT AND PRIOR YEARS' SERVICE TAX FUNDS.

The Contractor shall provide to the SSAC the signature card and sample check from the bank which shows the signature(s) of the Contractor's authorized representative(s). The SSAC reserves the right to audit the account and require the Contractor to refund any funds that were not spent pursuant to the Budget or that were not approved by the SSAC. The name and address of the bank is _____ and the wire transfer and the Account numbers are _____.

All funds remaining in the Account at the expiration or early termination of this Agreement, including any interest earned, belong to the City for the benefit of the Area and shall be returned to the City to be used only for Special Services.

5.04 Criteria for Payment

The SSAC shall determine the reasonableness, allocability and allowability of any rates, costs and expenses charged or incurred by the Contractor.

5.05 Funding

Payments under this Agreement shall be made from Service Tax Funds in fund number _____ and are subject to the availability of funds therein.

5.06 Non-Appropriation

In the event that no funds or insufficient funds are appropriated and budgeted in any City fiscal period for payments to be made under this Agreement, then the City will notify the Contractor of such occurrence and this Agreement shall terminate on the earlier of the last day of the fiscal period for which sufficient appropriation was made or whenever the funds appropriated for payment under this Agreement are exhausted. No payments shall be made or due to the Contractor under this Agreement beyond those amounts appropriated and budgeted by the City to fund payments hereunder.

ARTICLE 6 SPECIAL CONDITIONS

6.01 Warranties and Representations

In connection with the execution of this Agreement, the Contractor warrants and represents:

A. That it is financially solvent; that it and each of its employees, agents, and Subcontractors are competent to perform the Services required; that it is legally authorized to execute and perform or cause to be performed this Agreement under the terms and conditions stated herein.

B. That it shall not knowingly use the services of any ineligible Subcontractor for any purpose in the performance of the Services.

C. That it and its Subcontractors are not in default at the time of the execution of this Agreement, or deemed by the Department to have, within five years immediately preceding the date of this Agreement, been found to be in default on any contract awarded by the City.

D. That it and, to the best of its knowledge, its Subcontractors are not in violation of the provisions of § 2-92-320 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, 720 ILCS 5/33E-1 et seq. of the Criminal Code of 1961, and 65 ILCS 5/11-42.1-1 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

E. That it, all Subcontractors and their respective officers, directors, agents, partners, and employees shall cooperate with the Inspector General or Board of Ethics in any investigation or hearing undertaken pursuant to Chapters 2-56 or 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago; that it understands and will abide by all provisions of Chapter 2-56 and 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago and all subcontracts shall inform Subcontractors of such provision and require

understanding and compliance therewith.

F. That, except only for those representations, statements or promises expressly contained in this Agreement and any exhibits attached hereto, no representation, statement or promise, oral or written, or of any kind whatsoever, by the City, its officials, agents or employees, has induced the Contractor to enter into this Agreement.

G. That the Contractor understands and agrees that any certification, affidavit or acknowledgment made under oath in connection with this Agreement is made under penalty of perjury and, if false, is also cause for termination for default.

H. That neither Contractor nor an Affiliate of Contractor (as defined below) appears on the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the unverified List, the Entity List or the Debarred List as maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or by the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce (or their successors), or on any other list of persons or entities with which the City may not do business under any applicable law, rule, regulation, order or judgment. "Affiliate of Contractor"means a person or entity that directly (or indirectly through one or more intermediaries) controls, is controlled by or is under common control with Contractor. A person or entity will be deemed to be controlled by another person or entity if it is controlled in any manner whatsoever that results in control in fact by that other person or entity (either acting individually or acting jointly or in concert with others) whether directly or indirectly and whether through share ownership, a trust, a contract or otherwise.

I. Contractor will abide by any policies promulgated by the Department or other City departments.

J. Contractor understands and will abide by, and will cause Subcontractors to abide by, the terms of Chapter 2-55 of the Municipal Code of Chicago pertaining to cooperation with the Office of the Legislative Inspector General. Contractor understands and will abide by the terms of Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code of Chicago. Failure by the Contractor or any controlling person (as defined in Section 1-23-010 of the Municipal Code of Chicago) thereof to maintain eligibility to do business with the City of Chicago as required by Section 1-23-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago shall be a default for which no cure is available and grounds for termination of this Agreement.

6.02 Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit

The Contractor has provided the City with an Economic Disclosure Statement (EDS) and Affidavit, "Familial Relationships with Elected City Officials and Department Heads," which is attached hereto as Exhibit 2 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein. Contractor shall apprise the Department promptly of any changes in the information provided in the EDS by completing and submitting a revised EDS.

In addition, the Contractor shall provide the City with copies of its latest articles of incorporation, by-laws and resolutions, or partnership or joint venture agreement, as applicable, and evidence of its authority to do business in the State of Illinois, including without limitation, registrations of assumed names or limited partnerships and certifications of good standing with the Office of the Secretary of State of Illinois.

6.03 Conflict of Interest

Pursuant to Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, and 65 ILCS 5/3.1-55-10, no member of the governing body of the City or other unit of government, no other officer, employee, SSAC member, or agent of the City or other unit of government who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the Services to which this Agreement or any related subcontract pertain, and no relative of any SSAC member shall have any personal economic or financial interest, directly or indirectly, in this Agreement or any such subcontract except to the extent that such benefits are provided equally to all residents and/or business owners in the Area. Furthermore, no SSAC member, relative of any SSAC member, City official, agent or employee shall be a Subcontractor or have any financial interest in any Subcontractor, employee or shareholder of the Contractor or receive anything of value from the Contractor.

No member of or delegate to the Congress of the United States or the Illinois General Assembly and no alderman of the City or City employee shall be admitted to any share or part of this Agreement or to any financial benefit to arise from it. The Contractor acknowledges that any agreement entered into, negotiated or performed in violation of any of the provisions of Chapter 2-156 shall be voidable by the City.

The Contractor covenants that it, its officers, directors and employees, and the officers, directors and employees of each of its members if a joint venture, and Subcontractors presently have no financial interest and shall acquire no interest, direct or indirect, in the Services undertaken by the Contractor pursuant to the Agreement that would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of the Services. The Contractor further covenants that in the performance of this Agreement no person having any such interest shall be employed. The Contractor agrees that if the Commissioner in his reasonable judgment determines that any of the Contractor's services for others conflict with the Services the Contractor is to provide for the City under this Agreement, the Contractor shall terminate such other services immediately upon request of the City.

6.04 Non-liability of Public Officials

No official, employee or agent of the City shall be charged personally by the Contractor, or by any assignee or Subcontractor of the Contractor, with any liability or expenses of defense or be held personally liable to them under any term or provision hereof, because of the City's execution or attempted execution hereof, or because of any breach hereof.

6.05 Independent Contractor

(a) The Contractor shall perform under this Agreement as an independent contractor to the City and not as a representative, employee, agent or partner of the City.

(b) The City is subject to the May 31, 2007 Order entitled "Agreed Settlement Order and Accord" (the **"Shakman Accord"**) and the June 24, 2011 "City of Chicago Hiring Plan" (the "City Hiring Plan") entered in Shakman v. Democratic Organization of Cook County, Case No 69 C 2145 (United State District Court for the Northern District of Illinois). Among other things, the Shakman Accord and the City Hiring Plan prohibit the City from hiring persons as governmental employees in non-exempt positions on the basis of political reasons or factors.

(c) Contractor is aware that City policy prohibits City employees from directing any individual to apply for a position with Contractor, either as an employee or as a subcontractor, and from directing Contractor to hire an individual as an employee or as a subcontractor. Accordingly, Contractor must follow its own hiring and contracting procedures, without being influenced by City employees. Any and all personnel provided by Contractor under this Agreement are employees or subcontractors of Contractor, not employees of the City of Chicago. This Agreement is not intended to and does not constitute, create, give rise to, or otherwise recognize an employer-employee relationship of any kind between the City and any personnel provided by Contractor.

(d) Contractor will not condition, base, or knowingly prejudice or affect any term or aspect of the employment of any personnel provided under this Agreement, or offer employment to any individual to provide services under this Agreement, based upon or because of any political reason or factor, including, without limitation, any individual's political affiliation, membership in a political organization or party, political support or activity, political financial contributions, promises of such political support, activity or financial contributions, or such individual's political sponsorship or recommendation. For purposes of this Agreement, a political organization or party is an identifiable group or entity that has as its primary purpose the support of or opposition to candidates for elected public office. Individual political activities are the activities of individual persons in support of or in opposition to political organizations or parties or candidates for elected public office.

(e) In the event of any communication to Contractor by a City employee or City official in violation of paragraph (c) above, or advocating a violation of paragraph (d) above, Contractor will, as soon as is reasonably practicable, report such communication to the Hiring Oversight Section of the City's Office of the Inspector General ("IGO Hiring Oversight"), and also to the head of the Department. Contractor will also cooperate with any inquiries by IGO Hiring Oversight or the Shakman Monitor's Office related to this Agreement.

6.06 Business Relationships with Elected Officials

Pursuant to Section 2-156-030(b) of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago, it is illegal for any elected official, or any person acting at the direction of such official, to contact either orally or in writing any other City official or employee with respect to any matter involving any person with whom the elected official has any business relationship that creates a financial interest on the part of the official, or the domestic partner or spouse of the official, or from whom or which he has derived any income or compensation during the preceding twelve months or from whom or which he reasonably expects to derive any income or compensation in the following twelve months. In addition, no elected official may participate in any discussion in any City Council committee hearing or in any City Council meeting or vote on any matter involving the person with whom the elected official has any business relationship that creates a financial interest on the part of the official, or the domestic partner or spouse of the official, or from whom or which he has derived any income or compensation during the preceding twelve months or from whom or which he reasonably expects to derive any income or compensation in the following twelve months.

Violation of Section 2-156-030 by any elected official with respect to this Agreement will be grounds for termination of this Agreement. The term financial interest is defined as set forth in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago.

6.07 Chicago "Living Wage" Ordinance

(a) Section 2-92-610 of the Municipal Code of Chicago provides for a living wage for certain categories of workers employed in the performance of City contracts, specifically non-City employed security guards, parking attendants, day laborers, home and health care workers, cashiers, elevator operators, custodial workers and clerical workers ("**Covered Employees**"). Accordingly, pursuant to Section 2-92-610 and regulations promulgated under it:

(i) If Contractor has 25 or more full-time employees, and

(ii) If at any time during the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and/or any Subcontractor or any other entity that provides any portion of the Services (collectively "**Performing Parties**") uses 25 or more full-time security guards, or any number of other full-time Covered Employees, then

(iii) Contractor must pay its Covered Employees, and must assure that all other Performing Parties pay their Covered Employees, not less than the minimum hourly rate as determined in accordance with this provision (the "**Base Wage**") for all Services performed under this Agreement.

(b) Contractor's obligation to pay, and to assure payment of, the Base Wage will begin at any time during the term of this Agreement when the conditions set forth in (a)(i) and (a)(ii) above are met, and will continue until the end of the term of this Agreement.

(c) As of July 1, 2013, the Base Wage is $11.78, and each July 1 thereafter, the Base Wage will be adjusted, using the most recent federal poverty guidelines for a family of four as published annually by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, to constitute the following: the poverty guidelines for a family of four divided by 2000 hours or the current base wage, whichever is higher. At all times during the term of this Agreement, Contractor and all other Performing Parties must pay the Base Wage (as adjusted in accordance with the above). If the payment of prevailing wages is required for Services done under this Agreement, and the prevailing wages for Covered Employees are higher than the Base Wage, then Contractor and all other Performing Parties must pay the prevailing wage rates.

(d) Contractor must include provisions in all subcontracts requiring its Subcontractors to pay the Base Wage to Covered Employees. Contractor agrees to provide the City with documentation acceptable to the Chief Procurement Officer demonstrating that all Covered Employees, whether employed by Contractor or by a Subcontractor, have been paid the Base Wage, upon the City's request for such documentation. The City may independently audit Contractor and/or Subcontractors to verify compliance with this section. Failure to comply with the requirements of this section will be an event of default under this Agreement, and further, failure to comply may result in ineligibility for any award of a City contract or subcontract for up to 3 years.

(e) Not-for-Profit Corporations: If Contractor is a corporation having federal tax-exempt status under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and is recognized under Illinois not-for-profit law, then the provisions of Sections (a) through (d) above do not apply.

6.08 Deemed Inclusion

Provisions required by law, ordinances, rules, regulations or executive orders to be inserted in this Agreement are deemed inserted in this Agreement whether or not they appear in this Agreement or, upon application by either party, this Agreement will be amended to make the insertion; however, in no event will the failure to insert the provisions before or after this Agreement is signed prevent its enforcement.

6.09 Environmental Warranties and Representations

In accordance with Section 11-4-1600(e) of the Municipal Code of Chicago, Contractor warrants and represents that it, and to the best of its knowledge, its subcontractors have not violated and are not in violation of the following sections of the Code (collectively, the Waste Sections):

7-28-390 Dumping on public way;

7-28-440 Dumping on real estate without permit;
11-4-1410 Disposal in waters prohibited;
11-4-1420 Ballast tank, bilge tank or other discharge;
11-4-1450 Gas manufacturing residue;
11-4-1500 Treatment and disposal of solid or liquid waste;
11-4-1530 Compliance with rules and regulations required;
11-4-1550 Operational requirements; and
11-4-1560 Screening requirements.

During the period while this Agreement is executory, Contractor's or any subcontractor's violation of the Waste Sections, whether or not relating to the performance of this Agreement, constitutes a breach of and an event of default under this Agreement, for which the opportunity to cure, if curable, will be granted only at the sole designation of the Commissioner. Such breach and default entitles the City to all remedies under the Agreement, at law or in equity.

This section does not limit Contractor's and its subcontractors' duty to comply with all applicable federal, state, county and municipal laws, statutes, ordinances and executive orders, in effect now or later, and whether or not they appear in this Agreement.

Non-compliance with these terms and conditions may be used by the City as grounds for the termination of this Agreement, and may further affect Contractor's eligibility for future contract awards.

6.10 EDS / Certification Regarding Suspension and Debarment

Contractor certifies, as further evidenced in the EDS attached as Exhibit 2, by its acceptance of this Agreement that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency. Contractor further agrees by executing this Agreement that it will include this clause without modification in all lower tier transactions, solicitations, proposals, contracts and subcontracts. If Contractor or any lower tier participant is unable to certify to this statement, it must attach an explanation to the Agreement.

6.11 Ethics

(a) In addition to other warranties and representations, Contractor warrants that no payment, gratuity or offer of employment will be made in connection with this Agreement by or on behalf of any Subcontractors to Contractor or higher tier subcontractors or anyone associated with them, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

(b) Contractor further acknowledges that any Agreement entered into, negotiated or performed in violation of any of the provisions of Chapter 2-156 is voidable as to the City.

6.12 MacBride Ordinance

The City of Chicago through the passage of the MacBride Principles Ordinance seeks to promote fair and equal employment opportunities and labor practices for religious minorities in Northern Ireland and provide a better working environment for all citizens in Northern Ireland.

In accordance with Section 2-92-580 of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago, if Contractor conducts any business operations in Northern Ireland, the Contractor must make all reasonable and good faith efforts to conduct any business operations in Northern Ireland in accordance with the MacBride Principles for Northern Ireland as defined in Illinois Public Act 85-1390 (1988 Ill. Laws 3220).

The provisions of this Section 6.12 do not apply to contracts for which the City receives funds administered by the United States Department of Transportation, except to the extent Congress has directed that the Department of Transportation not withhold funds from states and localities that choose to implement selective purchasing policies based on agreement to comply with the MacBride Principles for Northern Ireland, or to the extent that such funds are not otherwise withheld by the Department of Transportation.

6.13 Duty to Report Corrupt or Unlawful Activity

It is the duty of the Contractor to report to the Inspector General, directly and without undue delay, any and all information concerning conduct which it knows or should reasonably know to involve corrupt or other unlawful activity by its employees or the employees of any of its subcontractors, in connection with the performance of city work, or by any person dealing with the city which concerns the person's dealings with the city. Knowing failure to make such a report will be an event of default under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 7 EVENTS OF DEFAULT, REMEDIES, TERMINATION, RIGHT TO OFFSET, SUSPENSION

7.01 Events of Default Defined

The following constitute events of default:

A. Any material misrepresentation, whether negligent or willful and whether in the inducement or in the performance, made by Contractor to the City.

B. Contractor's material failure to perform any of its obligations under the Agreement including, but not limited to, the following:

(1) failure to commence or ensure timely completion of the Services due to a

reason or circumstance within Contractor's reasonable control;

(2) failure to perform the Services in a manner satisfactory to the City;

(3) failure to promptly re-perform within a reasonable time Services that were rejected as erroneous or unsatisfactory;

(4) discontinuance of the Services for reasons within the Contractor's reasonable control;

(5) failure to comply with a material term of this Agreement, including but not limited to the provisions concerning insurance and nondiscrimination; and

(6) any other acts specifically and expressly stated in this Agreement as constituting an event of default.

C. The Contractor's default under any other agreement it may presently have or may enter into with the City during the life of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that in the event of a default under this Agreement the City may also declare a default under any such other agreements.

7.02 Remedies

The occurrence of any event of default which the Contractor fails to cure within 14 calendar days after receipt of notice specifying such default or which, if such event of default cannot reasonably be cured within 14 calendar days after notice, the Contractor fails, in the sole opinion of the Commissioner, to commence and continue diligent efforts to cure, permits the City to declare the Contractor in default. Whether to declare the Contractor in default is within the sole discretion of the Commissioner. Written notification of the default, and any intention of the City to terminate the Agreement, shall be provided to Contractor and such decision is final and effective upon Contractor's receipt of such notice. Upon receipt of such notice, the Contractor must discontinue any services, unless otherwise directed in the notice, and deliver all materials accumulated in the performance of this Agreement, whether completed or in the process of completion, to the City. At such time the City may invoke any legal or equitable remedy available to it including, but not limited to, the following:

A. The right to take over and complete the Services or any part thereof as agent for and at the cost of the Contractor, either directly or through others. The Contractor shall have, in such event, the right to offset from such cost the amount it would have cost the City under the terms and conditions herein had the Contractor completed the Services.

B. The right to terminate this Agreement as to any or all of the Services yet to be performed, effective at a time specified by the City.

C. The right of specific performance, an injunction or any other appropriate equitable remedy.

D. The right to money damages.

E. The right to withhold all or any part of Contractor's compensation hereunder.

F. The right to deem Contractor non-responsible in future contracts to be awarded by the City.

If the City considers it to be in its best interest, it may elect not to declare default or to terminate this Agreement. The parties acknowledge that this provision is solely for the benefit of the City and that if the City permits the Contractor to continue to provide the Services despite one or more events of default, the Contractor is in no way relieved of any of its responsibilities, duties or obligations under this Agreement nor does the City waive or relinquish any of its rights. No delay or omission to exercise any right accruing upon any event of default impairs any such right nor shall it be construed as a waiver of any event of default or acquiescence therein, and every such right may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient.

7.03 Right to Offset

The City reserves its rights under § 2-92-380 of the Municipal Code of Chicago and the Commissioner shall consult with the SSAC before exercising such rights.

7.04 Suspension

The City may at any time request that the Contractor suspend its Services, or any part thereof, by giving 15 days prior written notice to the Contractor or upon no notice in the event of emergency. No costs incurred after the effective date of such suspension shall be allowed. The Contractor shall promptly resume its performance upon written notice by the Department. The Budget may be revised pursuant to Section 5.02 to account for any additional costs or expenses actually incurred by the Contractor as a result of recommencing the Services.

7.05 No Damages for Delay

The Contractor agrees that it, its members, if a partnership or joint venture and its Subcontractors shall make no claims against the City for damages, charges, additional costs or hourly fees for costs incurred by reason of delays or hindrances by the City in the performance of its obligations under this Agreement.

7.06 Early Termination

In addition to termination for default, the City may, at any time, elect to terminate this Agreement or any portion of the Services to be performed under it at the sole discretion of the

Commissioner by a written notice to the Contractor. If the City elects to terminate the Agreement in full, all Services shall cease and all materials accumulated in performing this Agreement, whether completed or in the process of completion, shall be delivered to the Department within 10 days after receipt of the notice or by the date stated in the notice.

During the final ten days or other time period stated in the notice, the Contractor shall restrict its activities, and those of its Subcontractors, to winding down any reports, analyses, or other activities previously begun. No costs incurred after the effective date of the termination are allowed. Payment for any Services actually and satisfactorily performed before the effective date of the termination shall be on the same basis as set forth in Article 5 hereof, but if any compensation is described or provided for on the basis of a period longer than ten days, then the compensation shall be prorated accordingly.

If a court of competent jurisdiction determines that the City's election to terminate this Agreement for default has been wrongful, then such termination shall be deemed to be an early termination.

ARTICLE 8 GENERAL CONDITIONS

8.01 Entire Agreement

This Agreement, and the exhibits attached hereto and incorporated hereby, shall constitute the entire agreement between the parties and no other warranties, inducements, considerations, promises, or interpretations shall be implied or impressed upon this Agreement that are not expressly addressed herein.

8.02 Counterparts

This Agreement is comprised of several identical counterparts, each to be fully executed by the parties and each to be deemed an original having identical legal effect.

8.03 Amendments

No changes, amendments, modifications or discharge of this Agreement, or any part thereof, shall be valid unless in writing and signed by the authorized agent of the Contractor and the Commissioner, or their successors and assigns. The City shall incur no liability for revised services without a written amendment to this Agreement pursuant to this Section.

8.04 Compliance with All Laws

The Contractor shall at all times observe and comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, rules, regulations and executive orders of the federal, state and local government, now existing or hereinafter in effect, which may in any manner affect the performance of this Agreement.

8.05 Compliance with ADA and Other Accessibility Laws

If this Agreement involves services to the public, the Contractor warrants that all Services provided hereunder shall comply with all accessibility standards for persons with disabilities or environmentally limited persons including, but not limited to the following: Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, 42 U.S.C. § 12101 et seq. and the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. §§ 793-94. In the event that the above cited standards are inconsistent, the Contractor shall comply with the standard providing greater accessibility.

If this Agreement involves design for construction and/or Construction, the Contractor warrants that all design documents produced and/or used under this Agreement shall comply with all federal, state and local laws and regulations regarding accessibility standards for persons with disabilities or environmentally limited persons including, but not limited to, the following: Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, 42 U.S.C. § 12101 et seq. and the Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines for Buildings and Facilities; the Architectural Barriers Act, P.L. 90-480 and the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards; and the Environmental Barriers Act, 410 ILCS 25/1 et seq., and the regulations promulgated thereto at Ill. Admin. Code tit. 71, ch. 1, § 400.110. In the event that the above cited standards are inconsistent, the Contractor shall comply with the standard providing greater accessibility. If the Contractor fails to comply with the foregoing standards, it shall perform again at no expense all services required to be reperformed as a direct or indirect result of such failure.

8.06 Assigns

All of the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective legal representatives, successors, transferees and assigns.

8.07 Cooperation

The Contractor agrees at all times to cooperate fully with the City and to act in the City's best interests. Upon the termination or expiration of this Agreement, the Contractor shall make every effort to assure an orderly transition to another provider of the Services, if any, orderly demobilization of its operations in connection with the Services, uninterrupted provision of Services during any transition period and shall otherwise comply with reasonable requests of the Department in connection with this Agreement's termination or expiration.

8.08 Severability

If any provision of this Agreement is held or deemed to be or shall in fact be inoperative or unenforceable as applied in any particular case in any jurisdiction or in all cases because it conflicts with any other provision hereof or of any constitution, statute, ordinance, rule of law or public policy, or for any other reason, such circumstances shall not have the effect of rendering such provision inoperative or unenforceable in any other case or circumstances, or of rendering any other provision herein invalid, inoperative, or unenforceable to any extent. The invalidity of

any one or more phrases, sentences, clauses or sections herein shall not affect the remaining portions of this Agreement or any part thereof.

8.09 Interpretation

All headings in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and do not define or limit the provisions thereof. Words of gender are deemed to include correlative words of the other gender. Words importing the singular number include the plural number and vice versa, unless the context otherwise indicates. All references to exhibits or documents are deemed to include all supplements and/or amendments to such exhibits or documents if entered into in accordance with the terms and conditions hereof and thereof. All references to persons or entities are deemed to include any persons or entities succeeding to the rights, duties, and obligations of such persons or entities in accordance with the terms and conditions herein.

8.10 Miscellaneous Provisions

Whenever under this Agreement the City by a proper authority waives the Contractor's performance in any respect or waives a requirement or condition to the Contractor's performance, the waiver, whether express or implied, applies only to that particular instance and is not a waiver forever or for subsequent instances of the performance, requirement or condition. No waiver shall be construed as a modification of the Agreement regardless of the number of times the City may have waived the performance, requirement or condition.

8.11 Disputes

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, Contractor must and the City may bring any dispute arising under this Agreement which is not resolved by the parties to the Chief Procurement Officer for decision based upon the written submissions of the parties. (A copy of the "Regulations of the Department of Procurement Services for Resolution of Disputes between Contractors and the City of Chicago" is available in City Hall, 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 301, Bid and Bond Room, Chicago, Illinois 60602.) The Chief Procurement Officer will issue a written decision and send it to the Contractor and the SSAC by mail. The decision of the Chief Procurement Officer is final and binding. The sole and exclusive remedy to challenge the decision of the Chief Procurement Officer is judicial review by means of a common law writ of certiorari.

8.12 Contractor Affidavit

The Contractor must provide to the City, no later than thirty days after the end of each year May 1st of each year, a fully executed and notarized Affidavit certifying the expenditures and Services provided for the prior year. The Contractor must also provide to the City, no later than June 1st of each year, a Full-Year Assessment. The forms of this Affidavit and Full-Year Assessment are attached as Exhibit 7 and incorporated by reference.

8.13 Prohibition on Certain Contributions

Contractor agrees that Contractor, any person or entity who directly or indirectly has an ownership or beneficial interest in Contractor of more than 7.5 percent ("**Owners**"), spouses and domestic partners of such Owners, Contractor's subcontractors, any person or entity who directly or indirectly has an ownership or beneficial interest in any subcontractor of more than 7.5 percent ("**Sub-owners**") and spouses and domestic partners of such Sub-owners (Contractor and all the other preceding classes of persons and entities are together, the ("**Identified Parties**")), shall not make a contribution of any amount to the Mayor of the City of Chicago ("**Mayor**") or to his political fundraising committee during (i) the bid, or other solicitation process for this Contract or other Contract, including while this Contract or Other Contract is executory, (ii) the term of this Contract or any Other Contract between City and Contractor, and/or (iii) any period in which an extension of this Contract or any Other Contract with the City is being sought or negotiated.

Contractor represents and warrants that since the date of public advertisement of the specification, request for qualifications, request for proposals or request for information (or any combination of those requests) or, if not competitively procured, from the date the City approached Contractor or the date Contractor approached the City, as applicable, regarding the formulation of this Agreement, no Identified Parties have made a contribution of any amount to the Mayor or to his political fundraising committee.

Contractor agrees that it shall not: (a) coerce, compel or intimidate its employees to make a contribution of any amount to the Mayor or to the Mayor's political fundraising committee; (b) reimburse its employees for a contribution of any amount made to the Mayor or to the Mayor's political fundraising committee; or (c) bundle or solicit others to bundle contributions to the Mayor or to his political fundraising committee.

Contractor agrees that the Identified Parties must not engage in any conduct whatsoever designed to intentionally violate this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 11-4 or to entice, direct or solicit others to intentionally violate this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 11-4.

Contractor agrees that a violation of, non-compliance with, misrepresentation with respect to, or breach of any covenant or warranty under this provision or violation of Mayoral Executive Order No. 11-4 constitutes a breach and default under this Agreement, and under any Other Contract for which no opportunity to cure will be granted. Such breach and default entitles the City to all remedies (including without limitation termination for default) under this Agreement, under Other Contract, at law and in equity. This provision amends any Other Contract and supersedes any inconsistent provision contained therein.

If Contractor violates this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 11-4 prior to award of the Agreement resulting from this specification, the Commissioner may reject Contractor's bid.

For purposes of this provision:

"Other Contract" means any other agreement with the City of Chicago to which Contractor is a party that is (i) formed under the authority of chapter 2-92 of the Municipal Code of Chicago; (ii) entered into for the purchase or lease of real or personal property; or (iii) for materials, supplies, equipment or services which are approved or authorized by the city council.

"Contribution" means a "political contribution" as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, as amended.

"Political fundraising committee" means a "political fundraising committee" as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal code of Chicago, as amended."

8.14 Firms Owned or Operated by Individuals with Disabilities

The City encourages Contractors to use Subcontractors that are firms owned or operated by individuals with disabilities, as defined by Section 2-92-586 of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago, where not otherwise prohibited by federal or state law.

8.15 Governing Law and Jurisdiction

This Agreement is governed as to performance and interpretation in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois.

ARTICLE 9 NOTICES

Notices provided for herein shall be in writing and may be delivered personally or by United States mail, first class, certified, return receipt requested, with postage prepaid and addressed as follows:

If to the City:	Special Service Area #49 Commission 1750 East 71st Street Chicago, Illinois 60649
	Department of Housing and Economic Development City Hall, Room 1000 121 North LaSalle Street Chicago, Illinois 60602 Attention: Commissioner
With Copies to:	Department of Law Room 600, City Hall 121 North LaSalle Street

Chicago, Illinois 60602
Attention: Corporation Counsel

If to Contractor: South Shore Chamber, Inc.
1750 East 71st Street
Chicago, Illinois 60649
Attention: Ms. Teyonda N. Wertz

Changes in the above-referenced addresses must be in writing and delivered in accordance with the provisions of this Section. Notices delivered by mail shall be deemed received 3 days after mailing in accordance with this Section. Notices delivered personally shall be deemed effective upon receipt.

ARTICLE 10 CITY ACTION

In the event that there is no duly constituted SSAC during the term of this Agreement, the City will retain all of the rights and obligations afforded to the SSAC hereunder.

ARTICLE 11 MULTI-PROJECT LABOR AGREEMENT

The City has entered into the Multi-Project Labor Agreement (**"PLA"**) with various trades regarding projects as described in the PLA, a copy of which, without appendices, is attached hereto as Exhibit 9. A copy of the PLA, with appendices, may also be found on the City's website at http://www.cityofchicago.org/PLA. Contractor acknowledges familiarity with the requirements of the PLA and its applicability to any Services under this Agreement, and shall comply in all respects with any applicable provisions of the PLA.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City and the Contractor have executed this Agreement on the date first set forth above, at Chicago, Illinois.

Recommended by:

_____
SSAC Chairperson

CITY OF CHICAGO

By: _____
Commissioner, Department of
Housing and Economic Development
as of _____, 20____

CONTRACTOR
By:_____
Its: _____
Attested By:_____
Its: _____

State of
County of

This instrument was acknowledged before me on _____ (date) by (name/s of person/s) as _____ (type of authority, e.g., officer, trustee, etc.) of (name of party on behalf of whom instrument was executed).

_____
(Signature of Notary Public)

EXHIBIT 1

Scope of Services & Budget

SCHEDULE A: 2014 SSA BUDGET & SERVICES SUMMARY

City of Chicago, Department of Housing and Economic Development

SSA #49/South Shore Exchange

Service Provider Agency: South Shore Chamber, Inc.

Budget Period: January 1, 2014 to December 31, 2014

2013 BUDGET SUMMARY CATEGORY	2013 Levy	+	Carry Over	+	Late Collections and Interest Income Thereon	=	2014 Budget
1.00 Advertising & Promotion	$ 18,500	+	$ 16,500	+		=	$ 35,000
2.00 Public Way Maintenance	$ 120,000	+	$ -	+		=	$ 120,000
3.00 Public Way Aesthetics	$ 14,500	+	$ 33,000	+		=	$ 47,500
4.00 Tenant Retention/Attraction	$ -	+	$ 2,500	+		=	$ 2,500
5.00 Façade Improvements	$ -	+	$ 10,000	+		=	$ 10,000
6.00 Parking/Transit/Accessibility	$ -	+	$ -	+		=	$ -
7.00 Safety Programs	$ 136,000	+	$ 69,000	+		=	$ 205,000
8.00 District Planning	$ 750	+	$ -	+		=	$ 750
9.00 Other Technical Assistance	$ -	+	$ -	+		=	$ -
10.00 Personnel	$ 85,428	+	$ -	+		=	$ 85,428
11.00 Admin Non-Personnel	$ 27,013	+	$ -	+		=	$ 27,013
12.00 Loss Collection: 6.0%	$ 25,500	+	$ -	+		=	$ 25,500
13.00 Late Collections and Interest Income Thereon	$ -	+	$ -	+	$ 20,000	=	$ 20,000
GRAND TOTAL	**$ 427,691**	+	**$ 131,000**	+	**$ 20,000**	=	**$ 578,691**

2014 Budget	**$ 578,691**

LEVY ANALYSIS		
1	Estimated 2012 EAV:	$46,488,148
2	Authorized Tax Rate Cap:	2.000%
3	Estimated 2013 Levy:	$427,691
4	Estimated Tax Rate to Generate 2013 Levy (EAV x Est. 2013 Levy = Est. Tax Rate):	0.920%

2014 SSA SERVICES SUMMARY
[Copy/paste ONLY funded Categories 1-9 from above here]

2014 BUDGET & SERVICES - SIGNATURE PAGE

SSA #49/South Shore Exchange

Budget & Services Period: January 1, 2014 to December 31, 2014

The 2014 Budget & Services were approved by the SSA Commission.

Sarah L Ware Sarah L Ware 8-28-13

SSA Chairperson Signature | SSA Chairperson Printed Name | Date | Date

EXHIBIT 2

Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT and AFFIDAVIT
Related to Contract/Amendment/Solicitation
EDS # 45262

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting the EDS:

South Shore Chamber, Inc.

Enter d/b/a if applicable:

The Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

the Applicant

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:

1750 East 71st Street
Chicago, IL 60649
United States

C. Telephone:

773-955-9508

Fax:

772-955-9559

Email:

twertzhome@aol.com

D. Name of contact person:

Ms. Teyonda N Wertz

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains:

To allow South Shore Chamber, Inc. to enter into a service provider agreement with the City of Chicago in order to provide special services within SSA#49

Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS?

DEPT OF HOUSING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Specification Number

Contract (PO) Number

Revision Number

Release Number

User Department Project Number

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

Not-for-profit corporation

Is the Disclosing Party also a 501(c)(3) organization?

Yes

Is the Disclosing Party incorporated or organized in the State of Illinois?

Yes

B. DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1.a.1 Does the Disclosing Party have any directors?

Yes

1.a.3 List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors, if any, of the entity. Do not include any directors who have no power to select the entity's officers.

Officer/Director:	Mr. Junior Pierre
Title:	President
Role:	Both
Officer/Director:	Mr. Keith Cook
Title:	Vice President
Role:	Both
Officer/Director:	Mr. Dewey Ward
Title:	Treasurer
Role:	Both
Officer/Director:	Ms. Derrick Spencer
Title:	Secretary
Role:	Both
Officer/Director:	Ms. Chiaka Davis Patterson
Title:	Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Ms. Teyonda Wertz
Title:	Executive Director
Role:	Both
Officer/Director:	Mr. James Glenn
Title:	Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Dr. Vivian Jones
Title:	Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Mr. Derek Walvoord
Title:	Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Mr. Henry English
Title:	Director

Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Mr. Dwayne Brown
Title:	Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Mr. Will Polite
Title:	Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Mr. Ananias Granger
Title:	Director
Role:	Director

1.a.5 Are there any members of the non-for-profit Disclosing Party which are legal entities?

No

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

No

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

1. Has the Disclosing Party retained any legal entities in connection with the Matter?

Yes

2. List below the names of all legal entities which are retained parties.

Name:	Clean Street
Anticipated/ Retained:	Retained
Business Address:	3501 West Filmore , IL 60624 United States
Relationship:	Other
Fees ($$ or %):	$89,999.52
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated

Name:	Bravos & Associates
Anticipated/ Retained:	Retained
Business Address:	324 Ridgewood Drive Bloomington, IL 60108 United States
Relationship:	Accountant
Fees ($$ or %):	$3,200.00
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated

Name:	All Points Services
Anticipated/ Retained:	Retained
Business Address:	, IL 60649 United States
Relationship:	Other
Fees ($$ or %):	$239,843.96
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated

Name:	Clean Street

Anticipated/ Retained:	Retained
Business Address:	3501 West Filmore United States Chicago,, IL 60624 United States
Relationship:	Other
Fees ($$ or %):	$14,900.00
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated

3. Has the Disclosing Party retained any persons in connection with the Matter?

No

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage of any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Not applicable because no person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows:

i. neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and
ii. the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City.

NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

I certify the above to be true

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

I certify the above to be true

3. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement

or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

I certify the above to be true

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of

- bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3;
- bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or
- any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

I certify the above to be true

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

I certify the above to be true

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), Chapter 2-56 (Inspector General) and Chapter 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

I certify the above to be true

7. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago.

None

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date

of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient.

None

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

The Disclosing Party certifies that, as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code, the Disclosing Party

is not a "financial institution"

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

No

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

If the Disclosing Party cannot make this verification, the Disclosing Party must disclose all required information in the space provided below or in an attachment in the "Additional Info" tab. Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

I can make the above verification

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY-FUNDED MATTERS

Is the Matter federally funded? For the purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

No

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. A training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/city/en/depts/ethics.html, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

I acknowledge and consent to the above

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS

and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

I acknowledge and consent to the above

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

I certify the above to be true

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.

I certify the above to be true

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

I certify the above to be true

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This question is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all corporate officers of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

No

ADDITIONAL INFO

Please add any additional explanatory information here. If explanation is longer than 1000 characters, you may add an attachment below. Please note that your EDS, including all attachments, becomes available for public viewing upon contract award. Your attachments will be viewable "as is" without manual redaction by the City. You are responsible for redacting any non-public information from your documents before uploading.

List of vendor attachments uploaded by City staff

None.

List of attachments uploaded by vendor

None.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

/s/ 11/08/2013
Ms. Teyonda N Wertz
Executive Director
South Shore Chamber, Inc.

This is a printed copy of the Economic Disclosure Statement, the original of which is filed electronically with the City of Chicago. Any alterations must be made electronically, alterations on this printed copy are void and of no effect.

CERTIFICATE OF FILING FOR

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

EDS Number: 45262
Certificate Printed on: 11/08/2013

Date of This Filing:11/08/2013 04:00 PM
Original Filing Date:07/10/2013 10:43 AM

Disclosing Party: South Shore Chamber, Inc.
Filed by: Ms. Teyonda N Wertz

Title:Executive Director

Matter: To allow South Shore Chamber, Inc. to enter into a service provider agreement with the City of Chicago in order to provide special services within SSA#49
Applicant: South Shore Chamber, Inc.
Specification #:
Contract #:

The Economic Disclosure Statement referenced above has been electronically filed with the City. Please provide a copy of this Certificate of Filing to your city contact with other required documents pertaining to the Matter. For additional guidance as to when to provide this Certificate and other required documents, please follow instructions provided to you about the Matter or consult with your City contact.

A copy of the EDS may be viewed and printed by visiting https://webapps1.cityofchicago.org/EDSWeb and entering the EDS number into the EDS Search. Prior to contract award, the filing is accessible online only to the disclosing party and the City, but is still subject to the Illinois Freedom of Information Act. The filing is visible online to the public after contract award.

EXHIBIT 3

CONTRACTOR INSURANCE PROVISIONS

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS
Special Services Area

Contractor must provide and maintain at Contractor's own expense, during the term of the Agreement and time period following expiration if Contractor is required to return and perform any of the Services or Additional Services under this Agreement, the insurance coverage and requirements specified below, insuring all operations related to the Agreement.

A. INSURANCE TO BE PROVIDED **A. INSURANCE TO BE PROVIDED**

1) Workers Compensation and Employers Liability

Workers Compensation Insurance, as prescribed by applicable law, covering all employees who are to provide a service under this Agreement and Employers Liability coverage with limits of not less than $100,000 each accident, illness or disease.

2) Commercial General Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

Commercial General Liability Insurance or equivalent with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury and property damage liability. Coverages must include the following: All premises and operations, products/completed operations, separation of insureds, defense and contractual liability (not to include Endorsement CG 21 39 or equivalent). The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured on a primary, non-contributory basis for any liability arising directly or indirectly from the work or Services.

3) Automobile Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

When any motor vehicles (owned, non-owned and hired) are used in connection with Services to be performed, Contractor must provide Automobile Liability Insurance with limits of not less than $500,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage. The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured on a primary, non-contributory basis.

4) Professional Liability

When any professional consultants (e.g.; CPA's, Attorney, Architects, Engineers) perform work in connection with this Agreement, Professional Liability Insurance covering acts, errors, or omissions must be maintained with limits of not less than $500,000. When policies are renewed or replaced, the policy retroactive date must coincide with, or precede start of work on the Contract. A claims-made policy which is not renewed or replaced must have an extended reporting period of two (2) years.

5) Crime

The Contractor is responsible for all persons handling funds under this Agreement, against loss by dishonesty, robbery, burglary, theft, destruction or disappearance, computer fraud, credit card forgery and other related crime risks.

B. SECURITY FIRMS

If the Contractor enters into a subcontract with a Security Firm, such Security Firm must be certified by State of Illinois, and the Security Firm's employees must be registered and certified by the State. Contractor must ensure and require any Security Firm subcontractor to comply with the Risk Management Division approved Security Firm Insurance Provision set forth in Exhibit 4 of this Agreement, attached hereto and incorporated by references as though fully set forth herein.

C. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Contractor must furnish the City of Chicago, Department of Housing and Economic Development (HED), City Hall, Room 1006, 121 North LaSalle Street 60602, original Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, to be in force on the date of this Agreement, and Renewal Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, if the coverages have an expiration or renewal date occurring during the term of this Agreement. Contractor must submit evidence of insurance on the City of Chicago Insurance Certificate Form (copy attached as Exhibit-) or equivalent prior to execution of this Agreement. The receipt of any certificate does not constitute agreement by the City that the insurance requirements in the Agreement have been fully met or that the insurance policies indicated on the certificate are in compliance with all Agreement requirements. The failure of the City to obtain certificates or other insurance evidence from Contractor is not a waiver by the City of any requirements for the Contractor to obtain and maintain the specified coverages. Contractor must advise all insurers of the Agreement provisions regarding insurance. Non-conforming insurance does not relieve Contractor of the obligation to provide insurance as specified in this Agreement. Nonfulfillment of the insurance conditions may constitute a violation of the Agreement, and the City retains the right to suspend this Agreement until proper evidence of insurance is provided, or the Agreement may be terminated.

The Contractor must provide for 60 days prior written notice to be given to the City in the event coverage is substantially changed, canceled or non-renewed.

Any deductibles or self-insured retentions on referenced insurance coverages must be borne by Contractor.
Contractor hereby waives and agrees to require their insurers to waive their rights of subrogation against the City of Chicago, its employees, elected officials, agents or representatives.

The coverages and limits furnished by Contractor in no way limit the Contractor's liabilities and responsibilities specified within the Agreement or by law.

Any insurance or self-insurance programs maintained by the City of Chicago do not contribute with insurance provided by Contractor under this Agreement.

The required insurance to be carried is not limited by any limitations expressed in the indemnification language in this Agreement or any limitation placed on the indemnity in this Agreement given as a matter of law.

If Contractor is a joint venture or limited liability company, the insurance policies must name the joint venture or limited liability company as a named insured.

Contractor must require all Subcontractors to provide the insurance required in this Agreement, or Contractor may provide the coverages for Subcontractors. All Subcontractors are subject to the same insurance requirements of Contractor unless otherwise specified in this Agreement.

If Contractor or Subcontractor desire additional coverages, the party desiring the additional coverages is responsible for the acquisition and cost.

Notwithstanding any provision in the Contract to the contrary, the City of Chicago Risk Management Department maintains the right to modify, delete, alter or change these requirements.

EXHIBIT 4

SECURITY FIRM INSURANCE PROVISIONS

CONTRACT INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

The Security Firm must provide and maintain at Security Firm's own expense, until Contract completion and during the time period following expiration if Security Firm is required to return and perform any additional work, the insurance coverages and requirements specified below, insuring all operations related to the Contract.

A. INSURANCE TO BE PROVIDED

1) Workers Compensation and Employers Liability

Workers Compensation Insurance, as prescribed by applicable law covering all employees who are to provide work under this Contract and Employers Liability coverage with limits of not less than $500,000 each accident, illness or disease.

2) Commercial General Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

Commercial General Liability Insurance or equivalent with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage liability. Coverages must include the following: All premises and operations, products/completed operations, separation of insureds, defense, and contractual liability (not to include Endorsement CG 21 39 or equivalent but coverage must include Endorsement CG 22 74). The SSAC, City of Chicago and Contractor are to be named as an additional insureds on a primary, non-contributory basis for any liability arising directly or indirectly from the work.

3) Automobile Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

When any motor vehicles (owned, non-owned and hired) are used in connection with work to be performed, the Security Firm must provide Automobile Liability Insurance with limits of not less than $ 1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage. The SSAC, City of Chicago and Contractor are to be named as an additional insureds on a primary, non-contributory basis.

4) Professional Liability

Professional Liability Insurance covering acts, errors, or omissions must be maintained by the Security Firm with limits of not less than $1,000,000. When policies are renewed or replaced, the policy retroactive date must coincide with, or precede, start of work on the Contract. A claims-made policy which is not renewed or replaced must have an extended

reporting period of two (2) years.

B. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

The Security Firm must furnish the Contractor and City of Chicago, Department of Housing and Economic Development (HED), City Hall, Room 1006, 121 North LaSalle Street 60602, original Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, to be in force on the date of this Contract, and Renewal Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, if the coverages have an expiration or renewal date occurring during the term of this Contract. The receipt of any certificate does not constitute agreement by the Contractor that the insurance requirements in the Contract have been fully met or that the insurance policies indicated on the certificate are in compliance with all Contract requirements. The failure of the Contractor to obtain certificates or other insurance evidence from Security Firm is not a waiver by the Contractor of any requirements for the Security Firm to obtain and maintain the specified coverages. The Security Firm shall advise all insurers of the Contract provisions regarding insurance. Non-conforming insurance does not relieve Security Firm of the obligation to provide insurance as specified herein. Nonfulfillment of the insurance conditions may constitute a violation of the Contract, and the Contractor retains the right to stop work until proper evidence of insurance is provided, or the Contract may be terminated.

The Security Firm must provide for 60 days prior written notice to be given to the Contractor in the event coverage is substantially changed, canceled, or non-renewed.
Any deductibles or self insured retentions on referenced insurance coverages must be borne by Security Firm.

The Security Firm hereby waives and agrees to require their insurers to waive their rights of subrogation against the Contractor and the City of Chicago, its employees, elected officials, agents, or representatives.

The coverages and limits furnished by Security Firm in no way limit the Security Firm's liabilities and responsibilities specified within the Contract or by law.

Any insurance or self insurance programs maintained by the Contractor do not contribute with insurance provided by the Security Firm under the Contract.

The required insurance to be carried is not limited by any limitations expressed in the indemnification language in this Contract or any limitation placed on the indemnity in this Contract given as a matter of law.

If Security Firm is a joint venture or limited liability company, the insurance policies must name the joint venture or limited liability company as a named insured.

The Security Firm must require all subcontractors to provide the insurance required herein, or Security Firm may provide the coverages for subcontractors. All subcontractors are subject to

the same insurance requirements of Security Firm unless otherwise specified in this Contract.

If Security Firm or subcontractor desires additional coverages, the party desiring the additional coverages is responsible for the acquisition and cost.
Notwithstanding any provision in the Contract to the contrary, the City of Chicago Risk Management Department maintains the right to modify, delete, alter or change these requirements.

EXHIBIT 5

Prevailing Wages

Cook County Prevailing Wage for November 2013

(See explanation of column headings at bottom of wages)

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL		37.100	37.600	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.38	9.520	0.000	0.500
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		35.100	37.600	1.5	1.5	2.0	11.17	10.76	0.000	0.720
BOILERMAKER		BLD		43.450	47.360	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.970	14.66	0.000	0.350
BRICK MASON		BLD		41.580	45.740	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.700	12.80	0.000	1.040
CARPENTER		ALL		42.520	44.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.29	12.75	0.000	0.630
CEMENT MASON		ALL		42.350	44.350	2.0	1.5	2.0	12.16	12.35	0.000	0.430
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		34.810	0.000	2.0	1.5	2.0	10.20	7.830	0.000	0.640
COMM. ELECT.		BLD		38.000	40.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.420	11.30	1.100	0.700
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		44.850	49.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.63	14.23	0.000	0.450
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		34.980	49.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.290	11.10	0.000	0.350
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		44.850	49.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.63	14.23	0.000	0.450
ELECTRICIAN		ALL		43.000	46.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	12.83	14.27	0.000	0.750
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		49.080	55.215	2.0	2.0	2.0	11.88	12.71	3.930	0.600
FENCE ERECTOR		ALL		34.840	36.840	1.5	1.5	2.0	12.86	10.67	0.000	0.300
GLAZIER		BLD		39.500	41.000	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.99	14.30	0.000	0.840
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		46.950	49.450	1.5	1.5	2.0	11.17	11.96	0.000	0.720
IRON WORKER		ALL		42.070	44.070	2.0	2.0	2.0	13.45	19.59	0.000	0.350
LABORER		ALL		37.000	37.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.38	9.520	0.000	0.500
LATHER		ALL		42.520	44.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.29	12.75	0.000	0.630
MACHINIST		BLD		43.920	46.420	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.760	8.950	1.850	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		ALL		30.520	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.700	12.55	0.000	0.590
MARBLE MASON		BLD		40.780	44.860	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.700	12.71	0.000	0.740
MATERIAL TESTER I		ALL		27.000	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.38	9.520	0.000	0.500
MATERIALS TESTER II		ALL		32.000	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.38	9.520	0.000	0.500
MILLWRIGHT		ALL		42.520	44.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.29	12.75	0.000	0.630
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	1	46.100	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	2	44.800	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	3	42.250	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	4	40.500	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	5	49.850	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	6	47.100	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	7	49.100	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	1	51.300	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	2	49.800	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	3	44.350	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	4	36.850	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	5	52.800	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	1	44.300	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	2	43.750	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	3	41.700	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	4	40.300	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	5	39.100	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	6	47.300	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	7	45.300	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
ORNAMNTL IRON WORKER		ALL		42.900	45.400	2.0	2.0	2.0	13.11	16.40	0.000	0.600
PAINTER		ALL		40.000	44.750	1.5	1.5	1.5	9.750	11.10	0.000	0.770
PAINTER SIGNS		BLD		33.920	38.090	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.600	2.710	0.000	0.000
PILEDRIVER		ALL		42.520	44.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.29	12.75	0.000	0.630
PIPEFITTER		BLD		46.000	49.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.000	15.85	0.000	1.680
PLASTERER		BLD		41.250	43.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	11.10	11.69	0.000	0.550

PLUMBER		BLD	46.050	48.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	12.53	10.06	0.000	0.880
ROOFER		BLD	38.950	41.950	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.280	9.190	0.000	0.430
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD	41.210	44.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.48	19.41	0.000	0.660
SIGN HANGER		BLD	30.210	30.710	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.850	3.030	0.000	0.000
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD	49.200	51.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.75	8.850	0.000	0.450
STEEL ERECTOR		ALL	42.070	44.070	2.0	2.0	2.0	13.45	19.59	0.000	0.350
STONE MASON		BLD	41.580	45.740	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.700	12.80	0.000	1.040
SURVEY WORKER		ALL	37.000	37.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	12.97	9.930	0.000	0.500
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD	36.040	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.20	9.900	0.000	0.540
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD	39.880	42.880	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.20	11.25	0.000	0.700
TILE MASON		BLD	41.840	45.840	2.0	1.5	2.0	10.20	9.560	0.000	0.880
TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR		HWY	28.250	29.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.896	4.175	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL 1	33.850	34.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.150	8.500	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL 2	34.100	34.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.150	8.500	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL 3	34.300	34.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.150	8.500	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL 4	34.500	34.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.150	8.500	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL 1	32.550	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL 2	32.700	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL 3	32.900	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL 4	33.100	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TUCKPOINTER		BLD	41.950	42.950	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.180	11.78	0.000	0.630

Legend: RG (Region)
TYP (Trade Type - All,Highway,Building,Floating,Oil & Chip,Rivers)
C (Class)
Base (Base Wage Rate)
FRMAN (Foreman Rate)
M-F>8 (OT required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri.
OSA (Overtime (OT) is required for every hour worked on Saturday)
OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)
H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)
Pensn (Pension)
Vac (Vacation)
Trng (Training)

Explanations

COOK COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

TRUCK DRIVERS (WEST) - That part of the county West of Barrington Road.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished

at the time or at some close future date.
ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER

The grouting, cleaning, and polishing of all classes of tile, whether for interior or exterior purposes, all burned, glazed or unglazed products; all composition materials, granite tiles, warning detectable tiles, cement tiles, epoxy composite materials, pavers, glass, mosaics, fiberglass, and all substitute materials, for tile made in tile-like units; all mixtures in tile like form of cement, metals, and other materials that are for and intended for use as a finished floor surface, stair treads, promenade roofs, walks, walls, ceilings, swimming pools, and all other places where tile is to form a finished interior or exterior. The mixing of all setting mortars including but not limited to thin-set mortars, epoxies, wall mud, and any other sand and cement mixtures or adhesives when used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. The handling and unloading of all sand, cement, lime, tile, fixtures, equipment, adhesives, or any other materials to be used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. Ceramic Tile Finishers shall fill all joints and voids regardless of method on all tile work, particularly and especially after installation of said tile work. Application of any and all protective coverings to all types of tile installations including, but not be limited to, all soap compounds, paper products, tapes, and all polyethylene coverings, plywood, masonite, cardboard, and any new type of products that may be used to protect tile installations, Blastrac equipment, and all floor scarifying equipment used in preparing floors to receive tile. The clean up and removal of all waste and materials. All demolition of existing tile floors and walls to be re-tiled.

COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRICIAN

Installation, operation, inspection, maintenance, repair and service of radio, television, recording, voice sound vision production and reproduction, telephone and telephone interconnect, facsimile, data apparatus, coaxial, fibre optic and wireless equipment, appliances and systems used for the transmission and reception of signals of any nature, business, domestic, commercial, education, entertainment, and residential purposes, including but not limited to, communication and telephone, electronic and sound equipment, fibre optic and data communication systems, and the performance of any task directly related to such installation or service whether at new or existing sites, such tasks to include the placing of wire and cable and electrical power conduit or other raceway work within the equipment room and pulling wire and/or cable through conduit and the installation of any incidental conduit, such that the employees covered hereby can complete any job in full.

MARBLE FINISHER

Loading and unloading trucks, distribution of all materials (all stone, sand, etc.), stocking of floors with material, performing all rigging for heavy work, the handling of all material that may be needed for the installation of such materials, building of

scaffolding, polishing if needed, patching, waxing of material if damaged, pointing up, caulking, grouting and cleaning of marble, holding water on diamond or Carborundum blade or saw for setters cutting, use of tub saw or any other saw needed for preparation of material, drilling of holes for wires that anchor material set by setters, mixing up of molding plaster for installation of material, mixing up thin set for the installation of material, mixing up of sand to cement for the installation of material and such other work as may be required in helping a Marble Setter in the handling of all material in the erection or installation of interior marble, slate, travertine, art marble, serpentine, alberene stone, blue stone, granite and other stones (meaning as to stone any foreign or domestic materials as are specified and used in building interiors and exteriors and customarily known as stone in the trade), carrara, sanionyx, vitrolite and similar opaque glass and the laying of all marble tile, terrazzo tile, slate tile and precast tile, steps, risers treads, base, or any other materials that may be used as substitutes for any of the aforementioned materials and which are used on interior and exterior which are installed in a similar manner.

MATERIAL TESTER I: Hand coring and drilling for testing of materials; field inspection of uncured concrete and asphalt.

MATERIAL TESTER II: Field inspection of welds, structural steel, fireproofing, masonry, soil, facade, reinforcing steel, formwork, cured concrete, and concrete and asphalt batch plants; adjusting proportions of bituminous mixtures.

OPERATING ENGINEER - BUILDING

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Batch Plant; Benoto (requires Two Engineers); Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Conveyor (Truck Mounted); Concrete Paver Over 27E cu. ft; Concrete Paver 27E cu. ft. and Under: Concrete Placer; Concrete Placing Boom; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes, All; Cranes, Hammerhead; Cranes, (GCI and similar Type); Creter Crane; Spider Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Heavy Duty Self-Propelled Transporter or Prime Mover; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hoists, Two Tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Hydro Vac (and similar equipment); Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps; Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-Form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Operation of Tie Back Machine; Tournapull; Tractor with Boom and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.

Class 2. Boilers; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, Inside Elevators; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine;

Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Laser Screed; Rock Drill (Self-Propelled); Rock Drill (Truck Mounted); Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Combination Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators (remodeling or renovation work); Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving, Extracting, and Drilling); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Low Boys; Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 4. Bobcats and/or other Skid Steer Loaders; Oilers; and Brick Forklift.

Class 5. Assistant Craft Foreman.

Class 6. Gradall.

Class 7. Mechanics; Welders.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder/GOMACO or other similar type machines: ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Ballast Regulator; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Tower Cranes of all types: Creter Crane: Spider Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Dredges; Elevators, Outside type Rack & Pinion and Similar Machines; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Truck Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Heavy Duty Self-Propelled Transporter or Prime Mover; Hydraulic Backhoes; Backhoes with shear attachments up to 40' of boom reach; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Mucking Machine; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Rock/Track Tamper; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Snow Melters; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (Tunnel); Operation of Tieback Machine; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader (with attached pusher - two engineers); Tractor with Boom; Tractaire with Attachments; Traffic Barrier Transfer Machine; Trenching; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Raised or Blind Hole Drills (Tunnel Shaft); Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines 5 ft. in diameter and over tunnel, etc; Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines under 5 ft. in diameter; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (Less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine,

Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Concrete Wheel Saw; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, All; Finishing Machine - Concrete; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro-Blaster; Hydro Excavating (excluding hose work); Laser Screed; All Locomotives, Dinky; Off-Road Hauling Units (including articulating) Non Self-Loading Ejection Dump; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes - Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip - Stone, etc.; Scraper - Single/Twin Engine/Push and Pull; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size); Tractors pulling attachments, Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc.; Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Low Boys; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than Asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper-Form-Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Vacuum Trucks (excluding hose work); Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 5. SkidSteer Loader (all); Brick Forklifts; Oilers.

Class 6. Field Mechanics and Field Welders

Class 7. Dowell Machine with Air Compressor; Gradall and machines of like nature.

OPERATING ENGINEER - FLOATING

Class 1. Craft Foreman; Master Mechanic; Diver/Wet Tender; Engineer; Engineer (Hydraulic Dredge).

Class 2. Crane/Backhoe Operator; Boat Operator with towing endorsement; Mechanic/Welder; Assistant Engineer (Hydraulic Dredge); Leverman (Hydraulic Dredge); Diver Tender.

Class 3. Deck Equipment Operator, Machineryman, Maintenance of Crane (over 50 ton capacity) or Backhoe (115,000 lbs. or more); Tug/Launch Operator; Loader/Dozer and like equipment on Barge, Breakwater Wall, Slip/Dock, or Scow, Deck Machinery, etc.

Class 4. Deck Equipment Operator, Machineryman/Fireman (4 Equipment Units or More); Off Road Trucks; Deck Hand, Tug Engineer, Crane Maintenance (50 Ton Capacity and Under) or Backhoe Weighing (115,000 pounds or less); Assistant Tug Operator.

Class 5. Friction or Lattice Boom Cranes.

SURVEY WORKER - Operated survey equipment including data collectors,

G.P.S. and robotic instruments, as well as conventional levels and transits.

TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of sand, cement, marble chips, and all other materials that may be used by the Mosaic Terrazzo Mechanic, and the mixing, grinding, grouting, cleaning and sealing of all Marble, Mosaic, and Terrazzo work, floors, base, stairs, and wainscoting by hand or machine, and in addition, assisting and aiding Marble, Masonic, and Terrazzo Mechanics.

TRAFFIC SAFETY

Work associated with barricades, horses and drums used to reduce lane usage on highway work, the installation and removal of temporary lane markings, and the installation and removal of temporary road signs.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION - EAST & WEST

Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors; Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; Teamsters; Unskilled Dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.

Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.

Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnatrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.

Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and

provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

EXHIBIT 6

Performance Bond Form

CONTRACTOR'S PERFORMANCE & PAYMENT BOND

Know All Men by these Presents, That we,

Principal, hereinafter referred to as Contractor, and

, Surety

of the County of Cook and State of Illinois, are held and firmly bound unto the CITY OF CHICAGO in the penal sum of

lawful money of the United States, for the payment of which sum of money, well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

Sealed with our seals and dated this day of A.D., 20

The Condition of the Above Obligation is such,

That whereas the above bounden Contractor has entered into a certain contract with the CITY OF CHICAGO, bearing Contract No. _____ and Specification No. _____ all in conformity with said contract, for,

SPECIMEN

The said contract is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety, including without limitation, any and all indemnification provisions.

Now, if the said Contractor shall in all respects well and truly keep and perform the said contract on its part, in accordance with the terms and provisions of all of the Contract Documents comprising said contract, and in the time and manner therein prescribed, and further shall save, indemnify, and keep harmless the City of Chicago against all loss, damages, claims, liabilities, judgements, costs and expenses which may in anywise accrue against said City of Chicago, in consequence of the granting of said contract, or which may in anywise result therefrom, or which may result from strict liability, or which may in anywise result from any injuries to, or death of, any person, or damage to any real or personal property, arising directly or indirectly from or in connection with, work performed or to be performed under said contract by said Contractor, its Agents, Employees or Workmen, assignees, subcontractors, or anyone else, in any respect whatever, or which may result on account of any infringement of any patent by reason of the materials, machinery, devices or apparatus used in the performance of said contract, and moreover, shall pay to said City any sum or sums of money determined by the Purchasing Agent, and/or by a court of competent jurisdiction, to be due said City by reason of any failure or neglect in the performance of the requirements of said contract, wherefore the said Purchasing Agent shall have elected to suspend or cancel the same, and shall pay all claims and demands whatsoever, which may accrue to each and every materialman and subcontractor, and to each and every person who shall be employed by the said Contractor or by its assignees and subcontractors, in or about the performance of said contract, and with wages paid at prevailing wage rates if so required by said contract, and shall insure its liability to pay the compensation, and shall pay all claims and demands for compensation which may accrue to each and every person who shall be employed by them or any of them in or about the performance of said contract, or which shall accrue to the beneficiaries or dependents of any such person, under the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Act, 820 ILCS 305, as amended, and the Workers' Occupational Disease Act, 820 ILCS 310, as amended (hereinafter referred to as "Acts") then is this obligation to be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

And it is hereby expressly understood and agreed, and made a condition hereof, that any judgement rendered against said City in any suit based upon any loss, damages, claims, liabilities, judgements, costs or expenses which may in anywise accrue against said City as a consequence of the granting of said contract, or which may in anywise result therefrom, or which may in anywise result from any injuries to, or death of, any person, or damage to any real or personal property, arising directly or indirectly from, or in connection with, work performed, or to be performed under said contract by said Contractor or its agents, employees or workmen, assignees, subcontractors, or anyone else and also any decision of the Industrial Commission of the State of Illinois, and any order of court based upon such decision, or judgement thereon, rendered against said City of Chicago in any suit or claim arising under the aforementioned Acts when notice of the pendency or arbitration proceedings or suit shall have been given said Contractor, shall be conclusive against each and all parties to this obligation, as to amount, liability and all other things pertaining thereto.

Every person furnishing material or performing labor in the performance of said contract, either as an individual, as a subcontractor, or otherwise, shall have the right to sue on this bond in the name of the City of Chicago for his use and benefit and in such suit said person as plaintiff, shall file a copy of this bond, certified by the party or parties in whose charge this bond shall be, which copy shall be, unless execution thereof be denied under oath, prima facie evidence of the execution and delivery of the original; provided, that nothing in this bond contained shall be taken to make the City of Chicago liable to any subcontractor, materialman, laborer or to any other person to any greater extent than it would have been liable prior to the enactment of the Public Construction Bond Act, 30 ILCS 550, as amended; provided further, that any person having a claim for labor and materials furnished in the performance of this contract shall have no right of action unless he shall have filed a verified notice of such claim with the Clerk of the City of Chicago within 180 days after the date of the last item of work or the furnishing of the last item of materials, and shall have furnished a copy of such verified notice to the contractor within 10 days of the filing of the notice with the City of Chicago. Such claim shall be verified and shall contain the name and address of the claimant, the business address of the claimant within the State of Illinois, if any, or if the claimant be a foreign corporation having no place of business with the State the principal place of business of said corporation, and in all cases of partnership the names and residences of each of the partners, the name of the contractor for the City of Chicago, the name of the person, firm or corporation by whom the claimant was employed or to whom such claimant furnished materials, the amount of the claim and a brief description of the public improvement for the construction or installation of which the contract is to be performed. Provided, further, that no defect in the notice herein provided for shall deprive the claimant of his right of action under the terms and provisions of this bond unless it shall affirmatively appear that such defect has prejudiced the rights of an interested party asserting the same; provided, further, that no action shall be brought until the expiration of one hundred twenty (120) days after the date of the last item of work or of the furnishing of the last item of material, except in cases where the final settlement between the City of Chicago and the Contractor shall have been made prior to the expiration of the 120 day period in which case action may be taken immediately following such final settlement, and provided, further, that no action of any kind shall be brought later than six (6) months after the acceptance by the City of Chicago of the completion of work. Any suit upon this bond shall be brought only in a circuit court of the State of Illinois in the judicial district in which the contract shall have been performed.

The said Surety, for value received, hereby stipulates and agrees that no change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of any of the Contract Documents comprising said contract, or to the work to be performed thereunder, shall in anywise affect the obligations on this bond, and it does hereby waive notice of any such change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of said Contract Documents or to the work.

_____ **(Seal)**

Approved_____, 20____

_____ **(Seal)**

_____ _____ **(Seal)**

Purchasing Agent

_____ **(Seal)**

Approved as to form and legality:

_____ **(Seal)**

_____ _____ **(Seal)**

Assistant Corporation Counsel

PRINCIPAL
IF CORPORATION

STATE OF ILLINOIS,
COUNTY OF COOK, } **ss.**

I,_____, a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that_____ President and _____ Secretary of the_____ who are personally known to me to be the same persons whose names are subscribed in the foregoing instrument as such _____ President and_____ Secretary, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that they signed, sealed and delivered the said instrument of writing as their free and voluntary act, and as the free and voluntary act of the said_____ for the uses and purposes therein set forth, and caused the corporate seal of said Company to be thereto attached.

GIVEN under my hand and Notarial Seal this_____ day of _____20____

_____
Notary Public

SURETY, IF CORPORATE

STATE OF ILLINOIS,
COUNTY OF COOK, } **ss.**

I,_____, a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that_____ _____ of the_____who_____ personally known to be the same person _____ whose name_____ subscribed in the foregoing instrument as such_____ _____, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that_____ signed, sealed and delivered the said instrument of writing as_____free and voluntary act, and as the free and voluntary act of the said_____ for the uses and purposes therein set forth, and caused the corporate seal of said Company to be thereto attached

GIVEN under my hand and Notarial Seal this_____ day of _____20____

_____
Notary Public

PRINCIPAL
IF INDIVIDUAL

STATE OF ILLINOIS,
COUNTY OF COOK, } **ss.**

I,_____, a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that_____ who_____personally known to me to be the same persons whose name _____subscribed in the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that_____ he____ signed, sealed and delivered the said instrument of writing as_____ free and voluntary act, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

GIVEN under my hand and Notarial Seal this_____ day of _____20____

_____
Notary Public

RIDER TO CONTRACTOR'S PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BOND

This Rider supplements Contractor's Performance and Payment Bond ("Bond") on that certain contract with the City of Chicago ("City") bearing Contract No._____ and Specification No._____ ("Contract"). Surety acknowledges that the Contract requires Contractor to obtain from each of its subcontractors consent to a collateral assignment of their contracts with Contractor to the City. The Contract further grants the City the right, upon Contractor's default for failure to comply with Chapter 4-36 of the Municipal Code of the City, and at the City's sole option, to take over and complete the work to be performed by Contractor through the City's assumption of some or all of Contractor's subcontracts. If the City, in its sole discretion, exercises this right, then Surety waives any rights it may have to cure Contractor's default by performing the work itself or through others and remains bound by its other obligations under the Bond.

EXHIBIT 7

Contractor Affidavit

Contractor Name:
Special Service Area Number:
Agreement ("Agreemcnt"):

Agreement between the City of Chicago and _____ dated _____, relating to the provision of special services.

AFFIDAVIT

The undersigned, _____, as_____, and on behalf of_____, having been duly sworn under oath, certifies that in the year_____, it performed that portion of the Services described in Exhibit 1 of the Agreement in accordance with the terms of the Agreement, to the extent described in the attached Full-Year Assessment Form and that it spent that portion of funds obtained from the City in connection with that Agreement on the Services described in Exhibit 1, to the extent described in the attached Full-Year Assessment Form . The Full-Year Assessment Form shall be in the form prescribed by the City and shall contain such level of detail as the City may require from time to time.

Nothing in this Affidavit may be construed as limiting Contractor's obligations under the Agreement. All terms not defined in this Affidavit will be as defined in the Agreement.

Under penalty of perjury, I certify that I am authorized to execute this Affidavit on behalf of the Contractor, that I have personal knowledge of the certifications made in this Affidavit, and that they are true and correct.

NAME OF CONTRACTOR:

_____

Signature of Authorized Officer

_____

Name of Authorized Officer (Print or Type)

_____

State of_____
County of_____

Sworn to and acknowledged before me by _____ [name of signatory] as _____ [title] of _____ [name of contracting party] this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

_____
Signature of Notary

INSERT FULL-YEAR ASSESSMENT FORM

EXHIBIT 8

Special Service Area - Additional Audit Requirements

Accounting System

The Department requires that the Contractor maintain its accounting system in a manner which allows the Contractor's expenditures to be categorized in its statement of activities according to the categories listed in the budget approved by the City for each Area.

Guidance for the Contractor's Selection of a CPA Firm (Independent Auditor)

The Contractor must use the following guidelines for engaging a qualified CPA Firm:

1. Issue a Request for Proposal ("RFP") that sets forth all of the terms and conditions of the engagement, evaluation criteria, and scope of the work required. Audit firm evaluations can replace an annual RFP process; an RFP process every three years is preferred.
2. Distribute and publicize the RFP sufficiently to ensure full and open competition.
3. Request in the RFP that bidders provide detail on:
    a. How the CPA Firm will conduct the audit.
    b. Qualifications of the CPA Firm, management, and staff, including experience in auditing like entities.
    c. Policies on notification of changes in key personnel.
    d. Whether the proposed staff has received continuing professional education that is relevant to the performance of this engagement during the previous 2 years,
    e. Whether the CPA Firm has received a positive peer review within the last 3 years.
    f. Whether the CPA Firm is independent, as defined by applicable auditing standards.
    g. Whether the CPA Firm has been the object of any disciplinary action during the past 3 years.
    h. Confirmation the CPA Firm and key personnel assigned to this engagement maintains an active license in the State of Illinois and attached a copy of a current license with the RFP response or annually.
    i. Confirmation the CPA Firm is not on the City's debarred vendor list.
    j. The audit fee.

4. Evaluate the proposals based on:
    a. The CPA Firm's understanding of the audit requirements, including the needs of the Area and the final products to be delivered.
    b. Soundness of technical approach to the audit, including the meeting of the Contractor's specific deadlines and other requirements.
    c. Qualifications of the CPA Firm.
    d. Qualifications of the audit team.
    e. The information provided by respondents in response to the RFP, including cost

and independence.

5. Rate the proposals as follows:
   a. Proposals should be evaluated as submitted.
   b. Make a list of strengths and weaknesses for each to support its technical rating.
   c. Review the proposed fees offered by the bidders after completion of the technical evaluation.
   d. Ask questions of the bidders to eliminate any ambiguities.
   e. Select a proposal that is most advantageous to the Area based on the evaluation criteria set forth in the RFP.

6. Once a CPA Firm is chosen based upon the foregoing criteria, require a written engagement letter to avoid misunderstandings that specifies:
   a. Audit scope, objectives, and purposes.
   b. Deadlines for the work to be performed.
   c. Audit fees.
   d. Report format, including providing a PDF digital version of the final audit.
   e. Type and timing of support to be provided to the CPA Firm by the Special Service Area Commission ("SSAC").
   f. Professional auditing standards to be followed in performing the audit.
   g. Independence of the CPA Firm to the SSAC.
   h. Terms of making changes to the scope of the agreement.
   i. CPA Firm's ownership of the work papers, retention period, and requirement for availability to the City upon request.

Summary Schedule of Findings.

In order to properly conduct the certified audit of the books and records of the Contractor, it is necessary for the CPA Firm to read and understand the requirements contained in the Agreement. Particular attention should be given to Sections 3 and 5 of the Agreement.

The CPA Firm must test the Contractor's compliance with the requirements contained in the Agreement. Should the CPA Firm find exception to the requirements of the Agreement, it must disclose all exceptions in a separate schedule, which shall be entitled "Summary Schedule of Findings". Each finding shall be listed separately. The schedule shall be incorporated with the other required financial statements.

If the CPA Firm finds no exceptions to the Agreement requirements, it shall still include a "Summary Schedule of Findings". On that schedule the CPA Firm shall make an affirmative statement indicating it has read the Agreement and, after conducting the audit, has determined that no exceptions were noted.

Subsections to note in Section 5 include:
   a. *Section 5.01, Basis of Payment*, describes "carry over" as the amount of Service

Tax Funds collected for prior tax years which remain previously unspent.

b. *Section 5.02, Budget for Services*, restricts the maximum amount that may be spent in a calendar year to the amount stated in the Agreement.

c. *Section 5.03, Method of Payment*, states that the Contractor shall establish a separate checking account and that Area funds shall not be commingled with other sources.

Audit of Financial Statements

As discussed in Section 3.07, "Records and Audits", the Contractor shall provide an annual audited financial statement to the Department and SSAC within 120 calendar days after the end of the calendar year and the system of accounting shall be in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and practices, consistently applied throughout.

Audit Documents

The City requires an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles to include the following documents:

1. Statement of Financial Position.
2. Statement of Activities: Budget and Actual (period being audited compared to the previous year, e.g. columns should be 2014 Budget, 2014 Actual, Variance, 2013 Budget, 2013 Actual, Variance).
3. Statement of Cash Flows.
4. Notes to the Financial Statements.
5. Summary Schedule of Findings that also includes the management response to any audit findings and any subsequent CPA Firm and/or City's and/or management responses until the CPA Firm and/or the City consider the findings sufficiently remedied.

Expense descriptions included in the Statement of Activities must correspond to the expense descriptions in the budget submitted to the City.

CPA Firm License

The CPA Firm shall attach as an exhibit to the audit the firm's active license and key personnel to this engagement in the State of Illinois.

Audit Presentations

The CPA Firm shall attend at least one (1) SSAC meeting and be available for other meetings as requested by the City to present the draft and/or final audit and respond to questions.

Debarment

Upon issuance of the final audit, the CPA Firm shall confirm it is not on the City's debarred vendor list.

EXHIBIT 9

PLA

CITY OF CHICAGO

MULTI- PROJECT LABOR AGREEMENT

This Model Multi-Project Labor Agreement ("Agreement") is entered into by and between City of Chicago, an Illinois municipal corporation, as Owner, on behalf of itself and each of its contractors, subcontractors of whatsoever tier performing construction work on any project to which this Agreement shall be applicable, and each of the undersigned labor organizations signatory hereto.

Whereas, Owner is responsible for construction, demolition, rehabilitation, maintenance, and/or renovation of real property located in Chicago, Illinois; Due to the size, scope, cost and duration of the multitude of Projects traditionally performed by the City of Chicago, the parties to this Agreement have determined that it is in their interest to have these Projects completed in the most timely, productive, economical and orderly manner possible, and without labor disruptions of any kind that might interfere with, or delay, any of these Projects;

Whereas, the parties have determined that it is desirable to eliminate the potential for friction and disruption of these Projects by using their best efforts and ensuring that all work is performed by the trade unions that are signatory hereto and which have traditionally performed and have trade and geographic jurisdiction over such work. Experience has proven the value of such cooperation, and that such mutual undertakings should be maintained, and if possible, strengthened, and that the ultimate beneficiaries remain the Owner of the project; and,

Whereas, the Owner acknowledges that it has a serious and ongoing concern regarding labor relations associated with the Projects and through its completion irrespective of the existence of a collective bargaining relationship with any of the signatory labor organizations.

NOW THEREFORE, in order to further these goals and objectives and to maintain the spirit of harmony, labor-management cooperation and stability, the parties agree as follows:

1. During the term of this Agreement, Owner its representatives and agents shall not contract or subcontract, nor permit any other person, firm, company, or entity to contract or subcontract, any construction, demolition, rehabilitation or renovation work for the Project work covered under this Agreement or within the trade jurisdiction of the signatory labor organization, to be performed at the Site of construction or off-site solely for installation at the Site (including all tenant improvements, if applicable), unless such work is performed only by a person, firm or company signatory, or willing to become signatory, to the applicable area-wide collective bargaining agreement(s) with the union(s) or the appropriate trade/craft union(s) or subordinate body or affiliate of the Chicago & Cook County Building & Construction Trades Council ("Council") or the Teamsters' Joint Council No. 25. Copies of all such current collective bargaining agreements constitute Appendix "A" of this Agreement, attached hereto and made an integral part hereof, and as may be modified from time to time during the term of this Agreement. Said provisions of this Agreement shall be included in all Requests for Bids and/or Proposals and shall be explicitly included in all contracts or subcontracts of whatsoever tier by all contractors and subcontractors; provided that the total Project value exceeds $25,000.00. In no event shall contracts be "split" so as to avoid the applicability of this Agreement. In the event a dispute arises with respect to the applicability of this Multi-Project Labor Agreement to a particular project, the parties agree to submit said dispute to final and binding arbitration before a Permanent Umpire who shall be mutually agreed to by the parties.

2. With respect to a contractor or subcontractor who is the successful bidder, but is not signatory to the applicable collective bargaining agreement, the collective bargaining agreement(s) executed by said bidder shall be the relevant area-wide agreement(s) regulating or governing wages, hours and other terms and conditions of employment.

3. During the term of this Agreement, the Owner or any Project contractor and subcontractor shall engage in no lockout.

4. During the term of this Agreement, no labor organization signatory hereto, or any of its members, officers, stewards, agents, representatives, or employees shall instigate, authorize, support, sanction, maintain, or participate in any strike, walkout, work stoppage, work slowdown, work curtailment, cessation or interruption of production, or in any picketing of any Site covered under this Agreement for any reason whatsoever, including but not limited to the expiration of any of the collective bargaining agreements referred to on Appendix A. In the event of an economic strike or other job action upon the termination of an existing collective bargaining agreement, in no event shall any adverse job action be directed against any covered Project. All provisions of the subsequently negotiated collective bargaining agreement shall be retroactive for all employees working at a Project Site, provided such a provision for retroactivity is contained in the newly negotiated collective bargaining agreement.

5. Each Union signatory hereto agrees that it will use its best efforts to prevent any of the acts forbidden in Paragraph 4, and that in the event any such act takes place or is engaged in by any employee or group of employees, each Union signatory hereto further agrees that it will use its best efforts (including its full disciplinary power under its Constitution and/or By-Laws) to cause an immediate cessation thereof.

6. Any contractor of subcontractor signatory or otherwise bound stipulated or required to abide by and to any provisions of this Agreement shall have the right to discharge or discipline any employee who violates the provisions of this Agreement. Such discharge or discipline by a contractor or subcontractor shall be subject to the Grievance/Arbitration procedure of the applicable collective bargaining agreement only as to the fact of such employee's violation of this Agreement. If such fact is established, the penalty imposed shall not be disturbed. Work at any Site covered under this Agreement shall continue without disruption or hindrance of any kind during any Grievance/ Arbitration procedure.

7. The parties expressly authorize a court of competent jurisdiction to order appropriate injunctive relief to restrain any violation of this Agreement, any form of self-help remedy is expressly forbidden. Nothing in the foregoing shall restrict any party to otherwise judicially enforce any provision of its collective bargaining agreement between any labor organization and a contractor with whom it has a collective bargaining relationship.

8. This Agreement shall become effective, and shall be included in all Requests for Proposals and/or Bids, all Purchase Orders, Contracts or other arrangements issued by the City of Chicago for work described in Paragraph 1 above immediately subsequent to the ratification of the Ordinance authorizing this Multi-Project Labor Agreement by the City Council.

9. This Agreement shall expire on December 31, 2016 and shall be automatically extended for an additional five (5) year term unless the parties issue a notice to terminate between sixty (60) and (30) days prior to the initial expiration date.

10. In the event a dispute shall arise between any contractor or subcontractor of the Project and any signatory labor organization and/or fringe benefit fund established under any of the appropriate collective bargaining agreements as to the obligation and/or payment of fringe benefit contributions provided under the collective bargaining agreement, upon proper notice to the contractor(s) or subcontractor(s) by the applicable labor organization or fringe benefit fund and to the contractor or subcontractor, an amount sufficient to satisfy the amount claimed shall be withheld from the contractor's or subcontractor's regularly scheduled periodic payment from the contractor or subcontractor, or their agents until such time as said claim is resolved.

11. In the event of a jurisdictional dispute by and between any labor organizations signatory hereto, such labor organizations shall take all steps necessary to promptly resolve the dispute. In the event of a dispute relating to trade or work jurisdiction, all parties, including the employers, contractors or subcontractors, agree that a final and binding resolution of the dispute shall be resolved as follows:

a.) Representatives of the affected trades shall meet on the job site within forty-eight (48) hours after receiving notice in an effort to resolve the dispute. (In the event there is a dispute between local unions affiliated with the same International Union, the decision of the General President, or his/her designee, as the internal jurisdictional authority of that International Union, shall consfitute a find and binding decision and determination as to the jurisdiction of work.)

b.) If no settlement is achieved subsequent to the preceding Paragraph, the matter shall be referred to the Chicago & Cook County Building & Construction Trades Council, which shall meet with the affected trades within forty-eight (48) hours subsequent to receiving notice. An agreement reached at this Step shall be final and binding.

c.) If no settlement agreements is reached during the proceedings contemplated by Paragraph "a" or "b" above, the matter shall be immediately referred to the Joint Conference Board, established by the Standard Agreement between the Construction Employers' Association and the Chicago & Cook County Building & Construction Trades Council, which may be amended from time to time, for final and binding resolution of said dispute. Said Standard Agreement is attached hereto as Appendix "B" and specifically incorporated into this Agreement.

12. This Agreement shall be incorporated into and become part of the collective bargaining agreements between the Unions signatory hereto and contractors and subcontractors. In the event of any inconsistency between this Agreement and any collective bargaining agreement, the terms of this Agreement shall supersede and prevail except for all work performed under the NT Articles of Agreement, the National Stack/Chimney Agreement, the National Cooling Tower Agreement, all instrument calibrafion work and loop checking shall be performed under the terms of the UA/IBEW Joint National Agreement for instrument and Control Systems Technicians, and the National Agreement of the International Union of Elevator Constructors with the exception of the content and subject matter of Articles V, VI and VII of the AFL-CIO's Building & Construction Trades Department model Project Labor Agreement.

13. The parties agree that in the implementation and administration of this Agreement, it is vitally necessary to maintain effective and immediate communication so as to minimize the potential of labor relations disputes arising out of this Agreement. To that end, each party hereto agrees to designate, in writing, a representative to whom problems can be

directed which may arise during the term of this Agreement. Within forty-eight (48) hours after notice of the existence of any problem, representatives of each party shall meet to discuss and, where possible, resolve such problems. The representative of the signatory unions shall be Thomas Villanova, or his designee, President of the Chicago & Cook County Building & Construction Trades Council. The representative of Owner shall be the Corporation Counsel or his/her designee.

14. If any provision, section, subsection or other portion of this Agreement shall be determined by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in whole or in part, and such determination shall become final, such provision or portion shall be deemed to be severed or limited, but only to the extent required to render the remaining provisions and portions of this Agreement enforceable. This Agreement, as thus amended, shall be enforced so as to give effect to the intention of the parties insofar as that is possible. In addition, the parties hereby expressly empower a court of competent jurisdiction to modify any term or provision of this Agreement to the extent necessary to comply with existing law and to enforce this Agreement as modified.

15. Owner and General Contractor, on behalf of themselves and their contractors and subcontractors agree that the applicable substance abuse policy (i.e., drug, alcohol, etc.) applicable to the employees working on any covered Project shall be that as contained, or otherwise provided for, in the area-wide collective bargaining agreements attached at Appendix "A" to this Agreement. Nothing in the foregoing shall limit the Owners and/or General Contractor, its contractors or subcontractors from instituting its own substance abuse policy governing other employees performing work on a Project not otherwise covered under this Agreement. In the event there is no substance abuse policy in the applicable collective bargaining agreement, the policy adopted by the Owners and/or General Contractor may apply.

16. The parties recognize a desire to facilitate the entry into the building and construction trades of veterans who are interested in careers in the building and construction industry. The parties agree to utilize the services of the Center for Military Recruitment, Assessment and Veterans Employment (hereinafter referred to as the "Center") and the Center's Helmets to Hardhats" program to service as a resource for preliminary orientation, assessment of construction aptitude, referral to apprenticeship programs or hiring halls, counseling and mentoring, support network, employment opportunities and other needs as identified by the parties. The parties also agree to coordinate with the Center to create and maintain an integrated database of veterans interested in working on this project and of apprenticeship and employment opportunities for these Projects. To the extent permitted by law, the parties will give appropriate credit to such veterans for bona fide, provable past experience, in the building and construction industry.

The parties recognize the importance of facilitating the goals and objectives of the Apprenticeship & Training Initiative agreed to by the parties in separate collective bargaining agreements applicable to employees of the Owner. Additionally, parties agree to incorporate the duties and responsibilities associated with the Supplemental Addendum to the Multi-Project Labor Agreement between the signatory labor organizations and the Chicago Public Schools attached hereto in Appendix "C" and incorporated herein. Towards these ends, the undersigned labor organizations will assist and cooperate with the Owner, the Chicago Public Schools, City Colleges and contractors in monitoring and enforcing the foregoing commitments, including providing relevant information requested by the Owner for the purpose of such monitoring and enforcement, including

the information provided for in Paragraph 3(E) of the Supplemental Addendum with CPS. Upon execution of this Agreement, representatives of the Owner and the Chicago Building Trades Council will immediately meet for the purpose of establishing the specific mechanism by which this information will be gathered, processed and reported.

The parties hereto agree and acknowledge that the commitments set forth herein, including those in the attached Appendix "C" are interdependent. In the event the goals and commitments set forth in Appendix "C" are not realized, the City shall bring this to the attention of the Chicago Building Trades Council ("Council"), and the parties shall immediately meet for the purpose of identifying the cause(s) of said failure and implement necessary measures to remedy the failure. Should the Council's affiliate members refuse to implement measures reasonably necessary to realize these goals and commitments, the City may terminate this Agreement subsequent to January 13, 2013. If, as of June 1, 2012, the City believes that the Council's affiliate members have failed to implement measures reasonably necessary to realize these goals and commitments, the City may at that time deliver to the Council formal written notice of intent to terminate this Agreement on January 1, 2013. Upon deliverance of such notice, the parties shall immediately meet to craft and implement additional measures to remedy such failure. If the parties are unsuccessful in implementing satisfactory measures, the City may implement said notice of termination on January 1, 2013.

The parties acknowledge the Residency requirement for employees of contractors and subcontractors in the standard City of Chicago construction contract. The parties also agree to cooperatively work and monitor compliance with these requirements and to work cooperatively to facilitate and work in good faith to the achievement of said required Residency provision including union attendance at pre-bid conferences with prospective contractors and subcontractors as well as other reasonable undertakings to demonstrate progress in this regard.

17. The parties agree that contractors and subcontractors working under the provisions of this Agreement shall be required to strive to utilize the maximum number of apprentices on said Project as permitted under the applicable collective bargaining agreement as contained in Appendix "A".

18. This document, with each of the Attachments, constitutes the entire agreement of the parties and may not be modified or changed except by the subsequent written agreement of the parties.

19. All parties represent that they have the full legal authority to enter into this Agreement.

The undersigned, as the Owner and Labor Organizations on the Project, agree to all of the terms and conditions contained in this Agreement.

Dated this the 9th day of February, 2011 in Chicago, Cook County, Illinois.

On behalf of Owner:

_____

Corporation Counsel

Duly Authorized Officer of the City of Chicago

On behalf of _____

(Insert Name of Labor Organization)

_____

Its Duly Authorized Officer

City of Chicago

O2013-8420

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/13/2013
Sponsor(s):	Emanuel (Mayor)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Scope of services, budget and management agreement for Special Service Area No. 40
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Finance

FIN.

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

CITY OF CHICAGO

RAHM EMANUEL
MAYOR

November 13, 2013

TO THE HONORABLE, THE CITY COUNCIL
OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO

Ladies and Gentlemen:

At the request of the Commissioner of Housing and Economic Development, I transmit herewith ordinances authorizing a scope of services, budget and management agreement for various Special Service Areas.

Your favorable consideration of these ordinances will be appreciated.

Very truly yours,

Rahm Emanuel

Mayor

ORDINANCE

WHEREAS, special service areas may be established pursuant to Article VII, Sections 6(l) and 7(6) of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, and pursuant to the provisions of the Special Service Area Tax Law, 35 ILCS 200/27-5 et seq., as amended from time to time (the "Act") and pursuant to the Property Tax Code, 35 ILCS 200/1-1 et seq., as amended from time to time; and

WHEREAS, on November 15, 2006, the City Council of the City of Chicago (the "City Council") enacted an ordinance (the "Establishment Ordinance") which established an area known and designated as City of Chicago Special Service Area Number 40 (the "Area") and authorized the levy of an annual tax, for the period beginning in tax year 2006 through and including tax year 2015, not to exceed an annual rate of one and fifty one-hundredths of one percent (1.50%) of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property therein (the "Services Tax") to provide certain special services in and for the Area in addition to the services provided by and to the City of Chicago generally (the "Special Services"); and

WHEREAS, the Establishment Ordinance established the Area consisting of the area on Michigan Avenue from 109th Street to 116th Street and 111th Street from Edbrooke Avenue to Wentworth Avenue; and

WHEREAS, the Special Services authorized in the Establishment Ordinance include but are not limited to maintenance and beautification, new construction, coordinated marketing and promotional activities, parking and transit programs, area strategic planning, business retention and recruitment, building facade improvements, security services and other technical assistance activities to promote community and economic development; and

WHEREAS, the Establishment Ordinance provided for the appointment of the Michigan Avenue-Roseland Special Service Area Commission (the "Commission") for the purpose of recommending to the Mayor and to the City Council a yearly budget based upon the cost of providing the Special Services and further to advise the Mayor and the City Council regarding the amount of the Services Tax to be levied; and

WHEREAS, it is the responsibility of the Commission to recommend to the Department of Housing and Economic Development ("HED"), the Mayor and the City Council an entity to serve as a service provider (the "Service Provider"), the form of an agreement between the City and the Service Provider for the provision of Special Services to the Area, and a line item budget to be included in the agreement between the City and the Service Provider; and

WHEREAS, the Commission has been duly appointed and qualified and has heretofore prepared and transmitted to the Commissioner of HED (the "Commissioner") and to the City Council its recommendations for a budget to provide the Special Services in the Area for the fiscal year commencing January 1, 2014, and has advised the Mayor and the City Council concerning the Services Tax for the tax year 2013 for the purpose of providing funds necessary to provide the Special Services and has recommended to HED, the Mayor and the City Council an agreement with the Service Provider, with a one-year term, the terms and conditions of which provide for the expenditure of the Services Tax for the provision of the Special Services for the fiscal year commencing January 1, 2014, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A; now, therefore,

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Incorporation of Preambles. The preambles of this ordinance are hereby incorporated into this text as if set out herein in full.

SECTION 2. Appropriations. There is hereby appropriated the following sums in the amounts and for the purposes necessary to provide the Special Services in and for the Area, the estimated amounts of miscellaneous income and the amounts required to be raised by the levy of the Services Tax indicated as follows:

MICHIGAN AVENUE-ROSELAND SPECIAL SERVICE AREA COMMISSION
SPECIAL SERVICE AREA BUDGET

For the term commencing January 1, 2014 and ending December 31, 2014.

	EXPENDITURES
Service Provider Agreement for the provision of Special Services	$231,726
TOTAL BUDGET REQUEST	$231,726
SOURCE OF FUNDING Tax levy at an annual rate not to exceed one and fifty one-hundredths of one percent (1.50%) of the equalized assessed value, of the taxable property within Special Service Area Number 40	$214,009
Carryover funds currently available from prior tax years	$7,717
Late collections received by the City of Chicago attributable to the levy of the Services Tax in prior tax years, along with interest income thereon, if any	$10,000

SECTION 3. Levy of Taxes. There is hereby levied pursuant to the provisions of Article VII, Sections 6(a) and 6(l)(2) of the Constitution of the State of Illinois and pursuant to the provisions of the Act and pursuant to the provisions of the Establishment Ordinance, the sum of $214,009 as the amount of the Services Tax for the tax year 2013.

SECTION 4. Filing. The City Clerk of the City of Chicago (the "City Clerk") is hereby

ordered and directed to file in the Office of the County Clerk of Cook County, Illinois (the "County Clerk") a certified copy of this ordinance on or prior to December 31, 2013, and the County Clerk shall thereafter extend for collection together with all other taxes to be levied by the City, the Services Tax herein provided for, said Services Tax to be extended for collection by the County Clerk for the tax year 2013 against all the taxable property within the Area, the amount of the Services Tax herein levied to be in addition to and in excess of all other taxes to be levied and extended against all taxable property within the Area.

SECTION 5. Service Provider Agreement. The Commissioner, or a designee of the Commissioner, are each hereby authorized, subject to approval by the Corporation Counsel as to form and legality, to enter into, execute and deliver an agreement with the Calumet Area Industrial Development Commission, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A and hereby made a part hereof (the "Service Provider Agreement"), and such other supporting documents, if any, as may be necessary to carry out and comply with the provisions of the Service Provider Agreement, with such changes, deletions and insertions as shall be approved by the persons executing the Service Provider Agreement.

SECTION 6. Enforceability. If any section, paragraph or provision of this ordinance shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable for any reason, the invalidity or unenforceability of such section, paragraph or provision shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this ordinance.

SECTION 7. Conflict. This ordinance shall control over any provision of any other ordinance, resolution, motion or order in conflict with this ordinance, to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION 8. Publication. This ordinance shall be published by the City Clerk, in special pamphlet form, and made available in her office for public inspection and distribution to members of the public who may wish to avail themselves of a copy of this ordinance.

SECTION 9. Effective Date. This ordinance shall take effect 10 days after its passage and publication.

EXHIBIT A

Service Provider Agreement

Agreement for Special Service Area #40

between

the CITY OF CHICAGO

(Represented by the Special Service Area Commission)

and

CALUMET AREA INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION

effective January 1, 2014 through December 31, 2014

Rahm Emanuel
Mayor

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

ARTICLE 1 INCORPORATION OF RECITALS 1

ARTICLE 2 DEFINITIONS 2

ARTICLE 3 DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF CONTRACTOR 3
3.01 Scope of Services 3
3.02 Standard of Performance 3
3.03 Personnel 4
3.04 Nondiscrimination 5
3.05 Insurance 6
3.06 Indemnification 6
3.07 Records and Audits 7
3.08 Subcontracts and Assignments 9
3.09 License, Permits and Safety Considerations 9
3.10 Performance Bond 10

ARTICLE 4 TERM OF SERVICES 10

ARTICLE 5 COMPENSATION 10
5.01 Basis of Payment 10
5.02 Budget for Services 11
5.03 Method of Payment 11
5.04 Criteria for Payment 11
5.05 Funding 12
5.06 Non-Appropriation 12

ARTICLE 6 SPECIAL CONDITIONS 12
6.01 Warranties and Representations 12
6.02 Economic Disclosure Statement 13
6.03 Conflict of Interest 14
6.04 Non-liability of Public Officials 14
6.05 Independent Contractor 15
6.06 Business Relationships with Elected Officials 16
6.07 Chicago "Living Wage" Ordinance 16
6.08 Deemed Inclusion 17
6.09 Environmental Warranties and Representations 17
6.10 EDS / Certification Regarding Suspension and Debarment 18
6.11 Ethics 18
6.12 MacBride Ordinance 18
6.13 Duty to Report Corrupt or Unlawful Activity 19

ARTICLE 7 EVENTS OF DEFAULT, REMEDIES, TERMINATION, RIGHT TO OFFSET, SUSPENSION 19
7.01 Events of Default Defined 19
7.02 Remedies 20
7.03 Right to Offset 21
7.04 Suspension 21
7.05 No Damages for Delay 21
7.06 Early Termination 21

ARTICLE 8 GENERAL CONDITIONS 22
8.01 Entire Agreement 22
8.02 Counterparts 22
8.03 Amendments 22
8.04 Compliance with All Laws 22
8.05 Compliance with ADA and Other Accessibility Laws 23
8.06 Assigns 23
8.07 Cooperation 23
8.08 Severability 23
8.09 Interpretation 24
8.10 Miscellaneous Provisions 24
8.11 Disputes 24
8.12 Contractor Affidavit 24
8.13 Prohibition on Certain Contributions 25
8.14 Firms Owned or Operated by Individuals with Disabilities 26
8.15 Governing Law and Jurisdiction 26

ARTICLE 9 NOTICES 26

ARTICLE 10 CITY ACTION 27

ARTICLE 11 PLA 27

EXHIBIT 1 Scope of Services & Budget

EXHIBIT 2 Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit

EXHIBIT 3 Insurance Provisions

EXHIBIT 4 Security Firm Insurance Provisions

EXHIBIT 5 Prevailing Wages

EXHIBIT 6 Performance Bond Form

EXHIBIT 7 Contractor Affidavit

EXHIBIT 8 Additional Audit Requirements

EXHIBIT 9 PLA

AGREEMENT

This Agreement for the management of Special Service Area Number 40 is entered into on _____, 2014 by and between Calumet Area Industrial Development Commission, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation ("Contractor"), and the City of Chicago ("City"), a municipal corporation and home rule unit of local government existing under the Constitution of the State of Illinois, acting through the Special Service Area Commission at Chicago, Illinois.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, special service areas may be established pursuant to Article VII, §§ 6(1) and 7(6) of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, and pursuant to the provisions of the Special Service Area Tax Law, 35 ILCS 200/27-5 et seq.; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Chicago ("City Council") has established a special service area known and designated as "Special Service Area Number 40" ("Area"), to provide special services in addition to those services provided generally by the City ("Special Services"). The City Council has further authorized the levy of an annual ad valorem real property tax in the Area sufficient to produce revenues required to provide those Special Services but not to exceed 1. 50% of the equalized assessed value of all property within the Area ("Service Tax"), all as provided in the Establishment Ordinance (hereinafter defined); and

WHEREAS, the City Council, on _____, 2013, authorized the levy of the Service Tax and appropriation of the funds therefrom for the Area for fiscal year 2014 for the provision of the Special Services in the Area, and the City wishes to provide that the Contractor, beginning on January 1, 2014, and continuing until December 31, 2014, may use those funds to provide the Services, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor and the City desire to enter into this Agreement to provide such Special Services in the Area and the Contractor is ready, willing and able to enter into this Agreement to provide the Special Services to the full satisfaction of the City;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises contained in this Agreement, the City and the Contractor agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1 INCORPORATION OF RECITALS

The recitals set forth above are incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein.

ARTICLE 2 DEFINITIONS

The following words and phrases shall have the following meanings for purposes of this Agreement:

"**Agreement**" means this Special Service Area Agreement, including all exhibits attached to it and incorporated in it by reference, and all amendments, modifications or revisions made in accordance with its terms.

"**Commissioner**" means the Commissioner of the Department of Housing and Economic Development or a duly authorized representative of the Commissioner of the Department of Housing and Economic Development.

"**Construction**" means that work of a nature constituting "public works" as defined in 820 ILCS 130/2, such as landscaping and building activities, including but not limited to, physical building improvements, installations and other fixed works, but does not include pre-development work (design and preparation of specifications).

"**Days**" means business days in accordance with the City of Chicago business calendar.

"**Department**" means the City of Chicago Department of Housing and Economic Development.

"**Establishment Ordinance**" means the ordinance enacted by City Council on November 15, 2006, and any subsequent amendments thereto authorizing imposition of the Service Tax and setting forth the Special Services to be provided in the Area.

"Late Collections" means any tax revenue received by the City during the term of this Agreement attributable to the levy of the Service Tax in prior years in the SSA, along with any interest income on such revenue.

"**Risk Management Division**" means the Risk Management Division of the Department of Finance which is under the direction of the Comptroller of the City and is charged with reviewing and analyzing insurance and related liability matters for the City.

"**Security Firm**" means a business entity certified by the State of Illinois pursuant to the Private Detective, Private Alarm, Private Security, Fingerprint Vendor, and Locksmith Act of 2004, 225 ILCS 447 et seq., and whose employees are licensed by the State of Illinois.

"**Services**" means, collectively, the services, duties and responsibilities described in Article 3 and Exhibit 1 (Scope of Services & Budget) of this Agreement and any revisions thereof and any and all work necessary to complete them or carry them out fully and to the standard of performance required in this Agreement.

"**Service Tax Funds**" means the amount actually collected pursuant to the Service Tax.

"**Special Service Area Commission ('SSAC')**" means the body established pursuant to the Establishment Ordinance to prepare the Budget, identify a Contractor and supervise the provision of the Special Services in the Area.

"**Subcontractor**" means any person or entity with whom Contractor contracts to provide any part of the Services, including subcontractors of any tier, subconsultants of any tier, suppliers and materialmen, whether or not in privity with the Contractor.

"**Surplus Funds**", also referred to as "Carry-Over Funds", means those Service Tax Funds already collected and disbursed to the Contractor in prior years for the provision of Special Services in the Area which remain unspent, including any interest earned thereon.

ARTICLE 3 DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF CONTRACTOR

3.01 Scope of Services

The Services which the Contractor shall provide include, but are not limited to, those described in this Article 3 and in Exhibit 1 which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein. The SSAC reserves the right to require the Contractor to perform revised services that are within the general scope of services of this Agreement and of the Special Services identified in the Establishment Ordinance subject to the same terms and conditions herein. Revised services are limited to changes or revisions to the line items in the Budget, do not affect the maximum compensation and require the prior written approval of the SSAC. The SSAC may, by written notice to the Department and the Contractor, delete or amend the figures contained and described in the Budget attached hereto as Exhibit 1 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein. The Contractor shall provide the Services in accordance with the standards of performance set forth in Section 3.02.

3.02 Standard of Performance

The Contractor shall perform all Services required of it with that degree of skill, care and diligence normally shown by a contractor performing services of a scope, purpose and magnitude comparable with the nature of the Services to be provided hereunder. The Contractor shall at all times use every reasonable effort on behalf of the City to assure timely and satisfactory rendering and completion of its Services.

The Contractor shall at all times act in the best interests of the City consistent with the professional obligations assumed by it in entering into this Agreement. The Contractor shall perform all Services in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement and to the full satisfaction of the SSAC. The Contractor shall furnish efficient business administration and supervision to render and complete the Services at reasonable cost.

The Contractor shall assure that all Services that require the exercise of professional skills or judgment are accomplished by professionals qualified and competent in the applicable discipline and appropriately licensed, if required by law. The Contractor remains responsible for the professional and technical accuracy of all Services provided, whether by the Contractor or its Subcontractors or others on its behalf.

If the SSAC determines that the Contractor has failed to comply with the foregoing standards, the Contractor shall perform again, at its own expense, all Services required to be reperformed as a direct or indirect result of such failure. Any review, approval, acceptance or payment for any or all of the Services by the City does not relieve the Contractor of its responsibility for the professional and technical accuracy of its Services. This provision in no way limits the City's rights against Contractor, either under this Agreement, at law or in equity.

3.03 Personnel

A. Key Personnel

The Contractor shall, immediately upon receiving a fully executed copy of this Agreement, assign and maintain during the term of this Agreement and any extension thereof an adequate staff of competent personnel, who are fully equipped, licensed as appropriate, available as needed, qualified and assigned to perform the Services. Contractor shall pay the salaries and wages due all its employees performing Services under this Agreement unconditionally and at least once a month without deduction or rebate on any account, except only for such payroll deductions as are mandatory by law or are permitted under applicable law and regulations.

B. Prevailing Wages

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it shall comply, and shall cause all of its Subcontractors to comply by inserting appropriate provisions in their contracts, with 820 ILCS 130/0.01 et seq. regarding the payment of the general prevailing rate of hourly wage for all laborers, workers, and mechanics employed by or on behalf of the Contractor and all Subcontractors in connection with any and all Construction work. The prevailing rates of wages applicable at the time of execution of this Agreement are included in Exhibit 5 to this Agreement, which is incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein.

C. Illinois Workers, Veterans Preference and Steel Products

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it shall comply, and shall cause all of its Subcontractors to comply by inserting appropriate provisions in their contracts, with the Employment of Illinois Workers on Public Works Act, 30 ILCS 570/0.01 et seq., the Veterans Preference Act, 330 ILCS 55/0.01 et seq., and the Steel Products Procurement Act, 30 ILCS 30/565/1 et seq.

3.04 Nondiscrimination

(a) **Contractor**

(i) Federal Requirements

Contractor must not engage in unlawful employment practices, such as (1) failing or refusing to hire or discharging any individual, or otherwise discriminating against any individual with respect to compensation or the terms, conditions or privileges of the individual's employment, because of the individual's race, color, religion, sex, age, handicap/disability or national origin; or (2) limiting, segregating or classifying Contractor's employees or applicants for employment in any way that would deprive or tend to deprive any individual of employment opportunities or otherwise adversely affect the individual's status as an employee, because of the individual's race, color, religion, sex, age, handicap/disability or national origin.

Contractor must comply with, and the procedures Contractor utilizes and the Services Contractor provides under this Agreement must comply with, the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 U.S.C. § 2000e et seq. (1981), as amended and the Civil Rights Act of 1991, P.L. 102-166. Attention is called to: Exec. Order No. 11246, 30 Fed. Reg. 12,319 (1965), reprinted in 42 U.S.C. § 2000e note, as amended by Exec. Order No. 11375, 32 Fed. Reg. 14,303 (1967) and by Exec. Order No. 12086, 43 Fed. Reg. 46,501 (1978); Age Discrimination Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 6101-6106 (1981); Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 29 U.S.C. §§ 621-34; Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. §§ 793-794 (1981); Americans with Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C. §12101 et seq.; 41 C.F.R. Part 60 et seq. (1990); and all other applicable federal statutes, regulations and other laws.

(ii) State Requirements

Contractor must comply with, and the procedures Contractor utilizes and the Services Contractor provides under this Agreement must comply with, the Illinois Human Rights Act, 775 ILCS 5/1-101 et seq.(1990), as amended and any rules and regulations promulgated in accordance with it, including the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause, 44 Ill. Admin. Code § 750 Appendix A. Furthermore, Contractor must comply with the Public Works Employment Discrimination Act, 775 ILCS 10/0.01 et seq.(1990), as amended, and all other applicable state statues, regulations and other laws.

(iii) City Requirements

Contractor must comply with, and the procedures Contractor utilizes and the Services Contractor provides under this Agreement must comply with, the Chicago Human Rights Ordinance, ch. 2-160, Section 2-160-010 et seq. of the Municipal Code of Chicago (1990), as amended, and all other applicable City ordinances and rules.

(b) **Subcontractors**

Contractor must incorporate all of this Section 3.04 by reference in all agreements entered into with any suppliers of materials, furnisher of services, Subcontractors of any tier, and labor organizations that furnish skilled, unskilled and craft union skilled labor, or that may provide any such materials, labor or services in connection with this Agreement. Further, Contractor must furnish and must cause each of its Subcontractor(s) to furnish such reports and information as requested by the federal, state and local agencies charged with enforcing such laws and regulations, including the Chicago Commission on Human Relations.

3.05 Insurance

The Contractor shall comply with the insurance provisions attached hereto as Exhibit 3 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein, or such other insurance provisions as may be required in the reasonable judgment of the Risk Management Division. If the Contractor enters into a subcontract with a Security Firm such Security Firm shall comply with the insurance provisions attached hereto as Exhibit 4 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein, or such other insurance provisions as may be required in the reasonable judgment of the Risk Management Division. If the Contractor subcontracts with a Subcontractor other than a Security Firm, such Subcontractor shall comply with the Contractor insurance provisions attached hereto as Exhibit 3.

The Risk Management Division may waive or reduce any of the insurance requirements set forth herein.

3.06 Indemnification

A. On written notice from the City of Losses the City believes are Losses Arising under this Agreement as defined in this Section 3.06, the Contractor shall defend, indemnify, and hold completely harmless the City Indemnitees from and against such Losses, regardless of whether Contractor challenges the City's belief. The defense, indemnification and hold harmless obligations of the Contractor toward City Indemnitees remain an affirmative obligation of Contractor following the City's notice of Losses the City believes are Losses Arising under this Agreement, unless and until a court of competent jurisdiction finally determines otherwise and all opportunities for appeal have been exhausted or have lapsed.

B. For purposes of this Section 3.06,

"City Indemnitees" means, individually and collectively, the City of Chicago, its officials, agents, employees and SSAC members.

"Losses" means, individually and collectively, all kinds of liabilities, losses, suits, claims, damages, judgments, fines, and demands, including all reasonable costs for investigation,

reasonable attorneys' fees, court costs, and experts' fees, arising by reason of injury or death of any person, damage to property, patent or copyright infringement.

"Arising under this Agreement" means (i) arising out of awarding this Agreement, (ii) arising out of the enforcement of this Agreement, including the enforcement of this indemnification provision; (iii) arising out of or in connection with Contractor's performance or non-performance of this Agreement (including the acts or omission of Contractor, its officers, agents, employees, consultants, subcontractors, licensees, or invitees), any breach by any of them of any warranty made under this Agreement, or any failure by any of them to meet any applicable standard of performance under this Agreement; or (iv) any combination of any of the foregoing.

C. To the extent permissible by law, Contractor waives any limits on Contractor's liability that it would otherwise have by virtue of the Worker's Compensation Act or any other related law or judicial decision (such as *Kotecki v. Cyclops Welding Corporation,* 146 Ill. 2d 155 (1991)). The City, however, does not waive any limitations it may have on its liability under the Worker's Compensation Act or under the Illinois Pension Code.

D. The City has the right, at its option and at its own expense, to participate in the defense of any suit without relieving Contractor of any of its obligations under this indemnity provision. The requirements set forth in this indemnity provision are separate from and not limited by the amount of insurance Contractor is required to obtain under this Agreement or by its bonds pursuant to other provisions in this Agreement. Further, the indemnitees contained in this provision survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

3.07 Records and Audits

The Contractor shall deliver or cause to be delivered all documents, data, studies, reports, findings or information to the SSAC promptly in accordance with the time limits prescribed herein and if no time limit is specified, then upon reasonable demand therefore, or upon termination or completion of the Services hereunder.

The Contractor agrees to adopt at its own expense such financial controls, including, without limitation, the employment of a fiscal agent approved by the Commissioner, as determined by the Commissioner in his sole discretion and communicated in writing to the Contractor after the date of execution of this Agreement, to ensure that the Contractor is fulfilling the terms of this Agreement.

The Contractor and any Subcontractors shall furnish the SSAC with semi-annual reports or provide such information as may be requested relative to the performance and cost of the Services. The Contractor shall maintain records showing actual time devoted and costs incurred. The Contractor shall keep books, documents, paper, records and accounts in connection with the Services open to inspection, copying, abstracting, transcription, and an independent audit by City employees or agents or third parties, and shall make these records available to the City and any other interested governmental agency at reasonable times during the performance of its Services.

In addition, Contractor shall retain them in a safe place and make them available for an independent audit, inspection, copying and abstracting for at least five years after the final payment made in connection with this Agreement.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT COMMINGLE SERVICE TAX FUNDS WITH FUNDS FROM OTHER SOURCES, and to the extent that the Contractor conducts any business operations separate and apart from the Services hereunder using, for example, personnel, equipment, supplies or facilities also used in connection with this Agreement, then the Contractor shall maintain and make similarly available to the City detailed records supporting the Contractor's allocation to this Agreement of the costs and expenses attributable to any such shared usages.

The Contractor shall provide an annual audited financial statement (a "Third Party Audit") to the Department and the SSAC within 120 calendar days after the end of the calendar year, and the system of accounting shall be in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and practices, consistently applied throughout. Contractor must comply with the requirements in Exhibit 8 with respect to any Third Party Audit. If any Third Party Audit shows that Contractor or any of its Subcontractors has overcharged the City in any period, the City will notify Contractor, and Contractor must then promptly reimburse the City for any amounts the City has paid Contractor due to the overcharges. Any failure to comply with the audit requirements set forth in Exhibit 8 of the Agreement shall constitute an event of default under the Agreement. If such event of default is not corrected to the City's satisfaction within the cure period identified by the City, the City may incur costs to conduct any supplementary audit it deems necessary, and Contractor must then promptly reimburse the City for any such costs. No provision in this Agreement granting the City a right of access to records and documents is intended to impair, limit or affect any right of access to such records and documents that the City would have had in the absence of such provisions.

The City may in its sole discretion audit the records of Contractor or its Subcontractors, or both, at any time during the term of this Agreement or within five years after the Agreement ends, in connection with the goods, work, or services provided under this Agreement. Each calendar year or partial calendar year is considered an "audited period." If, as a result of such an audit, it is determined that Contractor or any of its Subcontractors has overcharged the City in the audited period, the City will notify Contractor. Contractor must then promptly reimburse the City for any amounts the City has paid Contractor due to the overcharges and also some or all of the cost of the audit, as follows:

A. If the audit has revealed overcharges to the City representing less than 5% of the total value, based on the Agreement prices, of the goods, work, or services provided in the audited period, then the Contractor must reimburse the City for 50% of the cost of the audit and 50% of the cost of each subsequent audit that the City conducts;

B. If, however, the audit has revealed overcharges to the City representing 5% or more of the total value, based on the Agreement prices, of the goods, work, or services provided

in the audited period, then Contractor must reimburse the City for the full cost of the audit and of each subsequent audit.

If the City is unable to make a determination regarding overcharges to City as a result of Contractor's not having maintained records as required under this Agreement, Contractor must promptly reimburse the City for some or all of the cost of the audit, as determined in the sole discretion of the City. Failure of Contractor to promptly reimburse the City in accordance with this Section 3.07 is an event of default under Section 7.01 of this Agreement, and Contractor will be liable for all of the City's costs of collection, including any court costs and attorneys' fees.

3.08 Subcontracts and Assignments

The Contractor shall not assign, delegate, subcontract or otherwise transfer all or any part of its rights or obligations under this Agreement or any part hereof, unless otherwise provided for herein or without the express written consent of the SSAC. The absence of such provision or written consent shall void the attempted assignment, delegation or transfer and shall be of no effect as to the Services or this Agreement.

All subcontracts, all approvals of Subcontractors and any assignment to which the SSAC consents are, regardless of their form, deemed conditioned upon performance by the Subcontractor or assignee in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

If the Contractor subcontracts for security services, the Subcontractor shall be a Security Firm certified by the State of Illinois and the Security Firm's employees shall be licensed by the State of Illinois. The Contractor, upon entering into any subcontract with a Security Firm, shall furnish the SSAC and the Department with a copy of the subcontract for their approval. The City expressly reserves the right to approve all Security Firm subcontracts.

3.09 License, Permits and Safety Considerations

A. Licenses and Permits

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it is responsible for and, in a timely manner consistent with its obligations hereunder, shall secure and maintain at its expense such permits, licenses, authorizations and approvals as are necessary for it to engage Construction under this Agreement

B. Safety Considerations

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it shall at all times exercise reasonable care, shall comply with all applicable provisions of federal, state and local laws to prevent accidents or injuries, and shall take all appropriate precautions to avoid damage to and loss of City property and the property of third parties in connection with the Construction. The Contractor shall erect and properly maintain at all times all necessary safeguards, barriers, flags and lights for the protection of its and its Subcontractors' employees, City employees and the public.

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it shall report to the Department any damage on, about, under or adjacent to City property or the property of third persons resulting from its performance under this Agreement. The Contractor is responsible for any damage to City property and the property of third parties due, in whole or in part, to the Contractor's Construction activities under this Agreement, and the Contractor shall repair such damage to a reasonably acceptable standard.

3.10 Performance Bond

If the Contractor engages in Construction work where expenditures exceed $100,000, it shall, not later than the date the Contractor begins such work or executes a subcontract for such work, provide or cause to be provided to the Department a performance and payment bond in the amount allocated for the Construction work (but not including the amount allocated for design and preparation of specifications), by a surety or sureties acceptable to the City. The performance bond shall be in the form and to the effect of Exhibit 6 hereto, which is incorporated by reference as if fully set forth here.

If any of the sureties on such bond at any time fail financially, or are deemed to be insufficient security for the penalty of the bond, then the City may, on giving 10 days notice thereof in writing, require the Contractor to furnish a new and additional bond with sureties satisfactory to the City, and, if so required, Contractor must promptly provide such bond.

ARTICLE 4 TERM OF SERVICES

This Agreement shall take effect as of January 1, 2014 ("Effective Date") and shall continue through December 31, 2014, or until the Agreement is terminated earlier in accordance with its terms.

ARTICLE 5 COMPENSATION

5.01 Basis of Payment

The maximum compensation that the Contractor may be paid under this Agreement between January 1, 2014 and December 31, 2014 is the sum of (a) $214,009 or the total amount of Service Tax Funds actually collected, plus interest earned on those funds, for tax year 2013, whichever is less; (b) the total amount of Surplus Funds in the amount of $7,717 which are being carried over from previous program years and which contractor hereby acknowledges are in its possession; and (c) Late Collections in an amount not to exceed $10,000; the maximum compensation that the Contractor may be paid under this Agreement between January 1, 2014 and December 31, 2014, therefore, shall not exceed $231,726.

5.02 Budget for Services

The Contractor in conjunction with the SSAC has prepared a Budget through December 31, 2014, attached hereto as Exhibit 1 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein, covering all services described in the Scope of Services. Subject to the restriction that the maximum amount that may be spent in calendar year 2014 may not exceed $231,726, the SSAC reserves the right to transfer funds between line items or make Budget revisions that do not affect the maximum compensation set forth in Section 5.01. The SSAC shall revise the Budget if any part of the Contractor's Services is terminated.

5.03 Method of Payment

Pursuant to a schedule to be determined by the Commissioner, after the performance of Services pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, Contractor may submit invoices to the City to request reimbursement for such expenses. The Contractor must provide, along with the invoices, such additional documentation as the Commissioner requests to substantiate the Services. Upon the Commissioner's determination that the invoices are accurate, the City will process payment of the invoices.

The Contractor shall establish a separate checking account ("Account") in a bank authorized to do business in the State of Illinois that is insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. All Service Tax Funds that the Comptroller transfers to the Contractor shall be deposited in the Account and disbursements from the Account shall be pursuant to this Agreement. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR RECONCILING THE ACCOUNT MONTHLY AND ACCOUNTING FOR ALL SERVICE TAX FUNDS. THE CONTRACTOR MUST REQUIRE ITS AUDITOR TO REPORT ON THE ACTIVITIES THAT ARE SUPPORTED BY THESE FUNDS IN A SEPARATE AUDIT TO ACCOUNT FOR CURRENT AND PRIOR YEARS' SERVICE TAX FUNDS.

The Contractor shall provide to the SSAC the signature card and sample check from the bank which shows the signature(s) of the Contractor's authorized representative(s). The SSAC reserves the right to audit the account and require the Contractor to refund any funds that were not spent pursuant to the Budget or that were not approved by the SSAC. The name and address of the bank is _____ and the wire transfer and the Account numbers are _____.

All funds remaining in the Account at the expiration or early termination of this Agreement, including any interest earned, belong to the City for the benefit of the Area and shall be returned to the City to be used only for Special Services.

5.04 Criteria for Payment

The SSAC shall determine the reasonableness, allocability and allowability of any rates, costs and expenses charged or incurred by the Contractor.

5.05 Funding

Payments under this Agreement shall be made from Service Tax Funds in fund number A17 and are subject to the availability of funds therein.

5.06 Non-Appropriation

In the event that no funds or insufficient funds are appropriated and budgeted in any City fiscal period for payments to be made under this Agreement, then the City will notify the Contractor of such occurrence and this Agreement shall terminate on the earlier of the last day of the fiscal period for which sufficient appropriation was made or whenever the funds appropriated for payment under this Agreement are exhausted. No payments shall be made or due to the Contractor under this Agreement beyond those amounts appropriated and budgeted by the City to fund payments hereunder.

ARTICLE 6 SPECIAL CONDITIONS

6.01 Warranties and Representations

In connection with the execution of this Agreement, the Contractor warrants and represents:

A. That it is financially solvent; that it and each of its employees, agents, and Subcontractors are competent to perform the Services required; that it is legally authorized to execute and perform or cause to be performed this Agreement under the terms and conditions stated herein.

B. That it shall not knowingly use the services of any ineligible Subcontractor for any purpose in the performance of the Services.

C. That it and its Subcontractors are not in default at the time of the execution of this Agreement, or deemed by the Department to have, within five years immediately preceding the date of this Agreement, been found to be in default on any contract awarded by the City.

D. That it and, to the best of its knowledge, its Subcontractors are not in violation of the provisions of § 2-92-320 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, 720 ILCS 5/33E-1 et seq. of the Criminal Code of 1961, and 65 ILCS 5/11-42.1-1 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

E. That it, all Subcontractors and their respective officers, directors, agents, partners, and employees shall cooperate with the Inspector General or Board of Ethics in any investigation or hearing undertaken pursuant to Chapters 2-56 or 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago; that it understands and will abide by all provisions of Chapter 2-56 and 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago and all subcontracts shall inform Subcontractors of such provision and require

understanding and compliance therewith.

F. That, except only for those representations, statements or promises expressly contained in this Agreement and any exhibits attached hereto, no representation, statement or promise, oral or written, or of any kind whatsoever, by the City, its officials, agents or employees, has induced the Contractor to enter into this Agreement.

G. That the Contractor understands and agrees that any certification, affidavit or acknowledgment made under oath in connection with this Agreement is made under penalty of perjury and, if false, is also cause for termination for default.

H. That neither Contractor nor an Affiliate of Contractor (as defined below) appears on the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the unverified List, the Entity List or the Debarred List as maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or by the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce (or their successors), or on any other list of persons or entities with which the City may not do business under any applicable law, rule, regulation, order or judgment. "Affiliate of Contractor"means a person or entity that directly (or indirectly through one or more intermediaries) controls, is controlled by or is under common control with Contractor. A person or entity will be deemed to be controlled by another person or entity if it is controlled in any manner whatsoever that results in control in fact by that other person or entity (either acting individually or acting jointly or in concert with others) whether directly or indirectly and whether through share ownership, a trust, a contract or otherwise.

I. Contractor will abide by any policies promulgated by the Department or other City departments.

J. Contractor understands and will abide by, and will cause Subcontractors to abide by, the terms of Chapter 2-55 of the Municipal Code of Chicago pertaining to cooperation with the Office of the Legislative Inspector General. Contractor understands and will abide by the terms of Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code of Chicago. Failure by the Contractor or any controlling person (as defined in Section 1-23-010 of the Municipal Code of Chicago) thereof to maintain eligibility to do business with the City of Chicago as required by Section 1-23-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago shall be a default for which no cure is available and grounds for termination of this Agreement.

6.02 Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit

The Contractor has provided the City with an Economic Disclosure Statement (EDS) and Affidavit, "Familial Relationships with Elected City Officials and Department Heads," which is attached hereto as Exhibit 2 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein. Contractor shall apprise the Department promptly of any changes in the information provided in the EDS by completing and submitting a revised EDS.

In addition, the Contractor shall provide the City with copies of its latest articles of incorporation, by-laws and resolutions, or partnership or joint venture agreement, as applicable, and evidence of its authority to do business in the State of Illinois, including without limitation, registrations of assumed names or limited partnerships and certifications of good standing with the Office of the Secretary of State of Illinois.

6.03 Conflict of Interest

Pursuant to Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, and 65 ILCS 5/3.1-55-10, no member of the governing body of the City or other unit of government, no other officer, employee, SSAC member, or agent of the City or other unit of government who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the Services to which this Agreement or any related subcontract pertain, and no relative of any SSAC member shall have any personal economic or financial interest, directly or indirectly, in this Agreement or any such subcontract except to the extent that such benefits are provided equally to all residents and/or business owners in the Area. Furthermore, no SSAC member, relative of any SSAC member, City official, agent or employee shall be a Subcontractor or have any financial interest in any Subcontractor, employee or shareholder of the Contractor or receive anything of value from the Contractor.

No member of or delegate to the Congress of the United States or the Illinois General Assembly and no alderman of the City or City employee shall be admitted to any share or part of this Agreement or to any financial benefit to arise from it. The Contractor acknowledges that any agreement entered into, negotiated or performed in violation of any of the provisions of Chapter 2-156 shall be voidable by the City.

The Contractor covenants that it, its officers, directors and employees, and the officers, directors and employees of each of its members if a joint venture, and Subcontractors presently have no financial interest and shall acquire no interest, direct or indirect, in the Services undertaken by the Contractor pursuant to the Agreement that would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of the Services. The Contractor further covenants that in the performance of this Agreement no person having any such interest shall be employed. The Contractor agrees that if the Commissioner in his reasonable judgment determines that any of the Contractor's services for others conflict with the Services the Contractor is to provide for the City under this Agreement, the Contractor shall terminate such other services immediately upon request of the City.

6.04 Non-liability of Public Officials

No official, employee or agent of the City shall be charged personally by the Contractor, or by any assignee or Subcontractor of the Contractor, with any liability or expenses of defense or be held personally liable to them under any term or provision hereof, because of the City's execution or attempted execution hereof, or because of any breach hereof.

6.05 Independent Contractor

(a) The Contractor shall perform under this Agreement as an independent contractor to the City and not as a representative, employee, agent or partner of the City.

(b) The City is subject to the May 31, 2007 Order entitled "Agreed Settlement Order and Accord" (the **"Shakman Accord"**) and the June 24, 2011 "City of Chicago Hiring Plan" (the "City Hiring Plan") entered in Shakman v. Democratic Organization of Cook County, Case No 69 C 2145 (United State District Court for the Northern District of Illinois). Among other things, the Shakman Accord and the City Hiring Plan prohibit the City from hiring persons as governmental employees in non-exempt positions on the basis of political reasons or factors.

(c) Contractor is aware that City policy prohibits City employees from directing any individual to apply for a position with Contractor, either as an employee or as a subcontractor, and from directing Contractor to hire an individual as an employee or as a subcontractor. Accordingly, Contractor must follow its own hiring and contracting procedures, without being influenced by City employees. Any and all personnel provided by Contractor under this Agreement are employees or subcontractors of Contractor, not employees of the City of Chicago. This Agreement is not intended to and does not constitute, create, give rise to, or otherwise recognize an employer-employee relationship of any kind between the City and any personnel provided by Contractor.

(d) Contractor will not condition, base, or knowingly prejudice or affect any term or aspect of the employment of any personnel provided under this Agreement, or offer employment to any individual to provide services under this Agreement, based upon or because of any political reason or factor, including, without limitation, any individual's political affiliation, membership in a political organization or party, political support or activity, political financial contributions, promises of such political support, activity or financial contributions, or such individual's political sponsorship or recommendation. For purposes of this Agreement, a political organization or party is an identifiable group or entity that has as its primary purpose the support of or opposition to candidates for elected public office. Individual political activities are the activities of individual persons in support of or in opposition to political organizations or parties or candidates for elected public office.

(e) In the event of any communication to Contractor by a City employee or City official in violation of paragraph (c) above, or advocating a violation of paragraph (d) above, Contractor will, as soon as is reasonably practicable, report such communication to the Hiring Oversight Section of the City's Office of the Inspector General ("IGO Hiring Oversight"), and also to the head of the Department. Contractor will also cooperate with any inquiries by IGO Hiring Oversight or the Shakman Monitor's Office related to this Agreement.

6.06 Business Relationships with Elected Officials

Pursuant to Section 2-156-030(b) of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago, it is illegal for any elected official, or any person acting at the direction of such official, to contact either orally or in writing any other City official or employee with respect to any matter involving any person with whom the elected official has any business relationship that creates a financial interest on the part of the official, or the domestic partner or spouse of the official, or from whom or which he has derived any income or compensation during the preceding twelve months or from whom or which he reasonably expects to derive any income or compensation in the following twelve months. In addition, no elected official may participate in any discussion in any City Council committee hearing or in any City Council meeting or vote on any matter involving the person with whom the elected official has any business relationship that creates a financial interest on the part of the official, or the domestic partner or spouse of the official, or from whom or which he has derived any income or compensation during the preceding twelve months or from whom or which he reasonably expects to derive any income or compensation in the following twelve months.

Violation of Section 2-156-030 by any elected official with respect to this Agreement will be grounds for termination of this Agreement. The term financial interest is defined as set forth in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago.

6.07 Chicago "Living Wage" Ordinance

(a) Section 2-92-610 of the Municipal Code of Chicago provides for a living wage for certain categories of workers employed in the performance of City contracts, specifically non-City employed security guards, parking attendants, day laborers, home and health care workers, cashiers, elevator operators, custodial workers and clerical workers ("**Covered Employees**"). Accordingly, pursuant to Section 2-92-610 and regulations promulgated under it:

(i) If Contractor has 25 or more full-time employees, and

(ii) If at any time during the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and/or any Subcontractor or any other entity that provides any portion of the Services (collectively "**Performing Parties**") uses 25 or more full-time security guards, or any number of other full-time Covered Employees, then

(iii) Contractor must pay its Covered Employees, and must assure that all other Performing Parties pay their Covered Employees, not less than the minimum hourly rate as determined in accordance with this provision (the "**Base Wage**") for all Services performed under this Agreement.

(b) Contractor's obligation to pay, and to assure payment of, the Base Wage will begin at any time during the term of this Agreement when the conditions set forth in (a)(i) and (a)(ii) above are met, and will continue until the end of the term of this Agreement.

(c) As of July 1, 2013, the Base Wage is $11.78, and each July 1 thereafter, the Base Wage will be adjusted, using the most recent federal poverty guidelines for a family of four as published annually by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, to constitute the following: the poverty guidelines for a family of four divided by 2000 hours or the current base wage, whichever is higher. At all times during the term of this Agreement, Contractor and all other Performing Parties must pay the Base Wage (as adjusted in accordance with the above). If the payment of prevailing wages is required for Services done under this Agreement, and the prevailing wages for Covered Employees are higher than the Base Wage, then Contractor and all other Performing Parties must pay the prevailing wage rates.

(d) Contractor must include provisions in all subcontracts requiring its Subcontractors to pay the Base Wage to Covered Employees. Contractor agrees to provide the City with documentation acceptable to the Chief Procurement Officer demonstrating that all Covered Employees, whether employed by Contractor or by a Subcontractor, have been paid the Base Wage, upon the City's request for such documentation. The City may independently audit Contractor and/or Subcontractors to verify compliance with this section. Failure to comply with the requirements of this section will be an event of default under this Agreement, and further, failure to comply may result in ineligibility for any award of a City contract or subcontract for up to 3 years.

(e) Not-for-Profit Corporations: If Contractor is a corporation having federal tax-exempt status under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and is recognized under Illinois not-for-profit law, then the provisions of Sections (a) through (d) above do not apply.

6.08 Deemed Inclusion

Provisions required by law, ordinances, rules, regulations or executive orders to be inserted in this Agreement are deemed inserted in this Agreement whether or not they appear in this Agreement or, upon application by either party, this Agreement will be amended to make the insertion; however, in no event will the failure to insert the provisions before or after this Agreement is signed prevent its enforcement.

6.09 Environmental Warranties and Representations

In accordance with Section 11-4-1600(e) of the Municipal Code of Chicago, Contractor warrants and represents that it, and to the best of its knowledge, its subcontractors have not violated and are not in violation of the following sections of the Code (collectively, the Waste Sections):

7-28-390 Dumping on public way;

7-28-440 Dumping on real estate without permit;
11-4-1410 Disposal in waters prohibited;
11-4-1420 Ballast tank, bilge tank or other discharge;
11-4-1450 Gas manufacturing residue;
11-4-1500 Treatment and disposal of solid or liquid waste;
11-4-1530 Compliance with rules and regulations required;
11-4-1550 Operational requirements; and
11-4-1560 Screening requirements.

During the period while this Agreement is executory, Contractor's or any subcontractor's violation of the Waste Sections, whether or not relating to the performance of this Agreement, constitutes a breach of and an event of default under this Agreement, for which the opportunity to cure, if curable, will be granted only at the sole designation of the Commissioner. Such breach and default entitles the City to all remedies under the Agreement, at law or in equity.

This section does not limit Contractor's and its subcontractors' duty to comply with all applicable federal, state, county and municipal laws, statutes, ordinances and executive orders, in effect now or later, and whether or not they appear in this Agreement.

Non-compliance with these terms and conditions may be used by the City as grounds for the termination of this Agreement, and may further affect Contractor's eligibility for future contract awards.

6.10 EDS / Certification Regarding Suspension and Debarment

Contractor certifies, as further evidenced in the EDS attached as Exhibit 2, by its acceptance of this Agreement that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency. Contractor further agrees by executing this Agreement that it will include this clause without modification in all lower tier transactions, solicitations, proposals, contracts and subcontracts. If Contractor or any lower tier participant is unable to certify to this statement, it must attach an explanation to the Agreement.

6.11 Ethics

(a) In addition to other warranties and representations, Contractor warrants that no payment, gratuity or offer of employment will be made in connection with this Agreement by or on behalf of any Subcontractors to Contractor or higher tier subcontractors or anyone associated with them, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

(b) Contractor further acknowledges that any Agreement entered into, negotiated or performed in violation of any of the provisions of Chapter 2-156 is voidable as to the City.

6.12 MacBride Ordinance

The City of Chicago through the passage of the MacBride Principles Ordinance seeks to promote fair and equal employment opportunities and labor practices for religious minorities in Northern Ireland and provide a better working environment for all citizens in Northern Ireland.

In accordance with Section 2-92-580 of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago, if Contractor conducts any business operations in Northern Ireland, the Contractor must make all reasonable and good faith efforts to conduct any business operations in Northern Ireland in accordance with the MacBride Principles for Northern Ireland as defined in Illinois Public Act 85-1390 (1988 Ill. Laws 3220).

The provisions of this Section 6.12 do not apply to contracts for which the City receives funds administered by the United States Department of Transportation, except to the extent Congress has directed that the Department of Transportation not withhold funds from states and localities that choose to implement selective purchasing policies based on agreement to comply with the MacBride Principles for Northern Ireland, or to the extent that such funds are not otherwise withheld by the Department of Transportation.

6.13 Duty to Report Corrupt or Unlawful Activity

It is the duty of the Contractor to report to the Inspector General, directly and without undue delay, any and all information concerning conduct which it knows or should reasonably know to involve corrupt or other unlawful activity by its employees or the employees of any of its subcontractors, in connection with the performance of city work, or by any person dealing with the city which concerns the person's dealings with the city. Knowing failure to make such a report will be an event of default under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 7 EVENTS OF DEFAULT, REMEDIES, TERMINATION, RIGHT TO OFFSET, SUSPENSION

7.01 Events of Default Defined

The following constitute events of default:

A. Any material misrepresentation, whether negligent or willful and whether in the inducement or in the performance, made by Contractor to the City.

B. Contractor's material failure to perform any of its obligations under the Agreement including, but not limited to, the following:

(I) failure to commence or ensure timely completion of the Services due to a

reason or circumstance within Contractor's reasonable control;

(2) failure to perform the Services in a manner satisfactory to the City;

(3) failure to promptly re-perform within a reasonable time Services that were rejected as erroneous or unsatisfactory;

(4) discontinuance of the Services for reasons within the Contractor's reasonable control;

(5) failure to comply with a material term of this Agreement, including but not limited to the provisions concerning insurance and nondiscrimination; and

(6) any other acts specifically and expressly stated in this Agreement as constituting an event of default.

C. The Contractor's default under any other agreement it may presently have or may enter into with the City during the life of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that in the event of a default under this Agreement the City may also declare a default under any such other agreements.

7.02 Remedies

The occurrence of any event of default which the Contractor fails to cure within 14 calendar days after receipt of notice specifying such default or which, if such event of default cannot reasonably be cured within 14 calendar days after notice, the Contractor fails, in the sole opinion of the Commissioner, to commence and continue diligent efforts to cure, permits the City to declare the Contractor in default. Whether to declare the Contractor in default is within the sole discretion of the Commissioner. Written notification of the default, and any intention of the City to terminate the Agreement, shall be provided to Contractor and such decision is final and effective upon Contractor's receipt of such notice. Upon receipt of such notice, the Contractor must discontinue any services, unless otherwise directed in the notice, and deliver all materials accumulated in the performance of this Agreement, whether completed or in the process of completion, to the City. At such time the City may invoke any legal or equitable remedy available to it including, but not limited to, the following:

A. The right to take over and complete the Services or any part thereof as agent for and at the cost of the Contractor, either directly or through others. The Contractor shall have, in such event, the right to offset from such cost the amount it would have cost the City under the terms and conditions herein had the Contractor completed the Services.

B. The right to terminate this Agreement as to any or all of the Services yet to be performed, effective at a time specified by the City.

C. The right of specific performance, an injunction or any other appropriate equitable remedy.

D. The right to money damages.

E. The right to withhold all or any part of Contractor's compensation hereunder.

F. The right to deem Contractor non-responsible in future contracts to be awarded by the City.

If the City considers it to be in its best interest, it may elect not to declare default or to terminate this Agreement. The parties acknowledge that this provision is solely for the benefit of the City and that if the City permits the Contractor to continue to provide the Services despite one or more events of default, the Contractor is in no way relieved of any of its responsibilities, duties or obligations under this Agreement nor does the City waive or relinquish any of its rights. No delay or omission to exercise any right accruing upon any event of default impairs any such right nor shall it be construed as a waiver of any event of default or acquiescence therein, and every such right may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient.

7.03 Right to Offset

The City reserves its rights under § 2-92-380 of the Municipal Code of Chicago and the Commissioner shall consult with the SSAC before exercising such rights.

7.04 Suspension

The City may at any time request that the Contractor suspend its Services, or any part thereof, by giving 15 days prior written notice to the Contractor or upon no notice in the event of emergency. No costs incurred after the effective date of such suspension shall be allowed. The Contractor shall promptly resume its performance upon written notice by the Department. The Budget may be revised pursuant to Section 5.02 to account for any additional costs or expenses actually incurred by the Contractor as a result of recommencing the Services.

7.05 No Damages for Delay

The Contractor agrees that it, its members, if a partnership or joint venture and its Subcontractors shall make no claims against the City for damages, charges, additional costs or hourly fees for costs incurred by reason of delays or hindrances by the City in the performance of its obligations under this Agreement.

7.06 Early Termination

In addition to termination for default, the City may, at any time, elect to terminate this Agreement or any portion of the Services to be performed under it at the sole discretion of the

Commissioner by a written notice to the Contractor. If the City elects to terminate the Agreement in full, all Services shall cease and all materials accumulated in performing this Agreement, whether completed or in the process of completion, shall be delivered to the Department within 10 days after receipt of the notice or by the date stated in the notice.

During the final ten days or other time period stated in the notice, the Contractor shall restrict its activities, and those of its Subcontractors, to winding down any reports, analyses, or other activities previously begun. No costs incurred after the effective date of the termination are allowed. Payment for any Services actually and satisfactorily performed before the effective date of the termination shall be on the same basis as set forth in Article 5 hereof, but if any compensation is described or provided for on the basis of a period longer than ten days, then the compensation shall be prorated accordingly.

If a court of competent jurisdiction determines that the City's election to terminate this Agreement for default has been wrongful, then such termination shall be deemed to be an early termination.

ARTICLE 8 GENERAL CONDITIONS

8.01 Entire Agreement

This Agreement, and the exhibits attached hereto and incorporated hereby, shall constitute the entire agreement between the parties and no other warranties, inducements, considerations, promises, or interpretations shall be implied or impressed upon this Agreement that are not expressly addressed herein.

8.02 Counterparts

This Agreement is comprised of several identical counterparts, each to be fully executed by the parties and each to be deemed an original having identical legal effect.

8.03 Amendments

No changes, amendments, modifications or discharge of this Agreement, or any part thereof, shall be valid unless in writing and signed by the authorized agent of the Contractor and the Commissioner, or their successors and assigns. The City shall incur no liability for revised services without a written amendment to this Agreement pursuant to this Section.

8.04 Compliance with All Laws

The Contractor shall at all times observe and comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, rules, regulations and executive orders of the federal, state and local government, now existing or hereinafter in effect, which may in any manner affect the performance of this Agreement.

8.05 Compliance with ADA and Other Accessibility Laws

If this Agreement involves services to the public, the Contractor warrants that all Services provided hereunder shall comply with all accessibility standards for persons with disabilities or environmentally limited persons including, but not limited to the following: Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, 42 U.S.C. § 12101 et seq. and the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. §§ 793-94. In the event that the above cited standards are inconsistent, the Contractor shall comply with the standard providing greater accessibility.

If this Agreement involves design for construction and/or Construction, the Contractor warrants that all design documents produced and/or used under this Agreement shall comply with all federal, state and local laws and regulations regarding accessibility standards for persons with disabilities or environmentally limited persons including, but not limited to, the following: Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, 42 U.S.C. § 12101 et seq. and the Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines for Buildings and Facilities; the Architectural Barriers Act, P.L. 90-480 and the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards; and the Environmental Barriers Act, 410 ILCS 25/1 et seq., and the regulations promulgated thereto at Ill. Admin. Code tit. 71, ch. I, § 400.110. In the event that the above cited standards are inconsistent, the Contractor shall comply with the standard providing greater accessibility. If the Contractor fails to comply with the foregoing standards, it shall perform again at no expense all services required to be reperformed as a direct or indirect result of such failure.

8.06 Assigns

All of the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective legal representatives, successors, transferees and assigns.

8.07 Cooperation

The Contractor agrees at all times to cooperate fully with the City and to act in the City's best interests. Upon the termination or expiration of this Agreement, the Contractor shall make every effort to assure an orderly transition to another provider of the Services, if any, orderly demobilization of its operations in connection with the Services, uninterrupted provision of Services during any transition period and shall otherwise comply with reasonable requests of the Department in connection with this Agreement's termination or expiration.

8.08 Severability

If any provision of this Agreement is held or deemed to be or shall in fact be inoperative or unenforceable as applied in any particular case in any jurisdiction or in all cases because it conflicts with any other provision hereof or of any constitution, statute, ordinance, rule of law or public policy, or for any other reason, such circumstances shall not have the effect of rendering such provision inoperative or unenforceable in any other case or circumstances, or of rendering any other provision herein invalid, inoperative, or unenforceable to any extent. The invalidity of

any one or more phrases, sentences, clauses or sections herein shall not affect the remaining portions of this Agreement or any part thereof.

8.09 Interpretation

All headings in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and do not define or limit the provisions thereof. Words of gender are deemed to include correlative words of the other gender. Words importing the singular number include the plural number and vice versa, unless the context otherwise indicates. All references to exhibits or documents are deemed to include all supplements and/or amendments to such exhibits or documents if entered into in accordance with the terms and conditions hereof and thereof. All references to persons or entities are deemed to include any persons or entities succeeding to the rights, duties, and obligations of such persons or entities in accordance with the terms and conditions herein.

8.10 Miscellaneous Provisions

Whenever under this Agreement the City by a proper authority waives the Contractor's performance in any respect or waives a requirement or condition to the Contractor's performance, the waiver, whether express or implied, applies only to that particular instance and is not a waiver forever or for subsequent instances of the performance, requirement or condition. No waiver shall be construed as a modification of the Agreement regardless of the number of times the City may have waived the performance, requirement or condition.

8.11 Disputes

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, Contractor must and the City may bring any dispute arising under this Agreement which is not resolved by the parties to the Chief Procurement Officer for decision based upon the written submissions of the parties. (A copy of the "Regulations of the Department of Procurement Services for Resolution of Disputes between Contractors and the City of Chicago" is available in City Hall, 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 301, Bid and Bond Room, Chicago, Illinois 60602.) The Chief Procurement Officer will issue a written decision and send it to the Contractor and the SSAC by mail. The decision of the Chief Procurement Officer is final and binding. The sole and exclusive remedy to challenge the decision of the Chief Procurement Officer is judicial review by means of a common law writ of certiorari.

8.12 Contractor Affidavit

The Contractor must provide to the City, no later than thirty days after the end of each year May 1st of each year, a fully executed and notarized Affidavit certifying the expenditures and Services provided for the prior year. The Contractor must also provide to the City, no later than June 1st of each year, a Full-Year Assessment. The forms of this Affidavit and Full-Year Assessment are attached as Exhibit 7 and incorporated by reference.

8.13 Prohibition on Certain Contributions

Contractor agrees that Contractor, any person or entity who directly or indirectly has an ownership or beneficial interest in Contractor of more than 7.5 percent ("**Owners**"), spouses and domestic partners of such Owners, Contractor's subcontractors, any person or entity who directly or indirectly has an ownership or beneficial interest in any subcontractor of more than 7.5 percent ("**Sub-owners**") and spouses and domestic partners of such Sub-owners (Contractor and all the other preceding classes of persons and entities are together, the ("**Identified Parties**")), shall not make a contribution of any amount to the Mayor of the City of Chicago ("**Mayor**") or to his political fundraising committee during (i) the bid, or other solicitation process for this Contract or other Contract, including while this Contract or Other Contract is executory, (ii) the term of this Contract or any Other Contract between City and Contractor, and/or (iii) any period in which an extension of this Contract or any Other Contract with the City is being sought or negotiated.

Contractor represents and warrants that since the date of public advertisement of the specification, request for qualifications, request for proposals or request for information (or any combination of those requests) or, if not competitively procured, from the date the City approached Contractor or the date Contractor approached the City, as applicable, regarding the formulation of this Agreement, no Identified Parties have made a contribution of any amount to the Mayor or to his political fundraising committee.

Contractor agrees that it shall not: (a) coerce, compel or intimidate its employees to make a contribution of any amount to the Mayor or to the Mayor's political fundraising committee; (b) reimburse its employees for a contribution of any amount made to the Mayor or to the Mayor's political fundraising committee; or (c) bundle or solicit others to bundle contributions to the Mayor or to his political fundraising committee.

Contractor agrees that the Identified Parties must not engage in any conduct whatsoever designed to intentionally violate this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 11-4 or to entice, direct or solicit others to intentionally violate this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 11-4.

Contractor agrees that a violation of, non-compliance with, misrepresentation with respect to, or breach of any covenant or warranty under this provision or violation of Mayoral Executive Order No. 11-4 constitutes a breach and default under this Agreement, and under any Other Contract for which no opportunity to cure will be granted. Such breach and default entitles the City to all remedies (including without limitation termination for default) under this Agreement, under Other Contract, at law and in equity. This provision amends any Other Contract and supersedes any inconsistent provision contained therein.

If Contractor violates this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 11-4 prior to award of the Agreement resulting from this specification, the Commissioner may reject Contractor's bid.

For purposes of this provision:

"Other Contract" means any other agreement with the City of Chicago to which Contractor is a party that is (i) formed under the authority of chapter 2-92 of the Municipal Code of Chicago; (ii) entered into for the purchase or lease of real or personal property; or (iii) for materials, supplies, equipment or services which are approved or authorized by the city council.

"Contribution" means a "political contribution" as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, as amended.

"Political fundraising committee" means a "political fundraising committee" as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal code of Chicago, as amended."

8.14 Firms Owned or Operated by Individuals with Disabilities

The City encourages Contractors to use Subcontractors that are firms owned or operated by individuals with disabilities, as defined by Section 2-92-586 of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago, where not otherwise prohibited by federal or state law.

8.15 Governing Law and Jurisdiction

This Agreement is governed as to performance and interpretation in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois.

ARTICLE 9 NOTICES

Notices provided for herein shall be in writing and may be delivered personally or by United States mail, first class, certified, return receipt requested, with postage prepaid and addressed as follows:

If to the City:

Special Service Area #40 Commission
1000 E. 111th Street, 10th Floor
Chicago, Illinois 60628

Department of Housing and Economic Development
City Hall, Room 1000
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602
Attention: Commissioner

With Copies to:

Department of Law
Room 600, City Hall
121 North LaSalle Street

Chicago, Illinois 60602
Attention: Corporation Counsel

If to Contractor: Calumet Area Industrial Development Commission
1000 E. 111th Street, 10th Floor
Chicago, Illinois 60628
Attention: Theodore M. Stalnos

Changes in the above-referenced addresses must be in writing and delivered in accordance with the provisions of this Section. Notices delivered by mail shall be deemed received 3 days after mailing in accordance with this Section. Notices delivered personally shall be deemed effective upon receipt.

ARTICLE 10 CITY ACTION

In the event that there is no duly constituted SSAC during the term of this Agreement, the City will retain all of the rights and obligations afforded to the SSAC hereunder.

ARTICLE 11 MULTI-PROJECT LABOR AGREEMENT

The City has entered into the Multi-Project Labor Agreement (**"PLA"**) with various trades regarding projects as described in the PLA, a copy of which, without appendices, is attached hereto as Exhibit 9. A copy of the PLA, with appendices, may also be found on the City's website at http://www.cityofchicago.org/PLA. Contractor acknowledges familiarity with the requirements of the PLA and its applicability to any Services under this Agreement, and shall comply in all respects with any applicable provisions of the PLA.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City and the Contractor have executed this Agreement on the date first set forth above, at Chicago, Illinois.

Recommended by:

_____
SSAC Chairperson

CITY OF CHICAGO

By: _____
Commissioner, Department of
Housing and Economic Development
as of _____, 20____

CONTRACTOR
By:_____
Its: _____
Attested By:_____
Its: _____

State of
County of

This instrument was acknowledged before me on _____ (date) by (name/s of person/s) as _____ (type of authority, e.g., officer, trustee, etc.) of (name of party on behalf of whom instrument was executed).

_____
(Signature of Notary Public)

EXHIBIT 1

Scope of Services & Budget

SCHEDULE A: 2014 SSA BUDGET & SERVICES SUMMARY

City of Chicago, Department of Housing and Economic Development

Insert SSA #40 Michigan Avenue

Service Provider Agency:

Budget Period: January 1, 2014 to December 31, 2014

2013 BUDGET SUMMARY CATEGORY	2013 Levy	+	Carry Over	+	Late Collections and Interest Income Thereon	=	2014 Budget
1.00 Advertising & Promotion	$ 2,000	+	$ -	+	$ -	=	$ 2,000
2.00 Public Way Maintenance	$ 52,000	+	$ -	+	$ -	=	$ 52,000
3.00 Public Way Aesthetics	$ 14,000	+	$ -	+	$ -	=	$ 14,000
4.00 Tenant Retention/Attraction	$ -	+	$ -	+	$ -	=	$ -
5.00 Façade Improvements	$ 2,283	+	$ 7,717	+	$ -	=	$ 10,000
6.00 Parking/Transit/Accessibility	$ -	+	$ -	+	$ -	=	$ -
7.00 Safety Programs	$ 86,000	+	$ -	+	$ -	=	$ 86,000
8.00 District Planning	$ 1,000	+	$ -	+	$ -	=	$ 1,000
9.00 Other Technical Assistance	$ -	+	$ -	+	$ -	=	$ -
10.00 Personnel	$ 43,876	+	$ -	+	$ -		$ 43,876
11.00 Admin Non-Personnel	$ 12,850	+	$ -	+	$ -	=	$ 12,850
12.00 Loss Collection: 0.0%	$ -	+	$ -	+	$ -	=	$ -
13.00 Late Collection	$ -		$ -		$ 10,000		$ 10,000
GRAND TOTAL	**$ 214,009**	**+**	**$ 7,717**	**+**	**$ 10,000**	**=**	**$ 231,726**

2014 Budget	$ 231,726

LEVY ANALYSIS		
1	Estimated 2012 EAV:	$14,296,003
2	Authorized Tax Rate Cap:	1.500%
3	Estimated 2013 Levy:	$214,009
4	Estimated Tax Rate to Generate 2013 Levy (EAV x Est. 2013 Levy = Est. Tax Rate):	1.497%

2014 SSA SERVICES SUMMARY
1.00 Advertising & Promotion
2.00 Public Way Maintenance
3.00 Public Way Aesthetics
5.00 Façade Improvements
7.00 Safety Programs
8.00 District Planning

2014 BUDGET & SERVICES - SIGNATURE PAGE

Insert SSA #40 Michigan Avenue

Budget & Services Period: January 1, 2014 to December 31, 2014

The 2014 Budget & Services were approved by the SSA Commission.

SSA Chairperson Signature	SSA Chairperson Printed Name	Date	Date
	Tangela P. Burton	October 7, 13	

EXHIBIT 2

Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT and AFFIDAVIT
Related to Contract/Amendment/Solicitation
EDS # 47515

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting the EDS:

Calumet Area Industrial Development Commission

Enter d/b/a if applicable:

The Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

the Applicant

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:

1000 E. 111th Street
10th Floor
Chicago, IL 60628
United States

C. Telephone:

773-928-6000

Fax:

773-928-6016

Email:

grace@calumetareaindustrial.com

D. Name of contact person:

Theodore M. Stalnos

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains:

To allow Calumet Industrial Development Commission to enter into a contract with HED to provide service to SSA #40 district, and to request a levy for SSA # 40 2014 budget

Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS?

DEPT OF HOUSING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Specification Number

Contract (PO) Number

Revision Number

Release Number

User Department Project Number

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

Not-for-profit corporation

Is the Disclosing Party also a 501(c)(3) organization?

Yes

Is the Disclosing Party incorporated or organized in the State of Illinois?

Yes

B. DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1.a.1 Does the Disclosing Party have any directors?

Yes

1.a.3 List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors, if any, of the entity. Do not include any directors who have no power to select the entity's officers.

Officer/Director:	Ms. Michele Netherton
Title:	Chairman
Role:	Both
Officer/Director:	Mr. Lou Leonardi
Title:	Past Chair - Nominating Committee
Role:	Both
Officer/Director:	Mr. Phil Donegan
Title:	Chair - Environmental Committee
Role:	Both
Officer/Director:	Mr. Tom Carlson
Title:	Treasurer
Role:	Both
Officer/Director:	Mrs. Char Lewis
Title:	Secretary
Role:	Both
Officer/Director:	Mr. Michael Henry
Title:	Board Member
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Mr. Timothy Berens
Title:	Board Member
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Mr. Mark O'Malley
Title:	Vice President
Role:	Both
Officer/Director:	Mr. Theodore Stalnos
Title:	President
Role:	Both
Officer/Director:	Mr. Al Raffin
Title:	Vice President

Role:	Both
Officer/Director:	Mr. Jon Bruss
Title:	Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Mr. John Guliana
Title:	Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Mr. Joseph Lesch
Title:	Chair - Membership Committee
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Mr. Frank Igleski
Title:	Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Mr. Jorge Farr-Aguilar
Title:	Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Mr. Gary Rosecrans
Title:	Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Mrs. Kimberly McCullough
Title:	Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Mr. Erv Henderson
Title:	Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Mr. Jim Kvedaras
Title:	Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Mr. Howard Labkon
Title:	Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Mr. Andy Hixson

Title:	Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Mr. Anthony Ianello
Title:	Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Mr. John Czulno
Title:	Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Dr. Craig T. Follins
Title:	Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Mr. Tom Van Etten
Title:	Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Mr. Armando Saleh
Title:	Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Dr. Jose Aybar
Title:	Director
Role:	Director

1.a.5 Are there any members of the non-for-profit Disclosing Party which are legal entities?

No

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

No

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

1. Has the Disclosing Party retained any legal entities in connection with the Matter?

Yes

2. List below the names of all legal entities which are retained parties.

Name:	Clean Slate
Anticipated/ Retained:	Retained
Business Address:	237 South Desplaines Chicago, IL 60661 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - MWDBE
Fees ($$ or %):	$50,000.00
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated

Name:	Bravos & Associates
Anticipated/ Retained:	Anticipated
Business Address:	324 Ridgewood Drive Blooingdale, IL 60108 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - MWDBE
Fees	$5,000.00

($$ or %):	
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated
Name:	Total Security Management
Anticipated/ Retained:	Anticipated
Business Address:	17W220 22nd Street Oakbrook Terrace, IL 60181 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - MWDBE
Fees ($$ or %):	$85,000.00
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated
Name:	Flogers Flag
Anticipated/ Retained:	Anticipated
Business Address:	2748 York Street Blue Island, IL 60406 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - MWDBE
Fees ($$ or %):	$11,000.00
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated
Name:	Fanning Communications/Advertising Designs
Anticipated/ Retained:	Retained
Business Address:	4701 Midlothian Turnpike Crestwood, IL 60445 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - MWDBE
Fees ($$ or %):	$2,000.00
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated

3. Has the Disclosing Party retained any persons in connection with the Matter?

No

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage of any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Not applicable because no person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows:

i. neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and
ii. the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City.

NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

I certify the above to be true

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

I certify the above to be true

3. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

I certify the above to be true

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of

- bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3;
- bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or
- any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

I certify the above to be true

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

I certify the above to be true

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), Chapter 2-56 (Inspector General) and Chapter 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

I certify the above to be true

7. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago.

None

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient.

None

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

The Disclosing Party certifies that, as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code, the Disclosing Party

is not a "financial institution"

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

No

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

If the Disclosing Party cannot make this verification, the Disclosing Party must disclose all required information in the space provided below or in an attachment in the "Additional Info" tab. Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

I can make the above verification

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY-FUNDED MATTERS

Is the Matter federally funded? For the purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

No

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. A training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/city/en/depts/ethics.html, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

I acknowledge and consent to the above

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

I acknowledge and consent to the above

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

I certify the above to be true

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.

I certify the above to be true

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

I certify the above to be true

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This question is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all corporate officers of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

No

ADDITIONAL INFO

Please add any additional explanatory information here. If explanation is longer than 1000 characters, you may add an attachment below. Please note that your EDS, including all attachments, becomes available for public viewing upon contract award. Your attachments will be viewable "as is" without manual redaction by the City. You are responsible for redacting any non-public information from your documents before uploading.

None

List of vendor attachments uploaded by City staff

None.

List of attachments uploaded by vendor

None.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

/s/ 09/11/2013
Theodore M. Stalnos
President

Calumet Area Industrial Development Commission

This is a printed copy of the Economic Disclosure Statement, the original of which is filed electronically with the City of Chicago. Any alterations must be made electronically, alterations on this printed copy are void and of no effect.

CERTIFICATE OF FILING FOR

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

EDS Number: 47515
Certificate Printed on: 09/13/2013

Date of This Filing:09/11/2013 04:39 PM
Original Filing Date:09/09/2013 12:10 PM

Disclosing Party: Calumet Area Industrial Development Commission
Filed by: Theodore M. Stalnos

Title:President

Matter: To allow Calumet Industrial Development Commission to enter into a contract with HED to provide service to SSA #40 district, and to request a levy for SSA # 40 2014 budget
Applicant: Calumet Area Industrial Development Commission
Specification #:
Contract #:

The Economic Disclosure Statement referenced above has been electronically filed with the City. Please provide a copy of this Certificate of Filing to your city contact with other required documents pertaining to the Matter. For additional guidance as to when to provide this Certificate and other required documents, please follow instructions provided to you about the Matter or consult with your City contact.

A copy of the EDS may be viewed and printed by visiting https://webapps1.cityofchicago.org/EDSWeb and entering the EDS number into the EDS Search. Prior to contract award, the filing is accessible online only to the disclosing party and the City, but is still subject to the Illinois Freedom of Information Act. The filing is visible online to the public after contract award.

EXHIBIT 3

CONTRACTOR INSURANCE PROVISIONS

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS
Special Services Area

Contractor must provide and maintain at Contractor's own expense, during the term of the Agreement and time period following expiration if Contractor is required to return and perform any of the Services or Additional Services under this Agreement, the insurance coverage and requirements specified below, insuring all operations related to the Agreement.

A. INSURANCE TO BE PROVIDED **A. INSURANCE TO BE PROVIDED**

1) Workers Compensation and Employers Liability

Workers Compensation Insurance, as prescribed by applicable law, covering all employees who are to provide a service under this Agreement and Employers Liability coverage with limits of not less than $100,000 each accident, illness or disease.

2) Commercial General Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

Commercial General Liability Insurance or equivalent with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury and property damage liability. Coverages must include the following: All premises and operations, products/completed operations, separation of insureds, defense and contractual liability (not to include Endorsement CG 21 39 or equivalent). The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured on a primary, non-contributory basis for any liability arising directly or indirectly from the work or Services.

3) Automobile Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

When any motor vehicles (owned, non-owned and hired) are used in connection with Services to be performed, Contractor must provide Automobile Liability Insurance with limits of not less than $500,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage. The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured on a primary, non-contributory basis.

4) Professional Liability

When any professional consultants (e.g.; CPA's, Attorney, Architects, Engineers) perform work in connection with this Agreement, Professional Liability Insurance covering acts, errors, or omissions must be maintained with limits of not less than $500,000. When policies are renewed or replaced, the policy retroactive date must coincide with, or precede start of work on the Contract. A claims-made policy which is not renewed or replaced must have an extended reporting period of two (2) years.

5) Crime

The Contractor is responsible for all persons handling funds under this Agreement, against loss by dishonesty, robbery, burglary, theft, destruction or disappearance, computer fraud, credit card forgery and other related crime risks.

B. SECURITY FIRMS

If the Contractor enters into a subcontract with a Security Firm, such Security Firm must be certified by State of Illinois, and the Security Firm's employees must be registered and certified by the State. Contractor must ensure and require any Security Firm subcontractor to comply with the Risk Management Division approved Security Firm Insurance Provision set forth in Exhibit 4 of this Agreement, attached hereto and incorporated by references as though fully set forth herein.

C. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Contractor must furnish the City of Chicago, Department of Housing and Economic Development (HED), City Hall, Room 1006, 121 North LaSalle Street 60602, original Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, to be in force on the date of this Agreement, and Renewal Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, if the coverages have an expiration or renewal date occurring during the term of this Agreement. Contractor must submit evidence of insurance on the City of Chicago Insurance Certificate Form (copy attached as Exhibit-) or equivalent prior to execution of this Agreement. The receipt of any certificate does not constitute agreement by the City that the insurance requirements in the Agreement have been fully met or that the insurance policies indicated on the certificate are in compliance with all Agreement requirements. The failure of the City to obtain certificates or other insurance evidence from Contractor is not a waiver by the City of any requirements for the Contractor to obtain and maintain the specified coverages. Contractor must advise all insurers of the Agreement provisions regarding insurance. Non-conforming insurance does not relieve Contractor of the obligation to provide insurance as specified in this Agreement. Nonfulfillment of the insurance conditions may constitute a violation of the Agreement, and the City retains the right to suspend this Agreement until proper evidence of insurance is provided, or the Agreement may be terminated.

The Contractor must provide for 60 days prior written notice to be given to the City in the event coverage is substantially changed, canceled or non-renewed.

Any deductibles or self-insured retentions on referenced insurance coverages must be borne by Contractor.
Contractor hereby waives and agrees to require their insurers to waive their rights of subrogation against the City of Chicago, its employees, elected officials, agents or representatives.

The coverages and limits furnished by Contractor in no way limit the Contractor's liabilities and responsibilities specified within the Agreement or by law.

Any insurance or self-insurance programs maintained by the City of Chicago do not contribute with insurance provided by Contractor under this Agreement.

The required insurance to be carried is not limited by any limitations expressed in the indemnification language in this Agreement or any limitation placed on the indemnity in this Agreement given as a matter of law.

If Contractor is a joint venture or limited liability company, the insurance policies must name the joint venture or limited liability company as a named insured.

Contractor must require all Subcontractors to provide the insurance required in this Agreement, or Contractor may provide the coverages for Subcontractors. All Subcontractors are subject to the same insurance requirements of Contractor unless otherwise specified in this Agreement.

If Contractor or Subcontractor desire additional coverages, the party desiring the additional coverages is responsible for the acquisition and cost.

Notwithstanding any provision in the Contract to the contrary, the City of Chicago Risk Management Department maintains the right to modify, delete, alter or change these requirements.

EXHIBIT 4

SECURITY FIRM INSURANCE PROVISIONS

CONTRACT INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

The Security Firm must provide and maintain at Security Firm's own expense, until Contract completion and during the time period following expiration if Security Firm is required to return and perform any additional work, the insurance coverages and requirements specified below, insuring all operations related to the Contract.

A. INSURANCE TO BE PROVIDED

1) Workers Compensation and Employers Liability

Workers Compensation Insurance, as prescribed by applicable law covering all employees who are to provide work under this Contract and Employers Liability coverage with limits of not less than $500,000 each accident, illness or disease.

2) Commercial General Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

Commercial General Liability Insurance or equivalent with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage liability. Coverages must include the following: All premises and operations, products/completed operations, separation of insureds, defense, and contractual liability (not to include Endorsement CG 21 39 or equivalent but coverage must include Endorsement CG 22 74). The SSAC, City of Chicago and Contractor are to be named as an additional insureds on a primary, non-contributory basis for any liability arising directly or indirectly from the work.

3) Automobile Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

When any motor vehicles (owned, non-owned and hired) are used in connection with work to be performed, the Security Firm must provide Automobile Liability Insurance with limits of not less than $ 1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage. The SSAC, City of Chicago and Contractor are to be named as an additional insureds on a primary, non-contributory basis.

4) Professional Liability

Professional Liability Insurance covering acts, errors, or omissions must be maintained by the Security Firm with limits of not less than $1,000,000. When policies are renewed or replaced, the policy retroactive date must coincide with, or precede, start of work on the Contract. A claims-made policy which is not renewed or replaced must have an extended

reporting period of two (2) years.

B. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

The Security Firm must furnish the Contractor and City of Chicago, Department of Housing and Economic Development (HED), City Hall, Room 1006, 121 North LaSalle Street 60602, original Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, to be in force on the date of this Contract, and Renewal Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, if the coverages have an expiration or renewal date occurring during the term of this Contract. The receipt of any certificate does not constitute agreement by the Contractor that the insurance requirements in the Contract have been fully met or that the insurance policies indicated on the certificate are in compliance with all Contract requirements. The failure of the Contractor to obtain certificates or other insurance evidence from Security Firm is not a waiver by the Contractor of any requirements for the Security Firm to obtain and maintain the specified coverages. The Security Firm shall advise all insurers of the Contract provisions regarding insurance. Non-conforming insurance does not relieve Security Firm of the obligation to provide insurance as specified herein. Nonfulfillment of the insurance conditions may constitute a violation of the Contract, and the Contractor retains the right to stop work until proper evidence of insurance is provided, or the Contract may be terminated.

The Security Firm must provide for 60 days prior written notice to be given to the Contractor in the event coverage is substantially changed, canceled, or non-renewed.
Any deductibles or self insured retentions on referenced insurance coverages must be borne by Security Firm.

The Security Firm hereby waives and agrees to require their insurers to waive their rights of subrogation against the Contractor and the City of Chicago, its employees, elected officials, agents, or representatives.

The coverages and limits furnished by Security Firm in no way limit the Security Firm's liabilities and responsibilities specified within the Contract or by law.

Any insurance or self insurance programs maintained by the Contractor do not contribute with insurance provided by the Security Firm under the Contract.

The required insurance to be carried is not limited by any limitations expressed in the indemnification language in this Contract or any limitation placed on the indemnity in this Contract given as a matter of law.

If Security Firm is a joint venture or limited liability company, the insurance policies must name the joint venture or limited liability company as a named insured.

The Security Firm must require all subcontractors to provide the insurance required herein, or Security Firm may provide the coverages for subcontractors. All subcontractors are subject to

the same insurance requirements of Security Firm unless otherwise specified in this Contract.

If Security Firm or subcontractor desires additional coverages, the party desiring the additional coverages is responsible for the acquisition and cost.

Notwithstanding any provision in the Contract to the contrary, the City of Chicago Risk Management Department maintains the right to modify, delete, alter or change these requirements.

EXHIBIT 5

Prevailing Wages

Cook County Prevailing Wage for November 2013

(See explanation of column headings at bottom of wages)

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL		37.100	37.600	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.38	9.520	0.000	0.500
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		35.100	37.600	1.5	1.5	2.0	11.17	10.76	0.000	0.720
BOILERMAKER		BLD		43.450	47.360	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.970	14.66	0.000	0.350
BRICK MASON		BLD		41.580	45.740	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.700	12.80	0.000	1.040
CARPENTER		ALL		42.520	44.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.29	12.75	0.000	0.630
CEMENT MASON		ALL		42.350	44.350	2.0	1.5	2.0	12.16	12.35	0.000	0.430
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		34.810	0.000	2.0	1.5	2.0	10.20	7.830	0.000	0.640
COMM. ELECT.		BLD		38.000	40.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.420	11.30	1.100	0.700
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		44.850	49.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.63	14.23	0.000	0.450
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		34.980	49.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.290	11.10	0.000	0.350
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		44.850	49.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.63	14.23	0.000	0.450
ELECTRICIAN		ALL		43.000	46.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	12.83	14.27	0.000	0.750
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		49.080	55.215	2.0	2.0	2.0	11.88	12.71	3.930	0.600
FENCE ERECTOR		ALL		34.840	36.840	1.5	1.5	2.0	12.86	10.67	0.000	0.300
GLAZIER		BLD		39.500	41.000	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.99	14.30	0.000	0.840
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		46.950	49.450	1.5	1.5	2.0	11.17	11.96	0.000	0.720
IRON WORKER		ALL		42.070	44.070	2.0	2.0	2.0	13.45	19.59	0.000	0.350
LABORER		ALL		37.000	37.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.38	9.520	0.000	0.500
LATHER		ALL		42.520	44.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.29	12.75	0.000	0.630
MACHINIST		BLD		43.920	46.420	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.760	8.950	1.850	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		ALL		30.520	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.700	12.55	0.000	0.590
MARBLE MASON		BLD		40.780	44.860	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.700	12.71	0.000	0.740
MATERIAL TESTER I		ALL		27.000	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.38	9.520	0.000	0.500
MATERIALS TESTER II		ALL		32.000	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.38	9.520	0.000	0.500
MILLWRIGHT		ALL		42.520	44.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.29	12.75	0.000	0.630
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	1	46.100	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	2	44.800	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	3	42.250	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	4	40.500	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	5	49.850	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	6	47.100	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	7	49.100	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	1	51.300	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	2	49.800	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	3	44.350	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	4	36.850	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	5	52.800	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	1	44.300	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	2	43.750	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	3	41.700	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	4	40.300	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	5	39.100	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	6	47.300	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	7	45.300	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
ORNAMNTL IRON WORKER		ALL		42.900	45.400	2.0	2.0	2.0	13.11	16.40	0.000	0.600
PAINTER		ALL		40.000	44.750	1.5	1.5	1.5	9.750	11.10	0.000	0.770
PAINTER SIGNS		BLD		33.920	38.090	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.600	2.710	0.000	0.000
PILEDRIVER		ALL		42.520	44.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.29	12.75	0.000	0.630
PIPEFITTER		BLD		46.000	49.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.000	15.85	0.000	1.680
PLASTERER		BLD		41.250	43.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	11.10	11.69	0.000	0.550

PLUMBER		BLD		46.050	48.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	12.53	10.06	0.000	0.880
ROOFER		BLD		38.950	41.950	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.280	9.190	0.000	0.430
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		41.210	44.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.48	19.41	0.000	0.660
SIGN HANGER		BLD		30.210	30.710	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.850	3.030	0.000	0.000
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		49.200	51.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.75	8.850	0.000	0.450
STEEL ERECTOR		ALL		42.070	44.070	2.0	2.0	2.0	13.45	19.59	0.000	0.350
STONE MASON		BLD		41.580	45.740	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.700	12.80	0.000	1.040
SURVEY WORKER		ALL		37.000	37.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	12.97	9.930	0.000	0.500
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		36.040	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.20	9.900	0.000	0.540
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		39.880	42.880	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.20	11.25	0.000	0.700
TILE MASON		BLD		41.840	45.840	2.0	1.5	2.0	10.20	9.560	0.000	0.880
TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR		HWY		28.250	29.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.896	4.175	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	1	33.850	34.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.150	8.500	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	2	34.100	34.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.150	8.500	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	3	34.300	34.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.150	8.500	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	4	34.500	34.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.150	8.500	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	1	32.550	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	2	32.700	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	3	32.900	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	4	33.100	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TUCKPOINTER		BLD		41.950	42.950	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.180	11.78	0.000	0.630

Legend: RG (Region)
TYP (Trade Type - All,Highway,Building,Floating,Oil & Chip,Rivers)
C (Class)
Base (Base Wage Rate)
FRMAN (Foreman Rate)
M-F>8 (OT required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri.
OSA (Overtime (OT) is required for every hour worked on Saturday)
OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)
H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)
Pensn (Pension)
Vac (Vacation)
Trng (Training)

Explanations

COOK COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

TRUCK DRIVERS (WEST) - That part of the county West of Barrington Road.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished

at the time or at some close future date.
ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER

The grouting, cleaning, and polishing of all classes of tile, whether for interior or exterior purposes, all burned, glazed or unglazed products; all composition materials, granite tiles, warning detectable tiles, cement tiles, epoxy composite materials, pavers, glass, mosaics, fiberglass, and all substitute materials, for tile made in tile-like units; all mixtures in tile like form of cement, metals, and other materials that are for and intended for use as a finished floor surface, stair treads, promenade roofs, walks, walls, ceilings, swimming pools, and all other places where tile is to form a finished interior or exterior. The mixing of all setting mortars including but not limited to thin-set mortars, epoxies, wall mud, and any other sand and cement mixtures or adhesives when used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. The handling and unloading of all sand, cement, lime, tile, fixtures, equipment, adhesives, or any other materials to be used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. Ceramic Tile Finishers shall fill all joints and voids regardless of method on all tile work, particularly and especially after installation of said tile work. Application of any and all protective coverings to all types of tile installations including, but not be limited to, all soap compounds, paper products, tapes, and all polyethylene coverings, plywood, masonite, cardboard, and any new type of products that may be used to protect tile installations, Blastrac equipment, and all floor scarifying equipment used in preparing floors to receive tile. The clean up and removal of all waste and materials. All demolition of existing tile floors and walls to be re-tiled.

COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRICIAN

Installation, operation, inspection, maintenance, repair and service of radio, television, recording, voice sound vision production and reproduction, telephone and telephone interconnect, facsimile, data apparatus, coaxial, fibre optic and wireless equipment, appliances and systems used for the transmission and reception of signals of any nature, business, domestic, commercial, education, entertainment, and residential purposes, including but not limited to, communication and telephone, electronic and sound equipment, fibre optic and data communication systems, and the performance of any task directly related to such installation or service whether at new or existing sites, such tasks to include the placing of wire and cable and electrical power conduit or other raceway work within the equipment room and pulling wire and/or cable through conduit and the installation of any incidental conduit, such that the employees covered hereby can complete any job in full.

MARBLE FINISHER

Loading and unloading trucks, distribution of all materials (all stone, sand, etc.), stocking of floors with material, performing all rigging for heavy work, the handling of all material that may be needed for the installation of such materials, building of

scaffolding, polishing if needed, patching, waxing of material if damaged, pointing up, caulking, grouting and cleaning of marble, holding water on diamond or Carborundum blade or saw for setters cutting, use of tub saw or any other saw needed for preparation of material, drilling of holes for wires that anchor material set by setters, mixing up of molding plaster for installation of material, mixing up thin set for the installation of material, mixing up of sand to cement for the installation of material and such other work as may be required in helping a Marble Setter in the handling of all material in the erection or installation of interior marble, slate, travertine, art marble, serpentine, alberene stone, blue stone, granite and other stones (meaning as to stone any foreign or domestic materials as are specified and used in building interiors and exteriors and customarily known as stone in the trade), carrara, sanionyx, vitrolite and similar opaque glass and the laying of all marble tile, terrazzo tile, slate tile and precast tile, steps, risers treads, base, or any other materials that may be used as substitutes for any of the aforementioned materials and which are used on interior and exterior which are installed in a similar manner.

MATERIAL TESTER I: Hand coring and drilling for testing of materials; field inspection of uncured concrete and asphalt.

MATERIAL TESTER II: Field inspection of welds, structural steel, fireproofing, masonry, soil, facade, reinforcing steel, formwork, cured concrete, and concrete and asphalt batch plants; adjusting proportions of bituminous mixtures.

OPERATING ENGINEER - BUILDING

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Batch Plant; Benoto (requires Two Engineers); Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Conveyor (Truck Mounted); Concrete Paver Over 27E cu. ft; Concrete Paver 27E cu. ft. and Under: Concrete Placer; Concrete Placing Boom; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes, All; Cranes, Hammerhead; Cranes, (GCI and similar Type); Creter Crane; Spider Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Heavy Duty Self-Propelled Transporter or Prime Mover; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hoists, Two Tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Hydro Vac (and similar equipment); Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps; Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-Form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Operation of Tie Back Machine; Tournapull; Tractor with Boom and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.

Class 2. Boilers; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, Inside Elevators; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine;

Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Laser Screed; Rock Drill (Self-Propelled); Rock Drill (Truck Mounted); Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Combination Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators (remodeling or renovation work); Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving, Extracting, and Drilling); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Low Boys; Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 4. Bobcats and/or other Skid Steer Loaders; Oilers; and Brick Forklift.

Class 5. Assistant Craft Foreman.

Class 6. Gradall.

Class 7. Mechanics; Welders.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder/GOMACO or other similar type machines: ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Ballast Regulator; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Tower Cranes of all types: Creter Crane: Spider Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Dredges; Elevators, Outside type Rack & Pinion and Similar Machines; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Truck Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Heavy Duty Self-Propelled Transporter or Prime Mover; Hydraulic Backhoes; Backhoes with shear attachments up to 40' of boom reach; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Mucking Machine; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Rock/Track Tamper; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Snow Melters; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (Tunnel); Operation of Tieback Machine; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader (with attached pusher - two engineers); Tractor with Boom; Tractaire with Attachments; Traffic Barrier Transfer Machine; Trenching; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Raised or Blind Hole Drills (Tunnel Shaft); Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines 5 ft. in diameter and over tunnel, etc; Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines under 5 ft. in diameter; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (Less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine,

Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Concrete Wheel Saw; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, All; Finishing Machine - Concrete; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro-Blaster; Hydro Excavating (excluding hose work); Laser Screed; All Locomotives, Dinky; Off-Road Hauling Units (including articulating) Non Self-Loading Ejection Dump; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes - Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip - Stone, etc.; Scraper - Single/Twin Engine/Push and Pull; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size); Tractors pulling attachments, Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc.; Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Low Boys; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than Asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper-Form-Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Vacuum Trucks (excluding hose work); Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 5. SkidSteer Loader (all); Brick Forklifts; Oilers.

Class 6. Field Mechanics and Field Welders

Class 7. Dowell Machine with Air Compressor; Gradall and machines of like nature.

OPERATING ENGINEER - FLOATING

Class 1. Craft Foreman; Master Mechanic; Diver/Wet Tender; Engineer; Engineer (Hydraulic Dredge).

Class 2. Crane/Backhoe Operator; Boat Operator with towing endorsement; Mechanic/Welder; Assistant Engineer (Hydraulic Dredge); Leverman (Hydraulic Dredge); Diver Tender.

Class 3. Deck Equipment Operator, Machineryman, Maintenance of Crane (over 50 ton capacity) or Backhoe (115,000 lbs. or more); Tug/Launch Operator; Loader/Dozer and like equipment on Barge, Breakwater Wall, Slip/Dock, or Scow, Deck Machinery, etc.

Class 4. Deck Equipment Operator, Machineryman/Fireman (4 Equipment Units or More); Off Road Trucks; Deck Hand, Tug Engineer, Crane Maintenance (50 Ton Capacity and Under) or Backhoe Weighing (115,000 pounds or less); Assistant Tug Operator.

Class 5. Friction or Lattice Boom Cranes.

SURVEY WORKER - Operated survey equipment including data collectors,

G.P.S. and robotic instruments, as well as conventional levels and transits.

TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of sand, cement, marble chips, and all other materials that may be used by the Mosaic Terrazzo Mechanic, and the mixing, grinding, grouting, cleaning and sealing of all Marble, Mosaic, and Terrazzo work, floors, base, stairs, and wainscoting by hand or machine, and in addition, assisting and aiding Marble, Masonic, and Terrazzo Mechanics.

TRAFFIC SAFETY

Work associated with barricades, horses and drums used to reduce lane usage on highway work, the installation and removal of temporary lane markings, and the installation and removal of temporary road signs.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION - EAST & WEST

Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors; Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; Teamsters; Unskilled Dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.

Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.

Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnatrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.

Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and

provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

EXHIBIT 6

Performance Bond Form

CONTRACTOR'S PERFORMANCE & PAYMENT BOND

Know All Men by these Presents, That we,

Principal, hereinafter referred to as Contractor, and

, Surety

of the County of Cook and State of Illinois, are held and firmly bound unto the CITY OF CHICAGO in the penal sum of

lawful money of the United States, for the payment of which sum of money, well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

Sealed with our seals and dated this day of A.D., 20

The Condition of the Above Obligation is such,

That whereas the above bounden Contractor has entered into a certain contract with the CITY OF CHICAGO, bearing Contract No. _____ and Specification No. _____ all in conformity with said contract, for,

SPECIMEN

The said contract is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety, including without limitation, any and all indemnification provisions.

Now, if the said Contractor shall in all respects well and truly keep and perform the said contract on its part, in accordance with the terms and provisions of all of the Contract Documents comprising said contract, and in the time and manner therein prescribed, and further shall save, indemnify, and keep harmless the City of Chicago against all loss, damages, claims, liabilities, judgements, costs and expenses which may in anywise accrue against said City of Chicago, in consequence of the granting of said contract, or which may in anywise result therefrom, or which may result from strict liability, or which may in anywise result from any injuries to, or death of, any person, or damage to any real or personal property, arising directly or indirectly from or in connection with, work performed or to be performed under said contract by said Contractor, its Agents, Employees or Workmen, assignees, subcontractors, or anyone else, in any respect whatever, or which may result on account of any infringement of any patent by reason of the materials, machinery, devices or apparatus used in the performance of said contract, and moreover, shall pay to said City any sum or sums of money determined by the Purchasing Agent, and/or by a court of competent jurisdiction, to be due said City by reason of any failure or neglect in the performance of the requirements of said contract, wherefore the said Purchasing Agent shall have elected to suspend or cancel the same, and shall pay all claims and demands whatsoever, which may accrue to each and every materialman and subcontractor, and to each and every person who shall be employed by the said Contractor or by its assignees and subcontractors, in or about the performance of said contract, and with wages paid at prevailing wage rates if so required by said contract, and shall insure its liability to pay the compensation, and shall pay all claims and demands for compensation which may accrue to each and every person who shall be employed by them or any of them in or about the performance of said contract, or which shall accrue to the beneficiaries or dependents of any such person, under the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Act, 820 ILCS 305, as amended, and the Workers' Occupational Disease Act, 820 ILCS 310, as amended (hereinafter referred to as "Acts") then is this obligation to be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

And it is hereby expressly understood and agreed, and made a condition hereof, that any judgement rendered against said City in any suit based upon any loss, damages, claims, liabilities, judgements, costs or expenses which may in anywise accrue against said City as a consequence of the granting of said contract, or which may in anywise result therefrom, or which may in anywise result from any injuries to, or death of, any person, or damage to any real or personal property, arising directly or indirectly from, or in connection with, work performed, or to be performed under said contract by said Contractor or its agents, employees or workmen, assignees, subcontractors, or anyone else and also any decision of the Industrial Commission of the State of Illinois, and any order of court based upon such decision, or judgement thereon, rendered against said City of Chicago in any suit or claim arising under the aforementioned Acts when notice of the pendency or arbitration proceedings or suit shall have been given said Contractor, shall be conclusive against each and all parties to this obligation, as to amount, liability and all other things pertaining thereto.

Every person furnishing material or performing labor in the performance of said contract, either as an individual, as a subcontractor, or otherwise, shall have the right to sue on this bond in the name of the City of Chicago for his use and benefit and in such suit said person as plaintiff, shall file a copy of this bond, certified by the party or parties in whose charge this bond shall be, which copy shall be, unless execution thereof be denied under oath, prima facie evidence of the execution and delivery of the original; provided, that nothing in this bond contained shall be taken to make the City of Chicago liable to any subcontractor, materialman, laborer or to any other person to any greater extent than it would have been liable prior to the enactment of the Public Construction Bond Act, 30 ILCS 550, as amended; provided further, that any person having a claim for labor and materials furnished in the performance of this contract shall have no right of action unless he shall have filed a verified notice of such claim with the Clerk of the City of Chicago within 180 days after the date of the last item of work or the furnishing of the last item of materials, and shall have furnished a copy of such verified notice to the contractor within 10 days of the filing of the notice with the City of Chicago. Such claim shall be verified and shall contain the name and address of the claimant, the business address of the claimant within the State of Illinois, if any, or if the claimant be a foreign corporation having no place of business with the State the principal place of business of said corporation, and in all cases of partnership the names and residences of each of the partners, the name of the contractor for the City of Chicago, the name of the person, firm or corporation by whom the claimant was employed or to whom such claimant furnished materials, the amount of the claim and a brief description of the public improvement for the construction or installation of which the contract is to be performed. Provided, further, that no defect in the notice herein provided for shall deprive the claimant of his right of action under the terms and provisions of this bond unless it shall affirmatively appear that such defect has prejudiced the rights of an interested party asserting the same; provided, further, that no action shall be brought until the expiration of one hundred twenty (120) days after the date of the last item of work or of the furnishing of the last item of material, except in cases where the final settlement between the City of Chicago and the Contractor shall have been made prior to the expiration of the 120 day period in which case action may be taken immediately following such final settlement, and provided, further, that no action of any kind shall be brought later than six (6) months after the acceptance by the City of Chicago of the completion of work. Any suit upon this bond shall be brought only in a circuit court of the State of Illinois in the judicial district in which the contract shall have been performed.

The said Surety, for value received, hereby stipulates and agrees that no change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of any of the Contract Documents comprising said contract, or to the work to be performed thereunder, shall in anywise affect the obligations on this bond, and it does hereby waive notice of any such change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of said Contract Documents or to the work.

_____ **(Seal)**

Approved_____, 20____

_____ **(Seal)**

_____ _____ **(Seal)**

Purchasing Agent

_____ **(Seal)**

Approved as to form and legality:

_____ **(Seal)**

_____ _____ **(Seal)**

Assistant Corporation Counsel

PRINCIPAL
IF CORPORATION

STATE OF ILLINOIS,
COUNTY OF COOK, } **ss.**

I,_____, a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that_____ President and _____ Secretary of the_____ who are personally known to me to be the same persons whose names are subscribed in the foregoing instrument as such _____ President and_____ Secretary, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that they signed, sealed and delivered the said instrument of writing as their free and voluntary act, and as the free and voluntary act of the said_____ for the uses and purposes therein set forth, and caused the corporate seal of said Company to be thereto attached.

GIVEN under my hand and Notarial Seal this_____ day of _____20____

_____
Notary Public

SURETY, IF CORPORATE

STATE OF ILLINOIS,
COUNTY OF COOK, } **ss.**

I,_____, a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that_____ _____ of the_____who_____ personally known to be the same person _____ whose name_____ subscribed in the foregoing instrument as such_____ _____, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that_____ signed, sealed and delivered the said instrument of writing as_____free and voluntary act, and as the free and voluntary act of the said_____ for the uses and purposes therein set forth, and caused the corporate seal of said Company to be thereto attached.

GIVEN under my hand and Notarial Seal this_____ day of _____20____

_____
Notary Public

PRINCIPAL
IF INDIVIDUAL

STATE OF ILLINOIS,
COUNTY OF COOK, } **ss.**

I,_____, a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that_____ who_____personally known to me to be the same persons whose name _____subscribed in the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that_____ he_____ signed, sealed and delivered the said instrument of writing as_____ free and voluntary act, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

GIVEN under my hand and Notarial Seal this_____ day of _____20____

_____
Notary Public

RIDER TO CONTRACTOR'S PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BOND

This Rider supplements Contractor's Performance and Payment Bond ("Bond") on that certain contract with the City of Chicago ("City") bearing Contract No._____ and Specification No._____ ("Contract"). Surety acknowledges that the Contract requires Contractor to obtain from each of its subcontractors consent to a collateral assignment of their contracts with Contractor to the City. The Contract further grants the City the right, upon Contractor's default for failure to comply with Chapter 4-36 of the Municipal Code of the City, and at the City's sole option, to take over and complete the work to be performed by Contractor through the City's assumption of some or all of Contractor's subcontracts. If the City, in its sole discretion, exercises this right, then Surety waives any rights it may have to cure Contractor's default by performing the work itself or through others and remains bound by its other obligations under the Bond.

EXHIBIT 7

Contractor Affidavit

Contractor Name:
Special Service Area Number:
Agreement ("Agreement"):

Agreement between the City of Chicago and _____ dated _____, relating to the provision of special services.

AFFIDAVIT

The undersigned, _____, as_____, and on behalf of_____, having been duly sworn under oath, certifies that in the year_____, it performed that portion of the Services described in Exhibit 1 of the Agreement in accordance with the terms of the Agreement, to the extent described in the attached Full-Year Assessment Form and that it spent that portion of funds obtained from the City in connection with that Agreement on the Services described in Exhibit 1, to the extent described in the attached Full-Year Assessment Form . The Full-Year Assessment Form shall be in the form prescribed by the City and shall contain such level of detail as the City may require from time to time.

Nothing in this Affidavit may be construed as limiting Contractor's obligations under the Agreement. All terms not defined in this Affidavit will be as defined in the Agreement.

Under penalty of perjury, I certify that I am authorized to execute this Affidavit on behalf of the Contractor, that I have personal knowledge of the certifications made in this Affidavit, and that they are true and correct.

NAME OF CONTRACTOR:

_____

Signature of Authorized Officer

_____

Name of Authorized Officer (Print or Type)

_____

State of_____
County of_____

Sworn to and acknowledged before me by _____[name of signatory] as _____[title] of _____[name of contracting party] this_____day of_____, 20_____.

_____
Signature of Notary

INSERT FULL-YEAR ASSESSMENT FORM

EXHIBIT 8

Special Service Area - Additional Audit Requirements

Accounting System

The Department requires that the Contractor maintain its accounting system in a manner which allows the Contractor's expenditures to be categorized in its statement of activities according to the categories listed in the budget approved by the City for each Area.

Guidance for the Contractor's Selection of a CPA Firm (Independent Auditor)

The Contractor must use the following guidelines for engaging a qualified CPA Firm:

1. Issue a Request for Proposal ("RFP") that sets forth all of the terms and conditions of the engagement, evaluation criteria, and scope of the work required. Audit firm evaluations can replace an annual RFP process; an RFP process every three years is preferred.
2. Distribute and publicize the RFP sufficiently to ensure full and open competition.
3. Request in the RFP that bidders provide detail on:
    a. How the CPA Firm will conduct the audit.
    b. Qualifications of the CPA Firm, management, and staff, including experience in auditing like entities.
    c. Policies on notification of changes in key personnel.
    d. Whether the proposed staff has received continuing professional education that is relevant to the performance of this engagement during the previous 2 years,
    e. Whether the CPA Firm has received a positive peer review within the last 3 years.
    f. Whether the CPA Firm is independent, as defined by applicable auditing standards.
    g. Whether the CPA Firm has been the object of any disciplinary action during the past 3 years.
    h. Confirmation the CPA Firm and key personnel assigned to this engagement maintains an active license in the State of Illinois and attached a copy of a current license with the RFP response or annually.
    i. Confirmation the CPA Firm is not on the City's debarred vendor list.
    j. The audit fee.

4. Evaluate the proposals based on:
    a. The CPA Firm's understanding of the audit requirements, including the needs of the Area and the final products to be delivered.
    b. Soundness of technical approach to the audit, including the meeting of the Contractor's specific deadlines and other requirements.
    c. Qualifications of the CPA Firm.
    d. Qualifications of the audit team.
    e. The information provided by respondents in response to the RFP, including cost

and independence.

5. Rate the proposals as follows:
   a. Proposals should be evaluated as submitted.
   b. Make a list of strengths and weaknesses for each to support its technical rating.
   c. Review the proposed fees offered by the bidders after completion of the technical evaluation.
   d. Ask questions of the bidders to eliminate any ambiguities.
   e. Select a proposal that is most advantageous to the Area based on the evaluation criteria set forth in the RFP.

6. Once a CPA Firm is chosen based upon the foregoing criteria, require a written engagement letter to avoid misunderstandings that specifies:
   a. Audit scope, objectives, and purposes.
   b. Deadlines for the work to be performed.
   c. Audit fees.
   d. Report format, including providing a PDF digital version of the final audit.
   e. Type and timing of support to be provided to the CPA Firm by the Special Service Area Commission ("SSAC").
   f. Professional auditing standards to be followed in performing the audit.
   g. Independence of the CPA Firm to the SSAC.
   h. Terms of making changes to the scope of the agreement.
   i. CPA Firm's ownership of the work papers, retention period, and requirement for availability to the City upon request.

Summary Schedule of Findings.

In order to properly conduct the certified audit of the books and records of the Contractor, it is necessary for the CPA Firm to read and understand the requirements contained in the Agreement. Particular attention should be given to Sections 3 and 5 of the Agreement.

The CPA Firm must test the Contractor's compliance with the requirements contained in the Agreement. Should the CPA Firm find exception to the requirements of the Agreement, it must disclose all exceptions in a separate schedule, which shall be entitled "Summary Schedule of Findings". Each finding shall be listed separately. The schedule shall be incorporated with the other required financial statements.

If the CPA Firm finds no exceptions to the Agreement requirements, it shall still include a "Summary Schedule of Findings". On that schedule the CPA Firm shall make an affirmative statement indicating it has read the Agreement and, after conducting the audit, has determined that no exceptions were noted.

Subsections to note in Section 5 include:
   a. *Section 5.01, Basis of Payment*, describes "carry over" as the amount of Service

Tax Funds collected for prior tax years which remain previously unspent.

b. *Section 5.02, Budget for Services*, restricts the maximum amount that may be spent in a calendar year to the amount stated in the Agreement.

c. *Section 5.03, Method of Payment*, states that the Contractor shall establish a separate checking account and that Area funds shall not be commingled with other sources.

Audit of Financial Statements

As discussed in Section 3.07, "Records and Audits", the Contractor shall provide an annual audited financial statement to the Department and SSAC within 120 calendar days after the end of the calendar year and the system of accounting shall be in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and practices, consistently applied throughout.

Audit Documents

The City requires an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles to include the following documents:

1. Statement of Financial Position.
2. Statement of Activities: Budget and Actual (period being audited compared to the previous year, e.g. columns should be 2014 Budget, 2014 Actual, Variance, 2013 Budget, 2013 Actual, Variance).
3. Statement of Cash Flows.
4. Notes to the Financial Statements.
5. Summary Schedule of Findings that also includes the management response to any audit findings and any subsequent CPA Firm and/or City's and/or management responses until the CPA Firm and/or the City consider the findings sufficiently remedied.

Expense descriptions included in the Statement of Activities must correspond to the expense descriptions in the budget submitted to the City.

CPA Firm License

The CPA Firm shall attach as an exhibit to the audit the firm's active license and key personnel to this engagement in the State of Illinois.

Audit Presentations

The CPA Firm shall attend at least one (1) SSAC meeting and be available for other meetings as requested by the City to present the draft and/or final audit and respond to questions.

Debarment

Upon issuance of the final audit, the CPA Firm shall confirm it is not on the City's debarred vendor list.

EXHIBIT 9

PLA

CITY OF CHICAGO

MULTI- PROJECT LABOR AGREEMENT

This Model Multi-Project Labor Agreement ("Agreement") is entered into by and between City of Chicago, an Illinois municipal corporation, as Owner, on behalf of itself and each of its contractors, subcontractors of whatsoever tier performing construction work on any project to which this Agreement shall be applicable, and each of the undersigned labor organizations signatory hereto.

Whereas, Owner is responsible for construction, demolition, rehabilitation, maintenance, and/or renovation of real property located in Chicago, Illinois; Due to the size, scope, cost and duration of the multitude of Projects traditionally performed by the City of Chicago, the parties to this Agreement have determined that it is in their interest to have these Projects completed in the most timely, productive, economical and orderly manner possible, and without labor disruptions of any kind that might interfere with, or delay, any of these Projects;

Whereas, the parties have determined that it is desirable to eliminate the potential for friction and disruption of these Projects by using their best efforts and ensuring that all work is performed by the trade unions that are signatory hereto and which have traditionally performed and have trade and geographic jurisdiction over such work. Experience has proven the value of such cooperation, and that such mutual undertakings should be maintained, and if possible, strengthened, and that the ultimate beneficiaries remain the Owner of the project; and,

Whereas, the Owner acknowledges that it has a serious and ongoing concern regarding labor relations associated with the Projects and through its completion irrespective of the existence of a collective bargaining relationship with any of the signatory labor organizations.

NOW THEREFORE, in order to further these goals and objectives and to maintain the spirit of harmony, labor-management cooperation and stability, the parties agree as follows:

1. During the term of this Agreement, Owner its representatives and agents shall not contract or subcontract, nor permit any other person, firm, company, or entity to contract or subcontract, any construction, demolition, rehabilitation or renovation work for the Project work covered under this Agreement or within the trade jurisdiction of the signatory labor organization, to be performed at the Site of construction or off-site solely for installation at the Site (including all tenant improvements, if applicable), unless such work is performed only by a person, firm or company signatory, or willing to become signatory, to the applicable area-wide collective bargaining agreement(s) with the union(s) or the appropriate trade/craft union(s) or subordinate body or affiliate of the Chicago & Cook County Building & Construction Trades Council ("Council") or the Teamsters' Joint Council No. 25. Copies of all such current collective bargaining agreements constitute Appendix "A" of this Agreement, attached hereto and made an integral part hereof, and as may be modified from time to time during the term of this Agreement. Said provisions of this Agreement shall be included in all Requests for Bids and/or Proposals and shall be explicitly included in all contracts or subcontracts of whatsoever tier by all contractors and subcontractors; provided that the total Project value exceeds $25,000.00. In no event shall contracts be "split" so as to avoid the applicability of this Agreement. In the event a dispute arises with respect to the applicability of this Multi-Project Labor Agreement to a particular project, the parties agree to submit said dispute to final and binding arbitration before a Permanent Umpire who shall be mutually agreed to by the parties.

2. With respect to a contractor or subcontractor who is the successful bidder, but is not signatory to the applicable collective bargaining agreement, the collective bargaining agreement(s) executed by said bidder shall be the relevant area-wide agreement(s) regulating or governing wages, hours and other terms and conditions of employment.

3. During the term of this Agreement, the Owner or any Project contractor and sub-contractor shall engage in no lockout.

4. During the term of this Agreement, no labor organization signatory hereto, or any of its members, officers, stewards, agents, representatives, or employees shall instigate, authorize, support, sanction, maintain, or participate in any strike, walkout, work stoppage, work slowdown, work curtailment, cessation or interruption of production, or in any picketing of any Site covered under this Agreement for any reason whatsoever, including but not limited to the expiration of any of the collective bargaining agreements referred to on Appendix A. In the event of an economic strike or other job action upon the termination of an existing collective bargaining agreement, in no event shall any adverse job action be directed against any covered Project. All provisions of the subsequently negotiated collective bargaining agreement shall be retroactive for all employees working at a Project Site, provided such a provision for retroactivity is contained in the newly negotiated collective bargaining agreement.

5. Each Union signatory hereto agrees that it will use its best efforts to prevent any of the acts forbidden in Paragraph 4, and that in the event any such act takes place or is engaged in by any employee or group of employees, each Union signatory hereto further agrees that it will use its best efforts (including its full disciplinary power under its Constitution and/or By-Laws) to cause an immediate cessation thereof.

6. Any contractor of subcontractor signatory or otherwise bound stipulated or required to abide by and to any provisions of this Agreement shall have the right to discharge or discipline any employee who violates the provisions of this Agreement. Such discharge or discipline by a contractor or subcontractor shall be subject to the Grievance/Arbitration procedure of the applicable collective bargaining agreement only as to the fact of such employee's violation of this Agreement. If such fact is established, the penalty imposed shall not be disturbed. Work at any Site covered under this Agreement shall continue without disruption or hindrance of any kind during any Grievance/ Arbitration procedure.

7. The parties expressly authorize a court of competent jurisdiction to order appropriate injunctive relief to restrain any violation of this Agreement, any form of self-help remedy is expressly forbidden. Nothing in the foregoing shall restrict any party to otherwise judicially enforce any provision of its collective bargaining agreement between any labor organization and a contractor with whom it has a collective bargaining relationship.

8. This Agreement shall become effective, and shall be included in all Requests for Proposals and/or Bids, all Purchase Orders, Contracts or other arrangements issued by the City of Chicago for work described in Paragraph 1 above immediately subsequent to the ratification of the Ordinance authorizing this Multi-Project Labor Agreement by the City Council.

9. This Agreement shall expire on December 31, 2016 and shall be automatically extended for an additional five (5) year term unless the parties issue a notice to terminate between sixty (60) and (30) days prior to the initial expiration date.

10. In the event a dispute shall arise between any contractor or subcontractor of the Project and any signatory labor organization and/or fringe benefit fund established under any of the appropriate collective bargaining agreements as to the obligation and/or payment of fringe benefit contributions provided under the collective bargaining agreement, upon proper notice to the contractor(s) or subcontractor(s) by the applicable labor organization or fringe benefit fund and to the contractor or subcontractor, an amount sufficient to satisfy the amount claimed shall be withheld from the contractor's or subcontractor's regularly scheduled periodic payment from the contractor or subcontractor, or their agents until such time as said claim is resolved.

11. In the event of a jurisdictional dispute by and between any labor organizations signatory hereto, such labor organizations shall take all steps necessary to promptly resolve the dispute. In the event of a dispute relating to trade or work jurisdiction, all parties, including the employers, contractors or subcontractors, agree that a final and binding resolution of the dispute shall be resolved as follows:

a.) Representatives of the affected trades shall meet on the job site within forty-eight (48) hours after receiving notice in an effort to resolve the dispute. (In the event there is a dispute between local unions affiliated with the same International Union, the decision of the General President, or his/her designee, as the internal jurisdictional authority of that International Union, shall consfitute a find and binding decision and determination as to the jurisdiction of work.)

b.) If no settlement is achieved subsequent to the preceding Paragraph, the matter shall be referred to the Chicago & Cook County Building & Construction Trades Council, which shall meet with the affected trades within forty-eight (48) hours subsequent to receiving notice. An agreement reached at this Step shall be final and binding.

c.) If no settlement agreements is reached during the proceedings contemplated by Paragraph "a" or "b" above, the matter shall be immediately referred to the Joint Conference Board, established by the Standard Agreement between the Construction Employers' Association and the Chicago & Cook County Building & Construction Trades Council, which may be amended from time to time, for final and binding resolution of said dispute. Said Standard Agreement is attached hereto as Appendix "B" and specifically incorporated into this Agreement.

12. This Agreement shall be incorporated into and become part of the collective bargaining agreements between the Unions signatory hereto and contractors and subcontractors. In the event of any inconsistency between this Agreement and any collective bargaining agreement, the terms of this Agreement shall supersede and prevail except for all work performed under the NT Articles of Agreement, the National Stack/Chimney Agreement, the National Cooling Tower Agreement, all instrument calibrafion work and loop checking shall be performed under the terms of the UA/IBEW Joint National Agreement for instrument and Control Systems Technicians, and the National Agreement of the International Union of Elevator Constructors with the exception of the content and subject matter of Articles V, VI and VII of the AFL-CIO's Building & Construction Trades Department model Project Labor Agreement.

13. The parties agree that in the implementation and administration of this Agreement, it is vitally necessary to maintain effective and immediate communication so as to minimize the potential of labor relations disputes arising out of this Agreement. To that end, each party hereto agrees to designate, in writing, a representative to whom problems can be

directed which may arise during the term of this Agreement. Within forty-eight (48) hours after notice of the existence of any problem, representatives of each party shall meet to discuss and, where possible, resolve such problems. The representative of the signatory unions shall be Thomas Villanova, or his designee, President of the Chicago & Cook County Building & Construction Trades Council. The representative of Owner shall be the Corporation Counsel or his/her designee.

14. If any provision, section, subsection or other portion of this Agreement shall be determined by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in whole or in part, and such determination shall become final, such provision or portion shall be deemed to be severed or limited, but only to the extent required to render the remaining provisions and portions of this Agreement enforceable. This Agreement, as thus amended, shall be enforced so as to give effect to the intention of the parties insofar as that is possible. In addition, the parties hereby expressly empower a court of competent jurisdiction to modify any term or provision of this Agreement to the extent necessary to comply with existing law and to enforce this Agreement as modified.

15. Owner and General Contractor, on behalf of themselves and their contractors and subcontractors agree that the applicable substance abuse policy (i.e., drug, alcohol, etc.) applicable to the employees working on any covered Project shall be that as contained, or otherwise provided for, in the area-wide collective bargaining agreements attached at Appendix "A" to this Agreement. Nothing in the foregoing shall limit the Owners and/or General Contractor, its contractors or subcontractors from instituting its own substance abuse policy governing other employees performing work on a Project not otherwise covered under this Agreement. In the event there is no substance abuse policy in the applicable collective bargaining agreement, the policy adopted by the Owners and/or General Contractor may apply.

16. The parties recognize a desire to facilitate the entry into the building and construction trades of veterans who are interested in careers in the building and construction industry. The parties agree to utilize the services of the Center for Military Recruitment, Assessment and Veterans Employment (hereinafter referred to as the "Center") and the Center's Helmets to Hardhats" program to service as a resource for preliminary orientation, assessment of construction aptitude, referral to apprenticeship programs or hiring halls, counseling and mentoring, support network, employment opportunities and other needs as identified by the parties. The parties also agree to coordinate with the Center to create and maintain an integrated database of veterans interested in working on this project and of apprenticeship and employment opportunities for these Projects. To the extent permitted by law, the parties will give appropriate credit to such veterans for bona fide, provable past experience, in the building and construction industry.

The parties recognize the importance of facilitating the goals and objectives of the Apprenticeship & Training Initiative agreed to by the parties in separate collective bargaining agreements applicable to employees of the Owner. Additionally, parties agree to incorporate the duties and responsibilities associated with the Supplemental Addendum to the Multi-Project Labor Agreement between the signatory labor organizations and the Chicago Public Schools attached hereto in Appendix "C" and incorporated herein. Towards these ends, the undersigned labor organizations will assist and cooperate with the Owner, the Chicago Public Schools, City Colleges and contractors in monitoring and enforcing the foregoing commitments, including providing relevant information requested by the Owner for the purpose of such monitoring and enforcement, including

the information provided for in Paragraph 3(E) of the Supplemental Addendum with CPS. Upon execution of this Agreement, representatives of the Owner and the Chicago Building Trades Council will immediately meet for the purpose of establishing the specific mechanism by which this information will be gathered, processed and reported.

The parties hereto agree and acknowledge that the commitments set forth herein, including those in the attached Appendix "C" are interdependent. In the event the goals and commitments set forth in Appendix "C" are not realized, the City shall bring this to the attention of the Chicago Building Trades Council ("Council"), and the parties shall immediately meet for the purpose of identifying the cause(s) of said failure and implement necessary measures to remedy the failure. Should the Council's affiliate members refuse to implement measures reasonably necessary to realize these goals and commitments, the City may terminate this Agreement subsequent to January 13, 2013. If, as of June 1, 2012, the City believes that the Council's affiliate members have failed to implement measures reasonably necessary to realize these goals and commitments, the City may at that time deliver to the Council formal written notice of intent to terminate this Agreement on January 1, 2013. Upon deliverance of such notice, the parties shall immediately meet to craft and implement additional measures to remedy such failure. If the parties are unsuccessful in implementing satisfactory measures, the City may implement said notice of termination on January 1, 2013.

The parties acknowledge the Residency requirement for employees of contractors and subcontractors in the standard City of Chicago construction contract. The parties also agree to cooperatively work and monitor compliance with these requirements and to work cooperatively to facilitate and work in good faith to the achievement of said required Residency provision including union attendance at pre-bid conferences with prospective contractors and subcontractors as well as other reasonable undertakings to demonstrate progress in this regard.

17. The parties agree that contractors and subcontractors working under the provisions of this Agreement shall be required to strive to utilize the maximum number of apprentices on said Project as permitted under the applicable collective bargaining agreement as contained in Appendix "A".

18. This document, with each of the Attachments, constitutes the entire agreement of the parties and may not be modified or changed except by the subsequent written agreement of the parties.

19. All parties represent that they have the full legal authority to enter into this Agreement.

The undersigned, as the Owner and Labor Organizations on the Project, agree to all of the terms and conditions contained in this Agreement.

Dated this the 9th day of February, 2011 in Chicago, Cook County, Illinois.

On behalf of Owner:

_____

Corporation Counsel

Duly Authorized Officer of the City of Chicago

On behalf of _____

(Insert Name of Labor Organization)

_____

Its Duly Authorized Officer

City of Chicago

O2013-8421

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/13/2013
Sponsor(s):	Emanuel (Mayor)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Scope of services, budget and management agreement for Special Service Area No. 51
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Finance

FIN.

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

CITY OF CHICAGO

RAHM EMANUEL
MAYOR

November 13, 2013

TO THE HONORABLE, THE CITY COUNCIL
OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO

Ladies and Gentlemen:

At the request of the Commissioner of Housing and Economic Development, I transmit herewith ordinances authorizing a scope of services, budget and management agreement for various Special Service Areas.

Your favorable consideration of these ordinances will be appreciated.

Very truly yours,

Rahm Emanuel

Mayor

ORDINANCE

WHEREAS, special service areas may be established pursuant to Article VII, Sections 6(l) and 7(6) of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, and pursuant to the provisions of the Special Service Area Tax Law, 35 ILCS 200/27-5 et seq., as amended from time to time (the "Act") and pursuant to the Property Tax Code, 35 ILCS 200/1-1 et seq., as amended from time to time (the "Code"); and

WHEREAS, on December 8, 2010 the City Council of the City of Chicago (the "City Council") enacted an ordinance (the "Establishment Ordinance") which established an area known and designated as City of Chicago Special Service Area Number 51 (the "Area") and authorized the levy of an annual tax, for the period beginning in 2010 through and including 2019, not to exceed an annual rate of three percent (3%) of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property therein (the "Services Tax") to provide certain special services in and for the Area in addition to the services provided by and to the City of Chicago generally (the "Special Services"); and

WHEREAS, the Establishment Ordinance established the Area as that territory consisting approximately of both sides of Cottage Grove Avenue between 75th Street to 92nd Street; then south on the west side of Cottage Grove Avenue between 92nd Street to 95th Street; both sides of 75th Street between Indiana Avenue and Drexel Avenue; both sides of 79th Street between Indiana Avenue and Greenwood Avenue; both sides of 87th Street between Ingleside Avenue and Cottage Grove Avenue; the north side of 95th Street between Cottage Grove Avenue and Stony Island Avenue; then the south side of 95th Street between Dobson Avenue and Kimbark Avenue; and

WHEREAS, the Special Services authorized in the Establishment Ordinance include, but are not limited to: recruitment of new businesses to the Area, rehabilitation activities, maintenance and beautification activities, security, coordination of promotional and advertising activities, strategic planning for the Area, and other technical assistance activities to promote commercial and economic development (which may include, but are not limited to, streetscape improvements, strategic transit/parking improvement including parking management studies, and enhanced land use oversight and control initiatives); and

WHEREAS, the Establishment Ordinance provided for the appointment of the Chatham Cottage Grove Special Service Area Commission (the "Commission") for the purpose of recommending to the Mayor and to the City Council a yearly budget based upon the cost of providing the Special Services and further to advise the Mayor and the City Council regarding the amount of the Services Tax to be levied; and

WHEREAS, it is the responsibility of the Commission to recommend to the Department of Housing and Economic Development, the Mayor and the City Council an entity to serve as a service provider (the "Service Provider"), the form of an agreement between the City and the Service Provider for the provision of Special Services to the Area, and a line item budget to be included in the agreement between the City and the Service Provider; and

WHEREAS, the Commission has been duly appointed and qualified and has heretofore prepared and transmitted to the Commissioner of the Department of Housing and Economic Development (the "Commissioner") and to the City Council its recommendations for a budget to provide the Special Services in the Area for the fiscal year commencing January 1, 2014, and has advised the Mayor and the City Council concerning the Services Tax for the tax year 2013 for the purpose of providing funds necessary to provide the Special Services, and has recommended to the Department of Housing and Economic Development, the Mayor and the City Council an agreement with the Service Provider, with a one-year term, the terms and conditions of which provide for the expenditure of the Services Tax for the provision of the Special Services for the fiscal year commencing January 1, 2014, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A; now therefore

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Incorporation of Preambles. The preambles of this ordinance are hereby incorporated into this text as if set out herein in full.

SECTION 2. Appropriations. There is hereby appropriated the following sums in the amounts and for the purposes necessary to provide the Special Services in and for the Area, the estimated amounts of miscellaneous income and the amounts required to be raised by the levy of the Services Tax indicated as follows:

CHATHAM COTTAGE GROVE SPECIAL SERVICE AREA
SPECIAL SERVICE AREA BUDGET

For the fiscal year commencing January 1, 2014 and ending December 31, 2014.

	EXPENDITURES
Service Provider Agreement for the provision of Special Services	$1,165,604
TOTAL BUDGET REQUEST	$1,165,604
SOURCE OF FUNDING	
Tax levy at an annual rate not to exceed three percent (3%) of the equalized assessed value, of the taxable property within Special Service Area Number 51	$915,440
Carryover funds currently available from prior tax years	$204,320

Late collections received by the City of Chicago attributable to the levy of the Services Tax in prior tax years, along with interest income thereon, if any	$45,844

SECTION 3. Levy of Taxes. There is hereby levied pursuant to the provisions of Article VII, Sections 6(a) and 6(l)(2) of the Constitution of the State of Illinois and pursuant to the provisions of the Act and pursuant to the provisions of the Establishment Ordinance, the sum of $915,440 as the amount of the Services Tax for the tax year 2013.

SECTION 4. Filing. The City Clerk of the City (the "City Clerk") is hereby ordered and directed to file in the Office of the County Clerk of Cook County, Illinois (the "County Clerk") a certified copy of this ordinance on or prior to December 31, 2013, and the County Clerk shall thereafter extend for collection together with all other taxes to be levied by the City of Chicago, the Services Tax herein provided for, said Services Tax to be extended for collection by the County Clerk for the tax year 2013 against all the taxable property within the Area, the amount of the Services Tax herein levied to be in addition to and in excess of all other taxes to be levied and extended against all taxable property within the Area.

SECTION 5. Service Provider Agreement. The Commissioner, or a designee of the Commissioner, are each hereby authorized, subject to approval by the Corporation Counsel as to form and legality, to enter into, execute and deliver an agreement with Chatham Business Association Small Business Development, Inc. an Illinois not-for-profit corporation, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A and hereby made a part hereof (the "Service Provider Agreement"), and such other supporting documents, if any, as may be necessary to carry out and comply with the provisions of the Service Provider Agreement, with such changes, deletions and insertions as shall be approved by the persons executing the Service Provider Agreement.

SECTION 6. Enforceability. If any section, paragraph or provision of this ordinance shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable for any reason, the invalidity or unenforceability of such section, paragraph or provision shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this ordinance.

SECTION 7. Conflict. This ordinance shall control over any provision of any other ordinance, resolution, motion or order in conflict with this ordinance, to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION 8. Publication. This ordinance shall be published by the City Clerk, in special pamphlet form, and made available in her office for public inspection and distribution to members of the public who may wish to avail themselves of a copy of this ordinance.

SECTION 9. Effective Date. This ordinance shall take effect 10 days after its passage and publication.

EXHIBIT A
Service Provider Agreement

Agreement for Special Service Area #51

between

the CITY OF CHICAGO

(Represented by the Special Service Area Commission)

and

CHATHAM BUSINESS ASSOCIATION SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT, INC.

effective January 1, 2014 through December 31, 2014

Rahm Emanuel
Mayor

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

ARTICLE 1 INCORPORATION OF RECITALS 1

ARTICLE 2 DEFINITIONS 2

ARTICLE 3 DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF CONTRACTOR 3
3.01 Scope of Services 3
3.02 Standard of Performance 3
3.03 Personnel 4
3.04 Nondiscrimination 5
3.05 Insurance 6
3.06 Indemnification 6
3.07 Records and Audits 7
3.08 Subcontracts and Assignments 9
3.09 License, Permits and Safety Considerations 9
3.10 Performance Bond 10

ARTICLE 4 TERM OF SERVICES 10

ARTICLE 5 COMPENSATION 10
5.01 Basis of Payment 10
5.02 Budget for Services 11
5.03 Method of Payment 11
5.04 Criteria for Payment 11
5.05 Funding 12
5.06 Non-Appropriation 12

ARTICLE 6 SPECIAL CONDITIONS 12
6.01 Warranties and Representations 12
6.02 Economic Disclosure Statement 13
6.03 Conflict of Interest 14
6.04 Non-liability of Public Officials 14
6.05 Independent Contractor 15
6.06 Business Relationships with Elected Officials 16
6.07 Chicago "Living Wage" Ordinance 16
6.08 Deemed Inclusion 17
6.09 Environmental Warranties and Representations 17
6.10 EDS / Certification Regarding Suspension and Debarment 18
6.11 Ethics 18
6.12 MacBride Ordinance 18
6.13 Duty to Report Corrupt or Unlawful Activity 19

ARTICLE 7 EVENTS OF DEFAULT, REMEDIES, TERMINATION, RIGHT TO OFFSET, SUSPENSION 19
7.01 Events of Default Defined 19
7.02 Remedies 20
7.03 Right to Offset 21
7.04 Suspension 21
7.05 No Damages for Delay 21
7.06 Early Termination 21

ARTICLE 8 GENERAL CONDITIONS 22
8.01 Entire Agreement 22
8.02 Counterparts 22
8.03 Amendments 22
8.04 Compliance with All Laws 22
8.05 Compliance with ADA and Other Accessibility Laws 23
8.06 Assigns 23
8.07 Cooperation 23
8.08 Severability 23
8.09 Interpretation 24
8.10 Miscellaneous Provisions 24
8.11 Disputes 24
8.12 Contractor Affidavit 24
8.13 Prohibition on Certain Contributions 25
8.14 Firms Owned or Operated by Individuals with Disabilities 26
8.15 Governing Law and Jurisdiction 26

ARTICLE 9 NOTICES 26

ARTICLE 10 CITY ACTION 27

ARTICLE 11 PLA 27

EXHIBIT 1 Scope of Services & Budget

EXHIBIT 2 Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit

EXHIBIT 3 Insurance Provisions

EXHIBIT 4 Security Firm Insurance Provisions

EXHIBIT 5 Prevailing Wages

EXHIBIT 6 Performance Bond Form

EXHIBIT 7 Contractor Affidavit

EXHIBIT 8 Additional Audit Requirements

EXHIBIT 9 PLA

AGREEMENT

This Agreement for the management of Special Service Area Number 51 is entered into on_____, 2014 by and between Chatham Business Association Small Business Development, Inc., an Illinois not-for-profit corporation ("Contractor"), and the City of Chicago ("City"), a municipal corporation and home rule unit of local government existing under the Constitution of the State of Illinois, acting through the Special Service Area Commission at Chicago, Illinois.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, special service areas may be established pursuant to Article VII, §§ 6(1) and 7(6) of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, and pursuant to the provisions of the Special Service Area Tax Law, 35 ILCS 200/27-5 et seq.; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Chicago ("City Council") has established a special service area known and designated as "Special Service Area Number 51" ("Area"), to provide special services in addition to those services provided generally by the City ("Special Services"). The City Council has further authorized the levy of an annual ad valorem real property tax in the Area sufficient to produce revenues required to provide those Special Services but not to exceed 3.00% of the equalized assessed value of all property within the Area ("Service Tax"), all as provided in the Establishment Ordinance (hereinafter defined); and

WHEREAS, the City Council, on _____, 2013, authorized the levy of the Service Tax and appropriation of the funds therefrom for the Area for fiscal year 2014 for the provision of the Special Services in the Area, and the City wishes to provide that the Contractor, beginning on January 1, 2014, and continuing until December 31, 2014, may use those funds to provide the Services, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor and the City desire to enter into this Agreement to provide such Special Services in the Area and the Contractor is ready, willing and able to enter into this Agreement to provide the Special Services to the full satisfaction of the City;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises contained in this Agreement, the City and the Contractor agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1 INCORPORATION OF RECITALS

The recitals set forth above are incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein.

ARTICLE 2 DEFINITIONS

The following words and phrases shall have the following meanings for purposes of this Agreement:

"**Agreement**" means this Special Service Area Agreement, including all exhibits attached to it and incorporated in it by reference, and all amendments, modifications or revisions made in accordance with its terms.

"**Commissioner**" means the Commissioner of the Department of Housing and Economic Development or a duly authorized representative of the Commissioner of the Department of Housing and Economic Development.

"**Construction**" means that work of a nature constituting "public works" as defined in 820 ILCS 130/2, such as landscaping and building activities, including but not limited to, physical building improvements, installations and other fixed works, but does not include pre-development work (design and preparation of specifications).

"**Days**" means business days in accordance with the City of Chicago business calendar.

"**Department**" means the City of Chicago Department of Housing and Economic Development.

"**Establishment Ordinance**" means the ordinance enacted by City Council on December 8, 2010, and any subsequent amendments thereto authorizing imposition of the Service Tax and setting forth the Special Services to be provided in the Area.

"Late Collections" means any tax revenue received by the City during the term of this Agreement attributable to the levy of the Service Tax in prior years in the SSA, along with any interest income on such revenue.

"**Risk Management Division**" means the Risk Management Division of the Department of Finance which is under the direction of the Comptroller of the City and is charged with reviewing and analyzing insurance and related liability matters for the City.

"**Security Firm**" means a business entity certified by the State of Illinois pursuant to the Private Detective, Private Alarm, Private Security, Fingerprint Vendor, and Locksmith Act of 2004, 225 ILCS 447 et seq., and whose employees are licensed by the State of Illinois.

"**Services**" means, collectively, the services, duties and responsibilities described in Article 3 and Exhibit 1 (Scope of Services & Budget) of this Agreement and any revisions thereof and any and all work necessary to complete them or carry them out fully and to the standard of performance required in this Agreement.

"**Service Tax Funds**" means the amount actually collected pursuant to the Service Tax.

"**Special Service Area Commission ('SSAC')**" means the body established pursuant to the Establishment Ordinance to prepare the Budget, identify a Contractor and supervise the provision of the Special Services in the Area.

"**Subcontractor**" means any person or entity with whom Contractor contracts to provide any part of the Services, including subcontractors of any tier, subconsultants of any tier, suppliers and materialmen, whether or not in privity with the Contractor.

"**Surplus Funds**", also referred to as "Carry-Over Funds", means those Service Tax Funds already collected and disbursed to the Contractor in prior years for the provision of Special Services in the Area which remain unspent, including any interest earned thereon.

ARTICLE 3 DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF CONTRACTOR

3.01 Scope of Services

The Services which the Contractor shall provide include, but are not limited to, those described in this Article 3 and in Exhibit 1 which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth here. The SSAC reserves the right to require the Contractor to perform revised services that are within the general scope of services of this Agreement and of the Special Services identified in the Establishment Ordinance subject to the same terms and conditions herein. Revised services are limited to changes or revisions to the line items in the Budget, do not affect the maximum compensation and require the prior written approval of the SSAC. The SSAC may, by written notice to the Department and the Contractor, delete or amend the figures contained and described in the Budget attached hereto as Exhibit 1 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein. The Contractor shall provide the Services in accordance with the standards of performance set forth in Section 3.02.

3.02 Standard of Performance

The Contractor shall perform all Services required of it with that degree of skill, care and diligence normally shown by a contractor performing services of a scope, purpose and magnitude comparable with the nature of the Services to be provided hereunder. The Contractor shall at all times use every reasonable effort on behalf of the City to assure timely and satisfactory rendering and completion of its Services.

The Contractor shall at all times act in the best interests of the City consistent with the professional obligations assumed by it in entering into this Agreement. The Contractor shall perform all Services in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement and to the full satisfaction of the SSAC. The Contractor shall furnish efficient business administration and supervision to render and complete the Services at reasonable cost.

The Contractor shall assure that all Services that require the exercise of professional skills or judgment are accomplished by professionals qualified and competent in the applicable discipline and appropriately licensed, if required by law. The Contractor remains responsible for the professional and technical accuracy of all Services provided, whether by the Contractor or its Subcontractors or others on its behalf.

If the SSAC determines that the Contractor has failed to comply with the foregoing standards, the Contractor shall perform again, at its own expense, all Services required to be reperformed as a direct or indirect result of such failure. Any review, approval, acceptance or payment for any or all of the Services by the City does not relieve the Contractor of its responsibility for the professional and technical accuracy of its Services. This provision in no way limits the City's rights against Contractor, either under this Agreement, at law or in equity.

3.03 Personnel

A. Key Personnel

The Contractor shall, immediately upon receiving a fully executed copy of this Agreement, assign and maintain during the term of this Agreement and any extension thereof an adequate staff of competent personnel, who are fully equipped, licensed as appropriate, available as needed, qualified and assigned to perform the Services. Contractor shall pay the salaries and wages due all its employees performing Services under this Agreement unconditionally and at least once a month without deduction or rebate on any account, except only for such payroll deductions as are mandatory by law or are permitted under applicable law and regulations.

B. Prevailing Wages

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it shall comply, and shall cause all of its Subcontractors to comply by inserting appropriate provisions in their contracts, with 820 ILCS 130/0.01 et seq. regarding the payment of the general prevailing rate of hourly wage for all laborers, workers, and mechanics employed by or on behalf of the Contractor and all Subcontractors in connection with any and all Construction work. The prevailing rates of wages applicable at the time of execution of this Agreement are included in Exhibit 5 to this Agreement, which is incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein.

C. Illinois Workers, Veterans Preference and Steel Products

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it shall comply, and shall cause all of its Subcontractors to comply by inserting appropriate provisions in their contracts, with the Employment of Illinois Workers on Public Works Act, 30 ILCS 570/0.01 et seq., the Veterans Preference Act, 330 ILCS 55/0.01 et seq., and the Steel Products Procurement Act, 30 ILCS 30/565/1 et seq.

3.04 Nondiscrimination

(a) **Contractor**

(i) Federal Requirements

Contractor must not engage in unlawful employment practices, such as (1) failing or refusing to hire or discharging any individual, or otherwise discriminating against any individual with respect to compensation or the terms, conditions or privileges of the individual's employment, because of the individual's race, color, religion, sex, age, handicap/disability or national origin; or (2) limiting, segregating or classifying Contractor's employees or applicants for employment in any way that would deprive or tend to deprive any individual of employment opportunities or otherwise adversely affect the individual's status as an employee, because of the individual's race, color, religion, sex, age, handicap/disability or national origin.

Contractor must comply with, and the procedures Contractor utilizes and the Services Contractor provides under this Agreement must comply with, the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 U.S.C. § 2000e et seq. (1981), as amended and the Civil Rights Act of 1991, P.L. 102-166. Attention is called to: Exec. Order No. 11246, 30 Fed. Reg. 12,319 (1965), reprinted in 42 U.S.C. § 2000e note, as amended by Exec. Order No. 11375, 32 Fed. Reg. 14,303 (1967) and by Exec. Order No. 12086, 43 Fed. Reg. 46,501 (1978); Age Discrimination Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 6101-6106 (1981); Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 29 U.S.C. §§ 621-34; Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. §§ 793-794 (1981); Americans with Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C. §12101 et seq.; 41 C.F.R. Part 60 et seq. (1990); and all other applicable federal statutes, regulations and other laws.

(ii) State Requirements

Contractor must comply with, and the procedures Contractor utilizes and the Services Contractor provides under this Agreement must comply with, the Illinois Human Rights Act, 775 ILCS 5/1-101 et seq.(1990), as amended and any rules and regulations promulgated in accordance with it, including the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause, 44 Ill. Admin. Code § 750 Appendix A. Furthermore, Contractor must comply with the Public Works Employment Discrimination Act, 775 ILCS 10/0.01 et seq.(1990), as amended, and all other applicable state statues, regulations and other laws.

(iii) City Requirements

Contractor must comply with, and the procedures Contractor utilizes and the Services Contractor provides under this Agreement must comply with, the Chicago Human Rights Ordinance, ch. 2-160, Section 2-160-010 et seq. of the Municipal Code of Chicago (1990), as amended, and all other applicable City ordinances and rules.

(b) **Subcontractors**

Contractor must incorporate all of this Section 3.04 by reference in all agreements entered into with any suppliers of materials, furnisher of services, Subcontractors of any tier, and labor organizations that furnish skilled, unskilled and craft union skilled labor, or that may provide any such materials, labor or services in connection with this Agreement. Further, Contractor must furnish and must cause each of its Subcontractor(s) to furnish such reports and information as requested by the federal, state and local agencies charged with enforcing such laws and regulations, including the Chicago Commission on Human Relations.

3.05 Insurance

The Contractor shall comply with the insurance provisions attached hereto as Exhibit 3 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein, or such other insurance provisions as may be required in the reasonable judgment of the Risk Management Division. If the Contractor enters into a subcontract with a Security Firm such Security Firm shall comply with the insurance provisions attached hereto as Exhibit 4 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein, or such other insurance provisions as may be required in the reasonable judgment of the Risk Management Division. If the Contractor subcontracts with a Subcontractor other than a Security Firm, such Subcontractor shall comply with the Contractor insurance provisions attached hereto as Exhibit 3.

The Risk Management Division may waive or reduce any of the insurance requirements set forth herein.

3.06 Indemnification

A. On written notice from the City of Losses the City believes are Losses Arising under this Agreement as defined in this Section 3.06, the Contractor shall defend, indemnify, and hold completely harmless the City Indemnitees from and against such Losses, regardless of whether Contractor challenges the City's belief. The defense, indemnification and hold harmless obligations of the Contractor toward City Indemnitees remain an affirmative obligation of Contractor following the City's notice of Losses the City believes are Losses Arising under this Agreement, unless and until a court of competent jurisdiction finally determines otherwise and all opportunities for appeal have been exhausted or have lapsed.

B. For purposes of this Section 3.06,

"City Indemnitees" means, individually and collectively, the City of Chicago, its officials, agents, employees and SSAC members.

"Losses" means, individually and collectively, all kinds of liabilities, losses, suits, claims, damages, judgments, fines, and demands, including all reasonable costs for investigation,

reasonable attorneys' fees, court costs, and experts' fees, arising by reason of injury or death of any person, damage to property, patent or copyright infringement.

"Arising under this Agreement" means (i) arising out of awarding this Agreement, (ii) arising out of the enforcement of this Agreement, including the enforcement of this indemnification provision; (iii) arising out of or in connection with Contractor's performance or non-performance of this Agreement (including the acts or omission of Contractor, its officers, agents, employees, consultants, subcontractors, licensees, or invitees), any breach by any of them of any warranty made under this Agreement, or any failure by any of them to meet any applicable standard of performance under this Agreement; or (iv) any combination of any of the foregoing.

C. To the extent permissible by law, Contractor waives any limits on Contractor's liability that it would otherwise have by virtue of the Worker's Compensation Act or any other related law or judicial decision (such as *Kotecki v. Cyclops Welding Corporation,* 146 Ill. 2d 155 (1991)). The City, however, does not waive any limitations it may have on its liability under the Worker's Compensation Act or under the Illinois Pension Code.

D. The City has the right, at its option and at its own expense, to participate in the defense of any suit without relieving Contractor of any of its obligations under this indemnity provision. The requirements set forth in this indemnity provision are separate from and not limited by the amount of insurance Contractor is required to obtain under this Agreement or by its bonds pursuant to other provisions in this Agreement. Further, the indemnitees contained in this provision survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

3.07 Records and Audits

The Contractor shall deliver or cause to be delivered all documents, data, studies, reports, findings or information to the SSAC promptly in accordance with the time limits prescribed herein and if no time limit is specified, then upon reasonable demand therefore, or upon termination or completion of the Services hereunder.

The Contractor agrees to adopt at its own expense such financial controls, including, without limitation, the employment of a fiscal agent approved by the Commissioner, as determined by the Commissioner in his sole discretion and communicated in writing to the Contractor after the date of execution of this Agreement, to ensure that the Contractor is fulfilling the terms of this Agreement.

The Contractor and any Subcontractors shall furnish the SSAC with semi-annual reports or provide such information as may be requested relative to the performance and cost of the Services. The Contractor shall maintain records showing actual time devoted and costs incurred. The Contractor shall keep books, documents, paper, records and accounts in connection with the Services open to inspection, copying, abstracting, transcription, and an independent audit by City employees or agents or third parties, and shall make these records available to the City and any other interested governmental agency at reasonable times during the performance of its Services.

In addition, Contractor shall retain them in a safe place and make them available for an independent audit, inspection, copying and abstracting for at least five years after the final payment made in connection with this Agreement.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT COMMINGLE SERVICE TAX FUNDS WITH FUNDS FROM OTHER SOURCES, and to the extent that the Contractor conducts any business operations separate and apart from the Services hereunder using, for example, personnel, equipment, supplies or facilities also used in connection with this Agreement, then the Contractor shall maintain and make similarly available to the City detailed records supporting the Contractor's allocation to this Agreement of the costs and expenses attributable to any such shared usages.

The Contractor shall provide an annual audited financial statement (a "Third Party Audit") to the Department and the SSAC within 120 calendar days after the end of the calendar year, and the system of accounting shall be in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and practices, consistently applied throughout. Contractor must comply with the requirements in Exhibit 8 with respect to any Third Party Audit. If any Third Party Audit shows that Contractor or any of its Subcontractors has overcharged the City in any period, the City will notify Contractor, and Contractor must then promptly reimburse the City for any amounts the City has paid Contractor due to the overcharges. Any failure to comply with the audit requirements set forth in Exhibit 8 of the Agreement shall constitute an event of default under the Agreement. If such event of default is not corrected to the City's satisfaction within the cure period identified by the City, the City may incur costs to conduct any supplementary audit it deems necessary, and Contractor must then promptly reimburse the City for any such costs. No provision in this Agreement granting the City a right of access to records and documents is intended to impair, limit or affect any right of access to such records and documents that the City would have had in the absence of such provisions.

The City may in its sole discretion audit the records of Contractor or its Subcontractors, or both, at any time during the term of this Agreement or within five years after the Agreement ends, in connection with the goods, work, or services provided under this Agreement. Each calendar year or partial calendar year is considered an "audited period." If, as a result of such an audit, it is determined that Contractor or any of its Subcontractors has overcharged the City in the audited period, the City will notify Contractor. Contractor must then promptly reimburse the City for any amounts the City has paid Contractor due to the overcharges and also some or all of the cost of the audit, as follows:

A. If the audit has revealed overcharges to the City representing less than 5% of the total value, based on the Agreement prices, of the goods, work, or services provided in the audited period, then the Contractor must reimburse the City for 50% of the cost of the audit and 50% of the cost of each subsequent audit that the City conducts;

B. If, however, the audit has revealed overcharges to the City representing 5% or more of the total value, based on the Agreement prices, of the goods, work, or services provided

in the audited period, then Contractor must reimburse the City for the full cost of the audit and of each subsequent audit.

If the City is unable to make a determination regarding overcharges to City as a result of Contractor's not having maintained records as required under this Agreement, Contractor must promptly reimburse the City for some or all of the cost of the audit, as determined in the sole discretion of the City. Failure of Contractor to promptly reimburse the City in accordance with this Section 3.07 is an event of default under Section 7.01 of this Agreement, and Contractor will be liable for all of the City's costs of collection, including any court costs and attorneys' fees.

3.08 Subcontracts and Assignments

The Contractor shall not assign, delegate, subcontract or otherwise transfer all or any part of its rights or obligations under this Agreement or any part hereof, unless otherwise provided for herein or without the express written consent of the SSAC. The absence of such provision or written consent shall void the attempted assignment, delegation or transfer and shall be of no effect as to the Services or this Agreement.

All subcontracts, all approvals of Subcontractors and any assignment to which the SSAC consents are, regardless of their form, deemed conditioned upon performance by the Subcontractor or assignee in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

If the Contractor subcontracts for security services, the Subcontractor shall be a Security Firm certified by the State of Illinois and the Security Firm's employees shall be licensed by the State of Illinois. The Contractor, upon entering into any subcontract with a Security Firm, shall furnish the SSAC and the Department with a copy of the subcontract for their approval. The City expressly reserves the right to approve all Security Firm subcontracts.

3.09 License, Permits and Safety Considerations

A. Licenses and Permits

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it is responsible for and, in a timely manner consistent with its obligations hereunder, shall secure and maintain at its expense such permits, licenses, authorizations and approvals as are necessary for it to engage Construction under this Agreement

B. Safety Considerations

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it shall at all times exercise reasonable care, shall comply with all applicable provisions of federal, state and local laws to prevent accidents or injuries, and shall take all appropriate precautions to avoid damage to and loss of City property and the property of third parties in connection with the Construction. The Contractor shall erect and properly maintain at all times all necessary safeguards, barriers, flags and lights for the protection of its and its Subcontractors' employees, City employees and the public.

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it shall report to the Department any damage on, about, under or adjacent to City property or the property of third persons resulting from its performance under this Agreement. The Contractor is responsible for any damage to City property and the property of third parties due, in whole or in part, to the Contractor's Construction activities under this Agreement, and the Contractor shall repair such damage to a reasonably acceptable standard.

3.10 Performance Bond

If the Contractor engages in Construction work where expenditures exceed $100,000, it shall, not later than the date the Contractor begins such work or executes a subcontract for such work, provide or cause to be provided to the Department a performance and payment bond in the amount allocated for the Construction work (but not including the amount allocated for design and preparation of specifications), by a surety or sureties acceptable to the City. The performance bond shall be in the form and to the effect of Exhibit 6 hereto, which is incorporated by reference as if fully set forth here.

If any of the sureties on such bond at any time fail financially, or are deemed to be insufficient security for the penalty of the bond, then the City may, on giving 10 days notice thereof in writing, require the Contractor to furnish a new and additional bond with sureties satisfactory to the City, and, if so required, Contractor must promptly provide such bond.

ARTICLE 4 TERM OF SERVICES

This Agreement shall take effect as of January 1, 2014 ("Effective Date") and shall continue through December 31, 2014, or until the Agreement is terminated earlier in accordance with its terms.

ARTICLE 5 COMPENSATION

5.01 Basis of Payment

The maximum compensation that the Contractor may be paid under this Agreement between January 1, 2014 and December 31, 2014 is the sum of (a) $915,440 or the total amount of Service Tax Funds actually collected, plus interest earned on those funds, for tax year 2013, whichever is less; (b) the total amount of Surplus Funds in the amount of $204,320 which are being carried over from previous program years and which contractor hereby acknowledges are in its possession; and (c) Late Collections in an amount not to exceed $45,844; the maximum compensation that the Contractor may be paid under this Agreement between January 1, 2014 and December 31, 2014, therefore, shall not exceed $1,165,604.

5.02 Budget for Services

The Contractor in conjunction with the SSAC has prepared a Budget through December 31, 2014, attached hereto as Exhibit 1 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth here, covering all services described in the Scope of Services. Subject to the restriction that the maximum amount that may be spent in calendar year 2014 may not exceed $1,165,604, the SSAC reserves the right to transfer funds between line items or make Budget revisions that do not affect the maximum compensation set forth in Section 5.01. The SSAC shall revise the Budget if any part of the Contractor's Services is terminated.

5.03 Method of Payment

Pursuant to a schedule to be determined by the Commissioner, after the performance of Services pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, Contractor may submit invoices to the City to request reimbursement for such expenses. The Contractor must provide, along with the invoices, such additional documentation as the Commissioner requests to substantiate the Services. Upon the Commissioner's determination that the invoices are accurate, the City will process payment of the invoices.

The Contractor shall establish a separate checking account ("Account") in a bank authorized to do business in the State of Illinois that is insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. All Service Tax Funds that the Comptroller transfers to the Contractor shall be deposited in the Account and disbursements from the Account shall be pursuant to this Agreement. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR RECONCILING THE ACCOUNT MONTHLY AND ACCOUNTING FOR ALL SERVICE TAX FUNDS. THE CONTRACTOR MUST REQUIRE ITS AUDITOR TO REPORT ON THE ACTIVITIES THAT ARE SUPPORTED BY THESE FUNDS IN A SEPARATE AUDIT TO ACCOUNT FOR CURRENT AND PRIOR YEARS' SERVICE TAX FUNDS.

The Contractor shall provide to the SSAC the signature card and sample check from the bank which shows the signature(s) of the Contractor's authorized representative(s). The SSAC reserves the right to audit the account and require the Contractor to refund any funds that were not spent pursuant to the Budget or that were not approved by the SSAC. The name and address of the bank is _____ and the wire transfer and the Account numbers are _____.

All funds remaining in the Account at the expiration or early termination of this Agreement, including any interest earned, belong to the City for the benefit of the Area and shall be returned to the City to be used only for Special Services.

5.04 Criteria for Payment

The SSAC shall determine the reasonableness, allocability and allowability of any rates, costs and expenses charged or incurred by the Contractor.

5.05 Funding

Payments under this Agreement shall be made from Service Tax Funds in fund number _____ and are subject to the availability of funds therein.

5.06 Non-Appropriation

In the event that no funds or insufficient funds are appropriated and budgeted in any City fiscal period for payments to be made under this Agreement, then the City will notify the Contractor of such occurrence and this Agreement shall terminate on the earlier of the last day of the fiscal period for which sufficient appropriation was made or whenever the funds appropriated for payment under this Agreement are exhausted. No payments shall be made or due to the Contractor under this Agreement beyond those amounts appropriated and budgeted by the City to fund payments hereunder.

ARTICLE 6 SPECIAL CONDITIONS

6.01 Warranties and Representations

In connection with the execution of this Agreement, the Contractor warrants and represents:

A. That it is financially solvent; that it and each of its employees, agents, and Subcontractors are competent to perform the Services required; that it is legally authorized to execute and perform or cause to be performed this Agreement under the terms and conditions stated herein.

B. That it shall not knowingly use the services of any ineligible Subcontractor for any purpose in the performance of the Services.

C. . That it and its Subcontractors are not in default at the time of the execution of this Agreement, or deemed by the Department to have, within five years immediately preceding the date of this Agreement, been found to be in default on any contract awarded by the City.

D. That it and, to the best of its knowledge, its Subcontractors are not in violation of the provisions of § 2-92-320 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, 720 ILCS 5/33E-1 et seq. of the Criminal Code of 1961, and 65 ILCS 5/11-42.1-1 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

E. That it, all Subcontractors and their respective officers, directors, agents, partners, and employees shall cooperate with the Inspector General or Board of Ethics in any investigation or hearing undertaken pursuant to Chapters 2-56 or 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago; that it understands and will abide by all provisions of Chapter 2-56 and 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago and all subcontracts shall inform Subcontractors of such provision and require

understanding and compliance therewith.

F. That, except only for those representations, statements or promises expressly contained in this Agreement and any exhibits attached hereto, no representation, statement or promise, oral or written, or of any kind whatsoever, by the City, its officials, agents or employees, has induced the Contractor to enter into this Agreement.

G. That the Contractor understands and agrees that any certification, affidavit or acknowledgment made under oath in connection with this Agreement is made under penalty of perjury and, if false, is also cause for termination for default.

H. That neither Contractor nor an Affiliate of Contractor (as defined below) appears on the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the unverified List, the Entity List or the Debarred List as maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or by the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce (or their successors), or on any other list of persons or entities with which the City may not do business under any applicable law, rule, regulation, order or judgment. "Affiliate of Contractor"means a person or entity that directly (or indirectly through one or more intermediaries) controls, is controlled by or is under common control with Contractor. A person or entity will be deemed to be controlled by another person or entity if it is controlled in any manner whatsoever that results in control in fact by that other person or entity (either acting individually or acting jointly or in concert with others) whether directly or indirectly and whether through share ownership, a trust, a contract or otherwise.

I. Contractor will abide by any policies promulgated by the Department or other City departments.

J. Contractor understands and will abide by, and will cause Subcontractors to abide by, the terms of Chapter 2-55 of the Municipal Code of Chicago pertaining to cooperation with the Office of the Legislative Inspector General. Contractor understands and will abide by the terms of Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code of Chicago. Failure by the Contractor or any controlling person (as defined in Section 1-23-010 of the Municipal Code of Chicago) thereof to maintain eligibility to do business with the City of Chicago as required by Section 1-23-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago shall be a default for which no cure is available and grounds for termination of this Agreement.

6.02 Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit

The Contractor has provided the City with an Economic Disclosure Statement (EDS) and Affidavit, "Familial Relationships with Elected City Officials and Department Heads," which is attached hereto as Exhibit 2 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein. Contractor shall apprise the Department promptly of any changes in the information provided in the EDS by completing and submitting a revised EDS.

In addition, the Contractor shall provide the City with copies of its latest articles of incorporation, by-laws and resolutions, or partnership or joint venture agreement, as applicable, and evidence of its authority to do business in the State of Illinois, including without limitation, registrations of assumed names or limited partnerships and certifications of good standing with the Office of the Secretary of State of Illinois.

6.03 Conflict of Interest

Pursuant to Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, and 65 ILCS 5/3.1-55-10, no member of the governing body of the City or other unit of government, no other officer, employee, SSAC member, or agent of the City or other unit of government who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the Services to which this Agreement or any related subcontract pertain, and no relative of any SSAC member shall have any personal economic or financial interest, directly or indirectly, in this Agreement or any such subcontract except to the extent that such benefits are provided equally to all residents and/or business owners in the Area. Furthermore, no SSAC member, relative of any SSAC member, City official, agent or employee shall be a Subcontractor or have any financial interest in any Subcontractor, employee or shareholder of the Contractor or receive anything of value from the Contractor.

No member of or delegate to the Congress of the United States or the Illinois General Assembly and no alderman of the City or City employee shall be admitted to any share or part of this Agreement or to any financial benefit to arise from it. The Contractor acknowledges that any agreement entered into, negotiated or performed in violation of any of the provisions of Chapter 2-156 shall be voidable by the City.

The Contractor covenants that it, its officers, directors and employees, and the officers, directors and employees of each of its members if a joint venture, and Subcontractors presently have no financial interest and shall acquire no interest, direct or indirect, in the Services undertaken by the Contractor pursuant to the Agreement that would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of the Services. The Contractor further covenants that in the performance of this Agreement no person having any such interest shall be employed. The Contractor agrees that if the Commissioner in his reasonable judgment determines that any of the Contractor's services for others conflict with the Services the Contractor is to provide for the City under this Agreement, the Contractor shall terminate such other services immediately upon request of the City.

6.04 Non-liability of Public Officials

No official, employee or agent of the City shall be charged personally by the Contractor, or by any assignee or Subcontractor of the Contractor, with any liability or expenses of defense or be held personally liable to them under any term or provision hereof, because of the City's execution or attempted execution hereof, or because of any breach hereof.

6.05 Independent Contractor

(a) The Contractor shall perform under this Agreement as an independent contractor to the City and not as a representative, employee, agent or partner of the City.

(b) The City is subject to the May 31, 2007 Order entitled "Agreed Settlement Order and Accord" (the **"Shakman Accord"**) and the June 24, 2011 "City of Chicago Hiring Plan" (the "City Hiring Plan") entered in Shakman v. Democratic Organization of Cook County, Case No 69 C 2145 (United State District Court for the Northern District of Illinois). Among other things, the Shakman Accord and the City Hiring Plan prohibit the City from hiring persons as governmental employees in non-exempt positions on the basis of political reasons or factors.

(c) Contractor is aware that City policy prohibits City employees from directing any individual to apply for a position with Contractor, either as an employee or as a subcontractor, and from directing Contractor to hire an individual as an employee or as a subcontractor. Accordingly, Contractor must follow its own hiring and contracting procedures, without being influenced by City employees. Any and all personnel provided by Contractor under this Agreement are employees or subcontractors of Contractor, not employees of the City of Chicago. This Agreement is not intended to and does not constitute, create, give rise to, or otherwise recognize an employer-employee relationship of any kind between the City and any personnel provided by Contractor.

(d) Contractor will not condition, base, or knowingly prejudice or affect any term or aspect of the employment of any personnel provided under this Agreement, or offer employment to any individual to provide services under this Agreement, based upon or because of any political reason or factor, including, without limitation, any individual's political affiliation, membership in a political organization or party, political support or activity, political financial contributions, promises of such political support, activity or financial contributions, or such individual's political sponsorship or recommendation. For purposes of this Agreement, a political organization or party is an identifiable group or entity that has as its primary purpose the support of or opposition to candidates for elected public office. Individual political activities are the activities of individual persons in support of or in opposition to political organizations or parties or candidates for elected public office.

(e) In the event of any communication to Contractor by a City employee or City official in violation of paragraph (c) above, or advocating a violation of paragraph (d) above, Contractor will, as soon as is reasonably practicable, report such communication to the Hiring Oversight Section of the City's Office of the Inspector General ("IGO Hiring Oversight"), and also to the head of the Department. Contractor will also cooperate with any inquiries by IGO Hiring Oversight or the Shakman Monitor's Office related to this Agreement.

6.06 Business Relationships with Elected Officials

Pursuant to Section 2-156-030(b) of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago, it is illegal for any elected official, or any person acting at the direction of such official, to contact either orally or in writing any other City official or employee with respect to any matter involving any person with whom the elected official has any business relationship that creates a financial interest on the part of the official, or the domestic partner or spouse of the official, or from whom or which he has derived any income or compensation during the preceding twelve months or from whom or which he reasonably expects to derive any income or compensation in the following twelve months. In addition, no elected official may participate in any discussion in any City Council committee hearing or in any City Council meeting or vote on any matter involving the person with whom the elected official has any business relationship that creates a financial interest on the part of the official, or the domestic partner or spouse of the official, or from whom or which he has derived any income or compensation during the preceding twelve months or from whom or which he reasonably expects to derive any income or compensation in the following twelve months.

Violation of Section 2-156-030 by any elected official with respect to this Agreement will be grounds for termination of this Agreement. The term financial interest is defined as set forth in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago.

6.07 Chicago "Living Wage" Ordinance

(a) Section 2-92-610 of the Municipal Code of Chicago provides for a living wage for certain categories of workers employed in the performance of City contracts, specifically non-City employed security guards, parking attendants, day laborers, home and health care workers, cashiers, elevator operators, custodial workers and clerical workers ("**Covered Employees**"). Accordingly, pursuant to Section 2-92-610 and regulations promulgated under it:

(i) If Contractor has 25 or more full-time employees, and

(ii) If at any time during the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and/or any Subcontractor or any other entity that provides any portion of the Services (collectively "**Performing Parties**") uses 25 or more full-time security guards, or any number of other full-time Covered Employees, then

(iii) Contractor must pay its Covered Employees, and must assure that all other Performing Parties pay their Covered Employees, not less than the minimum hourly rate as determined in accordance with this provision (the "**Base Wage**") for all Services performed under this Agreement.

(b) Contractor's obligation to pay, and to assure payment of, the Base Wage will begin at any time during the term of this Agreement when the conditions set forth in (a)(i) and (a)(ii) above are met, and will continue until the end of the term of this Agreement.

(c) As of July 1, 2013, the Base Wage is $11.78, and each July 1 thereafter, the Base Wage will be adjusted, using the most recent federal poverty guidelines for a family of four as published annually by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, to constitute the following: the poverty guidelines for a family of four divided by 2000 hours or the current base wage, whichever is higher. At all times during the term of this Agreement, Contractor and all other Performing Parties must pay the Base Wage (as adjusted in accordance with the above). If the payment of prevailing wages is required for Services done under this Agreement, and the prevailing wages for Covered Employees are higher than the Base Wage, then Contractor and all other Performing Parties must pay the prevailing wage rates.

(d) Contractor must include provisions in all subcontracts requiring its Subcontractors to pay the Base Wage to Covered Employees. Contractor agrees to provide the City with documentation acceptable to the Chief Procurement Officer demonstrating that all Covered Employees, whether employed by Contractor or by a Subcontractor, have been paid the Base Wage, upon the City's request for such documentation. The City may independently audit Contractor and/or Subcontractors to verify compliance with this section. Failure to comply with the requirements of this section will be an event of default under this Agreement, and further, failure to comply may result in ineligibility for any award of a City contract or subcontract for up to 3 years.

(e) Not-for-Profit Corporations: If Contractor is a corporation having federal tax-exempt status under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and is recognized under Illinois not-for-profit law, then the provisions of Sections (a) through (d) above do not apply.

6.08 Deemed Inclusion

Provisions required by law, ordinances, rules, regulations or executive orders to be inserted in this Agreement are deemed inserted in this Agreement whether or not they appear in this Agreement or, upon application by either party, this Agreement will be amended to make the insertion; however, in no event will the failure to insert the provisions before or after this Agreement is signed prevent its enforcement.

6.09 Environmental Warranties and Representations

In accordance with Section 11-4-1600(e) of the Municipal Code of Chicago, Contractor warrants and represents that it, and to the best of its knowledge, its subcontractors have not violated and are not in violation of the following sections of the Code (collectively, the Waste Sections):

7-28-390 Dumping on public way;

7-28-440 Dumping on real estate without permit;
11-4-1410 Disposal in waters prohibited;
11-4-1420 Ballast tank, bilge tank or other discharge;
11-4-1450 Gas manufacturing residue;
11-4-1500 Treatment and disposal of solid or liquid waste;
11-4-1530 Compliance with rules and regulations required;
11-4-1550 Operational requirements; and
11-4-1560 Screening requirements.

During the period while this Agreement is executory, Contractor's or any subcontractor's violation of the Waste Sections, whether or not relating to the performance of this Agreement, constitutes a breach of and an event of default under this Agreement, for which the opportunity to cure, if curable, will be granted only at the sole designation of the Commissioner. Such breach and default entitles the City to all remedies under the Agreement, at law or in equity.

This section does not limit Contractor's and its subcontractors' duty to comply with all applicable federal, state, county and municipal laws, statutes, ordinances and executive orders, in effect now or later, and whether or not they appear in this Agreement.

Non-compliance with these terms and conditions may be used by the City as grounds for the termination of this Agreement, and may further affect Contractor's eligibility for future contract awards.

6.10 EDS / Certification Regarding Suspension and Debarment

Contractor certifies, as further evidenced in the EDS attached as Exhibit 2, by its acceptance of this Agreement that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared incligible or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency. Contractor further agrees by executing this Agreement that it will include this clause without modification in all lower tier transactions, solicitations, proposals, contracts and subcontracts. If Contractor or any lower tier participant is unable to certify to this statement, it must attach an explanation to the Agreement.

6.11 Ethics

(a) In addition to other warranties and representations, Contractor warrants that no payment, gratuity or offer of employment will be made in connection with this Agreement by or on behalf of any Subcontractors to Contractor or higher tier subcontractors or anyone associated with them, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

(b) Contractor further acknowledges that any Agreement entered into, negotiated or performed in violation of any of the provisions of Chapter 2-156 is voidable as to the City.

6.12 MacBride Ordinance

The City of Chicago through the passage of the MacBride Principles Ordinance seeks to promote fair and equal employment opportunities and labor practices for religious minorities in Northern Ireland and provide a better working environment for all citizens in Northern Ireland.

In accordance with Section 2-92-580 of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago, if Contractor conducts any business operations in Northern Ireland, the Contractor must make all reasonable and good faith efforts to conduct any business operations in Northern Ireland in accordance with the MacBride Principles for Northern Ireland as defined in Illinois Public Act 85-1390 (1988 Ill. Laws 3220).

The provisions of this Section 6.12 do not apply to contracts for which the City receives funds administered by the United States Department of Transportation, except to the extent Congress has directed that the Department of Transportation not withhold funds from states and localities that choose to implement selective purchasing policies based on agreement to comply with the MacBride Principles for Northern Ireland, or to the extent that such funds are not otherwise withheld by the Department of Transportation.

6.13 Duty to Report Corrupt or Unlawful Activity

It is the duty of the Contractor to report to the Inspector General, directly and without undue delay, any and all information concerning conduct which it knows or should reasonably know to involve corrupt or other unlawful activity by its employees or the employees of any of its subcontractors, in connection with the performance of city work, or by any person dealing with the city which concerns the person's dealings with the city. Knowing failure to make such a report will be an event of default under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 7 EVENTS OF DEFAULT, REMEDIES, TERMINATION, RIGHT TO OFFSET, SUSPENSION

7.01 Events of Default Defined

The following constitute events of default:

A. Any material misrepresentation, whether negligent or willful and whether in the inducement or in the performance, made by Contractor to the City.

B. Contractor's material failure to perform any of its obligations under the Agreement including, but not limited to, the following:

(1) failure to commence or ensure timely completion of the Services due to a

reason or circumstance within Contractor's reasonable control;

(2) failure to perform the Services in a manner satisfactory to the City;

(3) failure to promptly re-perform within a reasonable time Services that were rejected as erroneous or unsatisfactory;

(4) discontinuance of the Services for reasons within the Contractor's reasonable control;

(5) failure to comply with a material term of this Agreement, including but not limited to the provisions concerning insurance and nondiscrimination; and

(6) any other acts specifically and expressly stated in this Agreement as constituting an event of default.

C. The Contractor's default under any other agreement it may presently have or may enter into with the City during the life of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that in the event of a default under this Agreement the City may also declare a default under any such other agreements.

7.02 Remedies

The occurrence of any event of default which the Contractor fails to cure within 14 calendar days after receipt of notice specifying such default or which, if such event of default cannot reasonably be cured within 14 calendar days after notice, the Contractor fails, in the sole opinion of the Commissioner, to commence and continue diligent efforts to cure, permits the City to declare the Contractor in default. Whether to declare the Contractor in default is within the sole discretion of the Commissioner. Written notification of the default, and any intention of the City to terminate the Agreement, shall be provided to Contractor and such decision is final and effective upon Contractor's receipt of such notice. Upon receipt of such notice, the Contractor must discontinue any services, unless otherwise directed in the notice, and deliver all materials accumulated in the performance of this Agreement, whether completed or in the process of completion, to the City. At such time the City may invoke any legal or equitable remedy available to it including, but not limited to, the following:

A. The right to take over and complete the Services or any part thereof as agent for and at the cost of the Contractor, either directly or through others. The Contractor shall have, in such event, the right to offset from such cost the amount it would have cost the City under the terms and conditions herein had the Contractor completed the Services.

B. The right to terminate this Agreement as to any or all of the Services yet to be performed, effective at a time specified by the City.

C. The right of specific performance, an injunction or any other appropriate equitable remedy.

D. The right to money damages.

E. The right to withhold all or any part of Contractor's compensation hereunder.

F. The right to deem Contractor non-responsible in future contracts to be awarded by the City.

If the City considers it to be in its best interest, it may elect not to declare default or to terminate this Agreement. The parties acknowledge that this provision is solely for the benefit of the City and that if the City permits the Contractor to continue to provide the Services despite one or more events of default, the Contractor is in no way relieved of any of its responsibilities, duties or obligations under this Agreement nor does the City waive or relinquish any of its rights. No delay or omission to exercise any right accruing upon any event of default impairs any such right nor shall it be construed as a waiver of any event of default or acquiescence therein, and every such right may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient.

7.03 Right to Offset

The City reserves its rights under § 2-92-380 of the Municipal Code of Chicago and the Commissioner shall consult with the SSAC before exercising such rights.

7.04 Suspension

The City may at any time request that the Contractor suspend its Services, or any part thereof, by giving 15 days prior written notice to the Contractor or upon no notice in the event of emergency. No costs incurred after the effective date of such suspension shall be allowed. The Contractor shall promptly resume its performance upon written notice by the Department. The Budget may be revised pursuant to Section 5.02 to account for any additional costs or expenses actually incurred by the Contractor as a result of recommencing the Services.

7.05 No Damages for Delay

The Contractor agrees that it, its members, if a partnership or joint venture and its Subcontractors shall make no claims against the City for damages, charges, additional costs or hourly fees for costs incurred by reason of delays or hindrances by the City in the performance of its obligations under this Agreement.

7.06 Early Termination

In addition to termination for default, the City may, at any time, elect to terminate this Agreement or any portion of the Services to be performed under it at the sole discretion of the

Commissioner by a written notice to the Contractor. If the City elects to terminate the Agreement in full, all Services shall cease and all materials accumulated in performing this Agreement, whether completed or in the process of completion, shall be delivered to the Department within 10 days after receipt of the notice or by the date stated in the notice.

During the final ten days or other time period stated in the notice, the Contractor shall restrict its activities, and those of its Subcontractors, to winding down any reports, analyses, or other activities previously begun. No costs incurred after the effective date of the termination are allowed. Payment for any Services actually and satisfactorily performed before the effective date of the termination shall be on the same basis as set forth in Article 5 hereof, but if any compensation is described or provided for on the basis of a period longer than ten days, then the compensation shall be prorated accordingly.

If a court of competent jurisdiction determines that the City's election to terminate this Agreement for default has been wrongful, then such termination shall be deemed to be an early termination.

ARTICLE 8 GENERAL CONDITIONS

8.01 Entire Agreement

This Agreement, and the exhibits attached hereto and incorporated hereby, shall constitute the entire agreement between the parties and no other warranties, inducements, considerations, promises, or interpretations shall be implied or impressed upon this Agreement that are not expressly addressed herein.

8.02 Counterparts

This Agreement is comprised of several identical counterparts, each to be fully executed by the parties and each to be deemed an original having identical legal effect.

8.03 Amendments

No changes, amendments, modifications or discharge of this Agreement, or any part thereof, shall be valid unless in writing and signed by the authorized agent of the Contractor and the Commissioner, or their successors and assigns. The City shall incur no liability for revised services without a written amendment to this Agreement pursuant to this Section.

8.04 Compliance with All Laws

The Contractor shall at all times observe and comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, rules, regulations and executive orders of the federal, state and local government, now existing or hereinafter in effect, which may in any manner affect the performance of this Agreement.

8.05 Compliance with ADA and Other Accessibility Laws

If this Agreement involves services to the public, the Contractor warrants that all Services provided hereunder shall comply with all accessibility standards for persons with disabilities or environmentally limited persons including, but not limited to the following: Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, 42 U.S.C. § 12101 et seq. and the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. §§ 793-94. In the event that the above cited standards are inconsistent, the Contractor shall comply with the standard providing greater accessibility.

If this Agreement involves design for construction and/or Construction, the Contractor warrants that all design documents produced and/or used under this Agreement shall comply with all federal, state and local laws and regulations regarding accessibility standards for persons with disabilities or environmentally limited persons including, but not limited to, the following: Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, 42 U.S.C. § 12101 et seq. and the Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines for Buildings and Facilities; the Architectural Barriers Act, P.L. 90-480 and the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards; and the Environmental Barriers Act, 410 ILCS 25/1 et seq.; and the regulations promulgated thereto at Ill. Admin. Code tit. 71, ch. 1, § 400.110. In the event that the above cited standards are inconsistent, the Contractor shall comply with the standard providing greater accessibility. If the Contractor fails to comply with the foregoing standards, it shall perform again at no expense all services required to be reperformed as a direct or indirect result of such failure.

8.06 Assigns

All of the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective legal representatives, successors, transferees and assigns.

8.07 Cooperation

The Contractor agrees at all times to cooperate fully with the City and to act in the City's best interests. Upon the termination or expiration of this Agreement, the Contractor shall make every effort to assure an orderly transition to another provider of the Services, if any, orderly demobilization of its operations in connection with the Services, uninterrupted provision of Services during any transition period and shall otherwise comply with reasonable requests of the Department in connection with this Agreement's termination or expiration.

8.08 Severability

If any provision of this Agreement is held or deemed to be or shall in fact be inoperative or unenforceable as applied in any particular case in any jurisdiction or in all cases because it conflicts with any other provision hereof or of any constitution, statute, ordinance, rule of law or public policy, or for any other reason, such circumstances shall not have the effect of rendering such provision inoperative or unenforceable in any other case or circumstances, or of rendering any other provision herein invalid, inoperative, or unenforceable to any extent. The invalidity of

any one or more phrases, sentences, clauses or sections herein shall not affect the remaining portions of this Agreement or any part thereof.

8.09 Interpretation

All headings in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and do not define or limit the provisions thereof. Words of gender are deemed to include correlative words of the other gender. Words importing the singular number include the plural number and vice versa, unless the context otherwise indicates. All references to exhibits or documents are deemed to include all supplements and/or amendments to such exhibits or documents if entered into in accordance with the terms and conditions hereof and thereof. All references to persons or entities are deemed to include any persons or entities succeeding to the rights, duties, and obligations of such persons or entities in accordance with the terms and conditions herein.

8.10 Miscellaneous Provisions

Whenever under this Agreement the City by a proper authority waives the Contractor's performance in any respect or waives a requirement or condition to the Contractor's performance, the waiver, whether express or implied, applies only to that particular instance and is not a waiver forever or for subsequent instances of the performance, requirement or condition. No waiver shall be construed as a modification of the Agreement regardless of the number of times the City may have waived the performance, requirement or condition.

8.11 Disputes

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, Contractor must and the City may bring any dispute arising under this Agreement which is not resolved by the parties to the Chief Procurement Officer for decision based upon the written submissions of the parties. (A copy of the "Regulations of the Department of Procurement Services for Resolution of Disputes between Contractors and the City of Chicago" is available in City Hall, 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 301, Bid and Bond Room, Chicago, Illinois 60602.) The Chief Procurement Officer will issue a written decision and send it to the Contractor and the SSAC by mail. The decision of the Chief Procurement Officer is final and binding. The sole and exclusive remedy to challenge the decision of the Chief Procurement Officer is judicial review by means of a common law writ of certiorari.

8.12 Contractor Affidavit

The Contractor must provide to the City, no later than thirty days after the end of each year May 1st of each year, a fully executed and notarized Affidavit certifying the expenditures and Services provided for the prior year. The Contractor must also provide to the City, no later than June 1st of each year, a Full-Year Assessment. The forms of this Affidavit and Full-Year Assessment are attached as Exhibit 7 and incorporated by reference.

8.13 Prohibition on Certain Contributions

Contractor agrees that Contractor, any person or entity who directly or indirectly has an ownership or beneficial interest in Contractor of more than 7.5 percent ("**Owners**"), spouses and domestic partners of such Owners, Contractor's subcontractors, any person or entity who directly or indirectly has an ownership or beneficial interest in any subcontractor of more than 7.5 percent ("**Sub-owners**") and spouses and domestic partners of such Sub-owners (Contractor and all the other preceding classes of persons and entities are together, the ("**Identified Parties**")), shall not make a contribution of any amount to the Mayor of the City of Chicago ("**Mayor**") or to his political fundraising committee during (i) the bid, or other solicitation process for this Contract or other Contract, including while this Contract or Other Contract is executory, (ii) the term of this Contract or any Other Contract between City and Contractor, and/or (iii) any period in which an extension of this Contract or any Other Contract with the City is being sought or negotiated.

Contractor represents and warrants that since the date of public advertisement of the specification, request for qualifications, request for proposals or request for information (or any combination of those requests) or, if not competitively procured, from the date the City approached Contractor or the date Contractor approached the City, as applicable, regarding the formulation of this Agreement, no Identified Parties have made a contribution of any amount to the Mayor or to his political fundraising committee.

Contractor agrees that it shall not: (a) coerce, compel or intimidate its employees to make a contribution of any amount to the Mayor or to the Mayor's political fundraising committee; (b) reimburse its employees for a contribution of any amount made to the Mayor or to the Mayor's political fundraising committee; or (c) bundle or solicit others to bundle contributions to the Mayor or to his political fundraising committee.

Contractor agrees that the Identified Parties must not engage in any conduct whatsoever designed to intentionally violate this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 11-4 or to entice, direct or solicit others to intentionally violate this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 11-4.

Contractor agrees that a violation of, non-compliance with, misrepresentation with respect to, or breach of any covenant or warranty under this provision or violation of Mayoral Executive Order No. 11-4 constitutes a breach and default under this Agreement, and under any Other Contract for which no opportunity to cure will be granted. Such breach and default entitles the City to all remedies (including without limitation termination for default) under this Agreement, under Other Contract, at law and in equity. This provision amends any Other Contract and supersedes any inconsistent provision contained therein.

If Contractor violates this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 11-4 prior to award of the Agreement resulting from this specification, the Commissioner may reject Contractor's bid.

For purposes of this provision:

"Other Contract" means any other agreement with the City of Chicago to which Contractor is a party that is (i) formed under the authority of chapter 2-92 of the Municipal Code of Chicago; (ii) entered into for the purchase or lease of real or personal property; or (iii) for materials, supplies, equipment or services which are approved or authorized by the city council.

"Contribution" means a "political contribution" as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, as amended.

"Political fundraising committee" means a "political fundraising committee" as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal code of Chicago, as amended."

8.14 Firms Owned or Operated by Individuals with Disabilities

The City encourages Contractors to use Subcontractors that are firms owned or operated by individuals with disabilities, as defined by Section 2-92-586 of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago, where not otherwise prohibited by federal or state law.

8.15 Governing Law and Jurisdiction

This Agreement is governed as to performance and interpretation in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois.

ARTICLE 9 NOTICES

Notices provided for herein shall be in writing and may be delivered personally or by United States mail, first class, certified, return receipt requested, with postage prepaid and addressed as follows:

If to the City:	Special Service Area #51 Commission 8441 S. Cottage Grove Ave. Chicago, Illinois 60619
	Department of Housing and Economic Development City Hall, Room 1000 121 North LaSalle Street Chicago, Illinois 60602 Attention: Commissioner
With Copies to:	Department of Law Room 600, City Hall 121 North LaSalle Street

Chicago, Illinois 60602
Attention: Corporation Counsel

If to Contractor: Chatham Business Association Small Business Development, Inc.
8441 S. Cottage Grove Ave.
Chicago, Illinois 60619
Attention: Ms. Melinda Kelly

Changes in the above-referenced addresses must be in writing and delivered in accordance with the provisions of this Section. Notices delivered by mail shall be deemed received 3 days after mailing in accordance with this Section. Notices delivered personally shall be deemed effective upon receipt.

ARTICLE 10 CITY ACTION

In the event that there is no duly constituted SSAC during the term of this Agreement, the City will retain all of the rights and obligations afforded to the SSAC hereunder.

ARTICLE 11 MULTI-PROJECT LABOR AGREEMENT

The City has entered into the Multi-Project Labor Agreement (**"PLA"**) with various trades regarding projects as described in the PLA, a copy of which, without appendices, is attached hereto as Exhibit 9. A copy of the PLA, with appendices, may also be found on the City's website at http://www.cityofchicago.org/PLA. Contractor acknowledges familiarity with the requirements of the PLA and its applicability to any Services under this Agreement, and shall comply in all respects with any applicable provisions of the PLA.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City and the Contractor have executed this Agreement on the date first set forth above, at Chicago, Illinois.

Recommended by:

_____
SSAC Chairperson

CITY OF CHICAGO

By: _____
Commissioner, Department of
Housing and Economic Development
as of _____, 20____

CONTRACTOR
By:_____
Its: _____
Attested By:_____
Its: _____

State of
County of

This instrument was acknowledged before me on _____ (date) by (name/s of person/s) as _____ (type of authority, e.g., officer, trustee, etc.) of (name of party on behalf of whom instrument was executed).

_____
(Signature of Notary Public)

EXHIBIT 1

Scope of Services & Budget

SCHEDULE A: 2014 SSA BUDGET & SERVICES SUMMARY

City of Chicago, Department of Housing and Economic Development

Chatham Cottage Grove SSA #51

Service Provider Agency: Chatham Business Association, Small Business Development, Inc.

Budget Period: January 1, 2014 to December 31, 2014

2013 BUDGET SUMMARY CATEGORY	2013 Levy	+	Carry Over	+	Collections and Interest Income	=	2014 Budget
1.00 Advertising & Promotion	$ 5,000	+	$ 115,000	+	$ -	=	$ 120,000
2.00 Public Way Maintenance	$ 22,000	+	$ 39,320	+	$ -	=	$ 61,320
3.00 Public Way Aesthetics	$ 49,000	+	$ -	+	$ -	=	$ 49,000
4.00 Tenant Retention/Attraction	$ 7,000	+	$ -	+	$ -	=	$ 7,000
5.00 Façade Improvements	$ -	+	$ 45,000	+	$ -	=	$ 45,000
6.00 Parking/Transit/Accessibility	$ -	+	$ -	+	$ -	=	$ -
7.00 Safety Programs	$ 200,000	+	$ -	+	$ -	=	$ 200,000
8.00 District Planning	$ 1,500	+	$ -	+	$ -	=	$ 1,500
9.00 Other Technical Assistance	$ 25,000	+	$ -	+	$ -	=	$ 25,000
10.00 Personnel	$ 507,401	+	$ -	+	$ -		$ 507,401
11.00 Admin Non-Personnel	$ 48,600	+	$ 5,000	+	$ -	=	$ 53,600
12.00 Loss Collection 5.5%	$ 49,939	+	$ -	+	$ -	=	$ 49,939
13.00 Late Collection	$ -		$ -		$ 45,844		$ 45,844
GRAND TOTAL	**$ 915,440**	+	**$ 204,320**	+	**$ 45,844**	=	**$ 1,165,604**

2014 Budget	$ 1,165,604

LEVY ANALYSIS		
1	Estimated 2012 EAV:	$66,398,673
2	Authorized Tax Rate Cap:	3.000%
3	Estimated 2013 Levy:	$915,440
4	Estimated Tax Rate to Generate 2013 Levy (EAV x Est. 2013 Levy = Est. Tax Rate).	1.379%

2014 SSA SERVICES SUMMARY
[Copy/paste ONLY funded Categories 1-9 from above here]

2014 BUDGET & SERVICES - SIGNATURE PAGE

Chatham Cottage Grove SSA #51

Budget & Services Period: January 1, 2014 to December 31, 2014

The 2014 Budget & Services were approved by the SSA Commission.

SSA Chairperson Signature	SSA Chairperson Printed Name	Date	Date
	LeeMarch Walker	11/5/13	

EXHIBIT 2

Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT and AFFIDAVIT
Related to Contract/Amendment/Solicitation
EDS # 47739

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting the EDS:

Chatham Business Association Small Business Development, Inc.

Enter d/b/a if applicable:

The Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

the Applicant

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:

800 E. 78th
Chicago, IL 60619
United States

C. Telephone:

773-994-5006

Fax:

773-994-9871

Email:

Melindakelly@cbaworks.org

D. Name of contact person:

Ms. Melinda Kelly

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains:

To allow Chatham Business Association Small Business Development, Inc. to enter into a service provider agreement with the City of Chicago in order to provide special services with SSA #51.

Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS?

BUSINESS AFFAIRS AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

Specification Number

Contract (PO) Number

Revision Number

Release Number

User Department Project Number

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

Not-for-profit corporation

Is the Disclosing Party also a 501(c)(3) organization?

Yes

Is the Disclosing Party incorporated or organized in the State of Illinois?

Yes

B. DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1.a.1 Does the Disclosing Party have any directors?

Yes

1.a.3 List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors, if any, of the entity. Do not include any directors who have no power to select the entity's officers.

Officer/Director:	Mr. William Garth Sr
Title:	Chairman
Role:	Both
Officer/Director:	Mr. Joseph Caldwell
Title:	Vice Chairman
Role:	Both
Officer/Director:	Mr. Marino Orlandi
Title:	President
Role:	Both
Officer/Director:	Dr. Felicia Blassingame
Title:	Secretary
Role:	Both
Officer/Director:	Ms. Arlene Williams
Title:	Treasurer
Role:	Both
Officer/Director:	Ms. Kimberly McCullough
Title:	Board Member
Role:	Officer
Officer/Director:	Ms. Michael Henry
Title:	Board Member
Role:	Officer
Officer/Director:	Mr. Paul Labonne
Title:	Board Member
Role:	Officer
Officer/Director:	Mr. Nicoholas Tadros
Title:	Board Member
Role:	Officer
Officer/Director:	Mr. Montel Gayles
Title:	Board Member

Role:	Officer
Officer/Director:	Ms. Melinda Kelly
Title:	Executive Director
Role:	Both
Officer/Director:	Mr. Arthur Mason
Title:	Board of Director
Role:	Officer
Officer/Director:	Mr. John Griffin
Title:	Board of Director
Role:	Officer
Officer/Director:	Ms. Gwen Shaw
Title:	Board Member
Role:	Officer

1.a.5 Are there any members of the non-for-profit Disclosing Party which are legal entities?

No

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

No

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

1. Has the Disclosing Party retained any legal entities in connection with the Matter?

Yes

2. List below the names of all legal entities which are retained parties.

Name:	C Johnson & Associates
Anticipated/ Retained:	Anticipated
Business Address:	1159 W. 79th St. Chicago, IL 60620 United States
Relationship:	Consultant
Fees ($$ or %):	$5,000
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated

Name:	Citizen Newspaper
Anticipated/ Retained:	Anticipated
Business Address:	806 E. 78th St. Chicago, IL 60619 United States
Relationship:	Supplier
Fees ($$ or %):	$20,000.00
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated

Name:	B & B Services
Anticipated/ Retained:	Anticipated
Business Address:	8818 S. Michigan Chicago, IL 60619 United States
Relationship:	Supplier

Fees ($$ or %):	$5,000
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated
Name:	Temple Display
Anticipated/ Retained:	Anticipated
Business Address:	114-C Kirkland Circle Oswego, IL 60543 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - non MWDBE
Fees ($$ or %):	$20,000
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated
Name:	William Hughes LLC
Anticipated/ Retained:	Anticipated
Business Address:	8435 S. Cottage Grove Chicago, IL 60619 United States
Relationship:	Accountant
Fees ($$ or %):	$8,000
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated
Name:	Ground Godz Property Maintenance
Anticipated/ Retained:	Anticipated
Business Address:	11509 S. Elizabeth Chicago, IL 60643 United States
Relationship:	Supplier
Fees ($$ or %):	$5,000
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated
Name:	Accurate Perforating Company, Inc.
Anticipated/ Retained:	Anticipated
Business Address:	3636 South Kedzie Ave Chicago, IL 60632 United States
Relationship:	Supplier

Fees ($$ or %):	$15,000
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated
Name:	Pressure Washing Unlimited
Anticipated/ Retained:	Anticipated
Business Address:	3448 S. Western Chicago, IL 60608 United States
Relationship:	Supplier
Fees ($$ or %):	$20,000
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated
Name:	AGB Investigative Services, Inc.
Anticipated/ Retained:	Anticipated
Business Address:	2033 W. 95th Chicago, IL 60643 United States
Relationship:	Supplier
Fees ($$ or %):	$150,000
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated

3. Has the Disclosing Party retained any persons in connection with the Matter?

No

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage of any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows:

i. neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and
ii. the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City.

NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

I certify the above to be true

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

I certify the above to be true

3. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

I certify the above to be true

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of

- bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3;
- bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or
- any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

I certify the above to be true

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

I certify the above to be true

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), Chapter 2-56

(Inspector General) and Chapter 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

I certify the above to be true

7. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago.

None

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient.

None

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

The Disclosing Party certifies that, as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code, the Disclosing Party

is not a "financial institution"

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

No

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

If the Disclosing Party cannot make this verification, the Disclosing Party must disclose all required information in the space provided below or in an attachment in the "Additional Info" tab. Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may

make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

I can make the above verification

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY-FUNDED MATTERS

Is the Matter federally funded? For the purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

No

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. A training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/city/en/depts/ethics.html, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

I acknowledge and consent to the above

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

I acknowledge and consent to the above

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

I certify the above to be true

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.

I certify the above to be true

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

I certify the above to be true

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This question is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all corporate officers of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

No

ADDITIONAL INFO

Please add any additional explanatory information here. If explanation is longer than 1000 characters, you may add an attachment below. Please note that your EDS, including all attachments, becomes available for public viewing upon contract award. Your attachments will be viewable "as is" without manual redaction by the City. You are responsible for redacting any non-public information from your documents before uploading.

None

List of vendor attachments uploaded by City staff

None.

List of attachments uploaded by vendor

None.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

/s/ 09/19/2013
Ms. Melinda Kelly
Executive Director
Chatham Business Association Small Business Development, Inc.

This is a printed copy of the Economic Disclosure Statement, the original of which is filed electronically with the City of Chicago. Any alterations must be made electronically, alterations on this printed copy are void and of no effect.

CERTIFICATE OF FILING FOR

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

EDS Number: 47739
Certificate Printed on: 09/20/2013

Date of This Filing:09/19/2013 06:00 PM
Original Filing Date:09/13/2013 11:08 AM

Disclosing Party: Chatham Business Association Small Business Development, Inc.
Filed by: Ms. Melinda Kelly

Title:Executive Director

Matter: To allow Chatham Business Association Small Business Development, Inc. to enter into a service provider agreement with the City of Chicago in order to provide special services with SSA #51.
Applicant: Chatham Business Association Small Business Development, Inc.
Specification #:
Contract #:

The Economic Disclosure Statement referenced above has been electronically filed with the City. Please provide a copy of this Certificate of Filing to your city contact with other required documents pertaining to the Matter. For additional guidance as to when to provide this Certificate and other required documents, please follow instructions provided to you about the Matter or consult with your City contact.

A copy of the EDS may be viewed and printed by visiting https://webapps1.cityofchicago.org/EDSWeb and entering the EDS number into the EDS Search. Prior to contract award, the filing is accessible online only to the disclosing party and the City, but is still subject to the Illinois Freedom of Information Act. The filing is visible online to the public after contract award.

EXHIBIT 3

CONTRACTOR INSURANCE PROVISIONS

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS
Special Services Area

Contractor must provide and maintain at Contractor's own expense, during the term of the Agreement and time period following expiration if Contractor is required to return and perform any of the Services or Additional Services under this Agreement, the insurance coverage and requirements specified below, insuring all operations related to the Agreement.

A. INSURANCE TO BE PROVIDED **A. INSURANCE TO BE PROVIDED**

1) Workers Compensation and Employers Liability

Workers Compensation Insurance, as prescribed by applicable law, covering all employees who are to provide a service under this Agreement and Employers Liability coverage with limits of not less than $100,000 each accident, illness or disease.

2) Commercial General Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

Commercial General Liability Insurance or equivalent with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury and property damage liability. Coverages must include the following: All premises and operations, products/completed operations, separation of insureds, defense and contractual liability (not to include Endorsement CG 21 39 or equivalent). The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured on a primary, non-contributory basis for any liability arising directly or indirectly from the work or Services.

3) Automobile Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

When any motor vehicles (owned, non-owned and hired) are used in connection with Services to be performed, Contractor must provide Automobile Liability Insurance with limits of not less than $500,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage. The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured on a primary, non-contributory basis.

4) Professional Liability

When any professional consultants (e.g.; CPA's, Attorney, Architects, Engineers) perform work in connection with this Agreement, Professional Liability Insurance covering acts, errors, or omissions must be maintained with limits of not less than $500,000. When policies are renewed or replaced, the policy retroactive date must coincide with, or precede start of work on the Contract. A claims-made policy which is not renewed or replaced must have an extended reporting period of two (2) years.

5) Crime

The Contractor is responsible for all persons handling funds under this Agreement, against loss by dishonesty, robbery, burglary, theft, destruction or disappearance, computer fraud, credit card forgery and other related crime risks.

B. SECURITY FIRMS

If the Contractor enters into a subcontract with a Security Firm, such Security Firm must be certified by State of Illinois, and the Security Firm's employees must be registered and certified by the State. Contractor must ensure and require any Security Firm subcontractor to comply with the Risk Management Division approved Security Firm Insurance Provision set forth in Exhibit 4 of this Agreement, attached hereto and incorporated by references as though fully set forth herein.

C. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Contractor must furnish the City of Chicago, Department of Housing and Economic Development (HED), City Hall, Room 1006, 121 North LaSalle Street 60602, original Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, to be in force on the date of this Agreement, and Renewal Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, if the coverages have an expiration or renewal date occurring during the term of this Agreement. Contractor must submit evidence of insurance on the City of Chicago Insurance Certificate Form (copy attached as Exhibit-) or equivalent prior to execution of this Agreement. The receipt of any certificate does not constitute agreement by the City that the insurance requirements in the Agreement have been fully met or that the insurance policies indicated on the certificate are in compliance with all Agreement requirements. The failure of the City to obtain certificates or other insurance evidence from Contractor is not a waiver by the City of any requirements for the Contractor to obtain and maintain the specified coverages. Contractor must advise all insurers of the Agreement provisions regarding insurance. Non-conforming insurance does not relieve Contractor of the obligation to provide insurance as specified in this Agreement. Nonfulfillment of the insurance conditions may constitute a violation of the Agreement, and the City retains the right to suspend this Agreement until proper evidence of insurance is provided, or the Agreement may be terminated.

The Contractor must provide for 60 days prior written notice to be given to the City in the event coverage is substantially changed, canceled or non-renewed.

Any deductibles or self-insured retentions on referenced insurance coverages must be borne by Contractor.
Contractor hereby waives and agrees to require their insurers to waive their rights of subrogation against the City of Chicago, its employees, elected officials, agents or representatives.

The coverages and limits furnished by Contractor in no way limit the Contractor's liabilities and responsibilities specified within the Agreement or by law.

Any insurance or self-insurance programs maintained by the City of Chicago do not contribute with insurance provided by Contractor under this Agreement.

The required insurance to be carried is not limited by any limitations expressed in the indemnification language in this Agreement or any limitation placed on the indemnity in this Agreement given as a matter of law.

If Contractor is a joint venture or limited liability company, the insurance policies must name the joint venture or limited liability company as a named insured.

Contractor must require all Subcontractors to provide the insurance required in this Agreement, or Contractor may provide the coverages for Subcontractors. All Subcontractors are subject to the same insurance requirements of Contractor unless otherwise specified in this Agreement.

If Contractor or Subcontractor desire additional coverages, the party desiring the additional coverages is responsible for the acquisition and cost.

Notwithstanding any provision in the Contract to the contrary, the City of Chicago Risk Management Department maintains the right to modify, delete, alter or change these requirements.

EXHIBIT 4

SECURITY FIRM INSURANCE PROVISIONS

CONTRACT INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

The Security Firm must provide and maintain at Security Firm's own expense, until Contract completion and during the time period following expiration if Security Firm is required to return and perform any additional work, the insurance coverages and requirements specified below, insuring all operations related to the Contract.

A. INSURANCE TO BE PROVIDED

1) Workers Compensation and Employers Liability

Workers Compensation Insurance, as prescribed by applicable law covering all employees who are to provide work under this Contract and Employers Liability coverage with limits of not less than $500,000 each accident, illness or disease.

2) Commercial General Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

Commercial General Liability Insurance or equivalent with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage liability. Coverages must include the following: All premises and operations, products/completed operations, separation of insureds, defense, and contractual liability (not to include Endorsement CG 21 39 or equivalent but coverage must include Endorsement CG 22 74). The SSAC, City of Chicago and Contractor are to be named as an additional insureds on a primary, non-contributory basis for any liability arising directly or indirectly from the work.

3) Automobile Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

When any motor vehicles (owned, non-owned and hired) are used in connection with work to be performed, the Security Firm must provide Automobile Liability Insurance with limits of not less than $ 1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage. The SSAC, City of Chicago and Contractor are to be named as an additional insureds on a primary, non-contributory basis.

4) Professional Liability

Professional Liability Insurance covering acts, errors, or omissions must be maintained by the Security Firm with limits of not less than $1,000,000. When policies are renewed or replaced, the policy retroactive date must coincide with, or precede, start of work on the Contract. A claims-made policy which is not renewed or replaced must have an extended

reporting period of two (2) years.

B. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

The Security Firm must furnish the Contractor and City of Chicago, Department of Housing and Economic Development (HED), City Hall, Room 1006, 121 North LaSalle Street 60602, original Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, to be in force on the date of this Contract, and Renewal Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, if the coverages have an expiration or renewal date occurring during the term of this Contract. The receipt of any certificate does not constitute agreement by the Contractor that the insurance requirements in the Contract have been fully met or that the insurance policies indicated on the certificate are in compliance with all Contract requirements. The failure of the Contractor to obtain certificates or other insurance evidence from Security Firm is not a waiver by the Contractor of any requirements for the Security Firm to obtain and maintain the specified coverages. The Security Firm shall advise all insurers of the Contract provisions regarding insurance. Non-conforming insurance does not relieve Security Firm of the obligation to provide insurance as specified herein. Nonfulfillment of the insurance conditions may constitute a violation of the Contract, and the Contractor retains the right to stop work until proper evidence of insurance is provided, or the Contract may be terminated.

The Security Firm must provide for 60 days prior written notice to be given to the Contractor in the event coverage is substantially changed, canceled, or non-renewed.
Any deductibles or self insured retentions on referenced insurance coverages must be borne by Security Firm.

The Security Firm hereby waives and agrees to require their insurers to waive their rights of subrogation against the Contractor and the City of Chicago, its employees, elected officials, agents, or representatives.

The coverages and limits furnished by Security Firm in no way limit the Security Firm's liabilities and responsibilities specified within the Contract or by law.

Any insurance or self insurance programs maintained by the Contractor do not contribute with insurance provided by the Security Firm under the Contract.

The required insurance to be carried is not limited by any limitations expressed in the indemnification language in this Contract or any limitation placed on the indemnity in this Contract given as a matter of law.

If Security Firm is a joint venture or limited liability company, the insurance policies must name the joint venture or limited liability company as a named insured.

The Security Firm must require all subcontractors to provide the insurance required herein, or Security Firm may provide the coverages for subcontractors. All subcontractors are subject to

the same insurance requirements of Security Firm unless otherwise specified in this Contract.

If Security Firm or subcontractor desires additional coverages, the party desiring the additional coverages is responsible for the acquisition and cost.
Notwithstanding any provision in the Contract to the contrary, the City of Chicago Risk Management Department maintains the right to modify, delete, alter or change these requirements.

EXHIBIT 5

Prevailing Wages

Cook County Prevailing Wage for November 2013

(See explanation of column headings at bottom of wages)

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL		37.100	37.600	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.38	9.520	0.000	0.500
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		35.100	37.600	1.5	1.5	2.0	11.17	10.76	0.000	0.720
BOILERMAKER		BLD		43.450	47.360	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.970	14.66	0.000	0.350
BRICK MASON		BLD		41.580	45.740	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.700	12.80	0.000	1.040
CARPENTER		ALL		42.520	44.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.29	12.75	0.000	0.630
CEMENT MASON		ALL		42.350	44.350	2.0	1.5	2.0	12.16	12.35	0.000	0.430
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		34.810	0.000	2.0	1.5	2.0	10.20	7.830	0.000	0.640
COMM. ELECT.		BLD		38.000	40.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.420	11.30	1.100	0.700
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		44.850	49.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.63	14.23	0.000	0.450
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		34.980	49.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.290	11.10	0.000	0.350
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		44.850	49.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.63	14.23	0.000	0.450
ELECTRICIAN		ALL		43.000	46.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	12.83	14.27	0.000	0.750
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		49.080	55.215	2.0	2.0	2.0	11.88	12.71	3.930	0.600
FENCE ERECTOR		ALL		34.840	36.840	1.5	1.5	2.0	12.86	10.67	0.000	0.300
GLAZIER		BLD		39.500	41.000	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.99	14.30	0.000	0.840
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		46.950	49.450	1.5	1.5	2.0	11.17	11.96	0.000	0.720
IRON WORKER		ALL		42.070	44.070	2.0	2.0	2.0	13.45	19.59	0.000	0.350
LABORER		ALL		37.000	37.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.38	9.520	0.000	0.500
LATHER		ALL		42.520	44.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.29	12.75	0.000	0.630
MACHINIST		BLD		43.920	46.420	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.760	8.950	1.850	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		ALL		30.520	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.700	12.55	0.000	0.590
MARBLE MASON		BLD		40.780	44.860	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.700	12.71	0.000	0.740
MATERIAL TESTER I		ALL		27.000	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.38	9.520	0.000	0.500
MATERIALS TESTER II		ALL		32.000	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.38	9.520	0.000	0.500
MILLWRIGHT		ALL		42.520	44.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.29	12.75	0.000	0.630
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	1	46.100	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	2	44.800	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	3	42.250	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	4	40.500	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	5	49.850	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	6	47.100	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	7	49.100	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	1	51.300	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	2	49.800	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	3	44.350	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	4	36.850	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	5	52.800	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	1	44.300	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	2	43.750	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	3	41.700	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	4	40.300	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	5	39.100	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	6	47.300	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	7	45.300	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
ORNAMNTL IRON WORKER		ALL		42.900	45.400	2.0	2.0	2.0	13.11	16.40	0.000	0.600
PAINTER		ALL		40.000	44.750	1.5	1.5	1.5	9.750	11.10	0.000	0.770
PAINTER SIGNS		BLD		33.920	38.090	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.600	2.710	0.000	0.000
PILEDRIVER		ALL		42.520	44.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.29	12.75	0.000	0.630
PIPEFITTER		BLD		46.000	49.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.000	15.85	0.000	1.680
PLASTERER		BLD		41.250	43.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	11.10	11.69	0.000	0.550

PLUMBER		BLD		46.050	48.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	12.53	10.06	0.000	0.880
ROOFER		BLD		38.950	41.950	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.280	9.190	0.000	0.430
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		41.210	44.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.48	19.41	0.000	0.660
SIGN HANGER		BLD		30.210	30.710	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.850	3.030	0.000	0.000
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		49.200	51.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.75	8.850	0.000	0.450
STEEL ERECTOR		ALL		42.070	44.070	2.0	2.0	2.0	13.45	19.59	0.000	0.350
STONE MASON		BLD		41.580	45.740	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.700	12.80	0.000	1.040
SURVEY WORKER		ALL		37.000	37.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	12.97	9.930	0.000	0.500
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		36.040	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.20	9.900	0.000	0.540
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		39.880	42.880	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.20	11.25	0.000	0.700
TILE MASON		BLD		41.840	45.840	2.0	1.5	2.0	10.20	9.560	0.000	0.880
TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR		HWY		28.250	29.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.896	4.175	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	1	33.850	34.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.150	8.500	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	2	34.100	34.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.150	8.500	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	3	34.300	34.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.150	8.500	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	4	34.500	34.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.150	8.500	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	1	32.550	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	2	32.700	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	3	32.900	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	4	33.100	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TUCKPOINTER		BLD		41.950	42.950	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.180	11.78	0.000	0.630

Legend: RG (Region)
TYP (Trade Type - All,Highway,Building,Floating,Oil & Chip,Rivers)
C (Class)
Base (Base Wage Rate)
FRMAN (Foreman Rate)
M-F>8 (OT required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri.
OSA (Overtime (OT) is required for every hour worked on Saturday)
OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)
H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)
Pensn (Pension)
Vac (Vacation)
Trng (Training)

Explanations

COOK COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

TRUCK DRIVERS (WEST) - That part of the county West of Barrington Road.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished

at the time or at some close future date.
ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER

The grouting, cleaning, and polishing of all classes of tile, whether for interior or exterior purposes, all burned, glazed or unglazed products; all composition materials, granite tiles, warning detectable tiles, cement tiles, epoxy composite materials, pavers, glass, mosaics, fiberglass, and all substitute materials, for tile made in tile-like units; all mixtures in tile like form of cement, metals, and other materials that are for and intended for use as a finished floor surface, stair treads, promenade roofs, walks, walls, ceilings, swimming pools, and all other places where tile is to form a finished interior or exterior. The mixing of all setting mortars including but not limited to thin-set mortars, epoxies, wall mud, and any other sand and cement mixtures or adhesives when used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. The handling and unloading of all sand, cement, lime, tile, fixtures, equipment, adhesives, or any other materials to be used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. Ceramic Tile Finishers shall fill all joints and voids regardless of method on all tile work, particularly and especially after installation of said tile work. Application of any and all protective coverings to all types of tile installations including, but not be limited to, all soap compounds, paper products, tapes, and all polyethylene coverings, plywood, masonite, cardboard, and any new type of products that may be used to protect tile installations, Blastrac equipment, and all floor scarifying equipment used in preparing floors to receive tile. The clean up and removal of all waste and materials. All demolition of existing tile floors and walls to be re-tiled.

COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRICIAN

Installation, operation, inspection, maintenance, repair and service of radio, television, recording, voice sound vision production and reproduction, telephone and telephone interconnect, facsimile, data apparatus, coaxial, fibre optic and wireless equipment, appliances and systems used for the transmission and reception of signals of any nature, business, domestic, commercial, education, entertainment, and residential purposes, including but not limited to, communication and telephone, electronic and sound equipment, fibre optic and data communication systems, and the performance of any task directly related to such installation or service whether at new or existing sites, such tasks to include the placing of wire and cable and electrical power conduit or other raceway work within the equipment room and pulling wire and/or cable through conduit and the installation of any incidental conduit, such that the employees covered hereby can complete any job in full.

MARBLE FINISHER

Loading and unloading trucks, distribution of all materials (all stone, sand, etc.), stocking of floors with material, performing all rigging for heavy work, the handling of all material that may be needed for the installation of such materials, building of

scaffolding, polishing if needed, patching, waxing of material if damaged, pointing up, caulking, grouting and cleaning of marble, holding water on diamond or Carborundum blade or saw for setters cutting, use of tub saw or any other saw needed for preparation of material, drilling of holes for wires that anchor material set by setters, mixing up of molding plaster for installation of material, mixing up thin set for the installation of material, mixing up of sand to cement for the installation of material and such other work as may be required in helping a Marble Setter in the handling of all material in the erection or installation of interior marble, slate, travertine, art marble, serpentine, alberene stone, blue stone, granite and other stones (meaning as to stone any foreign or domestic materials as are specified and used in building interiors and exteriors and customarily known as stone in the trade), carrara, sanionyx, vitrolite and similar opaque glass and the laying of all marble tile, terrazzo tile, slate tile and precast tile, steps, risers treads, base, or any other materials that may be used as substitutes for any of the aforementioned materials and which are used on interior and exterior which are installed in a similar manner.

MATERIAL TESTER I: Hand coring and drilling for testing of materials; field inspection of uncured concrete and asphalt.

MATERIAL TESTER II: Field inspection of welds, structural steel, fireproofing, masonry, soil, facade, reinforcing steel, formwork, cured concrete, and concrete and asphalt batch plants; adjusting proportions of bituminous mixtures.

OPERATING ENGINEER - BUILDING

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Batch Plant; Benoto (requires Two Engineers); Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Conveyor (Truck Mounted); Concrete Paver Over 27E cu. ft; Concrete Paver 27E cu. ft. and Under: Concrete Placer; Concrete Placing Boom; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes, All; Cranes, Hammerhead; Cranes, (GCI and similar Type); Creter Crane; Spider Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Heavy Duty Self-Propelled Transporter or Prime Mover; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hoists, Two Tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Hydro Vac (and similar equipment); Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps; Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-Form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Operation of Tie Back Machine; Tournapull; Tractor with Boom and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.

Class 2. Boilers; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, Inside Elevators; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine;

Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Laser Screed; Rock Drill (Self-Propelled); Rock Drill (Truck Mounted); Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Combination Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators (remodeling or renovation work); Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving, Extracting, and Drilling); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Low Boys; Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 4. Bobcats and/or other Skid Steer Loaders; Oilers; and Brick Forklift.

Class 5. Assistant Craft Foreman.

Class 6. Gradall.

Class 7. Mechanics; Welders.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder/GOMACO or other similar type machines: ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Ballast Regulator; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Tower Cranes of all types: Creter Crane: Spider Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Dredges; Elevators, Outside type Rack & Pinion and Similar Machines; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Truck Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Heavy Duty Self-Propelled Transporter or Prime Mover; Hydraulic Backhoes; Backhoes with shear attachments up to 40' of boom reach; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Mucking Machine; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Rock/Track Tamper; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Snow Melters; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (Tunnel); Operation of Tieback Machine; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader (with attached pusher - two engineers); Tractor with Boom; Tractaire with Attachments; Traffic Barrier Transfer Machine; Trenching; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Raised or Blind Hole Drills (Tunnel Shaft); Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines 5 ft. in diameter and over tunnel, etc; Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines under 5 ft. in diameter; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (Less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine,

Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Concrete Wheel Saw; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, All; Finishing Machine - Concrete; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro-Blaster; Hydro Excavating (excluding hose work); Laser Screed; All Locomotives, Dinky; Off-Road Hauling Units (including articulating) Non Self-Loading Ejection Dump; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes - Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip - Stone, etc.; Scraper - Single/Twin Engine/Push and Pull; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size); Tractors pulling attachments, Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc.; Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Low Boys; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than Asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper-Form-Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Vacuum Trucks (excluding hose work); Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 5. SkidSteer Loader (all); Brick Forklifts; Oilers.

Class 6. Field Mechanics and Field Welders

Class 7. Dowell Machine with Air Compressor; Gradall and machines of like nature.

OPERATING ENGINEER - FLOATING

Class 1. Craft Foreman; Master Mechanic; Diver/Wet Tender; Engineer; Engineer (Hydraulic Dredge).

Class 2. Crane/Backhoe Operator; Boat Operator with towing endorsement; Mechanic/Welder; Assistant Engineer (Hydraulic Dredge); Leverman (Hydraulic Dredge); Diver Tender.

Class 3. Deck Equipment Operator, Machineryman, Maintenance of Crane (over 50 ton capacity) or Backhoe (115,000 lbs. or more); Tug/Launch Operator; Loader/Dozer and like equipment on Barge, Breakwater Wall, Slip/Dock, or Scow, Deck Machinery, etc.

Class 4. Deck Equipment Operator, Machineryman/Fireman (4 Equipment Units or More); Off Road Trucks; Deck Hand, Tug Engineer, Crane Maintenance (50 Ton Capacity and Under) or Backhoe Weighing (115,000 pounds or less); Assistant Tug Operator.

Class 5. Friction or Lattice Boom Cranes.

SURVEY WORKER - Operated survey equipment including data collectors,

G.P.S. and robotic instruments, as well as conventional levels and transits.

TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of sand, cement, marble chips, and all other materials that may be used by the Mosaic Terrazzo Mechanic, and the mixing, grinding, grouting, cleaning and sealing of all Marble, Mosaic, and Terrazzo work, floors, base, stairs, and wainscoting by hand or machine, and in addition, assisting and aiding Marble, Masonic, and Terrazzo Mechanics.

TRAFFIC SAFETY

Work associated with barricades, horses and drums used to reduce lane usage on highway work, the installation and removal of temporary lane markings, and the installation and removal of temporary road signs.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION - EAST & WEST

Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors; Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; Teamsters; Unskilled Dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.

Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.

Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnatrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.

Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and

provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

EXHIBIT 6

Performance Bond Form

CONTRACTOR'S PERFORMANCE & PAYMENT BOND

Know All Men by these Presents, That we,

Principal, hereinafter referred to as Contractor, and

, Surety

of the County of Cook and State of Illinois, are held and firmly bound unto the CITY OF CHICAGO in the penal sum of

lawful money of the United States, for the payment of which sum of money, well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

Sealed with our seals and dated this day of A.D., 20

The Condition of the Above Obligation is such,

That whereas the above bounden Contractor has entered into a certain contract with the CITY OF CHICAGO, bearing Contract No. _____ and Specification No. _____ all in conformity with said contract, for,

SPECIMEN

The said contract is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety, including without limitation, any and all indemnification provisions.

Now, if the said Contractor shall in all respects well and truly keep and perform the said contract on its part, in accordance with the terms and provisions of all of the Contract Documents comprising said contract, and in the time and manner therein prescribed, and further shall save, indemnify, and keep harmless the City of Chicago against all loss, damages, claims, liabilities, judgements, costs and expenses which may in anywise accrue against said City of Chicago, in consequence of the granting of said contract, or which may in anywise result therefrom, or which may result from strict liability, or which may in anywise result from any injuries to, or death of, any person, or damage to any real or personal property, arising directly or indirectly from or in connection with, work performed or to be performed under said contract by said Contractor, its Agents, Employees or Workmen, assignees, subcontractors, or anyone else, in any respect whatever, or which may result on account of any infringement of any patent by reason of the materials, machinery, devices or apparatus used in the performance of said contract, and moreover, shall pay to said City any sum or sums of money determined by the Purchasing Agent, and/or by a court of competent jurisdiction, to be due said City by reason of any failure or neglect in the performance of the requirements of said contract, wherefore the said Purchasing Agent shall have elected to suspend or cancel the same, and shall pay all claims and demands whatsoever, which may accrue to each and every materialman and subcontractor, and to each and every person who shall be employed by the said Contractor or by its assignees and subcontractors, in or about the performance of said contract, and with wages paid at prevailing wage rates if so required by said contract, and shall insure its liability to pay the compensation, and shall pay all claims and demands for compensation which may accrue to each and every person who shall be employed by them or any of them in or about the performance of said contract, or which shall accrue to the beneficiaries or dependents of any such person, under the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Act, 820 ILCS 305, as amended, and the Workers' Occupational Disease Act, 820 ILCS 310, as amended (hereinafter referred to as "Acts") then is this obligation to be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

And it is hereby expressly understood and agreed, and made a condition hereof, that any judgement rendered against said City in any suit based upon any loss, damages, claims, liabilities, judgements, costs or expenses which may in anywise accrue against said City as a consequence of the granting of said contract, or which may in anywise result therefrom, or which may in anywise result from any injuries to, or death of, any person, or damage to any real or personal property, arising directly or indirectly from, or in connection with, work performed, or to be performed under said contract by said Contractor or its agents, employees or workmen, assignees, subcontractors, or anyone else and also any decision of the Industrial Commission of the State of Illinois, and any order of court based upon such decision, or judgement thereon, rendered against said City of Chicago in any suit or claim arising under the aforementioned Acts when notice of the pendency or arbitration proceedings or suit shall have been given said Contractor, shall be conclusive against each and all parties to this obligation, as to amount, liability and all other things pertaining thereto.

Every person furnishing material or performing labor in the performance of said contract, either as an individual, as a subcontractor, or otherwise, shall have the right to sue on this bond in the name of the City of Chicago for his use and benefit and in such suit said person as plaintiff, shall file a copy of this bond, certified by the party or parties in whose charge this bond shall be, which copy shall be, unless execution thereof be denied under oath, prima facie evidence of the execution and delivery of the original; provided, that nothing in this bond contained shall be taken to make the City of Chicago liable to any subcontractor, materialman, laborer or to any other person to any greater extent than it would have been liable prior to the enactment of the Public Construction Bond Act, 30 ILCS 550, as amended; provided further, that any person having a claim for labor and materials furnished in the performance of this contract shall have no right of action unless he shall have filed a verified notice of such claim with the Clerk of the City of Chicago within 180 days after the date of the last item of work or the furnishing of the last item of materials, and shall have furnished a copy of such verified notice to the contractor within 10 days of the filing of the notice with the City of Chicago. Such claim shall be verified and shall contain the name and address of the claimant, the business address of the claimant within the State of Illinois, if any, or if the claimant be a foreign corporation having no place of business with the State the principal place of business of said corporation, and in all cases of partnership the names and residences of each of the partners, the name of the contractor for the City of Chicago, the name of the person, firm or corporation by whom the claimant was employed or to whom such claimant furnished materials, the amount of the claim and a brief description of the public improvement for the construction or installation of which the contract is to be performed. Provided, further, that no defect in the notice herein provided for shall deprive the claimant of his right of action under the terms and provisions of this bond unless it shall affirmatively appear that such defect has prejudiced the rights of an interested party asserting the same; provided, further, that no action shall be brought until the expiration of one hundred twenty (120) days after the date of the last item of work or of the furnishing of the last item of material, except in cases where the final settlement between the City of Chicago and the Contractor shall have been made prior to the expiration of the 120 day period in which case action may be taken immediately following such final settlement, and provided, further, that no action of any kind shall be brought later than six (6) months after the acceptance by the City of Chicago of the completion of work. Any suit upon this bond shall be brought only in a circuit court of the State of Illinois in the judicial district in which the contract shall have been performed.

The said Surety, for value received, hereby stipulates and agrees that no change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of any of the Contract Documents comprising said contract, or to the work to be performed thereunder, shall in anywise affect the obligations on this bond, and it does hereby waive notice of any such change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of said Contract Documents or to the work.

_____ **(Seal)**

Approved_____, 20____

_____ **(Seal)**

_____ _____ **(Seal)**

Purchasing Agent

_____ **(Seal)**

Approved as to form and legality:

_____ **(Seal)**

_____ _____ **(Seal)**

Assistant Corporation Counsel

PRINCIPAL
IF CORPORATION

STATE OF ILLINOIS,
COUNTY OF COOK, } **ss.**

I,_____, a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that_____ President and _____ Secretary of the_____ who are personally known to me to be the same persons whose names are subscribed in the foregoing instrument as such _____ President and_____ Secretary, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that they signed, sealed and delivered the said instrument of writing as their free and voluntary act, and as the free and voluntary act of the said_____ for the uses and purposes therein set forth, and caused the corporate seal of said Company to be thereto attached.

GIVEN under my hand and Notarial Seal this_____ day of _____20____

_____

Notary Public

SURETY, IF CORPORATE

STATE OF ILLINOIS,
COUNTY OF COOK, } **ss.**

I,_____, a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that_____ _____ of the_____who_____ personally known to be the same person _____ whose name_____ subscribed in the foregoing instrument as such_____ _____, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that_____ signed, sealed and delivered the said instrument of writing as_____free and voluntary act, and as the free and voluntary act of the said_____ for the uses and purposes therein set forth, and caused the corporate seal of said Company to be thereto attached.

GIVEN under my hand and Notarial Seal this_____ day of _____20____

_____

Notary Public

PRINCIPAL
IF INDIVIDUAL

STATE OF ILLINOIS,
COUNTY OF COOK, } **ss.**

I,_____, a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that_____ who_____personally known to me to be the same persons whose name _____subscribed in the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that_____ he_____ signed, sealed and delivered the said instrument of writing as_____ free and voluntary act, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

GIVEN under my hand and Notarial Seal this_____ day of _____20____

_____

Notary Public

RIDER TO CONTRACTOR'S PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BOND

This Rider supplements Contractor's Performance and Payment Bond ("Bond") on that certain contract with the City of Chicago ("City") bearing Contract No._____ and Specification No._____ ("Contract"). Surety acknowledges that the Contract requires Contractor to obtain from each of its subcontractors consent to a collateral assignment of their contracts with Contractor to the City. The Contract further grants the City the right, upon Contractor's default for failure to comply with Chapter 4-36 of the Municipal Code of the City, and at the City's sole option, to take over and complete the work to be performed by Contractor through the City's assumption of some or all of Contractor's subcontracts. If the City, in its sole discretion, exercises this right, then Surety waives any rights it may have to cure Contractor's default by performing the work itself or through others and remains bound by its other obligations under the Bond.

EXHIBIT 7

Contractor Affidavit

Contractor Name:
Special Service Area Number:
Agreement ("Agreement"):

Agreement between the City of Chicago and _____ dated _____, relating to the provision of special services.

AFFIDAVIT

The undersigned, _____, as_____, and on behalf of_____, having been duly sworn under oath, certifies that in the year_____, it performed that portion of the Services described in Exhibit 1 of the Agreement in accordance with the terms of the Agreement, to the extent described in the attached Full-Year Assessment Form and that it spent that portion of funds obtained from the City in connection with that Agreement on the Services described in Exhibit 1, to the extent described in the attached Full-Year Assessment Form . The Full-Year Assessment Form shall be in the form prescribed by the City and shall contain such level of detail as the City may require from time to time.

Nothing in this Affidavit may be construed as limiting Contractor's obligations under the Agreement. All terms not defined in this Affidavit will be as defined in the Agreement.

Under penalty of perjury, I certify that I am authorized to execute this Affidavit on behalf of the Contractor, that I have personal knowledge of the certifications made in this Affidavit, and that they are true and correct.

NAME OF CONTRACTOR:

_____

Signature of Authorized Officer

_____

Name of Authorized Officer (Print or Type)

_____

State of_____
County of_____

Sworn to and acknowledged before me by _____[name of signatory] as _____[title] of _____[name of contracting party] this_____day of_____, 20_____.

_____
Signature of Notary

INSERT FULL-YEAR ASSESSMENT FORM

EXHIBIT 8

Special Service Area - Additional Audit Requirements

Accounting System

The Department requires that the Contractor maintain its accounting system in a manner which allows the Contractor's expenditures to be categorized in its statement of activities according to the categories listed in the budget approved by the City for each Area.

Guidance for the Contractor's Selection of a CPA Firm (Independent Auditor)

The Contractor must use the following guidelines for engaging a qualified CPA Firm:

1. Issue a Request for Proposal ("RFP") that sets forth all of the terms and conditions of the engagement, evaluation criteria, and scope of the work required. Audit firm evaluations can replace an annual RFP process; an RFP process every three years is preferred.
2. Distribute and publicize the RFP sufficiently to ensure full and open competition.
3. Request in the RFP that bidders provide detail on:
    a. How the CPA Firm will conduct the audit.
    b. Qualifications of the CPA Firm, management, and staff, including experience in auditing like entities.
    c. Policies on notification of changes in key personnel.
    d. Whether the proposed staff has received continuing professional education that is relevant to the performance of this engagement during the previous 2 years,
    e. Whether the CPA Firm has received a positive peer review within the last 3 years.
    f. Whether the CPA Firm is independent, as defined by applicable auditing standards.
    g. Whether the CPA Firm has been the object of any disciplinary action during the past 3 years.
    h. Confirmation the CPA Firm and key personnel assigned to this engagement maintains an active license in the State of Illinois and attached a copy of a current license with the RFP response or annually.
    i. Confirmation the CPA Firm is not on the City's debarred vendor list.
    j. The audit fee.

4. Evaluate the proposals based on:
    a. The CPA Firm's understanding of the audit requirements, including the needs of the Area and the final products to be delivered.
    b. Soundness of technical approach to the audit, including the meeting of the Contractor's specific deadlines and other requirements.
    c. Qualifications of the CPA Firm.
    d. Qualifications of the audit team.
    e. The information provided by respondents in response to the RFP, including cost

and independence.

5. Rate the proposals as follows:
   a. Proposals should be evaluated as submitted.
   b. Make a list of strengths and weaknesses for each to support its technical rating.
   c. Review the proposed fees offered by the bidders after completion of the technical evaluation.
   d. Ask questions of the bidders to eliminate any ambiguities.
   e. Select a proposal that is most advantageous to the Area based on the evaluation criteria set forth in the RFP.

6. Once a CPA Firm is chosen based upon the foregoing criteria, require a written engagement letter to avoid misunderstandings that specifies:
   a. Audit scope, objectives, and purposes.
   b. Deadlines for the work to be performed.
   c. Audit fees.
   d. Report format, including providing a PDF digital version of the final audit.
   e. Type and timing of support to be provided to the CPA Firm by the Special Service Area Commission ("SSAC").
   f. Professional auditing standards to be followed in performing the audit.
   g. Independence of the CPA Firm to the SSAC.
   h. Terms of making changes to the scope of the agreement.
   i. CPA Firm's ownership of the work papers, retention period, and requirement for availability to the City upon request.

Summary Schedule of Findings.

In order to properly conduct the certified audit of the books and records of the Contractor, it is necessary for the CPA Firm to read and understand the requirements contained in the Agreement. Particular attention should be given to Sections 3 and 5 of the Agreement.

The CPA Firm must test the Contractor's compliance with the requirements contained in the Agreement. Should the CPA Firm find exception to the requirements of the Agreement, it must disclose all exceptions in a separate schedule, which shall be entitled "Summary Schedule of Findings". Each finding shall be listed separately. The schedule shall be incorporated with the other required financial statements.

If the CPA Firm finds no exceptions to the Agreement requirements, it shall still include a "Summary Schedule of Findings". On that schedule the CPA Firm shall make an affirmative statement indicating it has read the Agreement and, after conducting the audit, has determined that no exceptions were noted.

Subsections to note in Section 5 include:
   a. *Section 5.01, Basis of Payment*, describes "carry over" as the amount of Service

Tax Funds collected for prior tax years which remain previously unspent.

b. *Section 5.02, Budget for Services*, restricts the maximum amount that may be spent in a calendar year to the amount stated in the Agreement.

c. *Section 5.03, Method of Payment*, states that the Contractor shall establish a separate checking account and that Area funds shall not be commingled with other sources.

Audit of Financial Statements

As discussed in Section 3.07, "Records and Audits", the Contractor shall provide an annual audited financial statement to the Department and SSAC within 120 calendar days after the end of the calendar year and the system of accounting shall be in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and practices, consistently applied throughout.

Audit Documents

The City requires an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles to include the following documents:

1. Statement of Financial Position.
2. Statement of Activities: Budget and Actual (period being audited compared to the previous year, e.g. columns should be 2014 Budget, 2014 Actual, Variance, 2013 Budget, 2013 Actual, Variance).
3. Statement of Cash Flows.
4. Notes to the Financial Statements.
5. Summary Schedule of Findings that also includes the management response to any audit findings and any subsequent CPA Firm and/or City's and/or management responses until the CPA Firm and/or the City consider the findings sufficiently remedied.

Expense descriptions included in the Statement of Activities must correspond to the expense descriptions in the budget submitted to the City.

CPA Firm License

The CPA Firm shall attach as an exhibit to the audit the firm's active license and key personnel to this engagement in the State of Illinois.

Audit Presentations

The CPA Firm shall attend at least one (1) SSAC meeting and be available for other meetings as requested by the City to present the draft and/or final audit and respond to questions.

Debarment

Upon issuance of the final audit, the CPA Firm shall confirm it is not on the City's debarred vendor list.

EXHIBIT 9

PLA

CITY OF CHICAGO

MULTI- PROJECT LABOR AGREEMENT

This Model Multi-Project Labor Agreement ("Agreement") is entered into by and between City of Chicago, an Illinois municipal corporation, as Owner, on behalf of itself and each of its contractors, subcontractors of whatsoever tier performing construction work on any project to which this Agreement shall be applicable, and each of the undersigned labor organizations signatory hereto.

Whereas, Owner is responsible for construction, demolition, rehabilitation, maintenance, and/or renovation of real property located in Chicago, Illinois; Due to the size, scope, cost and duration of the multitude of Projects traditionally performed by the City of Chicago, the parties to this Agreement have determined that it is in their interest to have these Projects completed in the most timely, productive, economical and orderly manner possible, and without labor disruptions of any kind that might interfere with, or delay, any of these Projects;

Whereas, the parties have determined that it is desirable to eliminate the potential for friction and disruption of these Projects by using their best efforts and ensuring that all work is performed by the trade unions that are signatory hereto and which have traditionally performed and have trade and geographic jurisdiction over such work. Experience has proven the value of such cooperation, and that such mutual undertakings should be maintained, and if possible, strengthened, and that the ultimate beneficiaries remain the Owner of the project; and,

Whereas, the Owner acknowledges that it has a serious and ongoing concern regarding labor relations associated with the Projects and through its completion irrespective of the existence of a collective bargaining relationship with any of the signatory labor organizations.

NOW THEREFORE, in order to further these goals and objectives and to maintain the spirit of harmony, labor-management cooperation and stability, the parties agree as follows:

1. During the term of this Agreement, Owner its representatives and agents shall not contract or subcontract, nor permit any other person, firm, company, or entity to contract or subcontract, any construction, demolition, rehabilitation or renovation work for the Project work covered under this Agreement or within the trade jurisdiction of the signatory labor organization, to be performed at the Site of construction or off-site solely for installation at the Site (including all tenant improvements, if applicable), unless such work is performed only by a person, firm or company signatory, or willing to become signatory, to the applicable area-wide collective bargaining agreement(s) with the union(s) or the appropriate trade/craft union(s) or subordinate body or affiliate of the Chicago & Cook County Building & Construction Trades Council ("Council") or the Teamsters' Joint Council No. 25. Copies of all such current collective bargaining agreements constitute Appendix "A" of this Agreement, attached hereto and made an integral part hereof, and as may be modified from time to time during the term of this Agreement. Said provisions of this Agreement shall be included in all Requests for Bids and/or Proposals and shall be explicitly included in all contracts or subcontracts of whatsoever tier by all contractors and subcontractors; provided that the total Project value exceeds $25,000.00. In no event shall contracts be "split" so as to avoid the applicability of this Agreement. In the event a dispute arises with respect to the applicability of this Multi-Project Labor Agreement to a particular project, the parties agree to submit said dispute to final and binding arbitration before a Permanent Umpire who shall be mutually agreed to by the parties.

2. With respect to a contractor or subcontractor who is the successful bidder, but is not signatory to the applicable collective bargaining agreement, the collective bargaining agreement(s) executed by said bidder shall be the relevant area-wide agreement(s) regulating or governing wages, hours and other terms and conditions of employment.

3. During the term of this Agreement, the Owner or any Project contractor and sub-contractor shall engage in no lockout.

4. During the term of this Agreement, no labor organization signatory hereto, or any of its members, officers, stewards, agents, representatives, or employees shall instigate, authorize, support, sanction, maintain, or participate in any strike, walkout, work stoppage, work slowdown, work curtailment, cessation or interruption of production, or in any picketing of any Site covered under this Agreement for any reason whatsoever, including but not limited to the expiration of any of the collective bargaining agreements referred to on Appendix A. In the event of an economic strike or other job action upon the termination of an existing collective bargaining agreement, in no event shall any adverse job action be directed against any covered Project. All provisions of the subsequently negotiated collective bargaining agreement shall be retroactive for all employees working at a Project Site, provided such a provision for retroactivity is contained in the newly negotiated collective bargaining agreement.

5. Each Union signatory hereto agrees that it will use its best efforts to prevent any of the acts forbidden in Paragraph 4, and that in the event any such act takes place or is engaged in by any employee or group of employees, each Union signatory hereto further agrees that it will use its best efforts (including its full disciplinary power under its Constitution and/or By-Laws) to cause an immediate cessation thereof.

6. Any contractor of subcontractor signatory or otherwise bound stipulated or required to abide by and to any provisions of this Agreement shall have the right to discharge or discipline any employee who violates the provisions of this Agreement. Such discharge or discipline by a contractor or subcontractor shall be subject to the Grievance/Arbitration procedure of the applicable collective bargaining agreement only as to the fact of such employee's violation of this Agreement. If such fact is established, the penalty imposed shall not be disturbed. Work at any Site covered under this Agreement shall continue without disruption or hindrance of any kind during any Grievance/ Arbitration procedure.

7. The parties expressly authorize a court of competent jurisdiction to order appropriate injunctive relief to restrain any violation of this Agreement, any form of self-help remedy is expressly forbidden. Nothing in the foregoing shall restrict any party to otherwise judicially enforce any provision of its collective bargaining agreement between any labor organization and a contractor with whom it has a collective bargaining relationship.

8. This Agreement shall become effective, and shall be included in all Requests for Proposals and/or Bids, all Purchase Orders, Contracts or other arrangements issued by the City of Chicago for work described in Paragraph 1 above immediately subsequent to the ratification of the Ordinance authorizing this Multi-Project Labor Agreement by the City Council.

9. This Agreement shall expire on December 31, 2016 and shall be automatically extended for an additional five (5) year term unless the parties issue a notice to terminate between sixty (60) and (30) days prior to the initial expiration date.

10. In the event a dispute shall arise between any contractor or subcontractor of the Project and any signatory labor organization and/or fringe benefit fund established under any of the appropriate collective bargaining agreements as to the obligation and/or payment of fringe benefit contributions provided under the collective bargaining agreement, upon proper notice to the contractor(s) or subcontractor(s) by the applicable labor organization or fringe benefit fund and to the contractor or subcontractor, an amount sufficient to satisfy the amount claimed shall be withheld from the contractor's or subcontractor's regularly scheduled periodic payment from the contractor or subcontractor, or their agents until such time as said claim is resolved.

11. In the event of a jurisdictional dispute by and between any labor organizations signatory hereto, such labor organizations shall take all steps necessary to promptly resolve the dispute. In the event of a dispute relating to trade or work jurisdiction, all parties, including the employers, contractors or subcontractors, agree that a final and binding resolution of the dispute shall be resolved as follows:

a.) Representatives of the affected trades shall meet on the job site within forty-eight (48) hours after receiving notice in an effort to resolve the dispute. (In the event there is a dispute between local unions affiliated with the same International Union, the decision of the General President, or his/her designee, as the internal jurisdictional authority of that International Union, shall consfitute a find and binding decision and determination as to the jurisdiction of work.)

b.) If no settlement is achieved subsequent to the preceding Paragraph, the matter shall be referred to the Chicago & Cook County Building & Construction Trades Council, which shall meet with the affected trades within forty-eight (48) hours subsequent to receiving notice. An agreement reached at this Step shall be final and binding.

c.) If no settlement agreements is reached during the proceedings contemplated by Paragraph "a" or "b" above, the matter shall be immediately referred to the Joint Conference Board, established by the Standard Agreement between the Construction Employers' Association and the Chicago & Cook County Building & Construction Trades Council, which may be amended from time to time, for final and binding resolution of said dispute. Said Standard Agreement is attached hereto as Appendix "B" and specifically incorporated into this Agreement.

12. This Agreement shall be incorporated into and become part of the collective bargaining agreements between the Unions signatory hereto and contractors and subcontractors. In the event of any inconsistency between this Agreement and any collective bargaining agreement, the terms of this Agreement shall supersede and prevail except for all work performed under the NT Articles of Agreement, the National Stack/Chimney Agreement, the National Cooling Tower Agreement, all instrument calibrafion work and loop checking shall be performed under the terms of the UA/IBEW Joint National Agreement for instrument and Control Systems Technicians, and the National Agreement of the International Union of Elevator Constructors with the exception of the content and subject matter of Articles V, VI and VII of the AFL-CIO's Building & Construction Trades Department model Project Labor Agreement.

13. The parties agree that in the implementation and administration of this Agreement, it is vitally necessary to maintain effective and immediate communication so as to minimize the potential of labor relations disputes arising out of this Agreement. To that end, each party hereto agrees to designate, in writing, a representative to whom problems can be

directed which may arise during the term of this Agreement. Within forty-eight (48) hours after notice of the existence of any problem, representatives of each party shall meet to discuss and, where possible, resolve such problems. The representative of the signatory unions shall be Thomas Villanova, or his designee, President of the Chicago & Cook County Building & Construction Trades Council. The representative of Owner shall be the Corporation Counsel or his/her designee.

14. If any provision, section, subsection or other portion of this Agreement shall be determined by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in whole or in part, and such determination shall become final, such provision or portion shall be deemed to be severed or limited, but only to the extent required to render the remaining provisions and portions of this Agreement enforceable. This Agreement, as thus amended, shall be enforced so as to give effect to the intention of the parties insofar as that is possible. In addition, the parties hereby expressly empower a court of competent jurisdiction to modify any term or provision of this Agreement to the extent necessary to comply with existing law and to enforce this Agreement as modified.

15. Owner and General Contractor, on behalf of themselves and their contractors and subcontractors agree that the applicable substance abuse policy (i.e., drug, alcohol, etc.) applicable to the employees working on any covered Project shall be that as contained, or otherwise provided for, in the area-wide collective bargaining agreements attached at Appendix "A" to this Agreement. Nothing in the foregoing shall limit the Owners and/or General Contractor, its contractors or subcontractors from instituting its own substance abuse policy governing other employees performing work on a Project not otherwise covered under this Agreement. In the event there is no substance abuse policy in the applicable collective bargaining agreement, the policy adopted by the Owners and/or General Contractor may apply.

16. The parties recognize a desire to facilitate the entry into the building and construction trades of veterans who are interested in careers in the building and construction industry. The parties agree to utilize the services of the Center for Military Recruitment, Assessment and Veterans Employment (hereinafter referred to as the "Center") and the Center's Helmets to Hardhats" program to service as a resource for preliminary orientation, assessment of construction aptitude, referral to apprenticeship programs or hiring halls, counseling and mentoring, support network, employment opportunities and other needs as identified by the parties. The parties also agree to coordinate with the Center to create and maintain an integrated database of veterans interested in working on this project and of apprenticeship and employment opportunities for these Projects. To the extent permitted by law, the parties will give appropriate credit to such veterans for bona fide, provable past experience, in the building and construction industry.

The parties recognize the importance of facilitating the goals and objectives of the Apprenticeship & Training Initiative agreed to by the parties in separate collective bargaining agreements applicable to employees of the Owner. Additionally, parties agree to incorporate the duties and responsibilities associated with the Supplemental Addendum to the Multi-Project Labor Agreement between the signatory labor organizations and the Chicago Public Schools attached hereto in Appendix "C" and incorporated herein. Towards these ends, the undersigned labor organizations will assist and cooperate with the Owner, the Chicago Public Schools, City Colleges and contractors in monitoring and enforcing the foregoing commitments, including providing relevant information requested by the Owner for the purpose of such monitoring and enforcement, including

the information provided for in Paragraph 3(E) of the Supplemental Addendum with CPS. Upon execution of this Agreement, representatives of the Owner and the Chicago Building Trades Council will immediately meet for the purpose of establishing the specific mechanism by which this information will be gathered, processed and reported.

The parties hereto agree and acknowledge that the commitments set forth herein, including those in the attached Appendix "C" are interdependent. In the event the goals and commitments set forth in Appendix "C" are not realized, the City shall bring this to the attention of the Chicago Building Trades Council ("Council"), and the parties shall immediately meet for the purpose of identifying the cause(s) of said failure and implement necessary measures to remedy the failure. Should the Council's affiliate members refuse to implement measures reasonably necessary to realize these goals and commitments, the City may terminate this Agreement subsequent to January 13, 2013. If, as of June 1, 2012, the City believes that the Council's affiliate members have failed to implement measures reasonably necessary to realize these goals and commitments, the City may at that time deliver to the Council formal written notice of intent to terminate this Agreement on January 1, 2013. Upon deliverance of such notice, the parties shall immediately meet to craft and implement additional measures to remedy such failure. If the parties are unsuccessful in implementing satisfactory measures, the City may implement said notice of termination on January 1, 2013.

The parties acknowledge the Residency requirement for employees of contractors and subcontractors in the standard City of Chicago construction contract. The parties also agree to cooperatively work and monitor compliance with these requirements and to work cooperatively to facilitate and work in good faith to the achievement of said required Residency provision including union attendance at pre-bid conferences with prospective contractors and subcontractors as well as other reasonable undertakings to demonstrate progress in this regard.

17. The parties agree that contractors and subcontractors working under the provisions of this Agreement shall be required to strive to utilize the maximum number of apprentices on said Project as permitted under the applicable collective bargaining agreement as contained in Appendix "A".

18. This document, with each of the Attachments, constitutes the entire agreement of the parties and may not be modified or changed except by the subsequent written agreement of the parties.

19. All parties represent that they have the full legal authority to enter into this Agreement.

The undersigned, as the Owner and Labor Organizations on the Project, agree to all of the terms and conditions contained in this Agreement.

Dated this the 9th day of February, 2011 in Chicago, Cook County, Illinois.

On behalf of Owner:

_____

Corporation Counsel

Duly Authorized Officer of the City of Chicago

On behalf of _____

(Insert Name of Labor Organization)

_____

Its Duly Authorized Officer

City of Chicago

O2013-8422

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/13/2013
Sponsor(s):	Emanuel (Mayor)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Scope of services, budget and management agreement for Special Service Area No. 41
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Finance

FIN.

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

CITY OF CHICAGO

RAHM EMANUEL
MAYOR

November 13, 2013

TO THE HONORABLE, THE CITY COUNCIL
OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO

Ladies and Gentlemen:

At the request of the Commissioner of Housing and Economic Development, I transmit herewith ordinances authorizing a scope of services, budget and management agreement for various Special Service Areas.

Your favorable consideration of these ordinances will be appreciated.

Very truly yours,

Rahm Emanuel

Mayor

ORDINANCE

WHEREAS, special service areas may be established pursuant to Article VII, Sections 6(l) and 7(6) of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, and pursuant to the provisions of the Special Service Area Tax Law, 35 ILCS 200/27-5 et seq., as amended from time to time (the "Act") and pursuant to the Property Tax Code, 35 ILCS 200/1-1 et seq., as amended from time to time; and

WHEREAS, on November 15, 2006, the City Council of the City of Chicago (the "City Council") enacted an ordinance (the "Establishment Ordinance") which established an area known and designated as City of Chicago Special Service Area Number 41 (the "Area") and authorized the levy of an annual tax, for the period beginning in tax year 2006 through and including tax year 2015, not to exceed an annual rate of one and twenty-five hundredths percent (1.25%) of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property therein (the "Services Tax") to provide certain special services in and for the Area in addition to the services provided by and to the City of Chicago generally (the "Special Services"); and

WHEREAS, the Establishment Ordinance established the Area consisting of the area on 103rd Street between Corliss and Yale Avenues and Michigan Avenue between 102nd Place and 104th Place; and

WHEREAS, the Special Services authorized in the Establishment Ordinance include but are not limited to maintenance and beautification, new construction, coordinated marketing and promotional activities, parking and transit programs, area strategic planning, business retention and recruitment, building facade improvements, security services and other technical assistance activities to promote community and economic development; and

WHEREAS, the Establishment Ordinance provided for the appointment of the 103rd Street-Roseland Special Service Area Commission (the "Commission") for the purpose of recommending to the Mayor and to the City Council a yearly budget based upon the cost of providing the Special Services and further to advise the Mayor and the City Council regarding the amount of the Services Tax to be levied; and

WHEREAS, it is the responsibility of the Commission to recommend to the Department of Housing and Economic Development, the Mayor and the City Council an entity to serve as a service provider (the "Service Provider"), the form of an agreement between the City of Chicago and the Service Provider for the provision of Special Services to the Area, and a line item budget to be included in the agreement between the City of Chicago and the Service Provider; and

WHEREAS, the Commission has been duly appointed and qualified and has heretofore prepared and transmitted to the Commissioner of the Department of Housing and Economic Development (the "Commissioner") and to the City Council its recommendations for a budget to provide the Special Services in the Area for the fiscal year commencing January 1, 2014, and has advised the Mayor and the City Council concerning the Services Tax for the tax year 2013 for the purpose of providing funds necessary to provide the Special Services and has recommended to the Department of Housing and Economic Development, the Mayor and the

City Council an agreement with the Service Provider, with a one-year term, the terms and conditions of which provide for the expenditure of the Services Tax for the provision of the Special Services for the fiscal year commencing January 1, 2014, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A; now, therefore,

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Incorporation of Preambles. The preambles of this ordinance are hereby incorporated into this text as if set out herein in full.

SECTION 2. Appropriations. There is hereby appropriated the following sums in the amounts and for the purposes necessary to provide the Special Services in and for the Area, the estimated amounts of miscellaneous income and the amounts required to be raised by the levy of the Services Tax indicated as follows:

103RD STREET- ROSELAND SPECIAL SERVICE AREA COMMISSION
SPECIAL SERVICE AREA BUDGET

For the term commencing January 1, 2014 and ending on December 31, 2014.

	EXPENDITURES
Service Provider Agreement for the provision of Special Services	$185,123
TOTAL BUDGET REQUEST	$185,123
SOURCE OF FUNDING Tax levy at an annual rate not to exceed 1.25 percent of the equalized assessed value, of the taxable property within Special Service Area Number 41	$178,700
Carryover funds currently available from prior tax years	$1,423
Late collections received by the City of Chicago attributable to the levy of the Services Tax in prior tax years, along with interest income thereon, if any.	$5,000

SECTION 3. Levy of Taxes. There is hereby levied pursuant to the provisions of Article VII, Sections 6(a) and 6(l)(2) of the Constitution of the State of Illinois and pursuant to the provisions of the Act and pursuant to the provisions of the Establishment Ordinance, the sum of $178,700 as the amount of the Services Tax for the tax year 2013.

SECTION 4. Filing. The City Clerk of the City of Chicago (the "City Clerk") is hereby ordered and directed to file in the Office of the County Clerk of Cook County, Illinois (the "County Clerk") a certified copy of this ordinance on or prior to December 31, 2013, and the County Clerk shall thereafter extend for collection together with all other taxes to be levied by the City, the Services Tax herein provided for, said Services Tax to be extended for collection by the County Clerk for the tax year 2013 against all the taxable property within the Area, the amount of the Services Tax herein levied to be in addition to and in excess of all other taxes to be levied and extended against all taxable property within the Area.

SECTION 5. Service Provider Agreement. The Commissioner, or a designee of the Commissioner, are each hereby authorized, subject to approval by the Corporation Counsel as to form and legality, to enter into, execute and deliver an agreement with Calumet Area Industrial Development Commission, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A and hereby made a part hereof (the "Service Provider Agreement"), and such other supporting documents, if any, as may be necessary to carry out and comply with the provisions of the Service Provider Agreement, with such changes, deletions and insertions as shall be approved by the persons executing the Service Provider Agreement.

SECTION 6. Enforceability. If any section, paragraph or provision of this ordinance shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable for any reason, the invalidity or unenforceability of such section, paragraph or provision shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this ordinance.

SECTION 7. Conflict. This ordinance shall control over any provision of any other ordinance, resolution, motion or order in conflict with this ordinance, to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION 8. Publication. This ordinance shall be published by the City Clerk, in special pamphlet form, and made available in her office for public inspection and distribution to members of the public who may wish to avail themselves of a copy of this ordinance.

SECTION 9. Effective Date. This ordinance shall take effect 10 days after its passage and publication.

EXHIBIT A

Service Provider Agreement

Agreement for Special Service Area #41

between

the CITY OF CHICAGO

(Represented by the Special Service Area Commission)

and

CALUMET AREA INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION

effective January 1, 2014 through December 31, 2014

Rahm Emanuel
Mayor

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

ARTICLE 1 INCORPORATION OF RECITALS 1

ARTICLE 2 DEFINITIONS 2

ARTICLE 3 DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF CONTRACTOR 3
3.01 Scope of Services 3
3.02 Standard of Performance 3
3.03 Personnel 4
3.04 Nondiscrimination 5
3.05 Insurance 6
3.06 Indemnification 6
3.07 Records and Audits 7
3.08 Subcontracts and Assignments 9
3.09 License, Permits and Safety Considerations 9
3.10 Performance Bond 10

ARTICLE 4 TERM OF SERVICES 10

ARTICLE 5 COMPENSATION 10
5.01 Basis of Payment 10
5.02 Budget for Services 11
5.03 Method of Payment 11
5.04 Criteria for Payment 11
5.05 Funding 12
5.06 Non-Appropriation 12

ARTICLE 6 SPECIAL CONDITIONS 12
6.01 Warranties and Representations 12
6.02 Economic Disclosure Statement 13
6.03 Conflict of Interest 14
6.04 Non-liability of Public Officials 14
6.05 Independent Contractor 15
6.06 Business Relationships with Elected Officials 16
6.07 Chicago "Living Wage" Ordinance 16
6.08 Deemed Inclusion 17
6.09 Environmental Warranties and Representations 17
6.10 EDS / Certification Regarding Suspension and Debarment 18
6.11 Ethics 18
6.12 MacBride Ordinance 18
6.13 Duty to Report Corrupt or Unlawful Activity 19

ARTICLE 7 EVENTS OF DEFAULT, REMEDIES, TERMINATION, RIGHT TO OFFSET, SUSPENSION 19
7.01 Events of Default Defined 19
7.02 Remedies 20
7.03 Right to Offset 21
7.04 Suspension 21
7.05 No Damages for Delay 21
7.06 Early Termination 21

ARTICLE 8 GENERAL CONDITIONS 22
8.01 Entire Agreement 22
8.02 Counterparts 22
8.03 Amendments 22
8.04 Compliance with All Laws 22
8.05 Compliance with ADA and Other Accessibility Laws 23
8.06 Assigns 23
8.07 Cooperation 23
8.08 Severability 23
8.09 Interpretation 24
8.10 Miscellaneous Provisions 24
8.11 Disputes 24
8.12 Contractor Affidavit 24
8.13 Prohibition on Certain Contributions 25
8.14 Firms Owned or Operated by Individuals with Disabilities 26
8.15 Governing Law and Jurisdiction 26

ARTICLE 9 NOTICES 26

ARTICLE 10 CITY ACTION 27

ARTICLE 11 PLA 27

EXHIBIT 1 Scope of Services & Budget

EXHIBIT 2 Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit

EXHIBIT 3 Insurance Provisions

EXHIBIT 4 Security Firm Insurance Provisions

EXHIBIT 5 Prevailing Wages

EXHIBIT 6 Performance Bond Form

EXHIBIT 7 Contractor Affidavit

EXHIBIT 8 Additional Audit Requirements

EXHIBIT 9 PLA

AGREEMENT

This Agreement for the management of Special Service Area Number 41 is entered into on_____, 2014 by and between Calumet Area Industrial Development Commission, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation ("Contractor"), and the City of Chicago ("City"), a municipal corporation and home rule unit of local government existing under the Constitution of the State of Illinois, acting through the Special Service Area Commission at Chicago, Illinois.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, special service areas may be established pursuant to Article VII, §§ 6(1) and 7(6) of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, and pursuant to the provisions of the Special Service Area Tax Law, 35 ILCS 200/27-5 et seq.; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Chicago ("City Council") has established a special service area known and designated as "Special Service Area Number 41" ("Area"), to provide special services in addition to those services provided generally by the City ("Special Services"). The City Council has further authorized the levy of an annual ad valorem real property tax in the Area sufficient to produce revenues required to provide those Special Services but not to exceed 1. 25% of the equalized assessed value of all property within the Area ("Service Tax"), all as provided in the Establishment Ordinance (hereinafter defined); and

WHEREAS, the City Council, on _____, 2013, authorized the levy of the Service Tax and appropriation of the funds therefrom for the Area for fiscal year 2014 for the provision of the Special Services in the Area, and the City wishes to provide that the Contractor, beginning on January 1, 2014, and continuing until December 31, 2014, may use those funds to provide the Services, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor and the City desire to enter into this Agreement to provide such Special Services in the Area and the Contractor is ready, willing and able to enter into this Agreement to provide the Special Services to the full satisfaction of the City;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises contained in this Agreement, the City and the Contractor agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1 INCORPORATION OF RECITALS

The recitals set forth above are incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein.

ARTICLE 2 DEFINITIONS

The following words and phrases shall have the following meanings for purposes of this Agreement:

"**Agreement**" means this Special Service Area Agreement, including all exhibits attached to it and incorporated in it by reference, and all amendments, modifications or revisions made in accordance with its terms.

"**Commissioner**" means the Commissioner of the Department of Housing and Economic Development or a duly authorized representative of the Commissioner of the Department of Housing and Economic Development.

"**Construction**" means that work of a nature constituting "public works" as defined in 820 ILCS 130/2, such as landscaping and building activities, including but not limited to, physical building improvements, installations and other fixed works, but does not include pre-development work (design and preparation of specifications).

"**Days**" means business days in accordance with the City of Chicago business calendar.

"**Department**" means the City of Chicago Department of Housing and Economic Development.

"**Establishment Ordinance**" means the ordinance enacted by City Council on November 15, 2006, and any subsequent amendments thereto authorizing imposition of the Service Tax and setting forth the Special Services to be provided in the Area.

"Late Collections" means any tax revenue received by the City during the term of this Agreement attributable to the levy of the Service Tax in prior years in the SSA, along with any interest income on such revenue.

"**Risk Management Division**" means the Risk Management Division of the Department of Finance which is under the direction of the Comptroller of the City and is charged with reviewing and analyzing insurance and related liability matters for the City.

"**Security Firm**" means a business entity certified by the State of Illinois pursuant to the Private Detective, Private Alarm, Private Security, Fingerprint Vendor, and Locksmith Act of 2004, 225 ILCS 447 et seq., and whose employees are licensed by the State of Illinois.

"**Services**" means, collectively, the services, duties and responsibilities described in Article 3 and Exhibit 1 (Scope of Services & Budget) of this Agreement and any revisions thereof and any and all work necessary to complete them or carry them out fully and to the standard of performance required in this Agreement.

"**Service Tax Funds**" means the amount actually collected pursuant to the Service Tax.

"**Special Service Area Commission ('SSAC')**" means the body established pursuant to the Establishment Ordinance to prepare the Budget, identify a Contractor and supervise the provision of the Special Services in the Area.

"**Subcontractor**" means any person or entity with whom Contractor contracts to provide any part of the Services, including subcontractors of any tier, subconsultants of any tier, suppliers and materialmen, whether or not in privity with the Contractor.

"**Surplus Funds**", also referred to as "Carry-Over Funds", means those Service Tax Funds already collected and disbursed to the Contractor in prior years for the provision of Special Services in the Area which remain unspent, including any interest earned thereon.

ARTICLE 3 DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF CONTRACTOR

3.01 Scope of Services

The Services which the Contractor shall provide include, but are not limited to, those described in this Article 3 and in Exhibit 1 which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth here. The SSAC reserves the right to require the Contractor to perform revised services that are within the general scope of services of this Agreement and of the Special Services identified in the Establishment Ordinance subject to the same terms and conditions herein. Revised services are limited to changes or revisions to the line items in the Budget, do not affect the maximum compensation and require the prior written approval of the SSAC. The SSAC may, by written notice to the Department and the Contractor, delete or amend the figures contained and described in the Budget attached hereto as Exhibit 1 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein. The Contractor shall provide the Services in accordance with the standards of performance set forth in Section 3.02.

3.02 Standard of Performance

The Contractor shall perform all Services required of it with that degree of skill, care and diligence normally shown by a contractor performing services of a scope, purpose and magnitude comparable with the nature of the Services to be provided hereunder. The Contractor shall at all times use every reasonable effort on behalf of the City to assure timely and satisfactory rendering and completion of its Services.

The Contractor shall at all times act in the best interests of the City consistent with the professional obligations assumed by it in entering into this Agreement. The Contractor shall perform all Services in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement and to the full satisfaction of the SSAC. The Contractor shall furnish efficient business administration and supervision to render and complete the Services at reasonable cost.

The Contractor shall assure that all Services that require the exercise of professional skills or judgment are accomplished by professionals qualified and competent in the applicable discipline and appropriately licensed, if required by law. The Contractor remains responsible for the professional and technical accuracy of all Services provided, whether by the Contractor or its Subcontractors or others on its behalf.

If the SSAC determines that the Contractor has failed to comply with the foregoing standards, the Contractor shall perform again, at its own expense, all Services required to be reperformed as a direct or indirect result of such failure. Any review, approval, acceptance or payment for any or all of the Services by the City does not relieve the Contractor of its responsibility for the professional and technical accuracy of its Services. This provision in no way limits the City's rights against Contractor, either under this Agreement, at law or in equity.

3.03 Personnel

A. Key Personnel

The Contractor shall, immediately upon receiving a fully executed copy of this Agreement, assign and maintain during the term of this Agreement and any extension thereof an adequate staff of competent personnel, who are fully equipped, licensed as appropriate, available as needed, qualified and assigned to perform the Services. Contractor shall pay the salaries and wages due all its employees performing Services under this Agreement unconditionally and at least once a month without deduction or rebate on any account, except only for such payroll deductions as are mandatory by law or are permitted under applicable law and regulations.

B. Prevailing Wages

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it shall comply, and shall cause all of its Subcontractors to comply by inserting appropriate provisions in their contracts, with 820 ILCS 130/0.01 et seq. regarding the payment of the general prevailing rate of hourly wage for all laborers, workers, and mechanics employed by or on behalf of the Contractor and all Subcontractors in connection with any and all Construction work. The prevailing rates of wages applicable at the time of execution of this Agreement are included in Exhibit 5 to this Agreement, which is incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein.

C. Illinois Workers, Veterans Preference and Steel Products

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it shall comply, and shall cause all of its Subcontractors to comply by inserting appropriate provisions in their contracts, with the Employment of Illinois Workers on Public Works Act, 30 ILCS 570/0.01 et seq., the Veterans Preference Act, 330 ILCS 55/0.01 et seq., and the Steel Products Procurement Act, 30 ILCS 30/565/1 et seq.

3.04 Nondiscrimination

(a) **Contractor**

(i) Federal Requirements

Contractor must not engage in unlawful employment practices, such as (1) failing or refusing to hire or discharging any individual, or otherwise discriminating against any individual with respect to compensation or the terms, conditions or privileges of the individual's employment, because of the individual's race, color, religion, sex, age, handicap/disability or national origin; or (2) limiting, segregating or classifying Contractor's employees or applicants for employment in any way that would deprive or tend to deprive any individual of employment opportunities or otherwise adversely affect the individual's status as an employee, because of the individual's race, color, religion, sex, age, handicap/disability or national origin.

Contractor must comply with, and the procedures Contractor utilizes and the Services Contractor provides under this Agreement must comply with, the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 U.S.C. § 2000e et seq. (1981), as amended and the Civil Rights Act of 1991, P.L. 102-166. Attention is called to: Exec. Order No. 11246, 30 Fed. Reg. 12,319 (1965), reprinted in 42 U.S.C. § 2000e note, as amended by Exec. Order No. 11375, 32 Fed. Reg. 14,303 (1967) and by Exec. Order No. 12086, 43 Fed. Reg. 46,501 (1978); Age Discrimination Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 6101-6106 (1981); Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 29 U.S.C. §§ 621-34; Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. §§ 793-794 (1981); Americans with Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C. §12101 et seq.; 41 C.F.R. Part 60 et seq. (1990); and all other applicable federal statutes, regulations and other laws.

(ii) State Requirements

Contractor must comply with, and the procedures Contractor utilizes and the Services Contractor provides under this Agreement must comply with, the Illinois Human Rights Act, 775 ILCS 5/1-101 et seq.(1990), as amended and any rules and regulations promulgated in accordance with it, including the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause, 44 Ill. Admin. Code § 750 Appendix A. Furthermore, Contractor must comply with the Public Works Employment Discrimination Act, 775 ILCS 10/0.01 et seq.(1990), as amended, and all other applicable state statues, regulations and other laws.

(iii) City Requirements

Contractor must comply with, and the procedures Contractor utilizes and the Services Contractor provides under this Agreement must comply with, the Chicago Human Rights Ordinance, ch. 2-160, Section 2-160-010 et seq. of the Municipal Code of Chicago (1990), as amended, and all other applicable City ordinances and rules.

(b) **Subcontractors**

Contractor must incorporate all of this Section 3.04 by reference in all agreements entered into with any suppliers of materials, furnisher of services, Subcontractors of any tier, and labor organizations that furnish skilled, unskilled and craft union skilled labor, or that may provide any such materials, labor or services in connection with this Agreement. Further, Contractor must furnish and must cause each of its Subcontractor(s) to furnish such reports and information as requested by the federal, state and local agencies charged with enforcing such laws and regulations, including the Chicago Commission on Human Relations.

3.05 Insurance

The Contractor shall comply with the insurance provisions attached hereto as Exhibit 3 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein, or such other insurance provisions as may be required in the reasonable judgment of the Risk Management Division. If the Contractor enters into a subcontract with a Security Firm such Security Firm shall comply with the insurance provisions attached hereto as Exhibit 4 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein, or such other insurance provisions as may be required in the reasonable judgment of the Risk Management Division. If the Contractor subcontracts with a Subcontractor other than a Security Firm, such Subcontractor shall comply with the Contractor insurance provisions attached hereto as Exhibit 3.

The Risk Management Division may waive or reduce any of the insurance requirements set forth herein.

3.06 Indemnification

A. On written notice from the City of Losses the City believes are Losses Arising under this Agreement as defined in this Section 3.06, the Contractor shall defend, indemnify, and hold completely harmless the City Indemnitees from and against such Losses, regardless of whether Contractor challenges the City's belief. The defense, indemnification and hold harmless obligations of the Contractor toward City Indemnitees remain an affirmative obligation of Contractor following the City's notice of Losses the City believes are Losses Arising under this Agreement, unless and until a court of competent jurisdiction finally determines otherwise and all opportunities for appeal have been exhausted or have lapsed.

B. For purposes of this Section 3.06,

"City Indemnitees" means, individually and collectively, the City of Chicago, its officials, agents, employees and SSAC members.

"Losses" means, individually and collectively, all kinds of liabilities, losses, suits, claims, damages, judgments, fines, and demands, including all reasonable costs for investigation,

reasonable attorneys' fees, court costs, and experts' fees, arising by reason of injury or death of any person, damage to property, patent or copyright infringement.

"Arising under this Agreement" means (i) arising out of awarding this Agreement, (ii) arising out of the enforcement of this Agreement, including the enforcement of this indemnification provision; (iii) arising out of or in connection with Contractor's performance or non-performance of this Agreement (including the acts or omission of Contractor, its officers, agents, employees, consultants, subcontractors, licensees, or invitees), any breach by any of them of any warranty made under this Agreement, or any failure by any of them to meet any applicable standard of performance under this Agreement; or (iv) any combination of any of the foregoing.

C. To the extent permissible by law, Contractor waives any limits on Contractor's liability that it would otherwise have by virtue of the Worker's Compensation Act or any other related law or judicial decision (such as *Kotecki v. Cyclops Welding Corporation,* 146 Ill. 2d 155 (1991)). The City, however, does not waive any limitations it may have on its liability under the Worker's Compensation Act or under the Illinois Pension Code.

D. The City has the right, at its option and at its own expense, to participate in the defense of any suit without relieving Contractor of any of its obligations under this indemnity provision. The requirements set forth in this indemnity provision are separate from and not limited by the amount of insurance Contractor is required to obtain under this Agreement or by its bonds pursuant to other provisions in this Agreement. Further, the indemnitees contained in this provision survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

3.07 Records and Audits

The Contractor shall deliver or cause to be delivered all documents, data, studies, reports, findings or information to the SSAC promptly in accordance with the time limits prescribed herein and if no time limit is specified, then upon reasonable demand therefore, or upon termination or completion of the Services hereunder.

The Contractor agrees to adopt at its own expense such financial controls, including, without limitation, the employment of a fiscal agent approved by the Commissioner, as determined by the Commissioner in his sole discretion and communicated in writing to the Contractor after the date of execution of this Agreement, to ensure that the Contractor is fulfilling the terms of this Agreement.

The Contractor and any Subcontractors shall furnish the SSAC with semi-annual reports or provide such information as may be requested relative to the performance and cost of the Services. The Contractor shall maintain records showing actual time devoted and costs incurred. The Contractor shall keep books, documents, paper, records and accounts in connection with the Services open to inspection, copying, abstracting, transcription, and an independent audit by City employees or agents or third parties, and shall make these records available to the City and any other interested governmental agency at reasonable times during the performance of its Services.

In addition, Contractor shall retain them in a safe place and make them available for an independent audit, inspection, copying and abstracting for at least five years after the final payment made in connection with this Agreement.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT COMMINGLE SERVICE TAX FUNDS WITH FUNDS FROM OTHER SOURCES, and to the extent that the Contractor conducts any business operations separate and apart from the Services hereunder using, for example, personnel, equipment, supplies or facilities also used in connection with this Agreement, then the Contractor shall maintain and make similarly available to the City detailed records supporting the Contractor's allocation to this Agreement of the costs and expenses attributable to any such shared usages.

The Contractor shall provide an annual audited financial statement (a "Third Party Audit") to the Department and the SSAC within 120 calendar days after the end of the calendar year, and the system of accounting shall be in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and practices, consistently applied throughout. Contractor must comply with the requirements in Exhibit 8 with respect to any Third Party Audit. If any Third Party Audit shows that Contractor or any of its Subcontractors has overcharged the City in any period, the City will notify Contractor, and Contractor must then promptly reimburse the City for any amounts the City has paid Contractor due to the overcharges. Any failure to comply with the audit requirements set forth in Exhibit 8 of the Agreement shall constitute an event of default under the Agreement. If such event of default is not corrected to the City's satisfaction within the cure period identified by the City, the City may incur costs to conduct any supplementary audit it deems necessary, and Contractor must then promptly reimburse the City for any such costs. No provision in this Agreement granting the City a right of access to records and documents is intended to impair, limit or affect any right of access to such records and documents that the City would have had in the absence of such provisions.

The City may in its sole discretion audit the records of Contractor or its Subcontractors, or both, at any time during the term of this Agreement or within five years after the Agreement ends, in connection with the goods, work, or services provided under this Agreement. Each calendar year or partial calendar year is considered an "audited period." If, as a result of such an audit, it is determined that Contractor or any of its Subcontractors has overcharged the City in the audited period, the City will notify Contractor. Contractor must then promptly reimburse the City for any amounts the City has paid Contractor due to the overcharges and also some or all of the cost of the audit, as follows:

A. If the audit has revealed overcharges to the City representing less than 5% of the total value, based on the Agreement prices, of the goods, work, or services provided in the audited period, then the Contractor must reimburse the City for 50% of the cost of the audit and 50% of the cost of each subsequent audit that the City conducts;

B. If, however, the audit has revealed overcharges to the City representing 5% or more of the total value, based on the Agreement prices, of the goods, work, or services provided

in the audited period, then Contractor must reimburse the City for the full cost of the audit and of each subsequent audit.

If the City is unable to make a determination regarding overcharges to City as a result of Contractor's not having maintained records as required under this Agreement, Contractor must promptly reimburse the City for some or all of the cost of the audit, as determined in the sole discretion of the City. Failure of Contractor to promptly reimburse the City in accordance with this Section 3.07 is an event of default under Section 7.01 of this Agreement, and Contractor will be liable for all of the City's costs of collection, including any court costs and attorneys' fees.

3.08 Subcontracts and Assignments

The Contractor shall not assign, delegate, subcontract or otherwise transfer all or any part of its rights or obligations under this Agreement or any part hereof, unless otherwise provided for herein or without the express written consent of the SSAC. The absence of such provision or written consent shall void the attempted assignment, delegation or transfer and shall be of no effect as to the Services or this Agreement.

All subcontracts, all approvals of Subcontractors and any assignment to which the SSAC consents are, regardless of their form, deemed conditioned upon performance by the Subcontractor or assignee in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

If the Contractor subcontracts for security services, the Subcontractor shall be a Security Firm certified by the State of Illinois and the Security Firm's employees shall be licensed by the State of Illinois. The Contractor, upon entering into any subcontract with a Security Firm, shall furnish the SSAC and the Department with a copy of the subcontract for their approval. The City expressly reserves the right to approve all Security Firm subcontracts.

3.09 License, Permits and Safety Considerations

A. Licenses and Permits

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it is responsible for and, in a timely manner consistent with its obligations hereunder, shall secure and maintain at its expense such permits, licenses, authorizations and approvals as are necessary for it to engage Construction under this Agreement

B. Safety Considerations

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it shall at all times exercise reasonable care, shall comply with all applicable provisions of federal, state and local laws to prevent accidents or injuries, and shall take all appropriate precautions to avoid damage to and loss of City property and the property of third parties in connection with the Construction. The Contractor shall erect and properly maintain at all times all necessary safeguards, barriers, flags and lights for the protection of its and its Subcontractors' employees, City employees and the public.

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it shall report to the Department any damage on, about, under or adjacent to City property or the property of third persons resulting from its performance under this Agreement. The Contractor is responsible for any damage to City property and the property of third parties due, in whole or in part, to the Contractor's Construction activities under this Agreement, and the Contractor shall repair such damage to a reasonably acceptable standard.

3.10 Performance Bond

If the Contractor engages in Construction work where expenditures exceed $100,000, it shall, not later than the date the Contractor begins such work or executes a subcontract for such work, provide or cause to be provided to the Department a performance and payment bond in the amount allocated for the Construction work (but not including the amount allocated for design and preparation of specifications), by a surety or sureties acceptable to the City. The performance bond shall be in the form and to the effect of Exhibit 6 hereto, which is incorporated by reference as if fully set forth here.

If any of the sureties on such bond at any time fail financially, or are deemed to be insufficient security for the penalty of the bond, then the City may, on giving 10 days notice thereof in writing, require the Contractor to furnish a new and additional bond with sureties satisfactory to the City, and, if so required, Contractor must promptly provide such bond.

ARTICLE 4 TERM OF SERVICES

This Agreement shall take effect as of January 1, 2014 ("Effective Date") and shall continue through December 31, 2014, or until the Agreement is terminated earlier in accordance with its terms.

ARTICLE 5 COMPENSATION

5.01 Basis of Payment

The maximum compensation that the Contractor may be paid under this Agreement between January 1, 2014 and December 31, 2014 is the sum of (a) $178,700 or the total amount of Service Tax Funds actually collected, plus interest earned on those funds, for tax year 2013, whichever is less; (b) the total amount of Surplus Funds in the amount of $1,423 which are being carried over from previous program years and which contractor hereby acknowledges are in its possession; and (c) Late Collections in an amount not to exceed $5,000; the maximum compensation that the Contractor may be paid under this Agreement between January 1, 2014 and December 31, 2014, therefore, shall not exceed $185,123.

5.02 Budget for Services

The Contractor in conjunction with the SSAC has prepared a Budget through December 31, 2014, attached hereto as Exhibit 1 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth here, covering all services described in the Scope of Services. Subject to the restriction that the maximum amount that may be spent in calendar year 2014 may not exceed $185,123, the SSAC reserves the right to transfer funds between line items or make Budget revisions that do not affect the maximum compensation set forth in Section 5.01. The SSAC shall revise the Budget if any part of the Contractor's Services is terminated.

5.03 Method of Payment

Pursuant to a schedule to be determined by the Commissioner, after the performance of Services pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, Contractor may submit invoices to the City to request reimbursement for such expenses. The Contractor must provide, along with the invoices, such additional documentation as the Commissioner requests to substantiate the Services. Upon the Commissioner's determination that the invoices are accurate, the City will process payment of the invoices.

The Contractor shall establish a separate checking account ("Account") in a bank authorized to do business in the State of Illinois that is insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. All Service Tax Funds that the Comptroller transfers to the Contractor shall be deposited in the Account and disbursements from the Account shall be pursuant to this Agreement. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR RECONCILING THE ACCOUNT MONTHLY AND ACCOUNTING FOR ALL SERVICE TAX FUNDS. THE CONTRACTOR MUST REQUIRE ITS AUDITOR TO REPORT ON THE ACTIVITIES THAT ARE SUPPORTED BY THESE FUNDS IN A SEPARATE AUDIT TO ACCOUNT FOR CURRENT AND PRIOR YEARS' SERVICE TAX FUNDS.

The Contractor shall provide to the SSAC the signature card and sample check from the bank which shows the signature(s) of the Contractor's authorized representative(s). The SSAC reserves the right to audit the account and require the Contractor to refund any funds that were not spent pursuant to the Budget or that were not approved by the SSAC. The name and address of the bank is _____ and the wire transfer and the Account numbers are _____.

All funds remaining in the Account at the expiration or early termination of this Agreement, including any interest earned, belong to the City for the benefit of the Area and shall be returned to the City to be used only for Special Services.

5.04 Criteria for Payment

The SSAC shall determine the reasonableness, allocability and allowability of any rates, costs and expenses charged or incurred by the Contractor.

5.05 Funding

Payments under this Agreement shall be made from Service Tax Funds in fund number _____ and are subject to the availability of funds therein.

5.06 Non-Appropriation

In the event that no funds or insufficient funds are appropriated and budgeted in any City fiscal period for payments to be made under this Agreement, then the City will notify the Contractor of such occurrence and this Agreement shall terminate on the earlier of the last day of the fiscal period for which sufficient appropriation was made or whenever the funds appropriated for payment under this Agreement are exhausted. No payments shall be made or due to the Contractor under this Agreement beyond those amounts appropriated and budgeted by the City to fund payments hereunder.

ARTICLE 6 SPECIAL CONDITIONS

6.01 Warranties and Representations

In connection with the execution of this Agreement, the Contractor warrants and represents:

A. That it is financially solvent; that it and each of its employees, agents, and Subcontractors are competent to perform the Services required; that it is legally authorized to execute and perform or cause to be performed this Agreement under the terms and conditions stated herein.

B. That it shall not knowingly use the services of any ineligible Subcontractor for any purpose in the performance of the Services.

C. That it and its Subcontractors are not in default at the time of the execution of this Agreement, or deemed by the Department to have, within five years immediately preceding the date of this Agreement, been found to be in default on any contract awarded by the City.

D. That it and, to the best of its knowledge, its Subcontractors are not in violation of the provisions of § 2-92-320 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, 720 ILCS 5/33E-1 et seq. of the Criminal Code of 1961, and 65 ILCS 5/11-42.1-1 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

E. That it, all Subcontractors and their respective officers, directors, agents, partners, and employees shall cooperate with the Inspector General or Board of Ethics in any investigation or hearing undertaken pursuant to Chapters 2-56 or 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago; that it understands and will abide by all provisions of Chapter 2-56 and 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago and all subcontracts shall inform Subcontractors of such provision and require

understanding and compliance therewith.

F. That, except only for those representations, statements or promises expressly contained in this Agreement and any exhibits attached hereto, no representation, statement or promise, oral or written, or of any kind whatsoever, by the City, its officials, agents or employees, has induced the Contractor to enter into this Agreement.

G. That the Contractor understands and agrees that any certification, affidavit or acknowledgment made under oath in connection with this Agreement is made under penalty of perjury and, if false, is also cause for termination for default.

H. That neither Contractor nor an Affiliate of Contractor (as defined below) appears on the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List or the Debarred List as maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or by the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce (or their successors), or on any other list of persons or entities with which the City may not do business under any applicable law, rule, regulation, order or judgment. "Affiliate of Contractor"means a person or entity that directly (or indirectly through one or more intermediaries) controls, is controlled by or is under common control with Contractor. A person or entity will be deemed to be controlled by another person or entity if it is controlled in any manner whatsoever that results in control in fact by that other person or entity (either acting individually or acting jointly or in concert with others) whether directly or indirectly and whether through share ownership, a trust, a contract or otherwise.

I. Contractor will abide by any policies promulgated by the Department or other City departments.

J. Contractor understands and will abide by, and will cause Subcontractors to abide by, the terms of Chapter 2-55 of the Municipal Code of Chicago pertaining to cooperation with the Office of the Legislative Inspector General. Contractor understands and will abide by the terms of Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code of Chicago. Failure by the Contractor or any controlling person (as defined in Section 1-23-010 of the Municipal Code of Chicago) thereof to maintain eligibility to do business with the City of Chicago as required by Section 1-23-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago shall be a default for which no cure is available and grounds for termination of this Agreement.

6.02 Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit

The Contractor has provided the City with an Economic Disclosure Statement (EDS) and Affidavit, "Familial Relationships with Elected City Officials and Department Heads," which is attached hereto as Exhibit 2 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein. Contractor shall apprise the Department promptly of any changes in the information provided in the EDS by completing and submitting a revised EDS.

In addition, the Contractor shall provide the City with copies of its latest articles of incorporation, by-laws and resolutions, or partnership or joint venture agreement, as applicable, and evidence of its authority to do business in the State of Illinois, including without limitation, registrations of assumed names or limited partnerships and certifications of good standing with the Office of the Secretary of State of Illinois.

6.03 Conflict of Interest

Pursuant to Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, and 65 ILCS 5/3.1-55-10, no member of the governing body of the City or other unit of government, no other officer, employee, SSAC member, or agent of the City or other unit of government who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the Services to which this Agreement or any related subcontract pertain, and no relative of any SSAC member shall have any personal economic or financial interest, directly or indirectly, in this Agreement or any such subcontract except to the extent that such benefits are provided equally to all residents and/or business owners in the Area. Furthermore, no SSAC member, relative of any SSAC member, City official, agent or employee shall be a Subcontractor or have any financial interest in any Subcontractor, employee or shareholder of the Contractor or receive anything of value from the Contractor.

No member of or delegate to the Congress of the United States or the Illinois General Assembly and no alderman of the City or City employee shall be admitted to any share or part of this Agreement or to any financial benefit to arise from it. The Contractor acknowledges that any agreement entered into, negotiated or performed in violation of any of the provisions of Chapter 2-156 shall be voidable by the City.

The Contractor covenants that it, its officers, directors and employees, and the officers, directors and employees of each of its members if a joint venture, and Subcontractors presently have no financial interest and shall acquire no interest, direct or indirect, in the Services undertaken by the Contractor pursuant to the Agreement that would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of the Services. The Contractor further covenants that in the performance of this Agreement no person having any such interest shall be employed. The Contractor agrees that if the Commissioner in his reasonable judgment determines that any of the Contractor's services for others conflict with the Services the Contractor is to provide for the City under this Agreement, the Contractor shall terminate such other services immediately upon request of the City.

6.04 Non-liability of Public Officials

No official, employee or agent of the City shall be charged personally by the Contractor, or by any assignee or Subcontractor of the Contractor, with any liability or expenses of defense or be held personally liable to them under any term or provision hereof, because of the City's execution or attempted execution hereof, or because of any breach hereof.

6.05 Independent Contractor

(a) The Contractor shall perform under this Agreement as an independent contractor to the City and not as a representative, employee, agent or partner of the City.

(b) The City is subject to the May 31, 2007 Order entitled "Agreed Settlement Order and Accord" (the **"Shakman Accord"**) and the June 24, 2011 "City of Chicago Hiring Plan" (the "City Hiring Plan") entered in Shakman v. Democratic Organization of Cook County, Case No 69 C 2145 (United State District Court for the Northern District of Illinois). Among other things, the Shakman Accord and the City Hiring Plan prohibit the City from hiring persons as governmental employees in non-exempt positions on the basis of political reasons or factors.

(c) Contractor is aware that City policy prohibits City employees from directing any individual to apply for a position with Contractor, either as an employee or as a subcontractor, and from directing Contractor to hire an individual as an employee or as a subcontractor. Accordingly, Contractor must follow its own hiring and contracting procedures, without being influenced by City employees. Any and all personnel provided by Contractor under this Agreement are employees or subcontractors of Contractor, not employees of the City of Chicago. This Agreement is not intended to and does not constitute, create, give rise to, or otherwise recognize an employer-employee relationship of any kind between the City and any personnel provided by Contractor.

(d) Contractor will not condition, base, or knowingly prejudice or affect any term or aspect of the employment of any personnel provided under this Agreement, or offer employment to any individual to provide services under this Agreement, based upon or because of any political reason or factor, including, without limitation, any individual's political affiliation, membership in a political organization or party, political support or activity, political financial contributions, promises of such political support, activity or financial contributions, or such individual's political sponsorship or recommendation. For purposes of this Agreement, a political organization or party is an identifiable group or entity that has as its primary purpose the support of or opposition to candidates for elected public office. Individual political activities are the activities of individual persons in support of or in opposition to political organizations or parties or candidates for elected public office.

(e) In the event of any communication to Contractor by a City employee or City official in violation of paragraph (c) above, or advocating a violation of paragraph (d) above, Contractor will, as soon as is reasonably practicable, report such communication to the Hiring Oversight Section of the City's Office of the Inspector General ("IGO Hiring Oversight"), and also to the head of the Department. Contractor will also cooperate with any inquiries by IGO Hiring Oversight or the Shakman Monitor's Office related to this Agreement.

6.06 Business Relationships with Elected Officials

Pursuant to Section 2-156-030(b) of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago, it is illegal for any elected official, or any person acting at the direction of such official, to contact either orally or in writing any other City official or employee with respect to any matter involving any person with whom the elected official has any business relationship that creates a financial interest on the part of the official, or the domestic partner or spouse of the official, or from whom or which he has derived any income or compensation during the preceding twelve months or from whom or which he reasonably expects to derive any income or compensation in the following twelve months. In addition, no elected official may participate in any discussion in any City Council committee hearing or in any City Council meeting or vote on any matter involving the person with whom the elected official has any business relationship that creates a financial interest on the part of the official, or the domestic partner or spouse of the official, or from whom or which he has derived any income or compensation during the preceding twelve months or from whom or which he reasonably expects to derive any income or compensation in the following twelve months.

Violation of Section 2-156-030 by any elected official with respect to this Agreement will be grounds for termination of this Agreement. The term financial interest is defined as set forth in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago.

6.07 Chicago "Living Wage" Ordinance

(a) Section 2-92-610 of the Municipal Code of Chicago provides for a living wage for certain categories of workers employed in the performance of City contracts, specifically non-City employed security guards, parking attendants, day laborers, home and health care workers, cashiers, elevator operators, custodial workers and clerical workers ("**Covered Employees**"). Accordingly, pursuant to Section 2-92-610 and regulations promulgated under it:

(i) If Contractor has 25 or more full-time employees, and

(ii) If at any time during the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and/or any Subcontractor or any other entity that provides any portion of the Services (collectively "**Performing Parties**") uses 25 or more full-time security guards, or any number of other full-time Covered Employees, then

(iii) Contractor must pay its Covered Employees, and must assure that all other Performing Parties pay their Covered Employees, not less than the minimum hourly rate as determined in accordance with this provision (the "**Base Wage**") for all Services performed under this Agreement.

(b) Contractor's obligation to pay, and to assure payment of, the Base Wage will begin at any time during the term of this Agreement when the conditions set forth in (a)(i) and (a)(ii) above are met, and will continue until the end of the term of this Agreement.

(c) As of July 1, 2013, the Base Wage is $11.78, and each July 1 thereafter, the Base Wage will be adjusted, using the most recent federal poverty guidelines for a family of four as published annually by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, to constitute the following: the poverty guidelines for a family of four divided by 2000 hours or the current base wage, whichever is higher. At all times during the term of this Agreement, Contractor and all other Performing Parties must pay the Base Wage (as adjusted in accordance with the above). If the payment of prevailing wages is required for Services done under this Agreement, and the prevailing wages for Covered Employees are higher than the Base Wage, then Contractor and all other Performing Parties must pay the prevailing wage rates.

(d) Contractor must include provisions in all subcontracts requiring its Subcontractors to pay the Base Wage to Covered Employees. Contractor agrees to provide the City with documentation acceptable to the Chief Procurement Officer demonstrating that all Covered Employees, whether employed by Contractor or by a Subcontractor, have been paid the Base Wage, upon the City's request for such documentation. The City may independently audit Contractor and/or Subcontractors to verify compliance with this section. Failure to comply with the requirements of this section will be an event of default under this Agreement, and further, failure to comply may result in ineligibility for any award of a City contract or subcontract for up to 3 years.

(e) Not-for-Profit Corporations: If Contractor is a corporation having federal tax-exempt status under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and is recognized under Illinois not-for-profit law, then the provisions of Sections (a) through (d) above do not apply.

6.08 Deemed Inclusion

Provisions required by law, ordinances, rules, regulations or executive orders to be inserted in this Agreement are deemed inserted in this Agreement whether or not they appear in this Agreement or, upon application by either party, this Agreement will be amended to make the insertion; however, in no event will the failure to insert the provisions before or after this Agreement is signed prevent its enforcement.

6.09 Environmental Warranties and Representations

In accordance with Section 11-4-1600(e) of the Municipal Code of Chicago, Contractor warrants and represents that it, and to the best of its knowledge, its subcontractors have not violated and are not in violation of the following sections of the Code (collectively, the Waste Sections):

7-28-390 Dumping on public way;

7-28-440 Dumping on real estate without permit;
11-4-1410 Disposal in waters prohibited;
11-4-1420 Ballast tank, bilge tank or other discharge;
11-4-1450 Gas manufacturing residue;
11-4-1500 Treatment and disposal of solid or liquid waste;
11-4-1530 Compliance with rules and regulations required;
11-4-1550 Operational requirements; and
11-4-1560 Screening requirements.

During the period while this Agreement is executory, Contractor's or any subcontractor's violation of the Waste Sections, whether or not relating to the performance of this Agreement, constitutes a breach of and an event of default under this Agreement, for which the opportunity to cure, if curable, will be granted only at the sole designation of the Commissioner. Such breach and default entitles the City to all remedies under the Agreement, at law or in equity.

This section does not limit Contractor's and its subcontractors' duty to comply with all applicable federal, state, county and municipal laws, statutes, ordinances and executive orders, in effect now or later, and whether or not they appear in this Agreement.

Non-compliance with these terms and conditions may be used by the City as grounds for the termination of this Agreement, and may further affect Contractor's eligibility for future contract awards.

6.10 EDS / Certification Regarding Suspension and Debarment

Contractor certifies, as further evidenced in the EDS attached as Exhibit 2, by its acceptance of this Agreement that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency. Contractor further agrees by executing this Agreement that it will include this clause without modification in all lower tier transactions, solicitations, proposals, contracts and subcontracts. If Contractor or any lower tier participant is unable to certify to this statement, it must attach an explanation to the Agreement.

6.11 Ethics

(a) In addition to other warranties and representations, Contractor warrants that no payment, gratuity or offer of employment will be made in connection with this Agreement by or on behalf of any Subcontractors to Contractor or higher tier subcontractors or anyone associated with them, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

(b) Contractor further acknowledges that any Agreement entered into, negotiated or performed in violation of any of the provisions of Chapter 2-156 is voidable as to the City.

6.12 MacBride Ordinance

The City of Chicago through the passage of the MacBride Principles Ordinance seeks to promote fair and equal employment opportunities and labor practices for religious minorities in Northern Ireland and provide a better working environment for all citizens in Northern Ireland.

In accordance with Section 2-92-580 of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago, if Contractor conducts any business operations in Northern Ireland, the Contractor must make all reasonable and good faith efforts to conduct any business operations in Northern Ireland in accordance with the MacBride Principles for Northern Ireland as defined in Illinois Public Act 85-1390 (1988 Ill. Laws 3220).

The provisions of this Section 6.12 do not apply to contracts for which the City receives funds administered by the United States Department of Transportation, except to the extent Congress has directed that the Department of Transportation not withhold funds from states and localities that choose to implement selective purchasing policies based on agreement to comply with the MacBride Principles for Northern Ireland, or to the extent that such funds are not otherwise withheld by the Department of Transportation.

6.13 Duty to Report Corrupt or Unlawful Activity

It is the duty of the Contractor to report to the Inspector General, directly and without undue delay, any and all information concerning conduct which it knows or should reasonably know to involve corrupt or other unlawful activity by its employees or the employees of any of its subcontractors, in connection with the performance of city work, or by any person dealing with the city which concerns the person's dealings with the city. Knowing failure to make such a report will be an event of default under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 7 EVENTS OF DEFAULT, REMEDIES, TERMINATION, RIGHT TO OFFSET, SUSPENSION

7.01 Events of Default Defined

The following constitute events of default:

A. Any material misrepresentation, whether negligent or willful and whether in the inducement or in the performance, made by Contractor to the City.

B. Contractor's material failure to perform any of its obligations under the Agreement including, but not limited to, the following:

(1) failure to commence or ensure timely completion of the Services due to a

reason or circumstance within Contractor's reasonable control;

(2) failure to perform the Services in a manner satisfactory to the City;

(3) failure to promptly re-perform within a reasonable time Services that were rejected as erroneous or unsatisfactory;

(4) discontinuance of the Services for reasons within the Contractor's reasonable control;

(5) failure to comply with a material term of this Agreement, including but not limited to the provisions concerning insurance and nondiscrimination; and

(6) any other acts specifically and expressly stated in this Agreement as constituting an event of default.

C. The Contractor's default under any other agreement it may presently have or may enter into with the City during the life of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that in the event of a default under this Agreement the City may also declare a default under any such other agreements.

7.02 Remedies

The occurrence of any event of default which the Contractor fails to cure within 14 calendar days after receipt of notice specifying such default or which, if such event of default cannot reasonably be cured within 14 calendar days after notice, the Contractor fails, in the sole opinion of the Commissioner, to commence and continue diligent efforts to cure, permits the City to declare the Contractor in default. Whether to declare the Contractor in default is within the sole discretion of the Commissioner. Written notification of the default, and any intention of the City to terminate the Agreement, shall be provided to Contractor and such decision is final and effective upon Contractor's receipt of such notice. Upon receipt of such notice, the Contractor must discontinue any services, unless otherwise directed in the notice, and deliver all materials accumulated in the performance of this Agreement, whether completed or in the process of completion, to the City. At such time the City may invoke any legal or equitable remedy available to it including, but not limited to, the following:

A. The right to take over and complete the Services or any part thereof as agent for and at the cost of the Contractor, either directly or through others. The Contractor shall have, in such event, the right to offset from such cost the amount it would have cost the City under the terms and conditions herein had the Contractor completed the Services.

B. The right to terminate this Agreement as to any or all of the Services yet to be performed, effective at a time specified by the City.

C. The right of specific performance, an injunction or any other appropriate equitable remedy.

D. The right to money damages.

E. The right to withhold all or any part of Contractor's compensation hereunder.

F. The right to deem Contractor non-responsible in future contracts to be awarded by the City.

If the City considers it to be in its best interest, it may elect not to declare default or to terminate this Agreement. The parties acknowledge that this provision is solely for the benefit of the City and that if the City permits the Contractor to continue to provide the Services despite one or more events of default, the Contractor is in no way relieved of any of its responsibilities, duties or obligations under this Agreement nor does the City waive or relinquish any of its rights. No delay or omission to exercise any right accruing upon any event of default impairs any such right nor shall it be construed as a waiver of any event of default or acquiescence therein, and every such right may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient.

7.03 Right to Offset

The City reserves its rights under § 2-92-380 of the Municipal Code of Chicago and the Commissioner shall consult with the SSAC before exercising such rights.

7.04 Suspension

The City may at any time request that the Contractor suspend its Services, or any part thereof, by giving 15 days prior written notice to the Contractor or upon no notice in the event of emergency. No costs incurred after the effective date of such suspension shall be allowed. The Contractor shall promptly resume its performance upon written notice by the Department. The Budget may be revised pursuant to Section 5.02 to account for any additional costs or expenses actually incurred by the Contractor as a result of recommencing the Services.

7.05 No Damages for Delay

The Contractor agrees that it, its members, if a partnership or joint venture and its Subcontractors shall make no claims against the City for damages, charges, additional costs or hourly fees for costs incurred by reason of delays or hindrances by the City in the performance of its obligations under this Agreement.

7.06 Early Termination

In addition to termination for default, the City may, at any time, elect to terminate this Agreement or any portion of the Services to be performed under it at the sole discretion of the

Commissioner by a written notice to the Contractor. If the City elects to terminate the Agreement in full, all Services shall cease and all materials accumulated in performing this Agreement, whether completed or in the process of completion, shall be delivered to the Department within 10 days after receipt of the notice or by the date stated in the notice.

During the final ten days or other time period stated in the notice, the Contractor shall restrict its activities, and those of its Subcontractors, to winding down any reports, analyses, or other activities previously begun. No costs incurred after the effective date of the termination are allowed. Payment for any Services actually and satisfactorily performed before the effective date of the termination shall be on the same basis as set forth in Article 5 hereof, but if any compensation is described or provided for on the basis of a period longer than ten days, then the compensation shall be prorated accordingly.

If a court of competent jurisdiction determines that the City's election to terminate this Agreement for default has been wrongful, then such termination shall be deemed to be an early termination.

ARTICLE 8 GENERAL CONDITIONS

8.01 Entire Agreement

This Agreement, and the exhibits attached hereto and incorporated hereby, shall constitute the entire agreement between the parties and no other warranties, inducements, considerations, promises, or interpretations shall be implied or impressed upon this Agreement that are not expressly addressed herein.

8.02 Counterparts

This Agreement is comprised of several identical counterparts, each to be fully executed by the parties and each to be deemed an original having identical legal effect.

8.03 Amendments

No changes, amendments, modifications or discharge of this Agreement, or any part thereof, shall be valid unless in writing and signed by the authorized agent of the Contractor and the Commissioner, or their successors and assigns. The City shall incur no liability for revised services without a written amendment to this Agreement pursuant to this Section.

8.04 Compliance with All Laws

The Contractor shall at all times observe and comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, rules, regulations and executive orders of the federal, state and local government, now existing or hereinafter in effect, which may in any manner affect the performance of this Agreement.

8.05 Compliance with ADA and Other Accessibility Laws

If this Agreement involves services to the public, the Contractor warrants that all Services provided hereunder shall comply with all acccssibility standards for persons with disabilities or environmentally limited persons including, but not limited to the following: Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, 42 U.S.C. § 12101 et seq. and the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. §§ 793-94. In the event that the above cited standards are inconsistent, the Contractor shall comply with the standard providing greater accessibility.

If this Agreement involves design for construction and/or Construction, the Contractor warrants that all design documents produced and/or used under this Agreement shall comply with all federal, state and local laws and regulations regarding accessibility standards for persons with disabilities or environmentally limited persons including, but not limited to, the following: Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, 42 U.S.C. § 12101 et seq. and the Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines for Buildings and Facilities; the Architectural Barriers Act, P.L. 90-480 and the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards; and the Environmental Barriers Act, 410 ILCS 25/1 et seq., and the regulations promulgated thereto at Ill. Admin. Code tit. 71, ch. 1, § 400.110. In the event that the above cited standards are inconsistent, the Contractor shall comply with the standard providing greater accessibility. If the Contractor fails to comply with the foregoing standards, it shall perform again at no expense all services required to be reperformed as a direct or indirect result of such failure.

8.06 Assigns

All of the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective legal representatives, successors, transferees and assigns.

8.07 Cooperation

The Contractor agrees at all times to cooperate fully with the City and to act in the City's best interests. Upon the termination or expiration of this Agreement, the Contractor shall make every effort to assure an orderly transition to another provider of the Services, if any, orderly demobilization of its operations in connection with the Services, uninterrupted provision of Services during any transition period and shall otherwise comply with reasonable requests of the Department in connection with this Agreement's termination or expiration.

8.08 Severability

If any provision of this Agreement is held or deemed to be or shall in fact be inoperative or unenforceable as applied in any particular case in any jurisdiction or in all cases because it conflicts with any other provision hereof or of any constitution, statute, ordinance, rule of law or public policy, or for any other reason, such circumstances shall not have the effect of rendering such provision inoperative or unenforceable in any other case or circumstances, or of rendering any other provision herein invalid, inoperative, or unenforceable to any extent. The invalidity of

any one or more phrases, sentences, clauses or sections herein shall not affect the remaining portions of this Agreement or any part thereof.

8.09 Interpretation

All headings in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and do not define or limit the provisions thereof. Words of gender are deemed to include correlative words of the other gender. Words importing the singular number include the plural number and vice versa, unless the context otherwise indicates. All references to exhibits or documents are deemed to include all supplements and/or amendments to such exhibits or documents if entered into in accordance with the terms and conditions hereof and thereof. All references to persons or entities are deemed to include any persons or entities succeeding to the rights, duties, and obligations of such persons or cntities in accordance with the terms and conditions herein.

8.10 Miscellaneous Provisions

Whenever under this Agreement the City by a proper authority waives the Contractor's performance in any respect or waives a requirement or condition to the Contractor's performance, the waiver, whether cxpress or implied, applies only to that particular instance and is not a waiver forever or for subsequent instances of the performance, requirement or condition. No waiver shall be construed as a modification of the Agreement regardless of the number of times the City may have waived the performance, requirement or condition.

8.11 Disputes

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, Contractor must and the City may bring any dispute arising under this Agreement which is not resolved by the parties to the Chief Procurement Officer for decision based upon the written submissions of the parties. (A copy of the "Regulations of the Department of Procurement Services for Resolution of Disputes between Contractors and the City of Chicago" is available in City Hall, 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 301, Bid and Bond Room, Chicago, Illinois 60602.) The Chief Procurement Officer will issue a written decision and send it to the Contractor and the SSAC by mail. The decision of the Chief Procurement Officer is final and binding. The sole and exclusive remedy to challenge the decision of the Chief Procurement Officer is judicial review by means of a common law writ of certiorari.

8.12 Contractor Affidavit

The Contractor must provide to the City, no later than thirty days after the end of each year May 1st of each year, a fully executed and notarized Affidavit certifying the expenditures and Services provided for the prior year. The Contractor must also provide to the City, no later than June 1st of each year, a Full-Year Assessment. The forms of this Affidavit and Full-Year Assessment are attached as Exhibit 7 and incorporated by reference.

8.13 Prohibition on Certain Contributions

Contractor agrees that Contractor, any person or entity who directly or indirectly has an ownership or beneficial interest in Contractor of more than 7.5 percent ("**Owners**"), spouses and domestic partners of such Owners, Contractor's subcontractors, any person or entity who directly or indirectly has an ownership or beneficial interest in any subcontractor of more than 7.5 percent ("**Sub-owners**") and spouses and domestic partners of such Sub-owners (Contractor and all the other preceding classes of persons and entities are together, the ("**Identified Parties**")), shall not make a contribution of any amount to the Mayor of the City of Chicago ("**Mayor**") or to his political fundraising committee during (i) the bid, or other solicitation process for this Contract or other Contract, including while this Contract or Other Contract is executory, (ii) the term of this Contract or any Other Contract between City and Contractor, and/or (iii) any period in which an extension of this Contract or any Other Contract with the City is being sought or negotiated.

Contractor represents and warrants that since the date of public advertisement of the specification, request for qualifications, request for proposals or request for information (or any combination of those requests) or, if not competitively procured, from the date the City approached Contractor or the date Contractor approached the City, as applicable, regarding the formulation of this Agreement, no Identified Parties have made a contribution of any amount to the Mayor or to his political fundraising committee.

Contractor agrees that it shall not: (a) coerce, compel or intimidate its employees to make a contribution of any amount to the Mayor or to the Mayor's political fundraising committee; (b) reimburse its employees for a contribution of any amount made to the Mayor or to the Mayor's political fundraising committee; or (c) bundle or solicit others to bundle contributions to the Mayor or to his political fundraising committee.

Contractor agrees that the Identified Parties must not engage in any conduct whatsoever designed to intentionally violate this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 11-4 or to entice, direct or solicit others to intentionally violate this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 11-4.

Contractor agrees that a violation of, non-compliance with, misrepresentation with respect to, or breach of any covenant or warranty under this provision or violation of Mayoral Executive Order No. 11-4 constitutes a breach and default under this Agreement, and under any Other Contract for which no opportunity to cure will be granted. Such breach and default entitles the City to all remedies (including without limitation termination for default) under this Agreement, under Other Contract, at law and in equity. This provision amends any Other Contract and supersedes any inconsistent provision contained therein.

If Contractor violates this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 11-4 prior to award of the Agreement resulting from this specification, the Commissioner may reject Contractor's bid.

For purposes of this provision:

"Other Contract" means any other agreement with the City of Chicago to which Contractor is a party that is (i) formed under the authority of chapter 2-92 of the Municipal Code of Chicago; (ii) entered into for the purchase or lease of real or personal property; or (iii) for materials, supplies, equipment or services which are approved or authorized by the city council.

"Contribution" means a "political contribution" as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, as amended.

"Political fundraising committee" means a "political fundraising committee" as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal code of Chicago, as amended."

8.14 Firms Owned or Operated by Individuals with Disabilities

The City encourages Contractors to use Subcontractors that are firms owned or operated by individuals with disabilities, as defined by Section 2-92-586 of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago, where not otherwise prohibited by federal or state law.

8.15 Governing Law and Jurisdiction

This Agreement is governed as to performance and interpretation in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois.

ARTICLE 9 NOTICES

Notices provided for herein shall be in writing and may be delivered personally or by United States mail, first class, certified, return receipt requested, with postage prepaid and addressed as follows:

If to the City:	Special Service Area #41 Commission 1000 E. 111th Street, 10th Floor Chicago, Illinois 60628
	Department of Housing and Economic Development City Hall, Room 1000 121 North LaSalle Street Chicago, Illinois 60602 Attention: Commissioner
With Copies to:	Department of Law Room 600, City Hall 121 North LaSalle Street

Chicago, Illinois 60602
Attention: Corporation Counsel

If to Contractor: Calumet Area Industrial Development Commission
1000 E. 111th Street, 10th Floor
Chicago, Illinois 60628
Attention: Theodore M. Stalnos

Changes in the above-referenced addresses must be in writing and delivered in accordance with the provisions of this Section. Notices delivered by mail shall be deemed received 3 days after mailing in accordance with this Section. Notices delivered personally shall be deemed effective upon receipt.

ARTICLE 10 CITY ACTION

In the event that there is no duly constituted SSAC during the term of this Agreement, the City will retain all of the rights and obligations afforded to the SSAC hereunder.

ARTICLE 11 MULTI-PROJECT LABOR AGREEMENT

The City has entered into the Multi-Project Labor Agreement (**"PLA"**) with various trades regarding projects as described in the PLA, a copy of which, without appendices, is attached hereto as Exhibit 9. A copy of the PLA, with appendices, may also be found on the City's website at http://www.cityofchicago.org/PLA. Contractor acknowledges familiarity with the requirements of the PLA and its applicability to any Services under this Agreement, and shall comply in all respects with any applicable provisions of the PLA.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City and the Contractor have executed this Agreement on the date first set forth above, at Chicago, Illinois.

Recommended by:

_____
SSAC Chairperson

CITY OF CHICAGO

By: _____
Commissioner, Department of
Housing and Economic Development
as of _____, 20____

CONTRACTOR
By:_____
Its: _____
Attested By:_____
Its: _____

State of
County of

This instrument was acknowledged before me on _____ (date) by (name/s of person/s) as _____ (type of authority, e.g., officer, trustee, etc.) of (name of party on behalf of whom instrument was executed).

_____
(Signature of Notary Public)

EXHIBIT 1

Scope of Services & Budget

SCHEDULE A: 2014 SSA BUDGET & SERVICES SUMMARY

City of Chicago, Department of Housing and Economic Development

SSA#41 103rd Street

Service Provider Agency:

Budget Period: January 1, 2014 to December 31, 2014

2013 BUDGET SUMMARY CATEGORY	2013 Levy	+	Carry Over	+	Late Collections and Interest Income Thereon	=	2014 Budget
1.00 Advertising & Promotion	$ 2,000	+	$ -	+	$ -	=	$ 2,000
2.00 Public Way Maintenance	$ 34,400	+	$ -	+	$ -	=	$ 34,400
3.00 Public Way Aesthetics	$ 12,875	+	$ 1,423	+	$ -	=	$ 14,298
4.00 Tenant Retention/Attraction	$ -	+	$ -	+	$ -	=	$ -
5.00 Façade Improvements	$ -	+	$ -	+	$ -	=	$ -
6.00 Parking/Transit/Accessibility	$ -	+	$ -	+	$ -	=	$ -
7.00 Safety Programs	$ 71,000	+	$ -	+	$ -	=	$ 71,000
8.00 District Planning	$ 2,000	+	$ -	+	$ -	=	$ 2,000
9.00 Other Technical Assistance	$ -	+	$ -	+	$ -	=	$ -
10.00 Personnel	$ 43,875	+	$ -	+	$ -		$ 43,875
11.00 Admin Non-Personnel	$ 12,550	+	$ -	+	$ -	=	$ 12,550
12.00 Loss Collection: 0.0%	$ -	+	$ -	+	$ -	=	$ -
13.00 Late Collection	$ -		$ -		$ 5,000		$ 5,000
GRAND TOTAL	**$ 178,700**	+	**$ 1,423**	+	**$ 5,000**	=	**$ 185,123**

2014 Budget	$ 185,123

LEVY ANALYSIS		
1	Estimated 2012 EAV:	$14,296,003
2	Authorized Tax Rate Cap:	1.250%
3	Estimated 2013 Levy:	$178,700
4	Estimated Tax Rate to Generate 2013 Levy (EAV x Est. 2013 Levy = Est. Tax Rate):	1.250%

2014 SSA SERVICES SUMMARY
1.00 Advertising & Promotion
2.00 Public Way Maintenance
3.00 Public Way Aesthetics
5.00 Façade Improvements
7.00 Safety Programs
8.00 District Planning

2014 BUDGET & SERVICES - SIGNATURE PAGE

Insert SSA 103rd Street

Budget & Services Period: January 1, 2014 to December 31, 2014

The 2014 Budget & Services were approved by the SSA Commission.

SSA Chairperson Signature	SSA Chairperson Printed Name	Date	Date
Tamela F. Porter	Tamela F. Porter	October 7, 13	

EXHIBIT 2

Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT and AFFIDAVIT
Related to Contract/Amendment/Solicitation
EDS # 47519

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting the EDS:

Calumet Area Industrial Development Commission

Enter d/b/a if applicable:

The Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

the Applicant

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:

1000 E. 111th Street
10th Floor
Chicago, IL 60628
United States

C. Telephone:

773-928-6000

Fax:

773-928-6016

Email:

grace@calumetareaindustrial.com

D. Name of contact person:

Theodore M. Stalnos

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains:

To allow Calumet Area Industrial Development Commission to enter into a contract with HED to provide service to SSA #41 district, and to request a levy for SSA#41 2014 budget.

Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS?

DEPT OF HOUSING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Specification Number

Contract (PO) Number

Revision Number

Release Number

User Department Project Number

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

Not-for-profit corporation

Is the Disclosing Party also a 501(c)(3) organization?

Yes

Is the Disclosing Party incorporated or organized in the State of Illinois?

Yes

B. DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1.a.1 Does the Disclosing Party have any directors?

Yes

1.a.3 List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors, if any, of the entity. Do not include any directors who have no power to select the entity's officers.

Officer/Director: Ms. Michele Netherton
Title: Chairman
Role: Both

Officer/Director: Mr. Lou Leonardi
Title: Past Chair - Nominating Committee
Role: Both

Officer/Director: Mr. Phil Donegan
Title: Chair - Environmental Committee
Role: Both

Officer/Director: Mr. Tom Carlson
Title: Treasurer
Role: Both

Officer/Director: Mrs. Char Lewis
Title: Secretary
Role: Both

Officer/Director: Mr. Michael Henry
Title: Board Member
Role: Director

Officer/Director: Mr. Timothy Berens
Title: Board Member
Role: Director

Officer/Director: Mr. Mark O'Malley
Title: Vice President
Role: Both

Officer/Director: Mr. Theodore Stalnos
Title: President
Role: Both

Officer/Director: Mr. Al Raffin
Title: Vice President

Role:	Both
Officer/Director:	Mr. Jon Bruss
Title:	Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Mr. John Guliana
Title:	Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Mr. Joseph Lesch
Title:	Chair - Membership Committee
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Mr. Frank Igleski
Title:	Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Mr. Jorge Farr-Aguilar
Title:	Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Mr. Gary Rosecrans
Title:	Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Mrs. Kimberly McCullough
Title:	Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Mr. Erv Henderson
Title:	Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Mr. Jim Kvedaras
Title:	Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Mr. Howard Labkon
Title:	Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Mr. Andy Hixson

Title:	Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Mr. Anthony Ianello
Title:	Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Mr. John Czulno
Title:	Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Dr. Craig T. Follins
Title:	Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Mr. Tom Van Etten
Title:	Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Mr. Armando Saleh
Title:	Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Dr. Jose Aybar
Title:	Director
Role:	Director

1.a.5 Are there any members of the non-for-profit Disclosing Party which are legal entities?

No

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

No

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

1. Has the Disclosing Party retained any legal entities in connection with the Matter?

Yes

2. List below the names of all legal entities which are retained parties.

Name:	Clean Slate
Anticipated/ Retained:	Retained
Business Address:	237 South Desplaines Chicago, IL 60661 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - MWDBE
Fees ($$ or %):	$50,000.00
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated

Name:	Bravos & Associate
Anticipated/ Retained:	Anticipated
Business Address:	324 Ridgewood Drive Bloomingdale, IL 60108 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - MWDBE
Fees	$5,000.00

($$ or %):	
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated
Name:	Total Security Management,INC.
Anticipated/ Retained:	Anticipated
Business Address:	17W220 22nd Street Oakbrook Terrace, IL 60181 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - MWDBE
Fees ($$ or %):	$85,000.00
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated
Name:	Folgers Flag
Anticipated/ Retained:	Anticipated
Business Address:	2748 York Street Blue Island, IL 60406 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - MWDBE
Fees ($$ or %):	$7,000.00
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated
Name:	Fanning Communications/Advertising Designs
Anticipated/ Retained:	Anticipated
Business Address:	4701 Midothian Turnpike Crestwood, IL 60445 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - MWDBE
Fees ($$ or %):	$2,000.00
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated

3. Has the Disclosing Party retained any persons in connection with the Matter?

No

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage of any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Not applicable because no person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows:

i. neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and
ii. the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City.

NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

I certify the above to be true

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

I certify the above to be true

3. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

I certify the above to be true

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of

- bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3;
- bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or
- any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

I certify the above to be true

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

I certify the above to be true

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), Chapter 2-56 (Inspector General) and Chapter 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

I certify the above to be true

7. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago.

None

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient.

None

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

The Disclosing Party certifies that, as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code, the Disclosing Party

is not a "financial institution"

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

No

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

If the Disclosing Party cannot make this verification, the Disclosing Party must disclose all required information in the space provided below or in an attachment in the "Additional Info" tab. Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

I can make the above verification

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY-FUNDED MATTERS

Is the Matter federally funded? For the purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

No

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. A training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/city/en/depts/ethics.html, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

I acknowledge and consent to the above

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

I acknowledge and consent to the above

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

I certify the above to be true

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.

I certify the above to be true

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

I certify the above to be true

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This question is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all corporate officers of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

No

ADDITIONAL INFO

Please add any additional explanatory information here. If explanation is longer than 1000 characters, you may add an attachment below. Please note that your EDS, including all attachments, becomes available for public viewing upon contract award. Your attachments will be viewable "as is" without manual redaction by the City. You are responsible for redacting any non-public information from your documents before uploading.

None

List of vendor attachments uploaded by City staff

None.

List of attachments uploaded by vendor

None.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

/s/ 09/11/2013
Theodore M. Stalnos
President

Calumet Area Industrial Development Commission

This is a printed copy of the Economic Disclosure Statement, the original of which is filed electronically with the City of Chicago. Any alterations must be made electronically, alterations on this printed copy are void and of no effect.

CERTIFICATE OF FILING FOR

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

EDS Number: 47519
Certificate Printed on: 09/13/2013

Date of This Filing:09/11/2013 04:34 PM
Original Filing Date:09/09/2013 12:38 PM

Disclosing Party: Calumet Area Industrial Development Commission
Filed by: Theodore M. Stalnos

Title:President

Matter: To allow Calumet Area Industrial Development Commission to enter into a contract with HED to provide service to SSA #41 district, and to request a levy for SSA#41 2014 budget.
Applicant: Calumet Area Industrial Development Commission
Specification #:
Contract #:

The Economic Disclosure Statement referenced above has been electronically filed with the City. Please provide a copy of this Certificate of Filing to your city contact with other required documents pertaining to the Matter. For additional guidance as to when to provide this Certificate and other required documents, please follow instructions provided to you about the Matter or consult with your City contact.

A copy of the EDS may be viewed and printed by visiting https://webapps1.cityofchicago.org/EDSWeb and entering the EDS number into the EDS Search. Prior to contract award, the filing is accessible online only to the disclosing party and the City, but is still subject to the Illinois Freedom of Information Act. The filing is visible online to the public after contract award.

EXHIBIT 3

CONTRACTOR INSURANCE PROVISIONS

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS
Special Services Area

Contractor must provide and maintain at Contractor's own expense, during the term of the Agreement and time period following expiration if Contractor is required to return and perform any of the Services or Additional Services under this Agreement, the insurance coverage and requirements specified below, insuring all operations related to the Agreement.

A. INSURANCE TO BE PROVIDED **A. INSURANCE TO BE PROVIDED**

1) Workers Compensation and Employers Liability

Workers Compensation Insurance, as prescribed by applicable law, covering all employees who are to provide a service under this Agreement and Employers Liability coverage with limits of not less than $100,000 each accident, illness or disease.

2) Commercial General Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

Commercial General Liability Insurance or equivalent with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury and property damage liability. Coverages must include the following: All premises and operations, products/completed operations, separation of insureds, defense and contractual liability (not to include Endorsement CG 21 39 or equivalent). The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured on a primary, non-contributory basis for any liability arising directly or indirectly from the work or Services.

3) Automobile Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

When any motor vehicles (owned, non-owned and hired) are used in connection with Services to be performed, Contractor must provide Automobile Liability Insurance with limits of not less than $500,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage. The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured on a primary, non-contributory basis.

4) Professional Liability

When any professional consultants (e.g.; CPA's, Attorney, Architects, Engineers) perform work in connection with this Agreement, Professional Liability Insurance covering acts, errors, or omissions must be maintained with limits of not less than $500,000. When policies are renewed or replaced, the policy retroactive date must coincide with, or precede start of work on the Contract. A claims-made policy which is not renewed or replaced must have an extended reporting period of two (2) years.

5) Crime

The Contractor is responsible for all persons handling funds under this Agreement, against loss by dishonesty, robbery, burglary, theft, destruction or disappearance, computer fraud, credit card forgery and other related crime risks.

B. SECURITY FIRMS

If the Contractor enters into a subcontract with a Security Firm, such Security Firm must be certified by State of Illinois, and the Security Firm's employees must be registered and certified by the State. Contractor must ensure and require any Security Firm subcontractor to comply with the Risk Management Division approved Security Firm Insurance Provision set forth in Exhibit 4 of this Agreement, attached hereto and incorporated by references as though fully set forth herein.

C. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Contractor must furnish the City of Chicago, Department of Housing and Economic Development (HED), City Hall, Room 1006, 121 North LaSalle Street 60602, original Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, to be in force on the date of this Agreement, and Renewal Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, if the coverages have an expiration or renewal date occurring during the term of this Agreement. Contractor must submit evidence of insurance on the City of Chicago Insurance Certificate Form (copy attached as Exhibit-) or equivalent prior to execution of this Agreement. The receipt of any certificate does not constitute agreement by the City that the insurance requirements in the Agreement have been fully met or that the insurance policies indicated on the certificate are in compliance with all Agreement requirements. The failure of the City to obtain certificates or other insurance evidence from Contractor is not a waiver by the City of any requirements for the Contractor to obtain and maintain the specified coverages. Contractor must advise all insurers of the Agreement provisions regarding insurance. Non-conforming insurance does not relieve Contractor of the obligation to provide insurance as specified in this Agreement. Nonfulfillment of the insurance conditions may constitute a violation of the Agreement, and the City retains the right to suspend this Agreement until proper evidence of insurance is provided, or the Agreement may be terminated.

The Contractor must provide for 60 days prior written notice to be given to the City in the event coverage is substantially changed, canceled or non-renewed.

Any deductibles or self-insured retentions on referenced insurance coverages must be borne by Contractor.
Contractor hereby waives and agrees to require their insurers to waive their rights of subrogation against the City of Chicago, its employees, elected officials, agents or representatives.

The coverages and limits furnished by Contractor in no way limit the Contractor's liabilities and responsibilities specified within the Agreement or by law.

Any insurance or self-insurance programs maintained by the City of Chicago do not contribute with insurance provided by Contractor under this Agreement.

The required insurance to be carried is not limited by any limitations expressed in the indemnification language in this Agreement or any limitation placed on the indemnity in this Agreement given as a matter of law.

If Contractor is a joint venture or limited liability company, the insurance policies must name the joint venture or limited liability company as a named insured.

Contractor must require all Subcontractors to provide the insurance required in this Agreement, or Contractor may provide the coverages for Subcontractors. All Subcontractors are subject to the same insurance requirements of Contractor unless otherwise specified in this Agreement.

If Contractor or Subcontractor desire additional coverages, the party desiring the additional coverages is responsible for the acquisition and cost.

Notwithstanding any provision in the Contract to the contrary, the City of Chicago Risk Management Department maintains the right to modify, delete, alter or change these requirements.

EXHIBIT 4

SECURITY FIRM INSURANCE PROVISIONS

CONTRACT INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

The Security Firm must provide and maintain at Security Firm's own expense, until Contract completion and during the time period following expiration if Security Firm is required to return and perform any additional work, the insurance coverages and requirements specified below, insuring all operations related to the Contract.

A. INSURANCE TO BE PROVIDED

1) Workers Compensation and Employers Liability

Workers Compensation Insurance, as prescribed by applicable law covering all employees who are to provide work under this Contract and Employers Liability coverage with limits of not less than $500,000 each accident, illness or disease.

2) Commercial General Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

Commercial General Liability Insurance or equivalent with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage liability. Coverages must include the following: All premises and operations, products/completed operations, separation of insureds, defense, and contractual liability (not to include Endorsement CG 21 39 or equivalent but coverage must include Endorsement CG 22 74). The SSAC, City of Chicago and Contractor are to be named as an additional insureds on a primary, non-contributory basis for any liability arising directly or indirectly from the work.

3) Automobile Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

When any motor vehicles (owned, non-owned and hired) are used in connection with work to be performed, the Security Firm must provide Automobile Liability Insurance with limits of not less than $ 1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage. The SSAC, City of Chicago and Contractor are to be named as an additional insureds on a primary, non-contributory basis.

4) Professional Liability

Professional Liability Insurance covering acts, errors, or omissions must be maintained by the Security Firm with limits of not less than $1,000,000. When policies are renewed or replaced, the policy retroactive date must coincide with, or precede, start of work on the Contract. A claims-made policy which is not renewed or replaced must have an extended

reporting period of two (2) years.

B. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

The Security Firm must furnish the Contractor and City of Chicago, Department of Housing and Economic Development (HED), City Hall, Room 1006, 121 North LaSalle Street 60602, original Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, to be in force on the date of this Contract, and Renewal Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, if the coverages have an expiration or renewal date occurring during the term of this Contract. The receipt of any certificate does not constitute agreement by the Contractor that the insurance requirements in the Contract have been fully met or that the insurance policies indicated on the certificate are in compliance with all Contract requirements. The failure of the Contractor to obtain certificates or other insurance evidence from Security Firm is not a waiver by the Contractor of any requirements for the Security Firm to obtain and maintain the specified coverages. The Security Firm shall advise all insurers of the Contract provisions regarding insurance. Non-conforming insurance does not relieve Security Firm of the obligation to provide insurance as specified herein. Nonfulfillment of the insurance conditions may constitute a violation of the Contract, and the Contractor retains the right to stop work until proper evidence of insurance is provided, or the Contract may be terminated.

The Security Firm must provide for 60 days prior written notice to be given to the Contractor in the event coverage is substantially changed, canceled, or non-renewed.
Any deductibles or self insured retentions on referenced insurance coverages must be borne by Security Firm.

The Security Firm hereby waives and agrees to require their insurers to waive their rights of subrogation against the Contractor and the City of Chicago, its employees, elected officials, agents, or representatives.

The coverages and limits furnished by Security Firm in no way limit the Security Firm's liabilities and responsibilities specified within the Contract or by law.

Any insurance or self insurance programs maintained by the Contractor do not contribute with insurance provided by the Security Firm under the Contract.

The required insurance to be carried is not limited by any limitations expressed in the indemnification language in this Contract or any limitation placed on the indemnity in this Contract given as a matter of law.

If Security Firm is a joint venture or limited liability company, the insurance policies must name the joint venture or limited liability company as a named insured.

The Security Firm must require all subcontractors to provide the insurance required herein, or Security Firm may provide the coverages for subcontractors. All subcontractors are subject to

the same insurance requirements of Security Firm unless otherwise specified in this Contract.

If Security Firm or subcontractor desires additional coverages, the party desiring the additional coverages is responsible for the acquisition and cost.
Notwithstanding any provision in the Contract to the contrary, the City of Chicago Risk Management Department maintains the right to modify, delete, alter or change these requirements.

EXHIBIT 5

Prevailing Wages

Cook County Prevailing Wage for November 2013

(See explanation of column headings at bottom of wages)

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL		37.100	37.600	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.38	9.520	0.000	0.500
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		35.100	37.600	1.5	1.5	2.0	11.17	10.76	0.000	0.720
BOILERMAKER		BLD		43.450	47.360	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.970	14.66	0.000	0.350
BRICK MASON		BLD		41.580	45.740	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.700	12.80	0.000	1.040
CARPENTER		ALL		42.520	44.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.29	12.75	0.000	0.630
CEMENT MASON		ALL		42.350	44.350	2.0	1.5	2.0	12.16	12.35	0.000	0.430
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		34.810	0.000	2.0	1.5	2.0	10.20	7.830	0.000	0.640
COMM. ELECT.		BLD		38.000	40.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.420	11.30	1.100	0.700
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		44.850	49.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.63	14.23	0.000	0.450
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		34.980	49.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.290	11.10	0.000	0.350
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		44.850	49.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.63	14.23	0.000	0.450
ELECTRICIAN		ALL		43.000	46.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	12.83	14.27	0.000	0.750
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		49.080	55.215	2.0	2.0	2.0	11.88	12.71	3.930	0.600
FENCE ERECTOR		ALL		34.840	36.840	1.5	1.5	2.0	12.86	10.67	0.000	0.300
GLAZIER		BLD		39.500	41.000	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.99	14.30	0.000	0.840
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		46.950	49.450	1.5	1.5	2.0	11.17	11.96	0.000	0.720
IRON WORKER		ALL		42.070	44.070	2.0	2.0	2.0	13.45	19.59	0.000	0.350
LABORER		ALL		37.000	37.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.38	9.520	0.000	0.500
LATHER		ALL		42.520	44.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.29	12.75	0.000	0.630
MACHINIST		BLD		43.920	46.420	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.760	8.950	1.850	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		ALL		30.520	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.700	12.55	0.000	0.590
MARBLE MASON		BLD		40.780	44.860	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.700	12.71	0.000	0.740
MATERIAL TESTER I		ALL		27.000	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.38	9.520	0.000	0.500
MATERIALS TESTER II		ALL		32.000	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.38	9.520	0.000	0.500
MILLWRIGHT		ALL		42.520	44.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.29	12.75	0.000	0.630
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	1	46.100	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	2	44.800	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	3	42.250	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	4	40.500	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	5	49.850	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	6	47.100	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	7	49.100	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	1	51.300	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	2	49.800	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	3	44.350	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	4	36.850	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	5	52.800	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	1	44.300	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	2	43.750	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	3	41.700	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	4	40.300	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	5	39.100	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	6	47.300	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	7	45.300	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
ORNAMNTL IRON WORKER		ALL		42.900	45.400	2.0	2.0	2.0	13.11	16.40	0.000	0.600
PAINTER		ALL		40.000	44.750	1.5	1.5	1.5	9.750	11.10	0.000	0.770
PAINTER SIGNS		BLD		33.920	38.090	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.600	2.710	0.000	0.000
PILEDRIVER		ALL		42.520	44.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.29	12.75	0.000	0.630
PIPEFITTER		BLD		46.000	49.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.000	15.85	0.000	1.680
PLASTERER		BLD		41.250	43.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	11.10	11.69	0.000	0.550

PLUMBER		BLD		46.050	48.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	12.53	10.06	0.000	0.880
ROOFER		BLD		38.950	41.950	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.280	9.190	0.000	0.430
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		41.210	44.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.48	19.41	0.000	0.660
SIGN HANGER		BLD		30.210	30.710	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.850	3.030	0.000	0.000
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		49.200	51.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.75	8.850	0.000	0.450
STEEL ERECTOR		ALL		42.070	44.070	2.0	2.0	2.0	13.45	19.59	0.000	0.350
STONE MASON		BLD		41.580	45.740	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.700	12.80	0.000	1.040
SURVEY WORKER		ALL		37.000	37.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	12.97	9.930	0.000	0.500
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		36.040	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.20	9.900	0.000	0.540
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		39.880	42.880	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.20	11.25	0.000	0.700
TILE MASON		BLD		41.840	45.840	2.0	1.5	2.0	10.20	9.560	0.000	0.880
TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR		HWY		28.250	29.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.896	4.175	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	1	33.850	34.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.150	8.500	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	2	34.100	34.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.150	8.500	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	3	34.300	34.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.150	8.500	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	4	34.500	34.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.150	8.500	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	1	32.550	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	2	32.700	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	3	32.900	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	4	33.100	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TUCKPOINTER		BLD		41.950	42.950	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.180	11.78	0.000	0.630

Legend: RG (Region)
TYP (Trade Type - All,Highway,Building,Floating,Oil & Chip,Rivers)
C (Class)
Base (Base Wage Rate)
FRMAN (Foreman Rate)
M-F>8 (OT required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri.
OSA (Overtime (OT) is required for every hour worked on Saturday)
OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)
H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)
Pensn (Pension)
Vac (Vacation)
Trng (Training)

Explanations

COOK COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

TRUCK DRIVERS (WEST) - That part of the county West of Barrington Road.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished

at the time or at some close future date.
ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER

The grouting, cleaning, and polishing of all classes of tile, whether for interior or exterior purposes, all burned, glazed or unglazed products; all composition materials, granite tiles, warning detectable tiles, cement tiles, epoxy composite materials, pavers, glass, mosaics, fiberglass, and all substitute materials, for tile made in tile-like units; all mixtures in tile like form of cement, metals, and other materials that are for and intended for use as a finished floor surface, stair treads, promenade roofs, walks, walls, ceilings, swimming pools, and all other places where tile is to form a finished interior or exterior. The mixing of all setting mortars including but not limited to thin-set mortars, epoxies, wall mud, and any other sand and cement mixtures or adhesives when used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. The handling and unloading of all sand, cement, lime, tile, fixtures, equipment, adhesives, or any other materials to be used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. Ceramic Tile Finishers shall fill all joints and voids regardless of method on all tile work, particularly and especially after installation of said tile work. Application of any and all protective coverings to all types of tile installations including, but not be limited to, all soap compounds, paper products, tapes, and all polyethylene coverings, plywood, masonite, cardboard, and any new type of products that may be used to protect tile installations, Blastrac equipment, and all floor scarifying equipment used in preparing floors to receive tile. The clean up and removal of all waste and materials. All demolition of existing tile floors and walls to be re-tiled.

COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRICIAN

Installation, operation, inspection, maintenance, repair and service of radio, television, recording, voice sound vision production and reproduction, telephone and telephone interconnect, facsimile, data apparatus, coaxial, fibre optic and wireless equipment, appliances and systems used for the transmission and reception of signals of any nature, business, domestic, commercial, education, entertainment, and residential purposes, including but not limited to, communication and telephone, electronic and sound equipment, fibre optic and data communication systems, and the performance of any task directly related to such installation or service whether at new or existing sites, such tasks to include the placing of wire and cable and electrical power conduit or other raceway work within the equipment room and pulling wire and/or cable through conduit and the installation of any incidental conduit, such that the employees covered hereby can complete any job in full.

MARBLE FINISHER

Loading and unloading trucks, distribution of all materials (all stone, sand, etc.), stocking of floors with material, performing all rigging for heavy work, the handling of all material that may be needed for the installation of such materials, building of

scaffolding, polishing if needed, patching, waxing of material if damaged, pointing up, caulking, grouting and cleaning of marble, holding water on diamond or Carborundum blade or saw for setters cutting, use of tub saw or any other saw needed for preparation of material, drilling of holes for wires that anchor material set by setters, mixing up of molding plaster for installation of material, mixing up thin set for the installation of material, mixing up of sand to cement for the installation of material and such other work as may be required in helping a Marble Setter in the handling of all material in the erection or installation of interior marble, slate, travertine, art marble, serpentine, alberene stone, blue stone, granite and other stones (meaning as to stone any foreign or domestic materials as are specified and used in building interiors and exteriors and customarily known as stone in the trade), carrara, sanionyx, vitrolite and similar opaque glass and the laying of all marble tile, terrazzo tile, slate tile and precast tile, steps, risers treads, base, or any other materials that may be used as substitutes for any of the aforementioned materials and which are used on interior and exterior which are installed in a similar manner.

MATERIAL TESTER I: Hand coring and drilling for testing of materials; field inspection of uncured concrete and asphalt.

MATERIAL TESTER II: Field inspection of welds, structural steel, fireproofing, masonry, soil, facade, reinforcing steel, formwork, cured concrete, and concrete and asphalt batch plants; adjusting proportions of bituminous mixtures.

OPERATING ENGINEER - BUILDING

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Batch Plant; Benoto (requires Two Engineers); Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Conveyor (Truck Mounted); Concrete Paver Over 27E cu. ft; Concrete Paver 27E cu. ft. and Under: Concrete Placer; Concrete Placing Boom; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes, All; Cranes, Hammerhead; Cranes, (GCI and similar Type); Creter Crane; Spider Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Heavy Duty Self-Propelled Transporter or Prime Mover; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hoists, Two Tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Hydro Vac (and similar equipment); Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps; Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-Form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Operation of Tie Back Machine; Tournapull; Tractor with Boom and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.

Class 2. Boilers; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, Inside Elevators; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine;

Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Laser Screed; Rock Drill (Self-Propelled); Rock Drill (Truck Mounted); Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Combination Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators (remodeling or renovation work); Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving, Extracting, and Drilling); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Low Boys; Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 4. Bobcats and/or other Skid Steer Loaders; Oilers; and Brick Forklift.

Class 5. Assistant Craft Foreman.

Class 6. Gradall.

Class 7. Mechanics; Welders.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder/GOMACO or other similar type machines: ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Ballast Regulator; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Tower Cranes of all types: Creter Crane: Spider Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Dredges; Elevators, Outside type Rack & Pinion and Similar Machines; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Truck Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Heavy Duty Self-Propelled Transporter or Prime Mover; Hydraulic Backhoes; Backhoes with shear attachments up to 40' of boom reach; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Mucking Machine; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Rock/Track Tamper; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Snow Melters; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (Tunnel); Operation of Tieback Machine; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader (with attached pusher - two engineers); Tractor with Boom; Tractaire with Attachments; Traffic Barrier Transfer Machine; Trenching; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Raised or Blind Hole Drills (Tunnel Shaft); Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines 5 ft. in diameter and over tunnel, etc; Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines under 5 ft. in diameter; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (Less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine,

Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Concrete Wheel Saw; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, All; Finishing Machine - Concrete; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro-Blaster; Hydro Excavating (excluding hose work); Laser Screed; All Locomotives, Dinky; Off-Road Hauling Units (including articulating) Non Self-Loading Ejection Dump; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes - Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip - Stone, etc.; Scraper - Single/Twin Engine/Push and Pull; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size); Tractors pulling attachments, Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc.; Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Low Boys; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than Asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper-Form-Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Vacuum Trucks (excluding hose work); Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 5. SkidSteer Loader (all); Brick Forklifts; Oilers.

Class 6. Field Mechanics and Field Welders

Class 7. Dowell Machine with Air Compressor; Gradall and machines of like nature.

OPERATING ENGINEER - FLOATING

Class 1. Craft Foreman; Master Mechanic; Diver/Wet Tender; Engineer; Engineer (Hydraulic Dredge).

Class 2. Crane/Backhoe Operator; Boat Operator with towing endorsement; Mechanic/Welder; Assistant Engineer (Hydraulic Dredge); Leverman (Hydraulic Dredge); Diver Tender.

Class 3. Deck Equipment Operator, Machineryman, Maintenance of Crane (over 50 ton capacity) or Backhoe (115,000 lbs. or more); Tug/Launch Operator; Loader/Dozer and like equipment on Barge, Breakwater Wall, Slip/Dock, or Scow, Deck Machinery, etc.

Class 4. Deck Equipment Operator, Machineryman/Fireman (4 Equipment Units or More); Off Road Trucks; Deck Hand, Tug Engineer, Crane Maintenance (50 Ton Capacity and Under) or Backhoe Weighing (115,000 pounds or less); Assistant Tug Operator.

Class 5. Friction or Lattice Boom Cranes.

SURVEY WORKER - Operated survey equipment including data collectors,

G.P.S. and robotic instruments, as well as conventional levels and transits.

TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of sand, cement, marble chips, and all other materials that may be used by the Mosaic Terrazzo Mechanic, and the mixing, grinding, grouting, cleaning and sealing of all Marble, Mosaic, and Terrazzo work, floors, base, stairs, and wainscoting by hand or machine, and in addition, assisting and aiding Marble, Masonic, and Terrazzo Mechanics.

TRAFFIC SAFETY

Work associated with barricades, horses and drums used to reduce lane usage on highway work, the installation and removal of temporary lane markings, and the installation and removal of temporary road signs.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION - EAST & WEST

Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors; Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; Teamsters; Unskilled Dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.

Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.

Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnatrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.

Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and

provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

EXHIBIT 6

Performance Bond Form

CONTRACTOR'S PERFORMANCE & PAYMENT BOND

Know All Men by these Presents, That we,

Principal, hereinafter referred to as Contractor, and

, Surety

of the County of Cook and State of Illinois, are held and firmly bound unto the CITY OF CHICAGO in the penal sum of

lawful money of the United States, for the payment of which sum of money, well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

Sealed with our seals and dated this day of A.D., 20

The Condition of the Above Obligation is such,

That whereas the above bounden Contractor has entered into a certain contract with the CITY OF CHICAGO, bearing Contract No. _____ and Specification No. _____ all in conformity with said contract, for,

SPECIMEN

The said contract is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety, including without limitation, any and all indemnification provisions.

Now, if the said Contractor shall in all respects well and truly keep and perform the said contract on its part, in accordance with the terms and provisions of all of the Contract Documents comprising said contract, and in the time and manner therein prescribed, and further shall save, indemnify, and keep harmless the City of Chicago against all loss, damages, claims, liabilities, judgements, costs and expenses which may in anywise accrue against said City of Chicago, in consequence of the granting of said contract, or which may in anywise result therefrom, or which may result from strict liability, or which may in anywise result from any injuries to, or death of, any person, or damage to any real or personal property, arising directly or indirectly from or in connection with, work performed or to be performed under said contract by said Contractor, its Agents, Employees or Workmen, assignees, subcontractors, or anyone else, in any respect whatever, or which may result on account of any infringement of any patent by reason of the materials, machinery, devices or apparatus used in the performance of said contract, and moreover, shall pay to said City any sum or sums of money determined by the Purchasing Agent, and/or by a court of competent jurisdiction, to be due said City by reason of any failure or neglect in the performance of the requirements of said contract, wherefore the said Purchasing Agent shall have elected to suspend or cancel the same, and shall pay all claims and demands whatsoever, which may accrue to each and every materialman and subcontractor, and to each and every person who shall be employed by the said Contractor or by its assignees and subcontractors, in or about the performance of said contract, and with wages paid at prevailing wage rates if so required by said contract, and shall insure its liability to pay the compensation, and shall pay all claims and demands for compensation which may accrue to each and every person who shall be employed by them or any of them in or about the performance of said contract, or which shall accrue to the beneficiaries or dependents of any such person, under the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Act, 820 ILCS 305, as amended, and the Workers' Occupational Disease Act, 820 ILCS 310, as amended (hereinafter referred to as "Acts") then is this obligation to be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

And it is hereby expressly understood and agreed, and made a condition hereof, that any judgement rendered against said City in any suit based upon any loss, damages, claims, liabilities, judgements, costs or expenses which may in anywise accrue against said City as a consequence of the granting of said contract, or which may in anywise result therefrom, or which may in anywise result from any injuries to, or death of, any person, or damage to any real or personal property, arising directly or indirectly from, or in connection with, work performed, or to be performed under said contract by said Contractor or its agents, employees or workmen, assignees, subcontractors, or anyone else and also any decision of the Industrial Commission of the State of Illinois, and any order of court based upon such decision, or judgement thereon, rendered against said City of Chicago in any suit or claim arising under the aforementioned Acts when notice of the pendency or arbitration proceedings or suit shall have been given said Contractor, shall be conclusive against each and all parties to this obligation, as to amount, liability and all other things pertaining thereto.

Every person furnishing material or performing labor in the performance of said contract, either as an individual, as a subcontractor, or otherwise, shall have the right to sue on this bond in the name of the City of Chicago for his use and benefit and in such suit said person as plaintiff, shall file a copy of this bond, certified by the party or parties in whose charge this bond shall be, which copy shall be, unless execution thereof be denied under oath, prima facie evidence of the execution and delivery of the original; provided, that nothing in this bond contained shall be taken to make the City of Chicago liable to any subcontractor, materialman, laborer or to any other person to any greater extent than it would have been liable prior to the enactment of the Public Construction Bond Act, 30 ILCS 550, as amended; provided further, that any person having a claim for labor and materials furnished in the performance of this contract shall have no right of action unless he shall have filed a verified notice of such claim with the Clerk of the City of Chicago within 180 days after the date of the last item of work or the furnishing of the last item of materials, and shall have furnished a copy of such verified notice to the contractor within 10 days of the filing of the notice with the City of Chicago. Such claim shall be verified and shall contain the name and address of the claimant, the business address of the claimant within the State of Illinois, if any, or if the claimant be a foreign corporation having no place of business with the State the principal place of business of said corporation, and in all cases of partnership the names and residences of each of the partners, the name of the contractor for the City of Chicago, the name of the person, firm or corporation by whom the claimant was employed or to whom such claimant furnished materials, the amount of the claim and a brief description of the public improvement for the construction or installation of which the contract is to be performed. Provided, further, that no defect in the notice herein provided for shall deprive the claimant of his right of action under the terms and provisions of this bond unless it shall affirmatively appear that such defect has prejudiced the rights of an interested party asserting the same; provided, further, that no action shall be brought until the expiration of one hundred twenty (120) days after the date of the last item of work or of the furnishing of the last item of material, except in cases where the final settlement between the City of Chicago and the Contractor shall have been made prior to the expiration of the 120 day period in which case action may be taken immediately following such final settlement, and provided, further, that no action of any kind shall be brought later than six (6) months after the acceptance by the City of Chicago of the completion of work. Any suit upon this bond shall be brought only in a circuit court of the State of Illinois in the judicial district in which the contract shall have been performed.

The said Surety, for value received, hereby stipulates and agrees that no change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of any of the Contract Documents comprising said contract, or to the work to be performed thereunder, shall in anywise affect the obligations on this bond, and it does hereby waive notice of any such change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of said Contract Documents or to the work.

_____ **(Seal)**

Approved_____, 20____

_____ **(Seal)**

_____ _____ **(Seal)**

Purchasing Agent

_____ **(Seal)**

Approved as to form and legality:

_____ **(Seal)**

_____ _____ **(Seal)**

Assistant Corporation Counsel

PRINCIPAL
IF CORPORATION

STATE OF ILLINOIS,
COUNTY OF COOK, } **ss.**

I,_____, a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that_____ President and _____ Secretary of the_____ who are personally known to me to be the same persons whose names are subscribed in the foregoing instrument as such _____ President and_____ Secretary, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that they signed, sealed and delivered the said instrument of writing as their free and voluntary act, and as the free and voluntary act of the said_____ for the uses and purposes therein set forth, and caused the corporate seal of said Company to be thereto attached.

GIVEN under my hand and Notarial Seal this_____ day of _____20____

_____
Notary Public

SURETY, IF CORPORATE

STATE OF ILLINOIS,
COUNTY OF COOK, } **ss.**

I,_____, a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that_____ _____ of the_____who_____ personally known to be the same person _____ whose name_____ subscribed in the foregoing instrument as such_____ _____, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that_____ signed, sealed and delivered the said instrument of writing as_____free and voluntary act, and as the free and voluntary act of the said_____ for the uses and purposes therein set forth, and caused the corporate seal of said Company to be thereto attached.

GIVEN under my hand and Notarial Seal this_____ day of _____20____

_____
Notary Public

PRINCIPAL
IF INDIVIDUAL

STATE OF ILLINOIS,
COUNTY OF COOK, } **ss.**

I,_____, a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that_____ who_____personally known to me to be the same persons whose name _____subscribed in the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that_____ he_____ signed, sealed and delivered the said instrument of writing as_____ free and voluntary act, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

GIVEN under my hand and Notarial Seal this_____ day of _____20____

_____
Notary Public

RIDER TO CONTRACTOR'S PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BOND

This Rider supplements Contractor's Performance and Payment Bond ("Bond") on that certain contract with the City of Chicago ("City") bearing Contract No._____ and Specification No._____ ("Contract"). Surety acknowledges that the Contract requires Contractor to obtain from each of its subcontractors consent to a collateral assignment of their contracts with Contractor to the City. The Contract further grants the City the right, upon Contractor's default for failure to comply with Chapter 4-36 of the Municipal Code of the City, and at the City's sole option, to take over and complete the work to be performed by Contractor through the City's assumption of some or all of Contractor's subcontracts. If the City, in its sole discretion, exercises this right, then Surety waives any rights it may have to cure Contractor's default by performing the work itself or through others and remains bound by its other obligations under the Bond.

EXHIBIT 7

Contractor Affidavit

Contractor Name:
Special Service Area Number:
Agreement ("Agreement"):

Agreement between the City of Chicago and _____ dated _____, relating to the provision of special services.

AFFIDAVIT

The undersigned, _____, as_____, and on behalf of_____, having been duly sworn under oath, certifies that in the year_____, it performed that portion of the Services described in Exhibit 1 of the Agreement in accordance with the terms of the Agreement, to the extent described in the attached Full-Year Assessment Form and that it spent that portion of funds obtained from the City in connection with that Agreement on the Services described in Exhibit 1, to the extent described in the attached Full-Year Assessment Form . The Full-Year Assessment Form shall be in the form prescribed by the City and shall contain such level of detail as the City may require from time to time.

Nothing in this Affidavit may be construed as limiting Contractor's obligations under the Agreement. All terms not defined in this Affidavit will be as defined in the Agreement.

Under penalty of perjury, I certify that I am authorized to execute this Affidavit on behalf of the Contractor, that I have personal knowledge of the certifications made in this Affidavit, and that they are true and correct.

NAME OF CONTRACTOR:

_____

Signature of Authorized Officer

_____

Name of Authorized Officer (Print or Type)

_____

State of_____
County of_____

Sworn to and acknowledged before me by _____ [name of signatory] as _____ [title] of _____ [name of contracting party] this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

_____
Signature of Notary

INSERT FULL-YEAR ASSESSMENT FORM

EXHIBIT 8

Special Service Area - Additional Audit Requirements

Accounting System

The Department requires that the Contractor maintain its accounting system in a manner which allows the Contractor's expenditures to be categorized in its statement of activities according to the categories listed in the budget approved by the City for each Area.

Guidance for the Contractor's Selection of a CPA Firm (Independent Auditor)

The Contractor must use the following guidelines for engaging a qualified CPA Firm:

1. Issue a Request for Proposal ("RFP") that sets forth all of the terms and conditions of the engagement, evaluation criteria, and scope of the work required. Audit firm evaluations can replace an annual RFP process; an RFP process every three years is preferred.
2. Distribute and publicize the RFP sufficiently to ensure full and open competition.
3. Request in the RFP that bidders provide detail on:
    a. How the CPA Firm will conduct the audit.
    b. Qualifications of the CPA Firm, management, and staff, including experience in auditing like entities.
    c. Policies on notification of changes in key personnel.
    d. Whether the proposed staff has received continuing professional education that is relevant to the performance of this engagement during the previous 2 years,
    e. Whether the CPA Firm has received a positive peer review within the last 3 years.
    f. Whether the CPA Firm is independent, as defined by applicable auditing standards.
    g. Whether the CPA Firm has been the object of any disciplinary action during the past 3 years.
    h. Confirmation the CPA Firm and key personnel assigned to this engagement maintains an active license in the State of Illinois and attached a copy of a current license with the RFP response or annually.
    i. Confirmation the CPA Firm is not on the City's debarred vendor list.
    j. The audit fee.

4. Evaluate the proposals based on:
    a. The CPA Firm's understanding of the audit requirements, including the needs of the Area and the final products to be delivered.
    b. Soundness of technical approach to the audit, including the meeting of the Contractor's specific deadlines and other requirements.
    c. Qualifications of the CPA Firm.
    d. Qualifications of the audit team.
    e. The information provided by respondents in response to the RFP, including cost

and independence.

5. Rate the proposals as follows:
   a. Proposals should be evaluated as submitted.
   b. Make a list of strengths and weaknesses for each to support its technical rating.
   c. Review the proposed fees offered by the bidders after completion of the technical evaluation.
   d. Ask questions of the bidders to eliminate any ambiguities.
   e. Select a proposal that is most advantageous to the Area based on the evaluation criteria set forth in the RFP.

6. Once a CPA Firm is chosen based upon the foregoing criteria, require a written engagement letter to avoid misunderstandings that specifies:
   a. Audit scope, objectives, and purposes.
   b. Deadlines for the work to be performed.
   c. Audit fees.
   d. Report format, including providing a PDF digital version of the final audit.
   e. Type and timing of support to be provided to the CPA Firm by the Special Service Area Commission ("SSAC").
   f. Professional auditing standards to be followed in performing the audit.
   g. Independence of the CPA Firm to the SSAC.
   h. Terms of making changes to the scope of the agreement.
   i. CPA Firm's ownership of the work papers, retention period, and requirement for availability to the City upon request.

Summary Schedule of Findings.

In order to properly conduct the certified audit of the books and records of the Contractor, it is necessary for the CPA Firm to read and understand the requirements contained in the Agreement. Particular attention should be given to Sections 3 and 5 of the Agreement.

The CPA Firm must test the Contractor's compliance with the requirements contained in the Agreement. Should the CPA Firm find exception to the requirements of the Agreement, it must disclose all exceptions in a separate schedule, which shall be entitled "Summary Schedule of Findings". Each finding shall be listed separately. The schedule shall be incorporated with the other required financial statements.

If the CPA Firm finds no exceptions to the Agreement requirements, it shall still include a "Summary Schedule of Findings". On that schedule the CPA Firm shall make an affirmative statement indicating it has read the Agreement and, after conducting the audit, has determined that no exceptions were noted.

Subsections to note in Section 5 include:
   a. *Section 5.01, Basis of Payment*, describes "carry over" as the amount of Service

Tax Funds collected for prior tax years which remain previously unspent.

b. *Section 5.02, Budget for Services*, restricts the maximum amount that may be spent in a calendar year to the amount stated in the Agreement.

c. *Section 5.03, Method of Payment*, states that the Contractor shall establish a separate checking account and that Area funds shall not be commingled with other sources.

Audit of Financial Statements

As discussed in Section 3.07, "Records and Audits", the Contractor shall provide an annual audited financial statement to the Department and SSAC within 120 calendar days after the end of the calendar year and the system of accounting shall be in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and practices, consistently applied throughout.

Audit Documents

The City requires an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles to include the following documents:

1. Statement of Financial Position.
2. Statement of Activities: Budget and Actual (period being audited compared to the previous year, e.g. columns should be 2014 Budget, 2014 Actual, Variance, 2013 Budget, 2013 Actual, Variance).
3. Statement of Cash Flows.
4. Notes to the Financial Statements.
5. Summary Schedule of Findings that also includes the management response to any audit findings and any subsequent CPA Firm and/or City's and/or management responses until the CPA Firm and/or the City consider the findings sufficiently remedied.

Expense descriptions included in the Statement of Activities must correspond to the expense descriptions in the budget submitted to the City.

CPA Firm License

The CPA Firm shall attach as an exhibit to the audit the firm's active license and key personnel to this engagement in the State of Illinois.

Audit Presentations

The CPA Firm shall attend at least one (1) SSAC meeting and be available for other meetings as requested by the City to present the draft and/or final audit and respond to questions.

Debarment

Upon issuance of the final audit, the CPA Firm shall confirm it is not on the City's debarred vendor list.

EXHIBIT 9

PLA

CITY OF CHICAGO

MULTI- PROJECT LABOR AGREEMENT

This Model Multi-Project Labor Agreement ("Agreement") is entered into by and between City of Chicago, an Illinois municipal corporation, as Owner, on behalf of itself and each of its contractors, subcontractors of whatsoever tier performing construction work on any project to which this Agreement shall be applicable, and each of the undersigned labor organizations signatory hereto.

Whereas, Owner is responsible for construction, demolition, rehabilitation, maintenance, and/or renovation of real property located in Chicago, Illinois; Due to the size, scope, cost and duration of the multitude of Projects traditionally performed by the City of Chicago, the parties to this Agreement have determined that it is in their interest to have these Projects completed in the most timely, productive, economical and orderly manner possible, and without labor disruptions of any kind that might interfere with, or delay, any of these Projects;

Whereas, the parties have determined that it is desirable to eliminate the potential for friction and disruption of these Projects by using their best efforts and ensuring that all work is performed by the trade unions that are signatory hereto and which have traditionally performed and have trade and geographic jurisdiction over such work. Experience has proven the value of such cooperation, and that such mutual undertakings should be maintained, and if possible, strengthened, and that the ultimate beneficiaries remain the Owner of the project; and,

Whereas, the Owner acknowledges that it has a serious and ongoing concern regarding labor relations associated with the Projects and through its completion irrespective of the existence of a collective bargaining relationship with any of the signatory labor organizations.

NOW THEREFORE, in order to further these goals and objectives and to maintain the spirit of harmony, labor-management cooperation and stability, the parties agree as follows:

1. During the term of this Agreement, Owner its representatives and agents shall not contract or subcontract, nor permit any other person, firm, company, or entity to contract or subcontract, any construction, demolition, rehabilitation or renovation work for the Project work covered under this Agreement or within the trade jurisdiction of the signatory labor organization, to be performed at the Site of construction or off-site solely for installation at the Site (including all tenant improvements, if applicable), unless such work is performed only by a person, firm or company signatory, or willing to become signatory, to the applicable area-wide collective bargaining agreement(s) with the union(s) or the appropriate trade/craft union(s) or subordinate body or affiliate of the Chicago & Cook County Building & Construction Trades Council ("Council") or the Teamsters' Joint Council No. 25. Copies of all such current collective bargaining agreements constitute Appendix "A" of this Agreement, attached hereto and made an integral part hereof, and as may be modified from time to time during the term of this Agreement. Said provisions of this Agreement shall be included in all Requests for Bids and/or Proposals and shall be explicitly included in all contracts or subcontracts of whatsoever tier by all contractors and subcontractors; provided that the total Project value exceeds $25,000.00. In no event shall contracts be "split" so as to avoid the applicability of this Agreement. In the event a dispute arises with respect to the applicability of this Multi-Project Labor Agreement to a particular project, the parties agree to submit said dispute to final and binding arbitration before a Permanent Umpire who shall be mutually agreed to by the parties.

2. With respect to a contractor or subcontractor who is the successful bidder, but is not signatory to the applicable collective bargaining agreement, the collective bargaining agreement(s) executed by said bidder shall be the relevant area-wide agreement(s) regulating or governing wages, hours and other terms and conditions of employment.

3. During the term of this Agreement, the Owner or any Project contractor and sub-contractor shall engage in no lockout.

4. During the term of this Agreement, no labor organization signatory hereto, or any of its members, officers, stewards, agents, representatives, or employees shall instigate, authorize, support, sanction, maintain, or participate in any strike, walkout, work stoppage, work slowdown, work curtailment, cessation or interruption of production, or in any picketing of any Site covered under this Agreement for any reason whatsoever, including but not limited to the expiration of any of the collective bargaining agreements referred to on Appendix A. In the event of an economic strike or other job action upon the termination of an existing collective bargaining agreement, in no event shall any adverse job action be directed against any covered Project. All provisions of the subsequently negotiated collective bargaining agreement shall be retroactive for all employees working at a Project Site, provided such a provision for retroactivity is contained in the newly negotiated collective bargaining agreement.

5. Each Union signatory hereto agrees that it will use its best efforts to prevent any of the acts forbidden in Paragraph 4, and that in the event any such act takes place or is engaged in by any employee or group of employees, each Union signatory hereto further agrees that it will use its best efforts (including its full disciplinary power under its Constitution and/or By-Laws) to cause an immediate cessation thereof.

6. Any contractor of subcontractor signatory or otherwise bound stipulated or required to abide by and to any provisions of this Agreement shall have the right to discharge or discipline any employee who violates the provisions of this Agreement. Such discharge or discipline by a contractor or subcontractor shall be subject to the Grievance/Arbitration procedure of the applicable collective bargaining agreement only as to the fact of such employee's violation of this Agreement. If such fact is established, the penalty imposed shall not be disturbed. Work at any Site covered under this Agreement shall continue without disruption or hindrance of any kind during any Grievance/ Arbitration procedure.

7. The parties expressly authorize a court of competent jurisdiction to order appropriate injunctive relief to restrain any violation of this Agreement, any form of self-help remedy is expressly forbidden. Nothing in the foregoing shall restrict any party to otherwise judicially enforce any provision of its collective bargaining agreement between any labor organization and a contractor with whom it has a collective bargaining relationship.

8. This Agreement shall become effective, and shall be included in all Requests for Proposals and/or Bids, all Purchase Orders, Contracts or other arrangements issued by the City of Chicago for work described in Paragraph 1 above immediately subsequent to the ratification of the Ordinance authorizing this Multi-Project Labor Agreement by the City Council.

9. This Agreement shall expire on December 31, 2016 and shall be automatically extended for an additional five (5) year term unless the parties issue a notice to terminate between sixty (60) and (30) days prior to the initial expiration date.

10. In the event a dispute shall arise between any contractor or subcontractor of the Project and any signatory labor organization and/or fringe benefit fund established under any of the appropriate collective bargaining agreements as to the obligation and/or payment of fringe benefit contributions provided under the collective bargaining agreement, upon proper notice to the contractor(s) or subcontractor(s) by the applicable labor organization or fringe benefit fund and to the contractor or subcontractor, an amount sufficient to satisfy the amount claimed shall be withheld from the contractor's or subcontractor's regularly scheduled periodic payment from the contractor or subcontractor, or their agents until such time as said claim is resolved.

11. In the event of a jurisdictional dispute by and between any labor organizations signatory hereto, such labor organizations shall take all steps necessary to promptly resolve the dispute. In the event of a dispute relating to trade or work jurisdiction, all parties, including the employers, contractors or subcontractors, agree that a final and binding resolution of the dispute shall be resolved as follows:

a.) Representatives of the affected trades shall meet on the job site within forty-eight (48) hours after receiving notice in an effort to resolve the dispute. (In the event there is a dispute between local unions affiliated with the same International Union, the decision of the General President, or his/her designee, as the internal jurisdictional authority of that International Union, shall consfitute a find and binding decision and determination as to the jurisdiction of work.)

b.) If no settlement is achieved subsequent to the preceding Paragraph, the matter shall be referred to the Chicago & Cook County Building & Construction Trades Council, which shall meet with the affected trades within forty-eight (48) hours subsequent to receiving notice. An agreement reached at this Step shall be final and binding.

c.) If no settlement agreements is reached during the proceedings contemplated by Paragraph "a" or "b" above, the matter shall be immediately referred to the Joint Conference Board, established by the Standard Agreement between the Construction Employers' Association and the Chicago & Cook County Building & Construction Trades Council, which may be amended from time to time, for final and binding resolution of said dispute. Said Standard Agreement is attached hereto as Appendix "B" and specifically incorporated into this Agreement.

12. This Agreement shall be incorporated into and become part of the collective bargaining agreements between the Unions signatory hereto and contractors and subcontractors. In the event of any inconsistency between this Agreement and any collective bargaining agreement, the terms of this Agreement shall supersede and prevail except for all work performed under the NT Articles of Agreement, the National Stack/Chimney Agreement, the National Cooling Tower Agreement, all instrument calibrafion work and loop checking shall be performed under the terms of the UA/IBEW Joint National Agreement for instrument and Control Systems Technicians, and the National Agreement of the International Union of Elevator Constructors with the exception of the content and subject matter of Articles V, VI and VII of the AFL-CIO's Building & Construction Trades Department model Project Labor Agreement.

13. The parties agree that in the implementation and administration of this Agreement, it is vitally necessary to maintain effective and immediate communication so as to minimize the potential of labor relations disputes arising out of this Agreement. To that end, each party hereto agrees to designate, in writing, a representative to whom problems can be

directed which may arise during the term of this Agreement. Within forty-eight (48) hours after notice of the existence of any problem, representatives of each party shall meet to discuss and, where possible, resolve such problems. The representative of the signatory unions shall be Thomas Villanova, or his designee, President of the Chicago & Cook County Building & Construction Trades Council. The representative of Owner shall be the Corporation Counsel or his/her designee.

14. If any provision, section, subsection or other portion of this Agreement shall be determined by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in whole or in part, and such determination shall become final, such provision or portion shall be deemed to be severed or limited, but only to the extent required to render the remaining provisions and portions of this Agreement enforceable. This Agreement, as thus amended, shall be enforced so as to give effect to the intention of the parties insofar as that is possible. In addition, the parties hereby expressly empower a court of competent jurisdiction to modify any term or provision of this Agreement to the extent necessary to comply with existing law and to enforce this Agreement as modified.

15. Owner and General Contractor, on behalf of themselves and their contractors and subcontractors agree that the applicable substance abuse policy (i.e., drug, alcohol, etc.) applicable to the employees working on any covered Project shall be that as contained, or otherwise provided for, in the area-wide collective bargaining agreements attached at Appendix "A" to this Agreement. Nothing in the foregoing shall limit the Owners and/or General Contractor, its contractors or subcontractors from instituting its own substance abuse policy governing other employees performing work on a Project not otherwise covered under this Agreement. In the event there is no substance abuse policy in the applicable collective bargaining agreement, the policy adopted by the Owners and/or General Contractor may apply.

16. The parties recognize a desire to facilitate the entry into the building and construction trades of veterans who are interested in careers in the building and construction industry. The parties agree to utilize the services of the Center for Military Recruitment, Assessment and Veterans Employment (hereinafter referred to as the "Center") and the Center's Helmets to Hardhats" program to service as a resource for preliminary orientation, assessment of construction aptitude, referral to apprenticeship programs or hiring halls, counseling and mentoring, support network, employment opportunities and other needs as identified by the parties. The parties also agree to coordinate with the Center to create and maintain an integrated database of veterans interested in working on this project and of apprenticeship and employment opportunities for these Projects. To the extent permitted by law, the parties will give appropriate credit to such veterans for bona fide, provable past experience, in the building and construction industry.

The parties recognize the importance of facilitating the goals and objectives of the Apprenticeship & Training Initiative agreed to by the parties in separate collective bargaining agreements applicable to employees of the Owner. Additionally, parties agree to incorporate the duties and responsibilities associated with the Supplemental Addendum to the Multi-Project Labor Agreement between the signatory labor organizations and the Chicago Public Schools attached hereto in Appendix "C" and incorporated herein. Towards these ends, the undersigned labor organizations will assist and cooperate with the Owner, the Chicago Public Schools, City Colleges and contractors in monitoring and enforcing the foregoing commitments, including providing relevant information requested by the Owner for the purpose of such monitoring and enforcement, including

the information provided for in Paragraph 3(E) of the Supplemental Addendum with CPS. Upon execution of this Agreement, representatives of the Owner and the Chicago Building Trades Council will immediately meet for the purpose of establishing the specific mechanism by which this information will be gathered, processed and reported.

The parties hereto agree and acknowledge that the commitments set forth herein, including those in the attached Appendix "C" are interdependent. In the event the goals and commitments set forth in Appendix "C" are not realized, the City shall bring this to the attention of the Chicago Building Trades Council ("Council"), and the parties shall immediately meet for the purpose of identifying the cause(s) of said failure and implement necessary measures to remedy the failure. Should the Council's affiliate members refuse to implement measures reasonably necessary to realize these goals and commitments, the City may terminate this Agreement subsequent to January 13, 2013. If, as of June 1, 2012, the City believes that the Council's affiliate members have failed to implement measures reasonably necessary to realize these goals and commitments, the City may at that time deliver to the Council formal written notice of intent to terminate this Agreement on January 1, 2013. Upon deliverance of such notice, the parties shall immediately meet to craft and implement additional measures to remedy such failure. If the parties are unsuccessful in implementing satisfactory measures, the City may implement said notice of termination on January 1, 2013.

The parties acknowledge the Residency requirement for employees of contractors and subcontractors in the standard City of Chicago construction contract. The parties also agree to cooperatively work and monitor compliance with these requirements and to work cooperatively to facilitate and work in good faith to the achievement of said required Residency provision including union attendance at pre-bid conferences with prospective contractors and subcontractors as well as other reasonable undertakings to demonstrate progress in this regard.

17. The parties agree that contractors and subcontractors working under the provisions of this Agreement shall be required to strive to utilize the maximum number of apprentices on said Project as permitted under the applicable collective bargaining agreement as contained in Appendix "A".

18. This document, with each of the Attachments, constitutes the entire agreement of the parties and may not be modified or changed except by the subsequent written agreement of the parties.

19. All parties represent that they have the full legal authority to enter into this Agreement.

The undersigned, as the Owner and Labor Organizations on the Project, agree to all of the terms and conditions contained in this Agreement.

Dated this the 9th day of February, 2011 in Chicago, Cook County, Illinois.

On behalf of Owner:

_____

Corporation Counsel

Duly Authorized Officer of the City of Chicago

On behalf of _____

(Insert Name of Labor Organization)

_____

Its Duly Authorized Officer

City of Chicago

O2013-8425

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/13/2013
Sponsor(s):	Emanuel (Mayor)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Scope of services, budget and management agreement for Special Service Area No. 54
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Finance

FIN.

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

CITY OF CHICAGO

RAHM EMANUEL
MAYOR

November 13, 2013

TO THE HONORABLE, THE CITY COUNCIL
OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO

Ladies and Gentlemen:

At the request of the Commissioner of Housing and Economic Development, I transmit herewith ordinances authorizing a scope of services, budget and management agreement for various Special Service Areas.

Your favorable consideration of these ordinances will be appreciated.

Very truly yours,

Rahm Emanuel

Mayor

ORDINANCE

WHEREAS, special service areas may be established pursuant to Article VII, Sections 6(l) and 7(6) of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, and pursuant to the provisions of the Special Service Area Tax Law, 35 ILCS 200/27-5 et seq., as amended from time to time (the "Act") and pursuant to the Property Tax Code, 35 ILCS 200/1-1 et seq., as amended from time to time (the "Code"); and

WHEREAS, on November 16, 2011, the City Council of the City of Chicago (the "City Council") enacted an ordinance (the "Establishment Ordinance") which established an area known and designated as City of Chicago Special Service Area Number 54 (the "Area") and authorized the levy of an annual tax, for the period beginning in 2011 through and including 2020, not to exceed an annual rate of 0.415 of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property therein (the "Services Tax") to provide certain special services in and for the Area in addition to the services provided by and to the City of Chicago generally (the "Special Services"); and

WHEREAS, the Establishment Ordinance established the Area as that territory consisting approximately of the area on Sheridan Road from Devon Avenue to Farwell Avenue; Loyola Avenue on the south side of the street, from Sheridan Road to 1245 W Loyola Avenue; and Albion Avenue on the south side of the street, from Sheridan Road to the train viaduct just east of Lakewood Avenue; and

WHEREAS, the Special Services authorized in the Establishment Ordinance include, but are not limited to: recruitment of new businesses to the Area, rehabilitation activities, maintenance and beautification activities, new construction, security, coordination of promotional and advertising activities, strategic planning for the Area, and other technical assistance activities to promote commercial and economic development (which may include, but are not limited to, streetscape improvements, strategic transit/parking improvement including parking management studies, and enhanced land use oversight and control initiatives); and

WHEREAS, the Establishment Ordinance provided for the appointment of the Sheridan Road Special Service Area Commission (the "Commission") for the purpose of recommending to the Mayor and to the City Council a yearly budget based upon the cost of providing the Special Services and further to advise the Mayor and the City Council regarding the amount of the Services Tax to be levied; and

WHEREAS, it is the responsibility of the Commission to recommend to the Department of Housing and Economic Development, the Mayor and the City Council an entity to serve as a service provider (the "Service Provider"), the form of an agreement between the City and the Service Provider for the provision of Special Services to the Area, and a line item budget to be included in the agreement between the City and the Service Provider; and

WHEREAS, the Commission has been duly appointed and qualified and has heretofore prepared and transmitted to the Commissioner of the Department of Housing and Economic Development (the,"Commissioner") and to the City Council its recommendations for a budget to

provide the Special Services in the Area for the fiscal year commencing January 1, 2014, and has advised the Mayor and the City Council concerning the Services Tax for the tax year 2013 for the purpose of providing funds necessary to provide the Special Services, and has recommended to the Department of Housing and Economic Development, the Mayor and the City Council an agreement with the Service Provider, with a one-year term, whose terms and conditions provide for the expenditure of the Services Tax for the provision of the Special Services for the fiscal year commencing January 1, 2014, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A; now, therefore,

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Incorporation of Preambles. The preambles of this ordinance are hereby incorporated into this text as if set out herein in full.

SECTION 2. Appropriations. There is hereby appropriated the following sums in the amounts and for the purposes necessary to provide the Special Services in and for the Area, the estimated amounts of miscellaneous income and the amounts required to be raised by the levy of the Services Tax indicated as follows:

SHERIDAN ROAD SPECIAL SERVICE AREA COMMISSION
SPECIAL SERVICE AREA BUDGET

For the fiscal year commencing January 1, 2014 and ending December 31, 2014.

EXPENDITURES

Service Provider Agreement for the provision of Special Services	$115,233
TOTAL BUDGET REQUEST	$115,233
SOURCE OF FUNDING	
Tax levy at an annual rate not to exceed 0.415 of the equalized assessed value, of the taxable property within Special Service Area Number 54	$95,098
Carryover funds currently available from prior tax years	$15,735
Late collections received by the City of Chicago attributable to the levy of the Services Tax in prior tax years, along with interest income thereon, if any	$4,400

SECTION 3. Levy of Taxes. There is hereby levied pursuant to the provisions of Article VII, Sections 6(a) and 6(l)(2) of the Constitution of the State of Illinois and pursuant to the provisions of the Act and pursuant to the provisions of the Establishment Ordinance, the sum of $95,098 as the amount of the Services Tax for the tax year 2013.

SECTION 4. Filing. The City Clerk of the City (the "City Clerk") is hereby ordered and directed to file in the Office of the County Clerk of Cook County, Illinois (the "County Clerk") a certified copy of this ordinance on or prior to December 31, 2013, and the County Clerk shall thereafter extend for collection together with all other taxes to be levied by the City of Chicago, the Services Tax herein provided for, said Services Tax to be extended for collection by the County Clerk for the tax year 2013 against all the taxable property within the Area, the amount of the Services Tax herein levied to be in addition to and in excess of all other taxes to be levied and extended against all taxable property within the Area.

SECTION 5. Service Provider Agreement. The Commissioner, or a designee of the Commissioner, are each hereby authorized, subject to approval by the Corporation Counsel as to form and legality, to enter into, execute and deliver an agreement with DevCorp North dba Rogers Park Business Alliance, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A and hereby made a part hereof (the "Service Provider Agreement"), and such other supporting documents, if any, as may be necessary to carry out and comply with the provisions of the Service Provider Agreement, with such changes, deletions and insertions as shall be approved by the persons executing the Service Provider Agreement.

SECTION 6. Enforceability. If any section, paragraph or provision of this ordinance shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable for any reason, the invalidity or unenforceability of such section, paragraph or provision shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this ordinance.

SECTION 7. Conflict. This ordinance shall control over any provision of any other ordinance, resolution, motion or order in conflict with this ordinance, to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION 8. Publication. This ordinance shall be published by the City Clerk, in special pamphlet form, and made available in her office for public inspection and distribution to members of the public who may wish to avail themselves of a copy of this ordinance.

SECTION 9. Effective Date. This ordinance shall take effect 10 days after its passage and publication.

EXHIBIT A

Service Provider Agreement

Agreement for Special Service Area #54

between

the CITY OF CHICAGO

(Represented by the Special Service Area Commission)

and

DEVCORP NORTH D/B/A ROGERS PARK BUSINESS ALLIANCE

effective January 1, 2014 through December 31, 2014

Rahm Emanuel
Mayor

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

ARTICLE 1 INCORPORATION OF RECITALS 1

ARTICLE 2 DEFINITIONS 2

ARTICLE 3 DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF CONTRACTOR 3
3.01 Scope of Services 3
3.02 Standard of Performance 3
3.03 Personnel 4
3.04 Nondiscrimination 5
3.05 Insurance 6
3.06 Indemnification 6
3.07 Records and Audits 7
3.08 Subcontracts and Assignments 9
3.09 License, Permits and Safety Considerations 9
3.10 Performance Bond 10

ARTICLE 4 TERM OF SERVICES 10

ARTICLE 5 COMPENSATION 10
5.01 Basis of Payment 10
5.02 Budget for Services 11
5.03 Method of Payment 11
5.04 Criteria for Payment 11
5.05 Funding 12
5.06 Non-Appropriation 12

ARTICLE 6 SPECIAL CONDITIONS 12
6.01 Warranties and Representations 12
6.02 Economic Disclosure Statement 13
6.03 Conflict of Interest 14
6.04 Non-liability of Public Officials 14
6.05 Independent Contractor 15
6.06 Business Relationships with Elected Officials 16
6.07 Chicago "Living Wage" Ordinance 16
6.08 Deemed Inclusion 17
6.09 Environmental Warranties and Representations 17
6.10 EDS / Certification Regarding Suspension and Debarment 18
6.11 Ethics 18
6.12 MacBride Ordinance 18
6.13 Duty to Report Corrupt or Unlawful Activity 19

ARTICLE 7 EVENTS OF DEFAULT, REMEDIES, TERMINATION, RIGHT TO OFFSET, SUSPENSION 19
7.01 Events of Default Defined 19
7.02 Remedies 20
7.03 Right to Offset 21
7.04 Suspension 21
7.05 No Damages for Delay 21
7.06 Early Termination 21

ARTICLE 8 GENERAL CONDITIONS 22
8.01 Entire Agreement 22
8.02 Counterparts 22
8.03 Amendments 22
8.04 Compliance with All Laws 22
8.05 Compliance with ADA and Other Accessibility Laws 23
8.06 Assigns 23
8.07 Cooperation 23
8.08 Severability 23
8.09 Interpretation 24
8.10 Miscellaneous Provisions 24
8.11 Disputes 24
8.12 Contractor Affidavit 24
8.13 Prohibition on Certain Contributions 25
8.14 Firms Owned or Operated by Individuals with Disabilities 26
8.15 Governing Law and Jurisdiction 26

ARTICLE 9 NOTICES 26

ARTICLE 10 CITY ACTION 27

ARTICLE 11 PLA 27

EXHIBIT 1 Scope of Services & Budget

EXHIBIT 2 Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit

EXHIBIT 3 Insurance Provisions

EXHIBIT 4 Security Firm Insurance Provisions

EXHIBIT 5 Prevailing Wages

EXHIBIT 6 Performance Bond Form

EXHIBIT 7 Contractor Affidavit

EXHIBIT 8 Additional Audit Requirements

EXHIBIT 9 PLA

AGREEMENT

This Agreement for the management of Special Service Area Number 54 is entered into on_____, 2014 by and between DevCorp North d/b/a Rogers Park Business Alliance, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation ("Contractor"), and the City of Chicago ("City"), a municipal corporation and home rule unit of local government existing under the Constitution of the State of Illinois, acting through the Special Service Area Commission at Chicago, Illinois.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, special service areas may be established pursuant to Article VII, §§ 6(1) and 7(6) of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, and pursuant to the provisions of the Special Service Area Tax Law, 35 ILCS 200/27-5 et seq.; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Chicago ("City Council") has established a special service area known and designated as "Special Service Area Number 54" ("Area"), to provide special services in addition to those services provided generally by the City ("Special Services"). The City Council has further authorized the levy of an annual ad valorem real property tax in the Area sufficient to produce revenues required to provide those Special Services but not to exceed .415% of the equalized assessed value of all property within the Area ("Service Tax"), all as provided in the Establishment Ordinance (hereinafter defined); and

WHEREAS, the City Council, on _____, 2013, authorized the levy of the Service Tax and appropriation of the funds therefrom for the Area for fiscal year 2014 for the provision of the Special Services in the Area, and the City wishes to provide that the Contractor, beginning on January 1, 2014, and continuing until December 31, 2014, may use those funds to provide the Services, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor and the City desire to enter into this Agreement to provide such Special Services in the Area and the Contractor is ready, willing and able to enter into this Agreement to provide the Special Services to the full satisfaction of the City;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises contained in this Agreement, the City and the Contractor agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1 INCORPORATION OF RECITALS

The recitals set forth above are incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein.

ARTICLE 2 DEFINITIONS

The following words and phrases shall have the following meanings for purposes of this Agreement:

"**Agreement**" means this Special Service Area Agreement, including all exhibits attached to it and incorporated in it by reference, and all amendments, modifications or revisions made in accordance with its terms.

"**Commissioner**" means the Commissioner of the Department of Housing and Economic Development or a duly authorized representative of the Commissioner of the Department of Housing and Economic Development.

"**Construction**" means that work of a nature constituting "public works" as defined in 820 ILCS 130/2, such as landscaping and building activities, including but not limited to, physical building improvements, installations and other fixed works, but does not include pre-development work (design and preparation of specifications).

"**Days**" means business days in accordance with the City of Chicago business calendar.

"**Department**" means the City of Chicago Department of Housing and Economic Development.

"**Establishment Ordinance**" means the ordinance enacted by City Council on November 16, 2011, and any subsequent amendments thereto authorizing imposition of the Service Tax and setting forth the Special Services to be provided in the Area.

"Late Collections" means any tax revenue received by the City during the term of this Agreement attributable to the levy of the Service Tax in prior years in the SSA, along with any interest income on such revenue.

"**Risk Management Division**" means the Risk Management Division of the Department of Finance which is under the direction of the Comptroller of the City and is charged with reviewing and analyzing insurance and related liability matters for the City.

"**Security Firm**" means a business entity certified by the State of Illinois pursuant to the Private Detective, Private Alarm, Private Security, Fingerprint Vendor, and Locksmith Act of 2004, 225 ILCS 447 et seq., and whose employees are licensed by the State of Illinois.

"**Services**" means, collectively, the services, duties and responsibilities described in Article 3 and Exhibit 1 (Scope of Services & Budget) of this Agreement and any revisions thereof and any and all work necessary to complete them or carry them out fully and to the standard of performance required in this Agreement.

"**Service Tax Funds**" means the amount actually collected pursuant to the Service Tax.

"**Special Service Area Commission ('SSAC')**" means the body established pursuant to the Establishment Ordinance to prepare the Budget, identify a Contractor and supervise the provision of the Special Services in the Area.

"**Subcontractor**" means any person or entity with whom Contractor contracts to provide any part of the Services, including subcontractors of any tier, subconsultants of any tier, suppliers and materialmen, whether or not in privity with the Contractor.

"**Surplus Funds**", also referred to as "Carry-Over Funds", means those Service Tax Funds already collected and disbursed to the Contractor in prior years for the provision of Special Services in the Area which remain unspent, including any interest earned thereon.

ARTICLE 3 DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF CONTRACTOR

3.01 Scope of Services

The Services which the Contractor shall provide include, but are not limited to, those described in this Article 3 and in Exhibit 1 which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth here. The SSAC reserves the right to require the Contractor to perform revised services that are within the general scope of services of this Agreement and of the Special Services identified in the Establishment Ordinance subject to the same terms and conditions herein. Revised services are limited to changes or revisions to the line items in the Budget, do not affect the maximum compensation and require the prior written approval of the SSAC. The SSAC may, by written notice to the Department and the Contractor, delete or amend the figures contained and described in the Budget attached hereto as Exhibit 1 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein. The Contractor shall provide the Services in accordance with the standards of performance set forth in Section 3.02.

3.02 Standard of Performance

The Contractor shall perform all Services required of it with that degree of skill, care and diligence normally shown by a contractor performing services of a scope, purpose and magnitude comparable with the nature of the Services to be provided hereunder. The Contractor shall at all times use every reasonable effort on behalf of the City to assure timely and satisfactory rendering and completion of its Services.

The Contractor shall at all times act in the best interests of the City consistent with the professional obligations assumed by it in entering into this Agreement. The Contractor shall perform all Services in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement and to the full satisfaction of the SSAC. The Contractor shall furnish efficient business administration and supervision to render and complete the Services at reasonable cost.

The Contractor shall assure that all Services that require the exercise of professional skills or judgment are accomplished by professionals qualified and competent in the applicable discipline and appropriately licensed, if required by law. The Contractor remains responsible for the professional and technical accuracy of all Services provided, whether by the Contractor or its Subcontractors or others on its behalf.

If the SSAC determines that the Contractor has failed to comply with the foregoing standards, the Contractor shall perform again, at its own expense, all Services required to be reperformed as a direct or indirect result of such failure. Any review, approval, acceptance or payment for any or all of the Services by the City does not relieve the Contractor of its responsibility for the professional and technical accuracy of its Services. This provision in no way limits the City's rights against Contractor, either under this Agreement, at law or in equity.

3.03 Personnel

A. Key Personnel

The Contractor shall, immediately upon receiving a fully executed copy of this Agreement, assign and maintain during the term of this Agreement and any extension thereof an adequate staff of competent personnel, who are fully equipped, licensed as appropriate, available as needed, qualified and assigned to perform the Services. Contractor shall pay the salaries and wages due all its employees performing Services under this Agreement unconditionally and at least once a month without deduction or rebate on any account, except only for such payroll deductions as are mandatory by law or are permitted under applicable law and regulations.

B. Prevailing Wages

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it shall comply, and shall cause all of its Subcontractors to comply by inserting appropriate provisions in their contracts, with 820 ILCS 130/0.01 et seq. regarding the payment of the general prevailing rate of hourly wage for all laborers, workers, and mechanics employed by or on behalf of the Contractor and all Subcontractors in connection with any and all Construction work. The prevailing rates of wages applicable at the time of execution of this Agreement are included in Exhibit 5 to this Agreement, which is incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein.

C. Illinois Workers, Veterans Preference and Steel Products

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it shall comply, and shall cause all of its Subcontractors to comply by inserting appropriate provisions in their contracts, with the Employment of Illinois Workers on Public Works Act, 30 ILCS 570/0.01 et seq., the Veterans Preference Act, 330 ILCS 55/0.01 et seq., and the Steel Products Procurement Act, 30 ILCS 30/565/1 et seq.

3.04 Nondiscrimination

(a) **Contractor**

(i) Federal Requirements

Contractor must not engage in unlawful employment practices, such as (1) failing or refusing to hire or discharging any individual, or otherwise discriminating against any individual with respect to compensation or the terms, conditions or privileges of the individual's employment, because of the individual's race, color, religion, sex, age, handicap/disability or national origin; or (2) limiting, segregating or classifying Contractor's employees or applicants for employment in any way that would deprive or tend to deprive any individual of employment opportunities or otherwise adversely affect the individual's status as an employee, because of the individual's race, color, religion, sex, age, handicap/disability or national origin.

Contractor must comply with, and the procedures Contractor utilizes and the Services Contractor provides under this Agreement must comply with, the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 U.S.C. § 2000e et seq. (1981), as amended and the Civil Rights Act of 1991, P.L. 102-166. Attention is called to: Exec. Order No. 11246, 30 Fed. Reg. 12,319 (1965), reprinted in 42 U.S.C. § 2000e note, as amended by Exec. Order No. 11375, 32 Fed. Reg. 14,303 (1967) and by Exec. Order No. 12086, 43 Fed. Reg. 46,501 (1978); Age Discrimination Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 6101-6106 (1981); Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 29 U.S.C. §§ 621-34; Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. §§ 793-794 (1981); Americans with Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C. §12101 et seq.; 41 C.F.R. Part 60 et seq. (1990); and all other applicable federal statutes, regulations and other laws.

(ii) State Requirements

Contractor must comply with, and the procedures Contractor utilizes and the Services Contractor provides under this Agreement must comply with, the Illinois Human Rights Act, 775 ILCS 5/1-101 et seq.(1990), as amended and any rules and regulations promulgated in accordance with it, including the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause, 44 Ill. Admin. Code § 750 Appendix A. Furthermore, Contractor must comply with the Public Works Employment Discrimination Act, 775 ILCS 10/0.01 et seq.(1990), as amended, and all other applicable state statues, regulations and other laws.

(iii) City Requirements

Contractor must comply with, and the procedures Contractor utilizes and the Services Contractor provides under this Agreement must comply with, the Chicago Human Rights Ordinance, ch. 2-160, Section 2-160-010 et seq. of the Municipal Code of Chicago (1990), as amended, and all other applicable City ordinances and rules.

(b) **Subcontractors**

Contractor must incorporate all of this Section 3.04 by reference in all agreements entered into with any suppliers of materials, furnisher of services, Subcontractors of any tier, and labor organizations that furnish skilled, unskilled and craft union skilled labor, or that may provide any such materials, labor or services in connection with this Agreement. Further, Contractor must furnish and must cause each of its Subcontractor(s) to furnish such reports and information as requested by the federal, state and local agencies charged with enforcing such laws and regulations, including the Chicago Commission on Human Relations.

3.05 Insurance

The Contractor shall comply with the insurance provisions attached hereto as Exhibit 3 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein, or such other insurance provisions as may be required in the reasonable judgment of the Risk Management Division. If the Contractor enters into a subcontract with a Security Firm such Security Firm shall comply with the insurance provisions attached hereto as Exhibit 4 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein, or such other insurance provisions as may be required in the reasonable judgment of the Risk Management Division. If the Contractor subcontracts with a Subcontractor other than a Security Firm, such Subcontractor shall comply with the Contractor insurance provisions attached hereto as Exhibit 3.

The Risk Management Division may waive or reduce any of the insurance requirements set forth herein.

3.06 Indemnification

A. On written notice from the City of Losses the City believes are Losses Arising under this Agreement as defined in this Section 3.06, the Contractor shall defend, indemnify, and hold completely harmless the City Indemnitees from and against such Losses, regardless of whether Contractor challenges the City's belief. The defense, indemnification and hold harmless obligations of the Contractor toward City Indemnitees remain an affirmative obligation of Contractor following the City's notice of Losses the City believes are Losses Arising under this Agreement, unless and until a court of competent jurisdiction finally determines otherwise and all opportunities for appeal have been exhausted or have lapsed.

B. For purposes of this Section 3.06,

"City Indemnitees" means, individually and collectively, the City of Chicago, its officials, agents, employees and SSAC members.

"Losses" means, individually and collectively, all kinds of liabilities, losses, suits, claims, damages, judgments, fines, and demands, including all reasonable costs for investigation,

reasonable attorneys' fees, court costs, and experts' fees, arising by reason of injury or death of any person, damage to property, patent or copyright infringement.

"Arising under this Agreement" means (i) arising out of awarding this Agreement, (ii) arising out of the enforcement of this Agreement, including the enforcement of this indemnification provision; (iii) arising out of or in connection with Contractor's performance or non-performance of this Agreement (including the acts or omission of Contractor, its officers, agents, employees, consultants, subcontractors, licensees, or invitees), any breach by any of them of any warranty made under this Agreement, or any failure by any of them to meet any applicable standard of performance under this Agreement; or (iv) any combination of any of the foregoing.

C. To the extent permissible by law, Contractor waives any limits on Contractor's liability that it would otherwise have by virtue of the Worker's Compensation Act or any other related law or judicial decision (such as *Kotecki v. Cyclops Welding Corporation,* 146 Ill. 2d 155 (1991)). The City, however, does not waive any limitations it may have on its liability under the Worker's Compensation Act or under the Illinois Pension Code.

D. The City has the right, at its option and at its own expense, to participate in the defense of any suit without relieving Contractor of any of its obligations under this indemnity provision. The requirements set forth in this indemnity provision are separate from and not limited by the amount of insurance Contractor is required to obtain under this Agreement or by its bonds pursuant to other provisions in this Agreement. Further, the indemnitees contained in this provision survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

3.07 Records and Audits

The Contractor shall deliver or cause to be delivered all documents, data, studies, reports, findings or information to the SSAC promptly in accordance with the time limits prescribed herein and if no time limit is specified, then upon reasonable demand therefore, or upon termination or completion of the Services hereunder.

The Contractor agrees to adopt at its own expense such financial controls, including, without limitation, the employment of a fiscal agent approved by the Commissioner, as determined by the Commissioner in his sole discretion and communicated in writing to the Contractor after the date of execution of this Agreement, to ensure that the Contractor is fulfilling the terms of this Agreement.

The Contractor and any Subcontractors shall furnish the SSAC with semi-annual reports or provide such information as may be requested relative to the performance and cost of the Services. The Contractor shall maintain records showing actual time devoted and costs incurred. The Contractor shall keep books, documents, paper, records and accounts in connection with the Services open to inspection, copying, abstracting, transcription, and an independent audit by City employees or agents or third parties, and shall make these records available to the City and any other interested governmental agency at reasonable times during the performance of its Services.

In addition, Contractor shall retain them in a safe place and make them available for an independent audit, inspection, copying and abstracting for at least five years after the final payment made in connection with this Agreement.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT COMMINGLE SERVICE TAX FUNDS WITH FUNDS FROM OTHER SOURCES, and to the extent that the Contractor conducts any business operations separate and apart from the Services hereunder using, for example, personnel, equipment, supplies or facilities also used in connection with this Agreement, then the Contractor shall maintain and make similarly available to the City detailed records supporting the Contractor's allocation to this Agreement of the costs and expenses attributable to any such shared usages.

The Contractor shall provide an annual audited financial statement (a "Third Party Audit") to the Department and the SSAC within 120 calendar days after the end of the calendar year, and the system of accounting shall be in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and practices, consistently applied throughout. Contractor must comply with the requirements in Exhibit 8 with respect to any Third Party Audit. If any Third Party Audit shows that Contractor or any of its Subcontractors has overcharged the City in any period, the City will notify Contractor, and Contractor must then promptly reimburse the City for any amounts the City has paid Contractor due to the overcharges. Any failure to comply with the audit requirements set forth in Exhibit 8 of the Agreement shall constitute an event of default under the Agreement. If such event of default is not corrected to the City's satisfaction within the cure period identified by the City, the City may incur costs to conduct any supplementary audit it deems necessary, and Contractor must then promptly reimburse the City for any such costs. No provision in this Agreement granting the City a right of access to records and documents is intended to impair, limit or affect any right of access to such records and documents that the City would have had in the absence of such provisions.

The City may in its sole discretion audit the records of Contractor or its Subcontractors, or both, at any time during the term of this Agreement or within five years after the Agreement ends, in connection with the goods, work, or services provided under this Agreement. Each calendar year or partial calendar year is considered an "audited period." If, as a result of such an audit, it is determined that Contractor or any of its Subcontractors has overcharged the City in the audited period, the City will notify Contractor. Contractor must then promptly reimburse the City for any amounts the City has paid Contractor due to the overcharges and also some or all of the cost of the audit, as follows:

A. If the audit has revealed overcharges to the City representing less than 5% of the total value, based on the Agreement prices, of the goods, work, or services provided in the audited period, then the Contractor must reimburse the City for 50% of the cost of the audit and 50% of the cost of each subsequent audit that the City conducts;

B. If, however, the audit has revealed overcharges to the City representing 5% or more of the total value, based on the Agreement prices, of the goods, work, or services provided

in the audited period, then Contractor must reimburse the City for the full cost of the audit and of each subsequent audit.

If the City is unable to make a determination regarding overcharges to City as a result of Contractor's not having maintained records as required under this Agreement, Contractor must promptly reimburse the City for some or all of the cost of the audit, as determined in the sole discretion of the City. Failure of Contractor to promptly reimburse the City in accordance with this Section 3.07 is an event of default under Section 7.01 of this Agreement, and Contractor will be liable for all of the City's costs of collection, including any court costs and attorneys' fees.

3.08 Subcontracts and Assignments

The Contractor shall not assign, delegate, subcontract or otherwise transfer all or any part of its rights or obligations under this Agreement or any part hereof, unless otherwise provided for herein or without the express written consent of the SSAC. The absence of such provision or written consent shall void the attempted assignment, delegation or transfer and shall be of no effect as to the Services or this Agreement.

All subcontracts, all approvals of Subcontractors and any assignment to which the SSAC consents are, regardless of their form, deemed conditioned upon performance by the Subcontractor or assignee in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

If the Contractor subcontracts for security services, the Subcontractor shall be a Security Firm certified by the State of Illinois and the Security Firm's employees shall be licensed by the State of Illinois. The Contractor, upon entering into any subcontract with a Security Firm, shall furnish the SSAC and the Department with a copy of the subcontract for their approval. The City expressly reserves the right to approve all Security Firm subcontracts.

3.09 License, Permits and Safety Considerations

A. Licenses and Permits

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it is responsible for and, in a timely manner consistent with its obligations hereunder, shall secure and maintain at its expense such permits, licenses, authorizations and approvals as are necessary for it to engage Construction under this Agreement

B. Safety Considerations

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it shall at all times exercise reasonable care, shall comply with all applicable provisions of federal, state and local laws to prevent accidents or injuries, and shall take all appropriate precautions to avoid damage to and loss of City property and the property of third parties in connection with the Construction. The Contractor shall erect and properly maintain at all times all necessary safeguards, barriers, flags and lights for the protection of its and its Subcontractors' employees, City employees and the public.

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it shall report to the Department any damage on, about, under or adjacent to City property or the property of third persons resulting from its performance under this Agreement. The Contractor is responsible for any damage to City property and the property of third parties due, in whole or in part, to the Contractor's Construction activities under this Agreement, and the Contractor shall repair such damage to a reasonably acceptable standard.

3.10 Performance Bond

If the Contractor engages in Construction work where expenditures exceed $100,000, it shall, not later than the date the Contractor begins such work or executes a subcontract for such work, provide or cause to be provided to the Department a performance and payment bond in the amount allocated for the Construction work (but not including the amount allocated for design and preparation of specifications), by a surety or sureties acceptable to the City. The performance bond shall be in the form and to the effect of Exhibit 6 hereto, which is incorporated by reference as if fully set forth here.

If any of the sureties on such bond at any time fail financially, or are deemed to be insufficient security for the penalty of the bond, then the City may, on giving 10 days notice thereof in writing, require the Contractor to furnish a new and additional bond with sureties satisfactory to the City, and, if so required, Contractor must promptly provide such bond.

ARTICLE 4 TERM OF SERVICES

This Agreement shall take effect as of January 1, 2014 ("Effective Date") and shall continue through December 31, 2014, or until the Agreement is terminated earlier in accordance with its terms.

ARTICLE 5 COMPENSATION

5.01 Basis of Payment

The maximum compensation that the Contractor may be paid under this Agreement between January 1, 2014 and December 31, 2014 is the sum of (a) $95,098 or the total amount of Service Tax Funds actually collected, plus interest earned on those funds, for tax year 2013, whichever is less; (b) the total amount of Surplus Funds in the amount of $15,735 which are being carried over from previous program years and which contractor hereby acknowledges are in its possession; and (c) Late Collections in an amount not to exceed $4,400; the maximum compensation that the Contractor may be paid under this Agreement between January 1, 2014 and December 31, 2014, therefore, shall not exceed $115,233.

5.02 Budget for Services

The Contractor in conjunction with the SSAC has prepared a Budget through December 31, 2014, attached hereto as Exhibit 1 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth here, covering all services described in the Scope of Services. Subject to the restriction that the maximum amount that may be spent in calendar year 2014 may not exceed $115,233, the SSAC reserves the right to transfer funds between line items or make Budget revisions that do not affect the maximum compensation set forth in Section 5.01. The SSAC shall revise the Budget if any part of the Contractor's Services is terminated.

5.03 Method of Payment

Pursuant to a schedule to be determined by the Commissioner, after the performance of Services pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, Contractor may submit invoices to the City to request reimbursement for such expenses. The Contractor must provide, along with the invoices, such additional documentation as the Commissioner requests to substantiate the Services. Upon the Commissioner's determination that the invoices are accurate, the City will process payment of the invoices.

The Contractor shall establish a separate checking account ("Account") in a bank authorized to do business in the State of Illinois that is insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. All Service Tax Funds that the Comptroller transfers to the Contractor shall be deposited in the Account and disbursements from the Account shall be pursuant to this Agreement. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR RECONCILING THE ACCOUNT MONTHLY AND ACCOUNTING FOR ALL SERVICE TAX FUNDS. THE CONTRACTOR MUST REQUIRE ITS AUDITOR TO REPORT ON THE ACTIVITIES THAT ARE SUPPORTED BY THESE FUNDS IN A SEPARATE AUDIT TO ACCOUNT FOR CURRENT AND PRIOR YEARS' SERVICE TAX FUNDS.

The Contractor shall provide to the SSAC the signature card and sample check from the bank which shows the signature(s) of the Contractor's authorized representative(s). The SSAC reserves the right to audit the account and require the Contractor to refund any funds that were not spent pursuant to the Budget or that were not approved by the SSAC. The name and address of the bank is _____ and the wire transfer and the Account numbers are _____.

All funds remaining in the Account at the expiration or early termination of this Agreement, including any interest earned, belong to the City for the benefit of the Area and shall be returned to the City to be used only for Special Services.

5.04 Criteria for Payment

The SSAC shall determine the reasonableness, allocability and allowability of any rates, costs and expenses charged or incurred by the Contractor.

5.05 Funding

Payments under this Agreement shall be made from Service Tax Funds in fund number _____ and are subject to the availability of funds therein.

5.06 Non-Appropriation

In the event that no funds or insufficient funds are appropriated and budgeted in any City fiscal period for payments to be made under this Agreement, then the City will notify the Contractor of such occurrence and this Agreement shall terminate on the earlier of the last day of the fiscal period for which sufficient appropriation was made or whenever the funds appropriated for payment under this Agreement are exhausted. No payments shall be made or due to the Contractor under this Agreement beyond those amounts appropriated and budgeted by the City to fund payments hereunder.

ARTICLE 6 SPECIAL CONDITIONS

6.01 Warranties and Representations

In connection with the execution of this Agreement, the Contractor warrants and represents:

A. That it is financially solvent; that it and each of its employees, agents, and Subcontractors are competent to perform the Services required; that it is legally authorized to execute and perform or cause to be performed this Agreement under the terms and conditions stated herein.

B. That it shall not knowingly use the services of any ineligible Subcontractor for any purpose in the performance of the Services.

C. That it and its Subcontractors are not in default at the time of the execution of this Agreement, or deemed by the Department to have, within five years immediately preceding the date of this Agreement, been found to be in default on any contract awarded by the City.

D. That it and, to the best of its knowledge, its Subcontractors are not in violation of the provisions of § 2-92-320 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, 720 ILCS 5/33E-1 et seq. of the Criminal Code of 1961, and 65 ILCS 5/11-42.1-1 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

E. That it, all Subcontractors and their respective officers, directors, agents, partners, and employees shall cooperate with the Inspector General or Board of Ethics in any investigation or hearing undertaken pursuant to Chapters 2-56 or 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago; that it understands and will abide by all provisions of Chapter 2-56 and 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago and all subcontracts shall inform Subcontractors of such provision and require

understanding and compliance therewith.

F. That, except only for those representations, statements or promises expressly contained in this Agreement and any exhibits attached hereto, no representation, statement or promise, oral or written, or of any kind whatsoever, by the City, its officials, agents or employees, has induced the Contractor to enter into this Agreement.

G. That the Contractor understands and agrees that any certification, affidavit or acknowledgment made under oath in connection with this Agreement is made under penalty of perjury and, if false, is also cause for termination for default.

H. That neither Contractor nor an Affiliate of Contractor (as defined below) appears on the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the unverified List, the Entity List or the Debarred List as maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or by the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce (or their successors), or on any other list of persons or entities with which the City may not do business under any applicable law, rule, regulation, order or judgment. "Affiliate of Contractor"means a person or entity that directly (or indirectly through one or more intermediaries) controls, is controlled by or is under common control with Contractor. A person or entity will be deemed to be controlled by another person or entity if it is controlled in any manner whatsoever that results in control in fact by that other person or entity (either acting individually or acting jointly or in concert with others) whether directly or indirectly and whether through share ownership, a trust, a contract or otherwise.

I. Contractor will abide by any policies promulgated by the Department or other City departments.

J. Contractor understands and will abide by, and will cause Subcontractors to abide by, the terms of Chapter 2-55 of the Municipal Code of Chicago pertaining to cooperation with the Office of the Legislative Inspector General. Contractor understands and will abide by the terms of Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code of Chicago. Failure by the Contractor or any controlling person (as defined in Section 1-23-010 of the Municipal Code of Chicago) thereof to maintain eligibility to do business with the City of Chicago as required by Section 1-23-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago shall be a default for which no cure is available and grounds for termination of this Agreement.

6.02 Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit

The Contractor has provided the City with an Economic Disclosure Statement (EDS) and Affidavit, "Familial Relationships with Elected City Officials and Department Heads," which is attached hereto as Exhibit 2 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein. Contractor shall apprise the Department promptly of any changes in the information provided in the EDS by completing and submitting a revised EDS.

In addition, the Contractor shall provide the City with copies of its latest articles of incorporation, by-laws and resolutions, or partnership or joint venture agreement, as applicable, and evidence of its authority to do business in the State of Illinois, including without limitation, registrations of assumed names or limited partnerships and certifications of good standing with the Office of the Secretary of State of Illinois.

6.03 Conflict of Interest

Pursuant to Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, and 65 ILCS 5/3.1-55-10, no member of the governing body of the City or other unit of government, no other officer, employee, SSAC member, or agent of the City or other unit of government who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the Services to which this Agreement or any related subcontract pertain, and no relative of any SSAC member shall have any personal economic or financial interest, directly or indirectly, in this Agreement or any such subcontract except to the extent that such benefits are provided equally to all residents and/or business owners in the Area. Furthermore, no SSAC member, relative of any SSAC member, City official, agent or employee shall be a Subcontractor or have any financial interest in any Subcontractor, employee or shareholder of the Contractor or receive anything of value from the Contractor.

No member of or delegate to the Congress of the United States or the Illinois General Assembly and no alderman of the City or City employee shall be admitted to any share or part of this Agreement or to any financial benefit to arise from it. The Contractor acknowledges that any agreement entered into, negotiated or performed in violation of any of the provisions of Chapter 2-156 shall be voidable by the City.

The Contractor covenants that it, its officers, directors and employees, and the officers, directors and employees of each of its members if a joint venture, and Subcontractors presently have no financial interest and shall acquire no interest, direct or indirect, in the Services undertaken by the Contractor pursuant to the Agreement that would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of the Services. The Contractor further covenants that in the performance of this Agreement no person having any such interest shall be employed. The Contractor agrees that if the Commissioner in his reasonable judgment determines that any of the Contractor's services for others conflict with the Services the Contractor is to provide for the City under this Agreement, the Contractor shall terminate such other services immediately upon request of the City.

6.04 Non-liability of Public Officials

No official, employee or agent of the City shall be charged personally by the Contractor, or by any assignee or Subcontractor of the Contractor, with any liability or expenses of defense or be held personally liable to them under any term or provision hereof, because of the City's execution or attempted execution hereof, or because of any breach hereof.

6.05 Independent Contractor

(a) The Contractor shall perform under this Agreement as an independent contractor to the City and not as a representative, employee, agent or partner of the City.

(b) The City is subject to the May 31, 2007 Order entitled "Agreed Settlement Order and Accord" (the **"Shakman Accord"**) and the June 24, 2011 "City of Chicago Hiring Plan" (the "City Hiring Plan") entered in Shakman v. Democratic Organization of Cook County, Case No 69 C 2145 (United State District Court for the Northern District of Illinois). Among other things, the Shakman Accord and the City Hiring Plan prohibit the City from hiring persons as governmental employees in non-exempt positions on the basis of political reasons or factors.

(c) Contractor is aware that City policy prohibits City employees from directing any individual to apply for a position with Contractor, either as an employee or as a subcontractor, and from directing Contractor to hire an individual as an employee or as a subcontractor. Accordingly, Contractor must follow its own hiring and contracting procedures, without being influenced by City employees. Any and all personnel provided by Contractor under this Agreement are employees or subcontractors of Contractor, not employees of the City of Chicago. This Agreement is not intended to and does not constitute, create, give rise to, or otherwise recognize an employer-employee relationship of any kind between the City and any personnel provided by Contractor.

(d) Contractor will not condition, base, or knowingly prejudice or affect any term or aspect of the employment of any personnel provided under this Agreement, or offer employment to any individual to provide services under this Agreement, based upon or because of any political reason or factor, including, without limitation, any individual's political affiliation, membership in a political organization or party, political support or activity, political financial contributions, promises of such political support, activity or financial contributions, or such individual's political sponsorship or recommendation. For purposes of this Agreement, a political organization or party is an identifiable group or entity that has as its primary purpose the support of or opposition to candidates for elected public office. Individual political activities are the activities of individual persons in support of or in opposition to political organizations or parties or candidates for elected public office.

(e) In the event of any communication to Contractor by a City employee or City official in violation of paragraph (c) above, or advocating a violation of paragraph (d) above, Contractor will, as soon as is reasonably practicable, report such communication to the Hiring Oversight Section of the City's Office of the Inspector General ("IGO Hiring Oversight"), and also to the head of the Department. Contractor will also cooperate with any inquiries by IGO Hiring Oversight or the Shakman Monitor's Office related to this Agreement.

6.06 Business Relationships with Elected Officials

Pursuant to Section 2-156-030(b) of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago, it is illegal for any elected official, or any person acting at the direction of such official, to contact either orally or in writing any other City official or employee with respect to any matter involving any person with whom the elected official has any business relationship that creates a financial interest on the part of the official, or the domestic partner or spouse of the official, or from whom or which he has derived any income or compensation during the preceding twelve months or from whom or which he reasonably expects to derive any income or compensation in the following twelve months. In addition, no elected official may participate in any discussion in any City Council committee hearing or in any City Council meeting or vote on any matter involving the person with whom the elected official has any business relationship that creates a financial interest on the part of the official, or the domestic partner or spouse of the official, or from whom or which he has derived any income or compensation during the preceding twelve months or from whom or which he reasonably expects to derive any income or compensation in the following twelve months.

Violation of Section 2-156-030 by any elected official with respect to this Agreement will be grounds for termination of this Agreement. The term financial interest is defined as set forth in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago.

6.07 Chicago "Living Wage" Ordinance

(a) Section 2-92-610 of the Municipal Code of Chicago provides for a living wage for certain categories of workers employed in the performance of City contracts, specifically non-City employed security guards, parking attendants, day laborers, home and health care workers, cashiers, elevator operators, custodial workers and clerical workers ("**Covered Employees**"). Accordingly, pursuant to Section 2-92-610 and regulations promulgated under it:

(i) If Contractor has 25 or more full-time employees, and

(ii) If at any time during the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and/or any Subcontractor or any other entity that provides any portion of the Services (collectively "**Performing Parties**") uses 25 or more full-time security guards, or any number of other full-time Covered Employees, then

(iii) Contractor must pay its Covered Employees, and must assure that all other Performing Parties pay their Covered Employees, not less than the minimum hourly rate as determined in accordance with this provision (the "**Base Wage**") for all Services performed under this Agreement.

(b) Contractor's obligation to pay, and to assure payment of, the Base Wage will begin at any time during the term of this Agreement when the conditions set forth in (a)(i) and (a)(ii) above are met, and will continue until the end of the term of this Agreement.

(c) As of July 1, 2013, the Base Wage is $11.78, and each July 1 thereafter, the Base Wage will be adjusted, using the most recent federal poverty guidelines for a family of four as published annually by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, to constitute the following: the poverty guidelines for a family of four divided by 2000 hours or the current base wage, whichever is higher. At all times during the term of this Agreement, Contractor and all other Performing Parties must pay the Base Wage (as adjusted in accordance with the above). If the payment of prevailing wages is required for Services done under this Agreement, and the prevailing wages for Covered Employees are higher than the Base Wage, then Contractor and all other Performing Parties must pay the prevailing wage rates.

(d) Contractor must include provisions in all subcontracts requiring its Subcontractors to pay the Base Wage to Covered Employees. Contractor agrees to provide the City with documentation acceptable to the Chief Procurement Officer demonstrating that all Covered Employees, whether employed by Contractor or by a Subcontractor, have been paid the Base Wage, upon the City's request for such documentation. The City may independently audit Contractor and/or Subcontractors to verify compliance with this section. Failure to comply with the requirements of this section will be an event of default under this Agreement, and further, failure to comply may result in ineligibility for any award of a City contract or subcontract for up to 3 years.

(e) Not-for-Profit Corporations: If Contractor is a corporation having federal tax-exempt status under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and is recognized under Illinois not-for-profit law, then the provisions of Sections (a) through (d) above do not apply.

6.08 Deemed Inclusion

Provisions required by law, ordinances, rules, regulations or executive orders to be inserted in this Agreement are deemed inserted in this Agreement whether or not they appear in this Agreement or, upon application by either party, this Agreement will be amended to make the insertion; however, in no event will the failure to insert the provisions before or after this Agreement is signed prevent its enforcement.

6.09 Environmental Warranties and Representations

In accordance with Section 11-4-1600(e) of the Municipal Code of Chicago, Contractor warrants and represents that it, and to the best of its knowledge, its subcontractors have not violated and are not in violation of the following sections of the Code (collectively, the Waste Sections):

7-28-390 Dumping on public way;

7-28-440 Dumping on real estate without permit;
11-4-1410 Disposal in waters prohibited;
11-4-1420 Ballast tank, bilge tank or other discharge;
11-4-1450 Gas manufacturing residue;
11-4-1500 Treatment and disposal of solid or liquid waste;
11-4-1530 Compliance with rules and regulations required;
11-4-1550 Operational requirements; and
11-4-1560 Screening requirements.

During the period while this Agreement is executory, Contractor's or any subcontractor's violation of the Waste Sections, whether or not relating to the performance of this Agreement, constitutes a breach of and an event of default under this Agreement, for which the opportunity to cure, if curable, will be granted only at the sole designation of the Commissioner. Such breach and default entitles the City to all remedies under the Agreement, at law or in equity.

This section does not limit Contractor's and its subcontractors' duty to comply with all applicable federal, state, county and municipal laws, statutes, ordinances and executive orders, in effect now or later, and whether or not they appear in this Agreement.

Non-compliance with these terms and conditions may be used by the City as grounds for the termination of this Agreement, and may further affect Contractor's eligibility for future contract awards.

6.10 EDS / Certification Regarding Suspension and Debarment

Contractor certifies, as further evidenced in the EDS attached as Exhibit 2, by its acceptance of this Agreement that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency. Contractor further agrees by executing this Agreement that it will include this clause without modification in all lower tier transactions, solicitations, proposals, contracts and subcontracts. If Contractor or any lower tier participant is unable to certify to this statement, it must attach an explanation to the Agreement.

6.11 Ethics

(a) In addition to other warranties and representations, Contractor warrants that no payment, gratuity or offer of employment will be made in connection with this Agreement by or on behalf of any Subcontractors to Contractor or higher tier subcontractors or anyone associated with them, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

(b) Contractor further acknowledges that any Agreement entered into, negotiated or performed in violation of any of the provisions of Chapter 2-156 is voidable as to the City.

6.12 MacBride Ordinance

The City of Chicago through the passage of the MacBride Principles Ordinance seeks to promote fair and equal employment opportunities and labor practices for religious minorities in Northern Ireland and provide a better working environment for all citizens in Northern Ireland.

In accordance with Section 2-92-580 of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago, if Contractor conducts any business operations in Northern Ireland, the Contractor must make all reasonable and good faith efforts to conduct any business operations in Northern Ireland in accordance with the MacBride Principles for Northern Ireland as defined in Illinois Public Act 85-1390 (1988 Ill. Laws 3220).

The provisions of this Section 6.12 do not apply to contracts for which the City receives funds administered by the United States Department of Transportation, except to the extent Congress has directed that the Department of Transportation not withhold funds from states and localities that choose to implement selective purchasing policies based on agreement to comply with the MacBride Principles for Northern Ireland, or to the extent that such funds are not otherwise withheld by the Department of Transportation.

6.13 Duty to Report Corrupt or Unlawful Activity

It is the duty of the Contractor to report to the Inspector General, directly and without undue delay, any and all information concerning conduct which it knows or should reasonably know to involve corrupt or other unlawful activity by its employees or the employees of any of its subcontractors, in connection with the performance of city work, or by any person dealing with the city which concerns the person's dealings with the city. Knowing failure to make such a report will be an event of default under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 7 EVENTS OF DEFAULT, REMEDIES, TERMINATION, RIGHT TO OFFSET, SUSPENSION

7.01 Events of Default Defined

The following constitute events of default:

A. Any material misrepresentation, whether negligent or willful and whether in the inducement or in the performance, made by Contractor to the City.

B. Contractor's material failure to perform any of its obligations under the Agreement including, but not limited to, the following:

(1) failure to commence or ensure timely completion of the Services due to a

reason or circumstance within Contractor's reasonable control;

(2) failure to perform the Services in a manner satisfactory to the City;

(3) failure to promptly re-perform within a reasonable time Services that were rejected as erroneous or unsatisfactory;

(4) discontinuance of the Services for reasons within the Contractor's reasonable control;

(5) failure to comply with a material term of this Agreement, including but not limited to the provisions concerning insurance and nondiscrimination; and

(6) any other acts specifically and expressly stated in this Agreement as constituting an event of default.

C. The Contractor's default under any other agreement it may presently have or may enter into with the City during the life of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that in the event of a default under this Agreement the City may also declare a default under any such other agreements.

7.02 Remedies

The occurrence of any event of default which the Contractor fails to cure within 14 calendar days after receipt of notice specifying such default or which, if such event of default cannot reasonably be cured within 14 calendar days after notice, the Contractor fails, in the sole opinion of the Commissioner, to commence and continue diligent efforts to cure, permits the City to declare the Contractor in default. Whether to declare the Contractor in default is within the sole discretion of the Commissioner. Written notification of the default, and any intention of the City to terminate the Agreement, shall be provided to Contractor and such decision is final and effective upon Contractor's receipt of such notice. Upon receipt of such notice, the Contractor must discontinue any services, unless otherwise directed in the notice, and deliver all materials accumulated in the performance of this Agreement, whether completed or in the process of completion, to the City. At such time the City may invoke any legal or equitable remedy available to it including, but not limited to, the following:

A. The right to take over and complete the Services or any part thereof as agent for and at the cost of the Contractor, either directly or through others. The Contractor shall have, in such event, the right to offset from such cost the amount it would have cost the City under the terms and conditions herein had the Contractor completed the Services.

B. The right to terminate this Agreement as to any or all of the Services yet to be performed, effective at a time specified by the City.

C. The right of specific performance, an injunction or any other appropriate equitable remedy.

D. The right to money damages.

E. The right to withhold all or any part of Contractor's compensation hereunder.

F. The right to deem Contractor non-responsible in future contracts to be awarded by the City.

If the City considers it to be in its best interest, it may elect not to declare default or to terminate this Agreement. The parties acknowledge that this provision is solely for the benefit of the City and that if the City permits the Contractor to continue to provide the Services despite one or more events of default, the Contractor is in no way relieved of any of its responsibilities, duties or obligations under this Agreement nor does the City waive or relinquish any of its rights. No delay or omission to exercise any right accruing upon any event of default impairs any such right nor shall it be construed as a waiver of any event of default or acquiescence therein, and every such right may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient.

7.03 Right to Offset

The City reserves its rights under § 2-92-380 of the Municipal Code of Chicago and the Commissioner shall consult with the SSAC before exercising such rights.

7.04 Suspension

The City may at any time request that the Contractor suspend its Services, or any part thereof, by giving 15 days prior written notice to the Contractor or upon no notice in the event of emergency. No costs incurred after the effective date of such suspension shall be allowed. The Contractor shall promptly resume its performance upon written notice by the Department. The Budget may be revised pursuant to Section 5.02 to account for any additional costs or expenses actually incurred by the Contractor as a result of recommencing the Services.

7.05 No Damages for Delay

The Contractor agrees that it, its members, if a partnership or joint venture and its Subcontractors shall make no claims against the City for damages, charges, additional costs or hourly fees for costs incurred by reason of delays or hindrances by the City in the performance of its obligations under this Agreement.

7.06 Early Termination

In addition to termination for default, the City may, at any time, elect to terminate this Agreement or any portion of the Services to be performed under it at the sole discretion of the

Commissioner by a written notice to the Contractor. If the City elects to terminate the Agreement in full, all Services shall cease and all materials accumulated in performing this Agreement, whether completed or in the process of completion, shall be delivered to the Department within 10 days after receipt of the notice or by the date stated in the notice.

During the final ten days or other time period stated in the notice, the Contractor shall restrict its activities, and those of its Subcontractors, to winding down any reports, analyses, or other activities previously begun. No costs incurred after the effective date of the termination are allowed. Payment for any Services actually and satisfactorily performed before the effective date of the termination shall be on the same basis as set forth in Article 5 hereof, but if any compensation is described or provided for on the basis of a period longer than ten days, then the compensation shall be prorated accordingly.

If a court of competent jurisdiction determines that the City's election to terminate this Agreement for default has been wrongful, then such termination shall be deemed to be an early termination.

ARTICLE 8 GENERAL CONDITIONS

8.01 Entire Agreement

This Agreement, and the exhibits attached hereto and incorporated hereby, shall constitute the entire agreement between the parties and no other warranties, inducements, considerations, promises, or interpretations shall be implied or impressed upon this Agreement that are not expressly addressed herein.

8.02 Counterparts

This Agreement is comprised of several identical counterparts, each to be fully executed by the parties and each to be deemed an original having identical legal effect.

8.03 Amendments

No changes, amendments, modifications or discharge of this Agreement, or any part thereof, shall be valid unless in writing and signed by the authorized agent of the Contractor and the Commissioner, or their successors and assigns. The City shall incur no liability for revised services without a written amendment to this Agreement pursuant to this Section.

8.04 Compliance with All Laws

The Contractor shall at all times observe and comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, rules, regulations and executive orders of the federal, state and local government, now existing or hereinafter in effect, which may in any manner affect the performance of this Agreement.

8.05 Compliance with ADA and Other Accessibility Laws

If this Agreement involves services to the public, the Contractor warrants that all Services provided hereunder shall comply with all accessibility standards for persons with disabilities or environmentally limited persons including, but not limited to the following: Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, 42 U.S.C. § 12101 et seq. and the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. §§ 793-94. In the event that the above cited standards are inconsistent, the Contractor shall comply with the standard providing greater accessibility.

If this Agreement involves design for construction and/or Construction, the Contractor warrants that all design documents produced and/or used under this Agreement shall comply with all federal, state and local laws and regulations regarding accessibility standards for persons with disabilities or environmentally limited persons including, but not limited to, the following: Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, 42 U.S.C. § 12101 et seq. and the Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines for Buildings and Facilities; the Architectural Barriers Act, P.L. 90-480 and the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards; and the Environmental Barriers Act, 410 ILCS 25/1 et seq., and the regulations promulgated thereto at Ill. Admin. Code tit. 71, ch. 1, § 400.110. In the event that the above cited standards are inconsistent, the Contractor shall comply with the standard providing greater accessibility. If the Contractor fails to comply with the foregoing standards, it shall perform again at no expense all services required to be reperformed as a direct or indirect result of such failure.

8.06 Assigns

All of the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective legal representatives, successors, transferees and assigns.

8.07 Cooperation

The Contractor agrees at all times to cooperate fully with the City and to act in the City's best interests. Upon the termination or expiration of this Agreement, the Contractor shall make every effort to assure an orderly transition to another provider of the Services, if any, orderly demobilization of its operations in connection with the Services, uninterrupted provision of Services during any transition period and shall otherwise comply with reasonable requests of the Department in connection with this Agreement's termination or expiration.

8.08 Severability

If any provision of this Agreement is held or deemed to be or shall in fact be inoperative or unenforceable as applied in any particular case in any jurisdiction or in all cases because it conflicts with any other provision hereof or of any constitution, statute, ordinance, rule of law or public policy, or for any other reason, such circumstances shall not have the effect of rendering such provision inoperative or unenforceable in any other case or circumstances, or of rendering any other provision herein invalid, inoperative, or unenforceable to any extent. The invalidity of

any one or more phrases, sentences, clauses or sections herein shall not affect the remaining portions of this Agreement or any part thereof.

8.09 Interpretation

All headings in this Agreemcnt are for convenience of reference only and do not define or limit the provisions thereof. Words of gender are deemed to include correlative words of the other gender. Words importing the singular number include the plural number and vice versa, unless the context otherwise indicates. All references to exhibits or documents are deemed to include all supplements and/or amendments to such exhibits or documents if entered into in accordance with the terms and conditions hereof and thereof. All references to persons or entities are deemed to include any persons or entities succeeding to the rights, duties, and obligations of such persons or entities in accordance with the terms and conditions herein.

8.10 Miscellaneous Provisions

Whenever under this Agreement the City by a proper authority waives the Contractor's performance in any respect or waives a requirement or condition to the Contractor's performance, the waiver, whether express or implied, applies only to that particular instance and is not a waiver forever or for subsequent instances of the performance, requirement or condition. No waiver shall be construed as a modification of the Agreement regardless of the number of times the City may have waived the performance, requirement or condition.

8.11 Disputes

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, Contractor must and the City may bring any dispute arising under this Agreement which is not resolved by the parties to the Chief Procurement Officer for decision based upon the written submissions of the parties. (A copy of the "Regulations of the Department of Procurement Services for Resolution of Disputes between Contractors and the City of Chicago" is available in City Hall, 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 301, Bid and Bond Room, Chicago, Illinois 60602.) The Chief Procurement Officer will issue a written decision and send it to the Contractor and the SSAC by mail. The decision of the Chief Procurement Officer is final and binding. The sole and exclusive remedy to challenge the decision of the Chief Procurement Officer is judicial review by means of a common law writ of certiorari.

8.12 Contractor Affidavit

The Contractor must provide to the City, no later than thirty days after the end of each year May 1st of each year, a fully executed and notarized Affidavit certifying the expenditures and Services provided for the prior year. The Contractor must also provide to the City, no later than June 1st of each year, a Full-Year Assessment. The forms of this Affidavit and Full-Year Assessment are attached as Exhibit 7 and incorporated by reference.

8.13 Prohibition on Certain Contributions

Contractor agrees that Contractor, any person or entity who directly or indirectly has an ownership or beneficial interest in Contractor of more than 7.5 percent ("**Owners**"), spouses and domestic partners of such Owners, Contractor's subcontractors, any person or entity who directly or indirectly has an ownership or beneficial interest in any subcontractor of more than 7.5 percent ("**Sub-owners**") and spouses and domestic partners of such Sub-owners (Contractor and all the other preceding classes of persons and entities are together, the ("**Identified Parties**")), shall not make a contribution of any amount to the Mayor of the City of Chicago ("**Mayor**") or to his political fundraising committee during (i) the bid, or other solicitation process for this Contract or other Contract, including while this Contract or Other Contract is executory, (ii) the term of this Contract or any Other Contract between City and Contractor, and/or (iii) any period in which an extension of this Contract or any Other Contract with the City is being sought or negotiated.

Contractor represents and warrants that since the date of public advertisement of the specification, request for qualifications, request for proposals or request for information (or any combination of those requests) or, if not competitively procured, from the date the City approached Contractor or the date Contractor approached the City, as applicable, regarding the formulation of this Agreement, no Identified Parties have made a contribution of any amount to the Mayor or to his political fundraising committee.

Contractor agrees that it shall not: (a) coerce, compel or intimidate its employees to make a contribution of any amount to the Mayor or to the Mayor's political fundraising committee; (b) reimburse its employees for a contribution of any amount made to the Mayor or to the Mayor's political fundraising committee; or (c) bundle or solicit others to bundle contributions to the Mayor or to his political fundraising committee.

Contractor agrees that the Identified Parties must not engage in any conduct whatsoever designed to intentionally violate this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 11-4 or to entice, direct or solicit others to intentionally violate this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 11-4.

Contractor agrees that a violation of, non-compliance with, misrepresentation with respect to, or breach of any covenant or warranty under this provision or violation of Mayoral Executive Order No. 11-4 constitutes a breach and default under this Agreement, and under any Other Contract for which no opportunity to cure will be granted. Such breach and default entitles the City to all remedies (including without limitation termination for default) under this Agreement, under Other Contract, at law and in equity. This provision amends any Other Contract and supersedes any inconsistent provision contained therein.

If Contractor violates this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 11-4 prior to award of the Agreement resulting from this specification, the Commissioner may reject Contractor's bid.

For purposes of this provision:

"Other Contract" means any other agreement with the City of Chicago to which Contractor is a party that is (i) formed under the authority of chapter 2-92 of the Municipal Code of Chicago; (ii) entered into for the purchase or lease of real or personal property; or (iii) for materials, supplies, equipment or services which are approved or authorized by the city council.

"Contribution" means a "political contribution" as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, as amended.

"Political fundraising committee" means a "political fundraising committee" as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal code of Chicago, as amended."

8.14 Firms Owned or Operated by Individuals with Disabilities

The City encourages Contractors to use Subcontractors that are firms owned or operated by individuals with disabilities, as defined by Section 2-92-586 of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago, where not otherwise prohibited by federal or state law.

8.15 Governing Law and Jurisdiction

This Agreement is governed as to performance and interpretation in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois.

ARTICLE 9 NOTICES

Notices provided for herein shall be in writing and may be delivered personally or by United States mail, first class, certified, return receipt requested, with postage prepaid and addressed as follows:

If to the City:

Special Service Area #54 Commission
1448 W. Morse
Chicago, Illinois 60626

Department of Housing and Economic Development
City Hall, Room 1000
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602
Attention: Commissioner

With Copies to:

Department of Law
Room 600, City Hall
121 North LaSalle Street

Chicago, Illinois 60602
Attention: Corporation Counsel

If to Contractor: DevCorp North d/b/a Rogers Park Business Alliance
1448 W. Morse
Chicago, Illinois 60626
Attention: Kimberly Bares

Changes in the above-referenced addresses must be in writing and delivered in accordance with the provisions of this Section. Notices delivered by mail shall be deemed received 3 days after mailing in accordance with this Section. Notices delivered personally shall be deemed effective upon receipt.

ARTICLE 10 CITY ACTION

In the event that there is no duly constituted SSAC during the term of this Agreement, the City will retain all of the rights and obligations afforded to the SSAC hereunder.

ARTICLE 11 MULTI-PROJECT LABOR AGREEMENT

The City has entered into the Multi-Project Labor Agreement (**"PLA"**) with various trades regarding projects as described in the PLA, a copy of which, without appendices, is attached hereto as Exhibit 9. A copy of the PLA, with appendices, may also be found on the City's website at http://www.cityofchicago.org/PLA. Contractor acknowledges familiarity with the requirements of the PLA and its applicability to any Services under this Agreement, and shall comply in all respects with any applicable provisions of the PLA.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City and the Contractor have executed this Agreement on the date first set forth above, at Chicago, Illinois.

Recommended by:

_____
SSAC Chairperson

CITY OF CHICAGO

By: _____
Commissioner, Department of
Housing and Economic Development
as of _____, 20____

CONTRACTOR
By:_____
Its: _____
Attested By:_____
Its: _____

State of
County of

This instrument was acknowledged before me on _____ (date) by (name/s of person/s) as _____ (type of authority, e.g., officer, trustee, etc.) of (name of party on behalf of whom instrument was executed).

_____
(Signature of Notary Public)

EXHIBIT 1

Scope of Services & Budget

SCHEDULE A: 2014 SSA BUDGET & SERVICES SUMMARY

City of Chicago, Department of Housing and Economic Development

SSA 54

Service Provider Agency: Rogers Park Business Alliance

Budget Period: January 1, 2014 to December 31, 2014

2013 BUDGET SUMMARY	2013 Levy	+	Carry Over	+	Late Collections and Interest Income Thereon	=	2014 Budget
CATEGORY							
1.00 Advertising & Promotion	$ 13,500	+	$ -	+		=	$ 13,500
2.00 Public Way Maintenance	$ 6,800	+	$ -	+	$ -	=	$ 6,800
3.00 Public Way Aesthetics	$ 34,000	+	$ 15,735	+		=	$ 49,735
4.00 Tenant Retention/Attraction	$ 100	+	$ -	+		=	$ 100
5.00 Façade Improvements	$ -	+	$ -	+		=	$ -
6.00 Parking/Transit/Accessibility	$ 4,000	+	$ -	+		=	$ 4,000
7.00 Safety Programs	$ -	+	$ -	+		=	$ -
8.00 District Planning	$ 1,000	+	$ -	+		=	$ 1,000
9.00 Other Technical Assistance	$ -	+	$ -	+		=	$ -
10.00 Personnel	$ 24,614	+	$ -	+			$ 24,614
11.00 Admin Non-Personnel	$ 10,084	+	$ -	+		=	$ 10,084
12.00 Loss Collection: 1.1%	$ 1,000	+	$ -	+		=	$ 1,000
13.00 Late Collections and Interest Income Thereon	$ -	+	$ -	+	$ 4,400	=	$ 4,400
GRAND TOTAL	$ 95,098	+	$ 15,735	+	$ 4,400	=	$ 115,233

	2014 Budget	$ 115,233

LEVY ANALYSIS		
1	Estimated 2012 EAV:	$28,359,979
2	Authorized Tax Rate Cap:	0.415%
3	Estimated 2013 Levy:	$94,988
4	Estimated Tax Rate to Generate 2013 Levy (EAV x Est. 2013 Levy = Est. Tax Rate):	0.360%

2014 SSA SERVICES SUMMARY
[Copy/paste ONLY funded Categories 1-9 from above here]

2014 BUDGET & SERVICES - SIGNATURE PAGE

SSA 54

Budget & Services Period: January 1, 2014 to December 31, 2014

The 2014 Budget & Services were approved by the SSA Commission.

SSA Chairperson Signature	SSA Chairperson Printed Name	Date	Date
Heather Hill	Heather Hill	08.08.13	

EXHIBIT 2

Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT and AFFIDAVIT
Related to Contract/Amendment/Solicitation
EDS # 46191

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting the EDS:

DevCorp North dba Rogers Park Business Alliance

Enter d/b/a if applicable:

Rogers Park Business Alliance

The Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

the Applicant

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:

1448 W. Morse
Chicago, IL 60626
United States

C. Telephone:

773-508-5885

Fax:

(773) 508-9488

Email:

sprice@rogers-park.com

D. Name of contact person:

Sandi Price

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains:

To allow DevCorp North dba Rogers Park Business Alliance to enter into a service provider agreement with the City of Chicago in order to provide special services within SSA# 54

Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS?

DEPT OF HOUSING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Specification Number

Contract (PO) Number

Revision Number

Release Number

User Department Project Number

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

Not-for-profit corporation

Is the Disclosing Party also a 501(c)(3) organization?

Yes

Is the Disclosing Party incorporated or organized in the State of Illinois?

Yes

B. DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1.a.1 Does the Disclosing Party have any directors?

Yes

1.a.3 List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors, if any, of the entity. Do not include any directors who have no power to select the entity's officers.

Officer/Director: Ms. Dorothy Gregory
Title: Director
Role: Director

Officer/Director: Ms. Summur Roberts
Title: President
Role: Both

Officer/Director: Mr. Bob Fields
Title: Director
Role: Director

Officer/Director: Ms. Elizabeth Demes
Title: Vice President
Role: Both

Officer/Director: Ms. Mary Bao
Title: Director
Role: Director

Officer/Director: Ms. Mina Cardenas
Title: Director
Role: Director

Officer/Director: Mr. Raphael Macias
Title: Director
Role: Director

Officer/Director: Mr. Jim McHale
Title: Treasurer
Role: Both

Officer/Director: Mr. John (Jack) Swenson
Title: Director
Role: Director

Officer/Director: Ms. Dena Al-Khatib
Title: Director

Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Mr. David Loggins
Title:	Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Mr. Anthony Masok
Title:	Secretary
Role:	Both
Officer/Director:	Mr. Jose Garcia
Title:	Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Mr. Peter Nicholas
Title:	Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Ms. Mary Laura Jones
Title:	Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Ms. Sandi Price
Title:	Executive Director
Role:	Both

1.a.5 Are there any members of the non-for-profit Disclosing Party which are legal entities?

No

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

No

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

1. Has the Disclosing Party retained any legal entities in connection with the Matter?

Yes

2. List below the names of all legal entities which are retained parties.

Name:	Acciari, Levy & Rabyne
Anticipated/ Retained:	Retained
Business Address:	4709 Golf Rd. United States Skokie, IL 60007 United States
Relationship:	Accountant
Fees ($$ or %):	$9,000.00
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated
Name:	Bravos & Assoc.
Anticipated/ Retained:	Retained
Business Address:	324 Ridgewood Dr. United States Bloomingdale, IL 60108 United States

Relationship:	Other
Fees ($$ or %):	$2,225.00
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated

Name:	Cleanstreet
Anticipated/ Retained:	Anticipated
Business Address:	3501 W. Fillmore United States Chicago, IL 60624 United States
Relationship:	Other
Fees ($$ or %):	$5,500.00
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated

Name:	Patch Landscaping & Snow Removal
Anticipated/ Retained:	Anticipated
Business Address:	6107 N. Ravenswood United States Chicago, IL 60660 United States
Relationship:	Other
Fees ($$ or %):	$5,000.00
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated

---

3. Has the Disclosing Party retained any persons in connection with the Matter?

No

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage of any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Not applicable because no person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows:

i. neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and
ii. the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City.

NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

I certify the above to be true

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted

by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

I certify the above to be true

3. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

I certify the above to be true

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of

- bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3;
- bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or
- any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

I certify the above to be true

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

I certify the above to be true

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), Chapter 2-56 (Inspector General) and Chapter 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

I certify the above to be true

7. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago.

None

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient.

None

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

The Disclosing Party certifies that, as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code, the Disclosing Party

is not a "financial institution"

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

No

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

If the Disclosing Party cannot make this verification, the Disclosing Party must disclose all required information in the space provided below or in an attachment in

the "Additional Info" tab. Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

I can make the above verification

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY-FUNDED MATTERS

Is the Matter federally funded? For the purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

No

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. A training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/city/en/depts/ethics.html, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

I acknowledge and consent to the above

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

I acknowledge and consent to the above

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

I certify the above to be true

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.

I certify the above to be true

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

I certify the above to be true

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This question is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all corporate officers of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

No

ADDITIONAL INFO

Please add any additional explanatory information here. If explanation is longer than 1000 characters, you may add an attachment below. Please note that your EDS, including all attachments, becomes available for public viewing upon contract award. Your attachments will be viewable "as is" without manual redaction by the City. You are responsible for redacting any non-public information from your documents before uploading.

None

List of vendor attachments uploaded by City staff

None.

List of attachments uploaded by vendor

None.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

/s/ 09/25/2013
Sandi Price
Managing Director
DevCorp North dba Rogers Park Business Alliance

This is a printed copy of the Economic Disclosure Statement, the original of which is filed electronically with the City of Chicago. Any alterations must be made electronically, alterations on this printed copy are void and of no effect.

CERTIFICATE OF FILING FOR

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

EDS Number: 46191
Certificate Printed on: 09/25/2013

Date of This Filing:09/25/2013 10:00 AM
Original Filing Date:07/30/2013 02:28 PM

Disclosing Party: DevCorp North dba Rogers Park Business Alliance
Filed by: Sandi Price

Title:Managing Director

Matter: To allow DevCorp North dba Rogers Park Business Alliance to enter into a service provider agreement with the City of Chicago in order to provide special services within SSA# 54
Applicant: DevCorp North dba Rogers Park Business Alliance
Specification #:
Contract #:

The Economic Disclosure Statement referenced above has been electronically filed with the City. Please provide a copy of this Certificate of Filing to your city contact with other required documents pertaining to the Matter. For additional guidance as to when to provide this Certificate and other required documents, please follow instructions provided to you about the Matter or consult with your City contact.

A copy of the EDS may be viewed and printed by visiting https://webapps1.cityofchicago.org/EDSWeb and entering the EDS number into the EDS Search. Prior to contract award, the filing is accessible online only to the disclosing party and the City, but is still subject to the Illinois Freedom of Information Act. The filing is visible online to the public after contract award.

EXHIBIT 3

CONTRACTOR INSURANCE PROVISIONS

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS
Special Services Area

Contractor must provide and maintain at Contractor's own expense, during the term of the Agreement and time period following expiration if Contractor is required to return and perform any of the Services or Additional Services under this Agreement, the insurance coverage and requirements specified below, insuring all operations related to the Agreement.

A. INSURANCE TO BE PROVIDED **A. INSURANCE TO BE PROVIDED**

1) Workers Compensation and Employers Liability

Workers Compensation Insurance, as prescribed by applicable law, covering all employees who are to provide a service under this Agreement and Employers Liability coverage with limits of not less than $100,000 each accident, illness or disease.

2) Commercial General Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

Commercial General Liability Insurance or equivalent with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury and property damage liability. Coverages must include the following: All premises and operations, products/completed operations, separation of insureds, defense and contractual liability (not to include Endorsement CG 21 39 or equivalent). The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured on a primary, non-contributory basis for any liability arising directly or indirectly from the work or Services.

3) Automobile Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

When any motor vehicles (owned, non-owned and hired) are used in connection with Services to be performed, Contractor must provide Automobile Liability Insurance with limits of not less than $500,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage. The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured on a primary, non-contributory basis.

4) Professional Liability

When any professional consultants (e.g.; CPA's, Attorney, Architects, Engineers) perform work in connection with this Agreement, Professional Liability Insurance covering acts, errors, or omissions must be maintained with limits of not less than $500,000. When policies are renewed or replaced, the policy retroactive date must coincide with, or precede start of work on the Contract. A claims-made policy which is not renewed or replaced must have an extended reporting period of two (2) years.

5) Crime

The Contractor is responsible for all persons handling funds under this Agreement, against loss by dishonesty, robbery, burglary, theft, destruction or disappearance, computer fraud, credit card forgery and other related crime risks.

B. SECURITY FIRMS

If the Contractor enters into a subcontract with a Security Firm, such Security Firm must be certified by State of Illinois, and the Security Firm's employees must be registered and certified by the State. Contractor must ensure and require any Security Firm subcontractor to comply with the Risk Management Division approved Security Firm Insurance Provision set forth in Exhibit 4 of this Agreement, attached hereto and incorporated by references as though fully set forth herein.

C. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Contractor must furnish the City of Chicago, Department of Housing and Economic Development (HED), City Hall, Room 1006, 121 North LaSalle Street 60602, original Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, to be in force on the date of this Agreement, and Renewal Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, if the coverages have an expiration or renewal date occurring during the term of this Agreement. Contractor must submit evidence of insurance on the City of Chicago Insurance Certificate Form (copy attached as Exhibit-) or equivalent prior to execution of this Agreement. The receipt of any certificate does not constitute agreement by the City that the insurance requirements in the Agreement have been fully met or that the insurance policies indicated on the certificate are in compliance with all Agreement requirements. The failure of the City to obtain certificates or other insurance evidence from Contractor is not a waiver by the City of any requirements for the Contractor to obtain and maintain the specified coverages. Contractor must advise all insurers of the Agreement provisions regarding insurance. Non-conforming insurance does not relieve Contractor of the obligation to provide insurance as specified in this Agreement. Nonfulfillment of the insurance conditions may constitute a violation of the Agreement, and the City retains the right to suspend this Agreement until proper evidence of insurance is provided, or the Agreement may be terminated.

The Contractor must provide for 60 days prior written notice to be given to the City in the event coverage is substantially changed, canceled or non-renewed.

Any deductibles or self-insured retentions on referenced insurance coverages must be borne by Contractor.
Contractor hereby waives and agrees to require their insurers to waive their rights of subrogation against the City of Chicago, its employees, elected officials, agents or representatives.

The coverages and limits furnished by Contractor in no way limit the Contractor's liabilities and responsibilities specified within the Agreement or by law.

Any insurance or self-insurance programs maintained by the City of Chicago do not contribute with insurance provided by Contractor under this Agreement.

The required insurance to be carried is not limited by any limitations expressed in the indemnification language in this Agreement or any limitation placed on the indemnity in this Agreement given as a matter of law.

If Contractor is a joint venture or limited liability company, the insurance policies must name the joint venture or limited liability company as a named insured.

Contractor must require all Subcontractors to provide the insurance required in this Agreement, or Contractor may provide the coverages for Subcontractors. All Subcontractors are subject to the same insurance requirements of Contractor unless otherwise specified in this Agreement.

If Contractor or Subcontractor desire additional coverages, the party desiring the additional coverages is responsible for the acquisition and cost.

Notwithstanding any provision in the Contract to the contrary, the City of Chicago Risk Management Department maintains the right to modify, delete, alter or change these requirements.

EXHIBIT 4

SECURITY FIRM INSURANCE PROVISIONS

CONTRACT INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

The Security Firm must provide and maintain at Security Firm's own expense, until Contract completion and during the time period following expiration if Security Firm is required to return and perform any additional work, the insurance coverages and requirements specified below, insuring all operations related to the Contract.

A. INSURANCE TO BE PROVIDED

1) Workers Compensation and Employers Liability

Workers Compensation Insurance, as prescribed by applicable law covering all employees who are to provide work under this Contract and Employers Liability coverage with limits of not less than $500,000 each accident, illness or disease.

2) Commercial General Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

Commercial General Liability Insurance or equivalent with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage liability. Coverages must include the following: All premises and operations, products/completed operations, separation of insureds, defense, and contractual liability (not to include Endorsement CG 21 39 or equivalent but coverage must include Endorsement CG 22 74). The SSAC, City of Chicago and Contractor are to be named as an additional insureds on a primary, non-contributory basis for any liability arising directly or indirectly from the work.

3) Automobile Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

When any motor vehicles (owned, non-owned and hired) are used in connection with work to be performed, the Security Firm must provide Automobile Liability Insurance with limits of not less than $ 1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage. The SSAC, City of Chicago and Contractor are to be named as an additional insureds on a primary, non-contributory basis.

4) Professional Liability

Professional Liability Insurance covering acts, errors, or omissions must be maintained by the Security Firm with limits of not less than $1,000,000. When policies are renewed or replaced, the policy retroactive date must coincide with, or precede, start of work on the Contract. A claims-made policy which is not renewed or replaced must have an extended

reporting period of two (2) years.

B. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

The Security Firm must furnish the Contractor and City of Chicago, Department of Housing and Economic Development (HED), City Hall, Room 1006, 121 North LaSalle Street 60602, original Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, to be in force on the date of this Contract, and Renewal Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, if the coverages have an expiration or renewal date occurring during the term of this Contract. The receipt of any certificate does not constitute agreement by the Contractor that the insurance requirements in the Contract have been fully met or that the insurance policies indicated on the certificate are in compliance with all Contract requirements. The failure of the Contractor to obtain certificates or other insurance evidence from Security Firm is not a waiver by the Contractor of any requirements for the Security Firm to obtain and maintain the specified coverages. The Security Firm shall advise all insurers of the Contract provisions regarding insurance. Non-conforming insurance does not relieve Security Firm of the obligation to provide insurance as specified herein. Nonfulfillment of the insurance conditions may constitute a violation of the Contract, and the Contractor retains the right to stop work until proper evidence of insurance is provided, or the Contract may be terminated.

The Security Firm must provide for 60 days prior written notice to be given to the Contractor in the event coverage is substantially changed, canceled, or non-renewed.
Any deductibles or self insured retentions on referenced insurance coverages must be borne by Security Firm.

The Security Firm hereby waives and agrees to require their insurers to waive their rights of subrogation against the Contractor and the City of Chicago, its employees, elected officials, agents, or representatives.

The coverages and limits furnished by Security Firm in no way limit the Security Firm's liabilities and responsibilities specified within the Contract or by law.

Any insurance or self insurance programs maintained by the Contractor do not contribute with insurance provided by the Security Firm under the Contract.

The required insurance to be carried is not limited by any limitations expressed in the indemnification language in this Contract or any limitation placed on the indemnity in this Contract given as a matter of law.

If Security Firm is a joint venture or limited liability company, the insurance policies must name the joint venture or limited liability company as a named insured.

The Security Firm must require all subcontractors to provide the insurance required herein, or Security Firm may provide the coverages for subcontractors. All subcontractors are subject to

the same insurance requirements of Security Firm unless otherwise specified in this Contract.

If Security Firm or subcontractor desires additional coverages, the party desiring the additional coverages is responsible for the acquisition and cost.
Notwithstanding any provision in the Contract to the contrary, the City of Chicago Risk Management Department maintains the right to modify, delete, alter or change these requirements.

EXHIBIT 5

Prevailing Wages

Cook County Prevailing Wage for November 2013

(See explanation of column headings at bottom of wages)

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL		37.100	37.600	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.38	9.520	0.000	0.500
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		35.100	37.600	1.5	1.5	2.0	11.17	10.76	0.000	0.720
BOILERMAKER		BLD		43.450	47.360	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.970	14.66	0.000	0.350
BRICK MASON		BLD		41.580	45.740	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.700	12.80	0.000	1.040
CARPENTER		ALL		42.520	44.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.29	12.75	0.000	0.630
CEMENT MASON		ALL		42.350	44.350	2.0	1.5	2.0	12.16	12.35	0.000	0.430
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		34.810	0.000	2.0	1.5	2.0	10.20	7.830	0.000	0.640
COMM. ELECT.		BLD		38.000	40.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.420	11.30	1.100	0.700
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		44.850	49.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.63	14.23	0.000	0.450
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		34.980	49.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.290	11.10	0.000	0.350
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		44.850	49.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.63	14.23	0.000	0.450
ELECTRICIAN		ALL		43.000	46.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	12.83	14.27	0.000	0.750
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		49.080	55.215	2.0	2.0	2.0	11.88	12.71	3.930	0.600
FENCE ERECTOR		ALL		34.840	36.840	1.5	1.5	2.0	12.86	10.67	0.000	0.300
GLAZIER		BLD		39.500	41.000	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.99	14.30	0.000	0.840
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		46.950	49.450	1.5	1.5	2.0	11.17	11.96	0.000	0.720
IRON WORKER		ALL		42.070	44.070	2.0	2.0	2.0	13.45	19.59	0.000	0.350
LABORER		ALL		37.000	37.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.38	9.520	0.000	0.500
LATHER		ALL		42.520	44.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.29	12.75	0.000	0.630
MACHINIST		BLD		43.920	46.420	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.760	8.950	1.850	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		ALL		30.520	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.700	12.55	0.000	0.590
MARBLE MASON		BLD		40.780	44.860	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.700	12.71	0.000	0.740
MATERIAL TESTER I		ALL		27.000	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.38	9.520	0.000	0.500
MATERIALS TESTER II		ALL		32.000	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.38	9.520	0.000	0.500
MILLWRIGHT		ALL		42.520	44.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.29	12.75	0.000	0.630
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	1	46.100	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	2	44.800	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	3	42.250	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	4	40.500	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	5	49.850	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	6	47.100	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	7	49.100	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	1	51.300	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	2	49.800	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	3	44.350	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	4	36.850	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	5	52.800	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	1	44.300	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	2	43.750	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	3	41.700	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	4	40.300	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	5	39.100	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	6	47.300	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	7	45.300	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
ORNAMNTL IRON WORKER		ALL		42.900	45.400	2.0	2.0	2.0	13.11	16.40	0.000	0.600
PAINTER		ALL		40.000	44.750	1.5	1.5	1.5	9.750	11.10	0.000	0.770
PAINTER SIGNS		BLD		33.920	38.090	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.600	2.710	0.000	0.000
PILEDRIVER		ALL		42.520	44.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.29	12.75	0.000	0.630
PIPEFITTER		BLD		46.000	49.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.000	15.85	0.000	1.680
PLASTERER		BLD		41.250	43.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	11.10	11.69	0.000	0.550

PLUMBER		BLD		46.050	48.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	12.53	10.06	0.000	0.880
ROOFER		BLD		38.950	41.950	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.280	9.190	0.000	0.430
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		41.210	44.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.48	19.41	0.000	0.660
SIGN HANGER		BLD		30.210	30.710	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.850	3.030	0.000	0.000
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		49.200	51.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.75	8.850	0.000	0.450
STEEL ERECTOR		ALL		42.070	44.070	2.0	2.0	2.0	13.45	19.59	0.000	0.350
STONE MASON		BLD		41.580	45.740	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.700	12.80	0.000	1.040
SURVEY WORKER		ALL		37.000	37.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	12.97	9.930	0.000	0.500
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		36.040	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.20	9.900	0.000	0.540
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		39.880	42.880	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.20	11.25	0.000	0.700
TILE MASON		BLD		41.840	45.840	2.0	1.5	2.0	10.20	9.560	0.000	0.880
TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR		HWY		28.250	29.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.896	4.175	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	1	33.850	34.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.150	8.500	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	2	34.100	34.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.150	8.500	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	3	34.300	34.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.150	8.500	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	4	34.500	34.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.150	8.500	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	1	32.550	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	2	32.700	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	3	32.900	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	4	33.100	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TUCKPOINTER		BLD		41.950	42.950	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.180	11.78	0.000	0.630

Legend: RG (Region)
TYP (Trade Type - All,Highway,Building,Floating,Oil & Chip,Rivers)
C (Class)
Base (Base Wage Rate)
FRMAN (Foreman Rate)
M-F>8 (OT required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri.
OSA (Overtime (OT) is required for every hour worked on Saturday)
OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)
H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)
Pensn (Pension)
Vac (Vacation)
Trng (Training)

Explanations

COOK COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

TRUCK DRIVERS (WEST) - That part of the county West of Barrington Road.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished

at the time or at some close future date.
ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER

The grouting, cleaning, and polishing of all classes of tile, whether for interior or exterior purposes, all burned, glazed or unglazed products; all composition materials, granite tiles, warning detectable tiles, cement tiles, epoxy composite materials, pavers, glass, mosaics, fiberglass, and all substitute materials, for tile made in tile-like units; all mixtures in tile like form of cement, metals, and other materials that are for and intended for use as a finished floor surface, stair treads, promenade roofs, walks, walls, ceilings, swimming pools, and all other places where tile is to form a finished interior or exterior. The mixing of all setting mortars including but not limited to thin-set mortars, epoxies, wall mud, and any other sand and cement mixtures or adhesives when used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. The handling and unloading of all sand, cement, lime, tile, fixtures, equipment, adhesives, or any other materials to be used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. Ceramic Tile Finishers shall fill all joints and voids regardless of method on all tile work, particularly and especially after installation of said tile work. Application of any and all protective coverings to all types of tile installations including, but not be limited to, all soap compounds, paper products, tapes, and all polyethylene coverings, plywood, masonite, cardboard, and any new type of products that may be used to protect tile installations, Blastrac equipment, and all floor scarifying equipment used in preparing floors to receive tile. The clean up and removal of all waste and materials. All demolition of existing tile floors and walls to be re-tiled.

COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRICIAN

Installation, operation, inspection, maintenance, repair and service of radio, television, recording, voice sound vision production and reproduction, telephone and telephone interconnect, facsimile, data apparatus, coaxial, fibre optic and wireless equipment, appliances and systems used for the transmission and reception of signals of any nature, business, domestic, commercial, education, entertainment, and residential purposes, including but not limited to, communication and telephone, electronic and sound equipment, fibre optic and data communication systems, and the performance of any task directly related to such installation or service whether at new or existing sites, such tasks to include the placing of wire and cable and electrical power conduit or other raceway work within the equipment room and pulling wire and/or cable through conduit and the installation of any incidental conduit, such that the employees covered hereby can complete any job in full.

MARBLE FINISHER

Loading and unloading trucks, distribution of all materials (all stone, sand, etc.), stocking of floors with material, performing all rigging for heavy work, the handling of all material that may be needed for the installation of such materials, building of

scaffolding, polishing if needed, patching, waxing of material if damaged, pointing up, caulking, grouting and cleaning of marble, holding water on diamond or Carborundum blade or saw for setters cutting, use of tub saw or any other saw needed for preparation of material, drilling of holes for wires that anchor material set by setters, mixing up of molding plaster for installation of material, mixing up thin set for the installation of material, mixing up of sand to cement for the installation of material and such other work as may be required in helping a Marble Setter in the handling of all material in the erection or installation of interior marble, slate, travertine, art marble, serpentine, alberene stone, blue stone, granite and other stones (meaning as to stone any foreign or domestic materials as are specified and used in building interiors and exteriors and customarily known as stone in the trade), carrara, sanionyx, vitrolite and similar opaque glass and the laying of all marble tile, terrazzo tile, slate tile and precast tile, steps, risers treads, base, or any other materials that may be used as substitutes for any of the aforementioned materials and which are used on interior and exterior which are installed in a similar manner.

MATERIAL TESTER I: Hand coring and drilling for testing of materials; field inspection of uncured concrete and asphalt.

MATERIAL TESTER II: Field inspection of welds, structural steel, fireproofing, masonry, soil, facade, reinforcing steel, formwork, cured concrete, and concrete and asphalt batch plants; adjusting proportions of bituminous mixtures.

OPERATING ENGINEER - BUILDING

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Batch Plant; Benoto (requires Two Engineers); Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Conveyor (Truck Mounted); Concrete Paver Over 27E cu. ft; Concrete Paver 27E cu. ft. and Under: Concrete Placer; Concrete Placing Boom; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes, All; Cranes, Hammerhead; Cranes, (GCI and similar Type); Creter Crane; Spider Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Heavy Duty Self-Propelled Transporter or Prime Mover; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hoists, Two Tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Hydro Vac (and similar equipment); Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps; Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-Form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Operation of Tie Back Machine; Tournapull; Tractor with Boom and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.

Class 2. Boilers; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, Inside Elevators; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine;

Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Laser Screed; Rock Drill (Self-Propelled); Rock Drill (Truck Mounted); Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Combination Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators (remodeling or renovation work); Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving, Extracting, and Drilling); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Low Boys; Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 4. Bobcats and/or other Skid Steer Loaders; Oilers; and Brick Forklift.

Class 5. Assistant Craft Foreman.

Class 6. Gradall.

Class 7. Mechanics; Welders.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder/GOMACO or other similar type machines: ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Ballast Regulator; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Tower Cranes of all types: Creter Crane: Spider Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Dredges; Elevators, Outside type Rack & Pinion and Similar Machines; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Truck Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Heavy Duty Self-Propelled Transporter or Prime Mover; Hydraulic Backhoes; Backhoes with shear attachments up to 40' of boom reach; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Mucking Machine; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Rock/Track Tamper; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Snow Melters; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (Tunnel); Operation of Tieback Machine; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader (with attached pusher - two engineers); Tractor with Boom; Tractaire with Attachments; Traffic Barrier Transfer Machine; Trenching; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Raised or Blind Hole Drills (Tunnel Shaft); Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines 5 ft. in diameter and over tunnel, etc; Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines under 5 ft. in diameter; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (Less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine,

Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Concrete Wheel Saw; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, All; Finishing Machine - Concrete; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro-Blaster; Hydro Excavating (excluding hose work); Laser Screed; All Locomotives, Dinky; Off-Road Hauling Units (including articulating) Non Self-Loading Ejection Dump; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes - Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip - Stone, etc.; Scraper - Single/Twin Engine/Push and Pull; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size); Tractors pulling attachments, Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc.; Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Low Boys; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than Asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper-Form-Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Vacuum Trucks (excluding hose work); Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 5. SkidSteer Loader (all); Brick Forklifts; Oilers.

Class 6. Field Mechanics and Field Welders

Class 7. Dowell Machine with Air Compressor; Gradall and machines of like nature.

OPERATING ENGINEER - FLOATING

Class 1. Craft Foreman; Master Mechanic; Diver/Wet Tender; Engineer; Engineer (Hydraulic Dredge).

Class 2. Crane/Backhoe Operator; Boat Operator with towing endorsement; Mechanic/Welder; Assistant Engineer (Hydraulic Dredge); Leverman (Hydraulic Dredge); Diver Tender.

Class 3. Deck Equipment Operator, Machineryman, Maintenance of Crane (over 50 ton capacity) or Backhoe (115,000 lbs. or more); Tug/Launch Operator; Loader/Dozer and like equipment on Barge, Breakwater Wall, Slip/Dock, or Scow, Deck Machinery, etc.

Class 4. Deck Equipment Operator, Machineryman/Fireman (4 Equipment Units or More); Off Road Trucks; Deck Hand, Tug Engineer, Crane Maintenance (50 Ton Capacity and Under) or Backhoe Weighing (115,000 pounds or less); Assistant Tug Operator.

Class 5. Friction or Lattice Boom Cranes.

SURVEY WORKER - Operated survey equipment including data collectors,

G.P.S. and robotic instruments, as well as conventional levels and transits.

TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of sand, cement, marble chips, and all other materials that may be used by the Mosaic Terrazzo Mechanic, and the mixing, grinding, grouting, cleaning and sealing of all Marble, Mosaic, and Terrazzo work, floors, base, stairs, and wainscoting by hand or machine, and in addition, assisting and aiding Marble, Masonic, and Terrazzo Mechanics.

TRAFFIC SAFETY

Work associated with barricades, horses and drums used to reduce lane usage on highway work, the installation and removal of temporary lane markings, and the installation and removal of temporary road signs.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION - EAST & WEST

Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors; Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; Teamsters; Unskilled Dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.

Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.

Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnatrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.

Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and

provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

EXHIBIT 6

Performance Bond Form

CONTRACTOR'S PERFORMANCE & PAYMENT BOND

Know All Men by these Presents, That we,

Principal, hereinafter referred to as Contractor, and

, Surety

of the County of Cook and State of Illinois, are held and firmly bound unto the CITY OF CHICAGO in the penal sum of

lawful money of the United States, for the payment of which sum of money, well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

Sealed with our seals and dated this day of A.D., 20

The Condition of the Above Obligation is such,

That whereas the above bounden Contractor has entered into a certain contract with the CITY OF CHICAGO, bearing Contract No. _____ and Specification No. _____ all in conformity with said contract, for,

SPECIMEN

The said contract is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety, including without limitation, any and all indemnification provisions.

Now, if the said Contractor shall in all respects well and truly keep and perform the said contract on its part, in accordance with the terms and provisions of all of the Contract Documents comprising said contract, and in the time and manner therein prescribed, and further shall save, indemnify, and keep harmless the City of Chicago against all loss, damages, claims, liabilities, judgements, costs and expenses which may in anywise accrue against said City of Chicago, in consequence of the granting of said contract, or which may in anywise result therefrom, or which may result from strict liability, or which may in anywise result from any injuries to, or death of, any person, or damage to any real or personal property, arising directly or indirectly from or in connection with, work performed or to be performed under said contract by said Contractor, its Agents, Employees or Workmen, assignees, subcontractors, or anyone else, in any respect whatever, or which may result on account of any infringement of any patent by reason of the materials, machinery, devices or apparatus used in the performance of said contract, and moreover, shall pay to said City any sum or sums of money determined by the Purchasing Agent, and/or by a court of competent jurisdiction, to be due said City by reason of any failure or neglect in the performance of the requirements of said contract, wherefore the said Purchasing Agent shall have elected to suspend or cancel the same, and shall pay all claims and demands whatsoever, which may accrue to each and every materialman and subcontractor, and to each and every person who shall be employed by the said Contractor or by its assignees and subcontractors, in or about the performance of said contract, and with wages paid at prevailing wage rates if so required by said contract, and shall insure its liability to pay the compensation, and shall pay all claims and demands for compensation which may accrue to each and every person who shall be employed by them or any of them in or about the performance of said contract, or which shall accrue to the beneficiaries or dependents of any such person, under the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Act, 820 ILCS 305, as amended, and the Workers' Occupational Disease Act, 820 ILCS 310, as amended (hereinafter referred to as "Acts") then is this obligation to be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

And it is hereby expressly understood and agreed, and made a condition hereof, that any judgement rendered against said City in any suit based upon any loss, damages, claims, liabilities, judgements, costs or expenses which may in anywise accrue against said City as a consequence of the granting of said contract, or which may in anywise result therefrom, or which may in anywise result from any injuries to, or death of, any person, or damage to any real or personal property, arising directly or indirectly from, or in connection with, work performed, or to be performed under said contract by said Contractor or its agents, employees or workmen, assignees, subcontractors, or anyone else and also any decision of the Industrial Commission of the State of Illinois, and any order of court based upon such decision, or judgement thereon, rendered against said City of Chicago in any suit or claim arising under the aforementioned Acts when notice of the pendency or arbitration proceedings or suit shall have been given said Contractor, shall be conclusive against each and all parties to this obligation, as to amount, liability and all other things pertaining thereto.

Every person furnishing material or performing labor in the performance of said contract, either as an individual, as a subcontractor, or otherwise, shall have the right to sue on this bond in the name of the City of Chicago for his use and benefit and in such suit said person as plaintiff, shall file a copy of this bond, certified by the party or parties in whose charge this bond shall be, which copy shall be, unless execution thereof be denied under oath, prima facie evidence of the execution and delivery of the original; provided, that nothing in this bond contained shall be taken to make the City of Chicago liable to any subcontractor, materialman, laborer or to any other person to any greater extent than it would have been liable prior to the enactment of the Public Construction Bond Act, 30 ILCS 550, as amended; provided further, that any person having a claim for labor and materials furnished in the performance of this contract shall have no right of action unless he shall have filed a verified notice of such claim with the Clerk of the City of Chicago within 180 days after the date of the last item of work or the furnishing of the last item of materials, and shall have furnished a copy of such verified notice to the contractor within 10 days of the filing of the notice with the City of Chicago. Such claim shall be verified and shall contain the name and address of the claimant, the business address of the claimant within the State of Illinois, if any, or if the claimant be a foreign corporation having no place of business with the State the principal place of business of said corporation, and in all cases of partnership the names and residences of each of the partners, the name of the contractor for the City of Chicago, the name of the person, firm or corporation by whom the claimant was employed or to whom such claimant furnished materials, the amount of the claim and a brief description of the public improvement for the construction or installation of which the contract is to be performed. Provided, further, that no defect in the notice herein provided for shall deprive the claimant of his right of action under the terms and provisions of this bond unless it shall affirmatively appear that such defect has prejudiced the rights of an interested party asserting the same; provided, further, that no action shall be brought until the expiration of one hundred twenty (120) days after the date of the last item of work or of the furnishing of the last item of material, except in cases where the final settlement between the City of Chicago and the Contractor shall have been made prior to the expiration of the 120 day period in which case action may be taken immediately following such final settlement, and provided, further, that no action of any kind shall be brought later than six (6) months after the acceptance by the City of Chicago of the completion of work. Any suit upon this bond shall be brought only in a circuit court of the State of Illinois in the judicial district in which the contract shall have been performed.

The said Surety, for value received, hereby stipulates and agrees that no change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of any of the Contract Documents comprising said contract, or to the work to be performed thereunder, shall in anywise affect the obligations on this bond, and it does hereby waive notice of any such change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of said Contract Documents or to the work.

_____ **(Seal)**

Approved_____, 20____

_____ **(Seal)**

_____ _____ **(Seal)**

Purchasing Agent

_____ **(Seal)**

Approved as to form and legality:

_____ **(Seal)**

_____ _____ **(Seal)**

Assistant Corporation Counsel

PRINCIPAL IF CORPORATION

STATE OF ILLINOIS,
COUNTY OF COOK, } ss.

I,_____, a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that_____ President and _____ Secretary of the_____ who are personally known to me to be the same persons whose names are subscribed in the foregoing instrument as such _____ President and_____ Secretary, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that they signed, sealed and delivered the said instrument of writing as their free and voluntary act, and as the free and voluntary act of the said_____ for the uses and purposes therein set forth, and caused the corporate seal of said Company to be thereto attached.

GIVEN under my hand and Notarial Seal this_____ day of _____20____

_____
Notary Public

SURETY, IF CORPORATE

STATE OF ILLINOIS,
COUNTY OF COOK, } ss.

I,_____, a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that_____ _____ of the_____ _____who_____ personally known to be the same person _____ whose name_____ subscribed in the foregoing instrument as such_____ _____, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that_____ signed, sealed and delivered the said instrument of writing as_____free and voluntary act, and as the free and voluntary act of the said_____ for the uses and purposes therein set forth, and caused the corporate seal of said Company to be thereto attached.

GIVEN under my hand and Notarial Seal this_____ day of _____20____

_____
Notary Public

PRINCIPAL IF INDIVIDUAL

STATE OF ILLINOIS,
COUNTY OF COOK, } ss.

I,_____, a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that_____ who_____personally known to me to be the same persons whose name _____subscribed in the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that_____ he_____ signed, sealed and delivered the said instrument of writing as_____ free and voluntary act, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

GIVEN under my hand and Notarial Seal this_____ day of _____20____

_____
Notary Public

RIDER TO CONTRACTOR'S PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BOND

This Rider supplements Contractor's Performance and Payment Bond ("Bond") on that certain contract with the City of Chicago ("City") bearing Contract No._____ and Specification No._____ ("Contract"). Surety acknowledges that the Contract requires Contractor to obtain from each of its subcontractors consent to a collateral assignment of their contracts with Contractor to the City. The Contract further grants the City the right, upon Contractor's default for failure to comply with Chapter 4-36 of the Municipal Code of the City, and at the City's sole option, to take over and complete the work to be performed by Contractor through the City's assumption of some or all of Contractor's subcontracts. If the City, in its sole discretion, exercises this right, then Surety waives any rights it may have to cure Contractor's default by performing the work itself or through others and remains bound by its other obligations under the Bond.

EXHIBIT 7

Contractor Affidavit

Contractor Name:
Special Service Area Number:
Agreement ("Agreement"):

Agreement between the City of Chicago and _____ dated _____, relating to the provision of special services.

AFFIDAVIT

The undersigned, _____, as_____, and on behalf of_____, having been duly sworn under oath, certifies that in the year_____, it performed that portion of the Services described in Exhibit 1 of the Agreement in accordance with the terms of the Agreement, to the extent described in the attached Full-Year Assessment Form and that it spent that portion of funds obtained from the City in connection with that Agreement on the Services described in Exhibit 1, to the extent described in the attached Full-Year Assessment Form . The Full-Year Assessment Form shall be in the form prescribed by the City and shall contain such level of detail as the City may require from time to time.

Nothing in this Affidavit may be construed as limiting Contractor's obligations under the Agreement. All terms not defined in this Affidavit will be as defined in the Agreement.

Under penalty of perjury, I certify that I am authorized to execute this Affidavit on behalf of the Contractor, that I have personal knowledge of the certifications made in this Affidavit, and that they are true and correct.

NAME OF CONTRACTOR:

_____

Signature of Authorized Officer

_____

Name of Authorized Officer (Print or Type)

_____

State of_____
County of_____

Sworn to and acknowledged before me by _____[name of signatory] as _____[title] of _____[name of contracting party] this _____day of _____, 20_____.

_____
Signature of Notary

INSERT FULL-YEAR ASSESSMENT FORM

EXHIBIT 8

Special Service Area - Additional Audit Requirements

Accounting System

The Department requires that the Contractor maintain its accounting system in a manner which allows the Contractor's expenditures to be categorized in its statement of activities according to the categories listed in the budget approved by the City for each Area.

Guidance for the Contractor's Selection of a CPA Firm (Independent Auditor)

The Contractor must use the following guidelines for engaging a qualified CPA Firm:

1. Issue a Request for Proposal ("RFP") that sets forth all of the terms and conditions of the engagement, evaluation criteria, and scope of the work required. Audit firm evaluations can replace an annual RFP process; an RFP process every three years is preferred.
2. Distribute and publicize the RFP sufficiently to ensure full and open competition.
3. Request in the RFP that bidders provide detail on:
   a. How the CPA Firm will conduct the audit.
   b. Qualifications of the CPA Firm, management, and staff, including experience in auditing like entities.
   c. Policies on notification of changes in key personnel.
   d. Whether the proposed staff has received continuing professional education that is relevant to the performance of this engagement during the previous 2 years,
   e. Whether the CPA Firm has received a positive peer review within the last 3 years.
   f. Whether the CPA Firm is independent, as defined by applicable auditing standards.
   g. Whether the CPA Firm has been the object of any disciplinary action during the past 3 years.
   h. Confirmation the CPA Firm and key personnel assigned to this engagement maintains an active license in the State of Illinois and attached a copy of a current license with the RFP response or annually.
   i. Confirmation the CPA Firm is not on the City's debarred vendor list.
   j. The audit fee.

4. Evaluate the proposals based on:
   a. The CPA Firm's understanding of the audit requirements, including the needs of the Area and the final products to be delivered.
   b. Soundness of technical approach to the audit, including the meeting of the Contractor's specific deadlines and other requirements.
   c. Qualifications of the CPA Firm.
   d. Qualifications of the audit team.
   e. The information provided by respondents in response to the RFP, including cost

and independence.

5. Rate the proposals as follows:
   a. Proposals should be evaluated as submitted.
   b. Make a list of strengths and weaknesses for each to support its technical rating.
   c. Review the proposed fees offered by the bidders after completion of the technical evaluation.
   d. Ask questions of the bidders to eliminate any ambiguities.
   e. Select a proposal that is most advantageous to the Area based on the evaluation criteria set forth in the RFP.

6. Once a CPA Firm is chosen based upon the foregoing criteria, require a written engagement letter to avoid misunderstandings that specifies:
   a. Audit scope, objectives, and purposes.
   b. Deadlines for the work to be performed.
   c. Audit fees.
   d. Report format, including providing a PDF digital version of the final audit.
   e. Type and timing of support to be provided to the CPA Firm by the Special Service Area Commission ("SSAC").
   f. Professional auditing standards to be followed in performing the audit.
   g. Independence of the CPA Firm to the SSAC.
   h. Terms of making changes to the scope of the agreement.
   i. CPA Firm's ownership of the work papers, retention period, and requirement for availability to the City upon request.

Summary Schedule of Findings.

In order to properly conduct the certified audit of the books and records of the Contractor, it is necessary for the CPA Firm to read and understand the requirements contained in the Agreement. Particular attention should be given to Sections 3 and 5 of the Agreement.

The CPA Firm must test the Contractor's compliance with the requirements contained in the Agreement. Should the CPA Firm find exception to the requirements of the Agreement, it must disclose all exceptions in a separate schedule, which shall be entitled "Summary Schedule of Findings". Each finding shall be listed separately. The schedule shall be incorporated with the other required financial statements.

If the CPA Firm finds no exceptions to the Agreement requirements, it shall still include a "Summary Schedule of Findings". On that schedule the CPA Firm shall make an affirmative statement indicating it has read the Agreement and, after conducting the audit, has determined that no exceptions were noted.

Subsections to note in Section 5 include:
   a. *Section 5.01, Basis of Payment*, describes "carry over" as the amount of Service

Tax Funds collected for prior tax years which remain previously unspent.

b. *Section 5.02, Budget for Services*, restricts the maximum amount that may be spent in a calendar year to the amount stated in the Agreement.

c. *Section 5.03, Method of Payment*, states that the Contractor shall establish a separate checking account and that Area funds shall not be commingled with other sources.

Audit of Financial Statements

As discussed in Section 3.07, "Records and Audits", the Contractor shall provide an annual audited financial statement to the Department and SSAC within 120 calendar days after the end of the calendar year and the system of accounting shall be in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and practices, consistently applied throughout.

Audit Documents

The City requires an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles to include the following documents:

1. Statement of Financial Position.
2. Statement of Activities: Budget and Actual (period being audited compared to the previous year, e.g. columns should be 2014 Budget, 2014 Actual, Variance, 2013 Budget, 2013 Actual, Variance).
3. Statement of Cash Flows.
4. Notes to the Financial Statements.
5. Summary Schedule of Findings that also includes the management response to any audit findings and any subsequent CPA Firm and/or City's and/or management responses until the CPA Firm and/or the City consider the findings sufficiently remedied.

Expense descriptions included in the Statement of Activities must correspond to the expense descriptions in the budget submitted to the City.

CPA Firm License

The CPA Firm shall attach as an exhibit to the audit the firm's active license and key personnel to this engagement in the State of Illinois.

Audit Presentations

The CPA Firm shall attend at least one (1) SSAC meeting and be available for other meetings as requested by the City to present the draft and/or final audit and respond to questions.

Debarment

Upon issuance of the final audit, the CPA Firm shall confirm it is not on the City's debarred vendor list.

EXHIBIT 9

PLA

CITY OF CHICAGO

MULTI- PROJECT LABOR AGREEMENT

This Model Multi-Project Labor Agreement ("Agreement") is entered into by and between City of Chicago, an Illinois municipal corporation, as Owner, on behalf of itself and each of its contractors, subcontractors of whatsoever tier performing construction work on any project to which this Agreement shall be applicable, and each of the undersigned labor organizations signatory hereto.

Whereas, Owner is responsible for construction, demolition, rehabilitation, maintenance, and/or renovation of real property located in Chicago, Illinois; Due to the size, scope, cost and duration of the multitude of Projects traditionally performed by the City of Chicago, the parties to this Agreement have determined that it is in their interest to have these Projects completed in the most timely, productive, economical and orderly manner possible, and without labor disruptions of any kind that might interfere with, or delay, any of these Projects;

Whereas, the parties have determined that it is desirable to eliminate the potential for friction and disruption of these Projects by using their best efforts and ensuring that all work is performed by the trade unions that are signatory hereto and which have traditionally performed and have trade and geographic jurisdiction over such work. Experience has proven the value of such cooperation, and that such mutual undertakings should be maintained, and if possible, strengthened, and that the ultimate beneficiaries remain the Owner of the project; and,

Whereas, the Owner acknowledges that it has a serious and ongoing concern regarding labor relations associated with the Projects and through its completion irrespective of the existence of a collective bargaining relationship with any of the signatory labor organizations.

NOW THEREFORE, in order to further these goals and objectives and to maintain the spirit of harmony, labor-management cooperation and stability, the parties agree as follows:

1. During the term of this Agreement, Owner its representatives and agents shall not contract or subcontract, nor permit any other person, firm, company, or entity to contract or subcontract, any construction, demolition, rehabilitation or renovation work for the Project work covered under this Agreement or within the trade jurisdiction of the signatory labor organization, to be performed at the Site of construction or off-site solely for installation at the Site (including all tenant improvements, if applicable), unless such work is performed only by a person, firm or company signatory, or willing to become signatory, to the applicable area-wide collective bargaining agreement(s) with the union(s) or the appropriate trade/craft union(s) or subordinate body or affiliate of the Chicago & Cook County Building & Construction Trades Council ("Council") or the Teamsters' Joint Council No. 25. Copies of all such current collective bargaining agreements constitute Appendix "A" of this Agreement, attached hereto and made an integral part hereof, and as may be modified from time to time during the term of this Agreement. Said provisions of this Agreement shall be included in all Requests for Bids and/or Proposals and shall be explicitly included in all contracts or subcontracts of whatsoever tier by all contractors and subcontractors; provided that the total Project value exceeds $25,000.00. In no event shall contracts be "split" so as to avoid the applicability of this Agreement. In the event a dispute arises with respect to the applicability of this Multi-Project Labor Agreement to a particular project, the parties agree to submit said dispute to final and binding arbitration before a Permanent Umpire who shall be mutually agreed to by the parties.

2. With respect to a contractor or subcontractor who is the successful bidder, but is not signatory to the applicable collective bargaining agreement, the collective bargaining agreement(s) executed by said bidder shall be the relevant area-wide agreement(s) regulating or governing wages, hours and other terms and conditions of employment.

3. During the term of this Agreement, the Owner or any Project contractor and subcontractor shall engage in no lockout.

4. During the term of this Agreement, no labor organization signatory hereto, or any of its members, officers, stewards, agents, representatives, or employees shall instigate, authorize, support, sanction, maintain, or participate in any strike, walkout, work stoppage, work slowdown, work curtailment, cessation or interruption of production, or in any picketing of any Site covered under this Agreement for any reason whatsoever, including but not limited to the expiration of any of the collective bargaining agreements referred to on Appendix A. In the event of an economic strike or other job action upon the termination of an existing collective bargaining agreement, in no event shall any adverse job action be directed against any covered Project. All provisions of the subsequently negotiated collective bargaining agreement shall be retroactive for all employees working at a Project Site, provided such a provision for retroactivity is contained in the newly negotiated collective bargaining agreement.

5. Each Union signatory hereto agrees that it will use its best efforts to prevent any of the acts forbidden in Paragraph 4, and that in the event any such act takes place or is engaged in by any employee or group of employees, each Union signatory hereto further agrees that it will use its best efforts (including its full disciplinary power under its Constitution and/or By-Laws) to cause an immediate cessation thereof.

6. Any contractor of subcontractor signatory or otherwise bound stipulated or required to abide by and to any provisions of this Agreement shall have the right to discharge or discipline any employee who violates the provisions of this Agreement. Such discharge or discipline by a contractor or subcontractor shall be subject to the Grievance/Arbitration procedure of the applicable collective bargaining agreement only as to the fact of such employee's violation of this Agreement. If such fact is established, the penalty imposed shall not be disturbed. Work at any Site covered under this Agreement shall continue without disruption or hindrance of any kind during any Grievance/ Arbitration procedure.

7. The parties expressly authorize a court of competent jurisdiction to order appropriate injunctive relief to restrain any violation of this Agreement, any form of self-help remedy is expressly forbidden. Nothing in the foregoing shall restrict any party to otherwise judicially enforce any provision of its collective bargaining agreement between any labor organization and a contractor with whom it has a collective bargaining relationship.

8. This Agreement shall become effective, and shall be included in all Requests for Proposals and/or Bids, all Purchase Orders, Contracts or other arrangements issued by the City of Chicago for work described in Paragraph 1 above immediately subsequent to the ratification of the Ordinance authorizing this Multi-Project Labor Agreement by the City Council.

9. This Agreement shall expire on December 31, 2016 and shall be automatically extended for an additional five (5) year term unless the parties issue a notice to terminate between sixty (60) and (30) days prior to the initial expiration date.

10. In the event a dispute shall arise between any contractor or subcontractor of the Project and any signatory labor organization and/or fringe benefit fund established under any of the appropriate collective bargaining agreements as to the obligation and/or payment of fringe benefit contributions provided under the collective bargaining agreement, upon proper notice to the contractor(s) or subcontractor(s) by the applicable labor organization or fringe benefit fund and to the contractor or subcontractor, an amount sufficient to satisfy the amount claimed shall be withheld from the contractor's or subcontractor's regularly scheduled periodic payment from the contractor or subcontractor, or their agents until such time as said claim is resolved.

11. In the event of a jurisdictional dispute by and between any labor organizations signatory hereto, such labor organizations shall take all steps necessary to promptly resolve the dispute. In the event of a dispute relating to trade or work jurisdiction, ail parties, including the employers, contractors or subcontractors, agree that a final and binding resolution of the dispute shall be resolved as follows:

a.) Representatives of the affected trades shall meet on the job site within forty-eight (48) hours after receiving notice in an effort to resolve the dispute. (In the event there is a dispute between local unions affiliated with the same International Union, the decision of the General President, or his/her designee, as the internal jurisdictional authority of that International Union, shall consfitute a find and binding decision and determination as to the jurisdiction of work.)

b.) If no settlement is achieved subsequent to the preceding Paragraph, the matter shall be referred to the Chicago & Cook County Building & Construction Trades Council, which shall meet with the affected trades within forty-eight (48) hours subsequent to receiving notice. An agreement reached at this Step shall be final and binding.

c.) If no settlement agreements is reached during the proceedings contemplated by Paragraph "a" or "b" above, the matter shall be immediately referred to the Joint Conference Board, established by the Standard Agreement between the Construction Employers' Association and the Chicago & Cook County Building & Construction Trades Council, which may be amended from time to time, for final and binding resolution of said dispute. Said Standard Agreement is attached hereto as Appendix "B" and specifically incorporated into this Agreement.

12. This Agreement shall be incorporated into and become part of the collective bargaining agreements between the Unions signatory hereto and contractors and subcontractors. In the event of any inconsistency between this Agreement and any collective bargaining agreement, the terms of this Agreement shall supersede and prevail except for all work performed under the NT Articles of Agreement, the National Stack/Chimney Agreement, the National Cooling Tower Agreement, all instrument calibrafion work and loop checking shall be performed under the terms of the UA/IBEW Joint National Agreement for instrument and Control Systems Technicians, and the National Agreement of the International Union of Elevator Constructors with the exception of the content and subject matter of Articles V, VI and VII of the AFL-CIO's Building & Construction Trades Department model Project Labor Agreement.

13. The parties agree that in the implementation and administration of this Agreement, it is vitally necessary to maintain effective and immediate communication so as to minimize the potential of labor relations disputes arising out of this Agreement. To that end, each party hereto agrees to designate, in writing, a representative to whom problems can be

directed which may arise during the term of this Agreement. Within forty-eight (48) hours after notice of the existence of any problem, representatives of each party shall meet to discuss and, where possible, resolve such problems. The representative of the signatory unions shall be Thomas Villanova, or his designee, President of the Chicago & Cook County Building & Construction Trades Council. The representative of Owner shall be the Corporation Counsel or his/her designee.

14. If any provision, section, subsection or other portion of this Agreement shall be determined by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in whole or in part, and such determination shall become final, such provision or portion shall be deemed to be severed or limited, but only to the extent required to render the remaining provisions and portions of this Agreement enforceable. This Agreement, as thus amended, shall be enforced so as to give effect to the intention of the parties insofar as that is possible. In addition, the parties hereby expressly empower a court of competent jurisdiction to modify any term or provision of this Agreement to the extent necessary to comply with existing law and to enforce this Agreement as modified.

15. Owner and General Contractor, on behalf of themselves and their contractors and subcontractors agree that the applicable substance abuse policy (i.e., drug, alcohol, etc.) applicable to the employees working on any covered Project shall be that as contained, or otherwise provided for, in the area-wide collective bargaining agreements attached at Appendix "A" to this Agreement. Nothing in the foregoing shall limit the Owners and/or General Contractor, its contractors or subcontractors from instituting its own substance abuse policy governing other employees performing work on a Project not otherwise covered under this Agreement. In the event there is no substance abuse policy in the applicable collective bargaining agreement, the policy adopted by the Owners and/or General Contractor may apply.

16. The parties recognize a desire to facilitate the entry into the building and construction trades of veterans who are interested in careers in the building and construction industry. The parties agree to utilize the services of the Center for Military Recruitment, Assessment and Veterans Employment (hereinafter referred to as the "Center") and the Center's Helmets to Hardhats" program to service as a resource for preliminary orientation, assessment of construction aptitude, referral to apprenticeship programs or hiring halls, counseling and mentoring, support network, employment opportunities and other needs as identified by the parties. The parties also agree to coordinate with the Center to create and maintain an integrated database of veterans interested in working on this project and of apprenticeship and employment opportunities for these Projects. To the extent permitted by law, the parties will give appropriate credit to such veterans for bona fide, provable past experience, in the building and construction industry.

The parties recognize the importance of facilitating the goals and objectives of the Apprenticeship & Training Initiative agreed to by the parties in separate collective bargaining agreements applicable to employees of the Owner. Additionally, parties agree to incorporate the duties and responsibilities associated with the Supplemental Addendum to the Multi-Project Labor Agreement between the signatory labor organizations and the Chicago Public Schools attached hereto in Appendix "C" and incorporated herein. Towards these ends, the undersigned labor organizations will assist and cooperate with the Owner, the Chicago Public Schools, City Colleges and contractors in monitoring and enforcing the foregoing commitments, including providing relevant information requested by the Owner for the purpose of such monitoring and enforcement, including

the information provided for in Paragraph 3(E) of the Supplemental Addendum with CPS. Upon execution of this Agreement, representatives of the Owner and the Chicago Building Trades Council will immediately meet for the purpose of establishing the specific mechanism by which this information will be gathered, processed and reported.

The parties hereto agree and acknowledge that the commitments set forth herein, including those in the attached Appendix "C" are interdependent. In the event the goals and commitments set forth in Appendix "C" are not realized, the City shall bring this to the attention of the Chicago Building Trades Council ("Council"), and the parties shall immediately meet for the purpose of identifying the cause(s) of said failure and implement necessary measures to remedy the failure. Should the Council's affiliate members refuse to implement measures reasonably necessary to realize these goals and commitments, the City may terminate this Agreement subsequent to January 13, 2013. If, as of June 1, 2012, the City believes that the Council's affiliate members have failed to implement measures reasonably necessary to realize these goals and commitments, the City may at that time deliver to the Council formal written notice of intent to terminate this Agreement on January 1, 2013. Upon deliverance of such notice, the parties shall immediately meet to craft and implement additional measures to remedy such failure. If the parties are unsuccessful in implementing satisfactory measures, the City may implement said notice of termination on January 1, 2013.

The parties acknowledge the Residency requirement for employees of contractors and subcontractors in the standard City of Chicago construction contract. The parties also agree to cooperatively work and monitor compliance with these requirements and to work cooperatively to facilitate and work in good faith to the achievement of said required Residency provision including union attendance at pre-bid conferences with prospective contractors and subcontractors as well as other reasonable undertakings to demonstrate progress in this regard.

17. The parties agree that contractors and subcontractors working under the provisions of this Agreement shall be required to strive to utilize the maximum number of apprentices on said Project as permitted under the applicable collective bargaining agreement as contained in Appendix "A".

18. This document, with each of the Attachments, constitutes the entire agreement of the parties and may not be modified or changed except by the subsequent written agreement of the parties.

19. All parties represent that they have the full legal authority to enter into this Agreement.

The undersigned, as the Owner and Labor Organizations on the Project, agree to all of the terms and conditions contained in this Agreement.

Dated this the 9th day of February, 2011 in Chicago, Cook County, Illinois.

On behalf of Owner:

_____

Corporation Counsel

Duly Authorized Officer of the City of Chicago

On behalf of _____

(Insert Name of Labor Organization)

_____

Its Duly Authorized Officer

City of Chicago

O2013-8426

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/13/2013
Sponsor(s):	Emanuel (Mayor)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Scope of services, budget and management agreement for Special Service Area No. 42
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Finance

FIN.

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

CITY OF CHICAGO

RAHM EMANUEL
MAYOR

November 13, 2013

TO THE HONORABLE, THE CITY COUNCIL
OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO

Ladies and Gentlemen:

At the request of the Commissioner of Housing and Economic Development, I transmit herewith ordinances authorizing a scope of services, budget and management agreement for various Special Service Areas.

Your favorable consideration of these ordinances will be appreciated.

Very truly yours,

Rahm Emanuel

Mayor

ORDINANCE

WHEREAS, special service areas may be established pursuant to Article VII, Sections 6(l) and 7(6) of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, and pursuant to the provisions of the Special Service Area Tax Law, 35 ILCS 200/27-5 et seq., as amended from time to time (the "Act") and pursuant to the Property Tax Code, 35 ILCS 200/1-1 et seq., as amended from time to time; and

WHEREAS, on November 15, 2006 the City Council of the City of Chicago (the "City Council") enacted an ordinance (the "Establishment Ordinance") which established an area known and designated as City of Chicago Special Service Area Number 42 (the "Area") and authorized the levy of an annual tax, for the period beginning in tax year 2006 through and including tax year 2015, not to exceed an annual rate of two percent (2%) of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property therein (the "Services Tax") to provide certain special services in and for the Area in addition to the services provided by and to the City of Chicago generally (the "Special Services"); and

WHEREAS, the Establishment Ordinance established the Area consisting of Stony Island Avenue from 67th Street to 73rd Street and the west side only of Stony Island Avenue from 73rd Street to 79th Street; and 71st Street from South Shore Drive to Kimbark Street; and

WHEREAS, the Special Services authorized in the Establishment Ordinance include but are not limited to maintenance and beautification, new construction, coordinated marketing and promotional activities, parking and transit programs, area strategic planning, business retention and recruitment, building facade improvements, security services and other technical assistance activities to promote community and economic development; and

WHEREAS, the Establishment Ordinance provided for the appointment of the 71st - Stony Special Service Area Commission (the "Commission") for the purpose of recommending to the Mayor and to the City Council a yearly budget based upon the cost of providing the Special Services and further to advise the Mayor and the City Council regarding the amount of the Services Tax to be levied; and

WHEREAS, it is the responsibility of the Commission to recommend to the Department of Housing and Economic Development, the Mayor and the City Council an entity to serve as a service provider (the "Service Provider"), the form of an agreement between the City of Chicago and the Service Provider for the provision of Special Services to the Area, and a line item budget to be included in the agreement between the City of Chicago and the Service Provider; and

WHEREAS, the Commission has been duly appointed and qualified and has heretofore prepared and transmitted to the Commissioner of the Department of Housing and Economic Development (the "Commissioner") and to the City Council its recommendations for a budget to provide the Special Services in the Area for the fiscal year commencing January 1, 2014, and has advised the Mayor and the City Council concerning the Services Tax for the tax year 2013 for the purpose of providing funds necessary to provide the Special Services and has recommended to the Department of Housing and Economic Development, the Mayor and the City Council an agreement with the Service Provider, with a one-year term, the terms and

conditions of which provide for the expenditure of the Services Tax for the provision of the Special Services for the fiscal year commencing January 1, 2014, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A; now, therefore,

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Incorporation of Preambles. The preambles of this ordinance are hereby incorporated into this text as if set out herein in full.

SECTION 2. Appropriations. There is hereby appropriated the following sums in the amounts and for the purposes necessary to provide the Special Services in and for the Area, the estimated amounts of miscellaneous income and the amounts required to be raised by the levy of the Services Tax indicated as follows:

71ST - STONY SPECIAL SERVICE AREA COMMISSION
SPECIAL SERVICE AREA BUDGET

For the fiscal year commencing January 1, 2014 and ending December 31, 2014.

	EXPENDITURES
Service Provider Agreement for the provision of Special Services	$631,982
TOTAL BUDGET REQUEST	$631,982
SOURCE OF FUNDING Tax levy at an annual rate not to exceed two percent (2%) of the equalized assessed value, of the taxable property within Special Service Area Number 42	$542,827
Carryover funds currently available from prior tax years	$65,155
Late collections received by the City of Chicago attributable to the levy of the Services Tax in prior tax years, along with interest income thereon, if any	$24,000

SECTION 3. Levy of Taxes. There is hereby levied pursuant to the provisions of Article VII, Sections 6(a) and 6(l)(2) of the Constitution of the State of Illinois and pursuant to the provisions of the Act and pursuant to the provisions of the Establishment Ordinance, the sum of $542,827 as the amount of the Services Tax for the tax year 2013.

SECTION 4. Filing. The City Clerk of the City of Chicago (the "City Clerk") is hereby ordered and directed to file in the Office of the County Clerk of Cook County, Illinois (the "County Clerk") a certified copy of this ordinance on or prior to December 31, 2013, and the County Clerk shall thereafter extend for collection together with all other taxes to be levied by the City, the Services Tax herein provided for, said Services Tax to be extended for collection by the County Clerk for the tax year 2013 against all the taxable property within the Area, the amount of the Services Tax herein levied to be in addition to and in excess of all other taxes to be levied and extended against all taxable property within the Area.

SECTION 5. Service Provider Agreement. The Commissioner, or a designee of the Commissioner, are each hereby authorized, subject to approval by the Corporation Counsel as to form and legality, to enter into, execute and deliver an agreement with South Shore Chamber, Inc., an Illinois not-for-profit corporation, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A and hereby made a part hereof (the "Service Provider Agreement"), and such other supporting documents, if any, as may be necessary to carry out and comply with the provisions of the Service Provider Agreement, with such changes, deletions and insertions as shall be approved by the persons executing the Service Provider Agreement.

SECTION 6. Enforceability. If any section, paragraph or provision of this ordinance shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable for any reason, the invalidity or unenforceability of such section, paragraph or provision shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this ordinance.

SECTION 7. Conflict. This ordinance shall control over any provision of any other ordinance, resolution, motion or order in conflict with this ordinance, to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION 8. Publication. This ordinance shall be published by the City Clerk, in special pamphlet form, and made available in her office for public inspection and distribution to members of the public who may wish to avail themselves of a copy of this ordinance.

SECTION 9. Effective Date. This ordinance shall take effect 10 days after its passage and publication.

EXHIBIT A

Service Provider Agreement

Agreement for Special Service Area #42

between

the CITY OF CHICAGO

(Represented by the Special Service Area Commission)

and

SOUTH SHORE CHAMBER, INC.

effective January 1, 2014 through December 31, 2014

Rahm Emanuel
Mayor

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

ARTICLE 1 INCORPORATION OF RECITALS 1

ARTICLE 2 DEFINITIONS 2

ARTICLE 3 DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF CONTRACTOR 3
3.01 Scope of Services 3
3.02 Standard of Performance 3
3.03 Personnel 4
3.04 Nondiscrimination 5
3.05 Insurance 6
3.06 Indemnification 6
3.07 Records and Audits 7
3.08 Subcontracts and Assignments 9
3.09 License, Permits and Safety Considerations 9
3.10 Performance Bond 10

ARTICLE 4 TERM OF SERVICES 10

ARTICLE 5 COMPENSATION 10
5.01 Basis of Payment 10
5.02 Budget for Services 11
5.03 Method of Payment 11
5.04 Criteria for Payment 11
5.05 Funding 12
5.06 Non-Appropriation 12

ARTICLE 6 SPECIAL CONDITIONS 12
6.01 Warranties and Representations 12
6.02 Economic Disclosure Statement 13
6.03 Conflict of Interest 14
6.04 Non-liability of Public Officials 14
6.05 Independent Contractor 15
6.06 Business Relationships with Elected Officials 16
6.07 Chicago "Living Wage" Ordinance 16
6.08 Deemed Inclusion 17
6.09 Environmental Warranties and Representations 17
6.10 EDS / Certification Regarding Suspension and Debarment 18
6.11 Ethics 18
6.12 MacBride Ordinance 18
6.13 Duty to Report Corrupt or Unlawful Activity 19

ARTICLE 7 EVENTS OF DEFAULT, REMEDIES, TERMINATION, RIGHT TO OFFSET, SUSPENSION 19
7.01 Events of Default Defined 19
7.02 Remedies 20
7.03 Right to Offset 21
7.04 Suspension 21
7.05 No Damages for Delay 21
7.06 Early Termination 21

ARTICLE 8 GENERAL CONDITIONS 22
8.01 Entire Agreement 22
8.02 Counterparts 22
8.03 Amendments 22
8.04 Compliance with All Laws 22
8.05 Compliance with ADA and Other Accessibility Laws 23
8.06 Assigns 23
8.07 Cooperation 23
8.08 Severability 23
8.09 Interpretation 24
8.10 Miscellaneous Provisions 24
8.11 Disputes 24
8.12 Contractor Affidavit 24
8.13 Prohibition on Certain Contributions 25
8.14 Firms Owned or Operated by Individuals with Disabilities 26
8.15 Governing Law and Jurisdiction 26

ARTICLE 9 NOTICES 26

ARTICLE 10 CITY ACTION 27

ARTICLE 11 PLA 27

EXHIBIT 1 Scope of Services & Budget

EXHIBIT 2 Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit

EXHIBIT 3 Insurance Provisions

EXHIBIT 4 Security Firm Insurance Provisions

EXHIBIT 5 Prevailing Wages

EXHIBIT 6 Performance Bond Form

EXHIBIT 7 Contractor Affidavit

EXHIBIT 8 Additional Audit Requirements

EXHIBIT 9 PLA

AGREEMENT

This Agreement for the management of Special Service Area Number 42 is entered into on_____, 2014 by and between South Shore Chamber, Inc., an Illinois not-for-profit corporation ("Contractor"), and the City of Chicago ("City"), a municipal corporation and home rule unit of local government existing under the Constitution of the State of Illinois, acting through the Special Service Area Commission at Chicago, Illinois.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, special service areas may be established pursuant to Article VII, §§ 6(1) and 7(6) of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, and pursuant to the provisions of the Special Service Area Tax Law, 35 ILCS 200/27-5 et seq.; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Chicago ("City Council") has established a special service area known and designated as "Special Service Area Number 42" ("Area"), to provide special services in addition to those services provided generally by the City ("Special Services"). The City Council has further authorized the levy of an annual ad valorem real property tax in the Area sufficient to produce revenues required to provide those Special Services but not to exceed 2.00% of the equalized assessed value of all property within the Area ("Service Tax"), all as provided in the Establishment Ordinance (hereinafter defined); and

WHEREAS, the City Council, on _____, 2013, authorized the levy of the Service Tax and appropriation of the funds therefrom for the Area for fiscal year 2014 for the provision of the Special Services in the Area, and the City wishes to provide that the Contractor, beginning on January 1, 2014, and continuing until December 31, 2014, may use those funds to provide the Services, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor and the City desire to enter into this Agreement to provide such Special Services in the Area and the Contractor is ready, willing and able to enter into this Agreement to provide the Special Services to the full satisfaction of the City;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises contained in this Agreement, the City and the Contractor agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1 INCORPORATION OF RECITALS

The recitals set forth above are incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein.

ARTICLE 2 DEFINITIONS

The following words and phrases shall have the following meanings for purposes of this Agreement:

"**Agreement**" means this Special Service Area Agreement, including all exhibits attached to it and incorporated in it by reference, and all amendments, modifications or revisions made in accordance with its terms.

"**Commissioner**" means the Commissioner of the Department of Housing and Economic Development or a duly authorized representative of the Commissioner of the Department of Housing and Economic Development.

"**Construction**" means that work of a nature constituting "public works" as defined in 820 ILCS 130/2, such as landscaping and building activities, including but not limited to, physical building improvements, installations and other fixed works, but does not include pre-development work (design and preparation of specifications).

"**Days**" means business days in accordance with the City of Chicago business calendar.

"**Department**" means the City of Chicago Department of Housing and Economic Development.

"**Establishment Ordinance**" means the ordinance enacted by City Council on November 15, 2006, and any subsequent amendments thereto authorizing imposition of the Service Tax and setting forth the Special Services to be provided in the Area.

"Late Collections" means any tax revenue received by the City during the term of this Agreement attributable to the levy of the Service Tax in prior years in the SSA, along with any interest income on such revenue.

"**Risk Management Division**" means the Risk Management Division of the Department of Finance which is under the direction of the Comptroller of the City and is charged with reviewing and analyzing insurance and related liability matters for the City.

"**Security Firm**" means a business entity certified by the State of Illinois pursuant to the Private Detective, Private Alarm, Private Security, Fingerprint Vendor, and Locksmith Act of 2004, 225 ILCS 447 et seq., and whose employees are licensed by the State of Illinois.

"**Services**" means, collectively, the services, duties and responsibilities described in Article 3 and Exhibit 1 (Scope of Services & Budget) of this Agreement and any revisions thereof and any and all work necessary to complete them or carry them out fully and to the standard of performance required in this Agreement.

"**Service Tax Funds**" means the amount actually collected pursuant to the Service Tax.

"**Special Service Area Commission ('SSAC')**" means the body established pursuant to the Establishment Ordinance to prepare the Budget, identify a Contractor and supervise the provision of the Special Services in the Area.

"**Subcontractor**" means any person or entity with whom Contractor contracts to provide any part of the Services, including subcontractors of any tier, subconsultants of any tier, suppliers and materialmen, whether or not in privity with the Contractor.

"**Surplus Funds**", also referred to as "Carry-Over Funds", means those Service Tax Funds already collected and disbursed to the Contractor in prior years for the provision of Special Services in the Area which remain unspent, including any interest earned thereon.

ARTICLE 3 DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF CONTRACTOR

3.01 Scope of Services

The Services which the Contractor shall provide include, but are not limited to, those described in this Article 3 and in Exhibit 1 which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth here. The SSAC reserves the right to require the Contractor to perform revised services that are within the general scope of services of this Agreement and of the Special Services identified in the Establishment Ordinance subject to the same terms and conditions herein. Revised services are limited to changes or revisions to the line items in the Budget, do not affect the maximum compensation and require the prior written approval of the SSAC. The SSAC may, by written notice to the Department and the Contractor, delete or amend the figures contained and described in the Budget attached hereto as Exhibit 1 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein. The Contractor shall provide the Services in accordance with the standards of performance set forth in Section 3.02.

3.02 Standard of Performance

The Contractor shall perform all Services required of it with that degree of skill, care and diligence normally shown by a contractor performing services of a scope, purpose and magnitude comparable with the nature of the Services to be provided hereunder. The Contractor shall at all times use every reasonable effort on behalf of the City to assure timely and satisfactory rendering and completion of its Services.

The Contractor shall at all times act in the best interests of the City consistent with the professional obligations assumed by it in entering into this Agreement. The Contractor shall perform all Services in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement and to the full satisfaction of the SSAC. The Contractor shall furnish efficient business administration and supervision to render and complete the Services at reasonable cost.

The Contractor shall assure that all Services that require the exercise of professional skills or judgment are accomplished by professionals qualified and competent in the applicable discipline and appropriately licensed, if required by law. The Contractor remains responsible for the professional and technical accuracy of all Services provided, whether by the Contractor or its Subcontractors or others on its behalf.

If the SSAC determines that the Contractor has failed to comply with the foregoing standards, the Contractor shall perform again, at its own expense, all Services required to be reperformed as a direct or indirect result of such failure. Any review, approval, acceptance or payment for any or all of the Services by the City does not relieve the Contractor of its responsibility for the professional and technical accuracy of its Services. This provision in no way limits the City's rights against Contractor, either under this Agreement, at law or in equity.

3.03 Personnel

A. Key Personnel

The Contractor shall, immediately upon receiving a fully executed copy of this Agreement, assign and maintain during the term of this Agreement and any extension thereof an adequate staff of competent personnel, who are fully equipped, licensed as appropriate, available as needed, qualified and assigned to perform the Services. Contractor shall pay the salaries and wages due all its employees performing Services under this Agreement unconditionally and at least once a month without deduction or rebate on any account, except only for such payroll deductions as are mandatory by law or are permitted under applicable law and regulations.

B. Prevailing Wages

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it shall comply, and shall cause all of its Subcontractors to comply by inserting appropriate provisions in their contracts, with 820 ILCS 130/0.01 et seq. regarding the payment of the general prevailing rate of hourly wage for all laborers, workers, and mechanics employed by or on behalf of the Contractor and all Subcontractors in connection with any and all Construction work. The prevailing rates of wages applicable at the time of execution of this Agreement are included in Exhibit 5 to this Agreement, which is incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein.

C. Illinois Workers, Veterans Preference and Steel Products

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it shall comply, and shall cause all of its Subcontractors to comply by inserting appropriate provisions in their contracts, with the Employment of Illinois Workers on Public Works Act, 30 ILCS 570/0.01 et seq., the Veterans Preference Act, 330 ILCS 55/0.01 et seq., and the Steel Products Procurement Act, 30 ILCS 30/565/1 et seq.

3.04 Nondiscrimination

(a) **Contractor**

(i) Federal Requirements

Contractor must not engage in unlawful employment practices, such as (1) failing or refusing to hire or discharging any individual, or otherwise discriminating against any individual with respect to compensation or the terms, conditions or privileges of the individual's employment, because of the individual's race, color, religion, sex, age, handicap/disability or national origin; or (2) limiting, segregating or classifying Contractor's employees or applicants for employment in any way that would deprive or tend to deprive any individual of employment opportunities or otherwise adversely affect the individual's status as an employee, because of the individual's race, color, religion, sex, age, handicap/disability or national origin.

Contractor must comply with, and the procedures Contractor utilizes and the Services Contractor provides under this Agreement must comply with, the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 U.S.C. § 2000e et seq. (1981), as amended and the Civil Rights Act of 1991, P.L. 102-166. Attention is called to: Exec. Order No. 11246, 30 Fed. Reg. 12,319 (1965), reprinted in 42 U.S.C. § 2000e note, as amended by Exec. Order No. 11375, 32 Fed. Reg. 14,303 (1967) and by Exec. Order No. 12086, 43 Fed. Reg. 46,501 (1978); Age Discrimination Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 6101-6106 (1981); Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 29 U.S.C. §§ 621-34; Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. §§ 793-794 (1981); Americans with Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C. §12101 et seq.; 41 C.F.R. Part 60 et seq. (1990); and all other applicable federal statutes, regulations and other laws.

(ii) State Requirements

Contractor must comply with, and the procedures Contractor utilizes and the Services Contractor provides under this Agreement must comply with, the Illinois Human Rights Act, 775 ILCS 5/1-101 et seq.(1990), as amended and any rules and regulations promulgated in accordance with it, including the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause, 44 Ill. Admin. Code § 750 Appendix A. Furthermore, Contractor must comply with the Public Works Employment Discrimination Act, 775 ILCS 10/0.01 et seq.(1990), as amended, and all other applicable state statues, regulations and other laws.

(iii) City Requirements

Contractor must comply with, and the procedures Contractor utilizes and the Services Contractor provides under this Agreement must comply with, the Chicago Human Rights Ordinance, ch. 2-160, Section 2-160-010 et seq. of the Municipal Code of Chicago (1990), as amended, and all other applicable City ordinances and rules.

(b) **Subcontractors**

Contractor must incorporate all of this Section 3.04 by reference in all agreements entered into with any suppliers of materials, furnisher of services, Subcontractors of any tier, and labor organizations that furnish skilled, unskilled and craft union skilled labor, or that may provide any such materials, labor or services in connection with this Agreement. Further, Contractor must furnish and must cause each of its Subcontractor(s) to furnish such reports and information as requested by the federal, state and local agencies charged with enforcing such laws and regulations, including the Chicago Commission on Human Relations.

3.05 Insurance

The Contractor shall comply with the insurance provisions attached hereto as Exhibit 3 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein, or such other insurance provisions as may be required in the reasonable judgment of the Risk Management Division. If the Contractor enters into a subcontract with a Security Firm such Security Firm shall comply with the insurance provisions attached hereto as Exhibit 4 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein, or such other insurance provisions as may be required in the reasonable judgment of the Risk Management Division. If the Contractor subcontracts with a Subcontractor other than a Security Firm, such Subcontractor shall comply with the Contractor insurance provisions attached hereto as Exhibit 3.

The Risk Management Division may waive or reduce any of the insurance requirements set forth herein.

3.06 Indemnification

A. On written notice from the City of Losses the City believes are Losses Arising under this Agreement as defined in this Section 3.06, the Contractor shall defend, indemnify, and hold completely harmless the City Indemnitees from and against such Losses, regardless of whether Contractor challenges the City's belief. The defense, indemnification and hold harmless obligations of the Contractor toward City Indemnitees remain an affirmative obligation of Contractor following the City's notice of Losses the City believes are Losses Arising under this Agreement, unless and until a court of competent jurisdiction finally determines otherwise and all opportunities for appeal have been exhausted or have lapsed.

B. For purposes of this Section 3.06,

"City Indemnitees" means, individually and collectively, the City of Chicago, its officials, agents, employees and SSAC members.

"Losses" means, individually and collectively, all kinds of liabilities, losses, suits, claims, damages, judgments, fines, and demands, including all reasonable costs for investigation,

reasonable attorneys' fees, court costs, and experts' fees, arising by reason of injury or death of any person, damage to property, patent or copyright infringement.

"Arising under this Agreement" means (i) arising out of awarding this Agreement, (ii) arising out of the enforcement of this Agreement, including the enforcement of this indemnification provision; (iii) arising out of or in connection with Contractor's performance or non-performance of this Agreement (including the acts or omission of Contractor, its officers, agents, employees, consultants, subcontractors, licensees, or invitees), any breach by any of them of any warranty made under this Agreement, or any failure by any of them to meet any applicable standard of performance under this Agreement; or (iv) any combination of any of the foregoing.

C. To the extent permissible by law, Contractor waives any limits on Contractor's liability that it would otherwise have by virtue of the Worker's Compensation Act or any other related law or judicial decision (such as *Kotecki v. Cyclops Welding Corporation,* 146 Ill. 2d 155 (1991)). The City, however, does not waive any limitations it may have on its liability under the Worker's Compensation Act or under the Illinois Pension Code.

D. The City has the right, at its option and at its own expense, to participate in the defense of any suit without relieving Contractor of any of its obligations under this indemnity provision. The requirements set forth in this indemnity provision are separate from and not limited by the amount of insurance Contractor is required to obtain under this Agreement or by its bonds pursuant to other provisions in this Agreement. Further, the indemnitees contained in this provision survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

3.07 Records and Audits

The Contractor shall deliver or cause to be delivered all documents, data, studies, reports, findings or information to the SSAC promptly in accordance with the time limits prescribed herein and if no time limit is specified, then upon reasonable demand therefore, or upon termination or completion of the Services hereunder.

The Contractor agrees to adopt at its own expense such financial controls, including, without limitation, the employment of a fiscal agent approved by the Commissioner, as determined by the Commissioner in his sole discretion and communicated in writing to the Contractor after the date of execution of this Agreement, to ensure that the Contractor is fulfilling the terms of this Agreement.

The Contractor and any Subcontractors shall furnish the SSAC with semi-annual reports or provide such information as may be requested relative to the performance and cost of the Services. The Contractor shall maintain records showing actual time devoted and costs incurred. The Contractor shall keep books, documents, paper, records and accounts in connection with the Services open to inspection, copying, abstracting, transcription, and an independent audit by City employees or agents or third parties, and shall make these records available to the City and any other interested governmental agency at reasonable times during the performance of its Services.

In addition, Contractor shall retain them in a safe place and make them available for an independent audit, inspection, copying and abstracting for at least five years after the final payment made in connection with this Agreement.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT COMMINGLE SERVICE TAX FUNDS WITH FUNDS FROM OTHER SOURCES, and to the extent that the Contractor conducts any business operations separate and apart from the Services hereunder using, for example, personnel, equipment, supplies or facilities also used in connection with this Agreement, then the Contractor shall maintain and make similarly available to the City detailed records supporting the Contractor's allocation to this Agreement of the costs and expenses attributable to any such shared usages.

The Contractor shall provide an annual audited financial statement (a "Third Party Audit") to the Department and the SSAC within 120 calendar days after the end of the calendar year, and the system of accounting shall be in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and practices, consistently applied throughout. Contractor must comply with the requirements in Exhibit 8 with respect to any Third Party Audit. If any Third Party Audit shows that Contractor or any of its Subcontractors has overcharged the City in any period, the City will notify Contractor, and Contractor must then promptly reimburse the City for any amounts the City has paid Contractor due to the overcharges. Any failure to comply with the audit requirements set forth in Exhibit 8 of the Agreement shall constitute an event of default under the Agreement. If such event of default is not corrected to the City's satisfaction within the cure period identified by the City, the City may incur costs to conduct any supplementary audit it deems necessary, and Contractor must then promptly reimburse the City for any such costs. No provision in this Agreement granting the City a right of access to records and documents is intended to impair, limit or affect any right of access to such records and documents that the City would have had in the absence of such provisions.

The City may in its sole discretion audit the records of Contractor or its Subcontractors, or both, at any time during the term of this Agreement or within five years after the Agreement ends, in connection with the goods, work, or services provided under this Agreement. Each calendar year or partial calendar year is considered an "audited period." If, as a result of such an audit, it is determined that Contractor or any of its Subcontractors has overcharged the City in the audited period, the City will notify Contractor. Contractor must then promptly reimburse the City for any amounts the City has paid Contractor due to the overcharges and also some or all of the cost of the audit, as follows:

A. If the audit has revealed overcharges to the City representing less than 5% of the total value, based on the Agreement prices, of the goods, work, or services provided in the audited period, then the Contractor must reimburse the City for 50% of the cost of the audit and 50% of the cost of each subsequent audit that the City conducts;

B. If, however, the audit has revealed overcharges to the City representing 5% or more of the total value, based on the Agreement prices, of the goods, work, or services provided

in the audited period, then Contractor must reimburse the City for the full cost of the audit and of each subsequent audit.

If the City is unable to make a determination regarding overcharges to City as a result of Contractor's not having maintained records as required under this Agreement, Contractor must promptly reimburse the City for some or all of the cost of the audit, as determined in the sole discretion of the City. Failure of Contractor to promptly reimburse the City in accordance with this Section 3.07 is an event of default under Section 7.01 of this Agreement, and Contractor will be liable for all of the City's costs of collection, including any court costs and attorneys' fees.

3.08 Subcontracts and Assignments

The Contractor shall not assign, delegate, subcontract or otherwise transfer all or any part of its rights or obligations under this Agreement or any part hereof, unless otherwise provided for herein or without the express written consent of the SSAC. The absence of such provision or written consent shall void the attempted assignment, delegation or transfer and shall be of no effect as to the Services or this Agreement.

All subcontracts, all approvals of Subcontractors and any assignment to which the SSAC consents are, regardless of their form, deemed conditioned upon performance by the Subcontractor or assignee in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

If the Contractor subcontracts for security services, the Subcontractor shall be a Security Firm certified by the State of Illinois and the Security Firm's employees shall be licensed by the State of Illinois. The Contractor, upon entering into any subcontract with a Security Firm, shall furnish the SSAC and the Department with a copy of the subcontract for their approval. The City expressly reserves the right to approve all Security Firm subcontracts.

3.09 License, Permits and Safety Considerations

A. Licenses and Permits

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it is responsible for and, in a timely manner consistent with its obligations hereunder, shall secure and maintain at its expense such permits, licenses, authorizations and approvals as are necessary for it to engage Construction under this Agreement

B. Safety Considerations

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it shall at all times exercise reasonable care, shall comply with all applicable provisions of federal, state and local laws to prevent accidents or injuries, and shall take all appropriate precautions to avoid damage to and loss of City property and the property of third parties in connection with the Construction. The Contractor shall erect and properly maintain at all times all necessary safeguards, barriers, flags and lights for the protection of its and its Subcontractors' employees, City employees and the public.

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it shall report to the Department any damage on, about, under or adjacent to City property or the property of third persons resulting from its performance under this Agreement. The Contractor is responsible for any damage to City property and the property of third parties due, in whole or in part, to the Contractor's Construction activities under this Agreement, and the Contractor shall repair such damage to a reasonably acceptable standard.

3.10 Performance Bond

If the Contractor engages in Construction work where expenditures exceed $100,000, it shall, not later than the date the Contractor begins such work or executes a subcontract for such work, provide or cause to be provided to the Department a performance and payment bond in the amount allocated for the Construction work (but not including the amount allocated for design and preparation of specifications), by a surety or sureties acceptable to the City. The performance bond shall be in the form and to the effect of Exhibit 6 hereto, which is incorporated by reference as if fully set forth here.

If any of the sureties on such bond at any time fail financially, or are deemed to be insufficient security for the penalty of the bond, then the City may, on giving 10 days notice thereof in writing, require the Contractor to furnish a new and additional bond with sureties satisfactory to the City, and, if so required, Contractor must promptly provide such bond.

ARTICLE 4 TERM OF SERVICES

This Agreement shall take effect as of January 1, 2014 ("Effective Date") and shall continue through December 31, 2014, or until the Agreement is terminated earlier in accordance with its terms.

ARTICLE 5 COMPENSATION

5.01 Basis of Payment

The maximum compensation that the Contractor may be paid under this Agreement between January 1, 2014 and December 31, 2014 is the sum of (a) $542,827 or the total amount of Service Tax Funds actually collected, plus interest earned on those funds, for tax year 2013, whichever is less; (b) the total amount of Surplus Funds in the amount of $65,155 which are being carried over from previous program years and which contractor hereby acknowledges are in its possession; and (c) Late Collections in an amount not to exceed $24,000; the maximum compensation that the Contractor may be paid under this Agreement between January 1, 2014 and December 31, 2014, therefore, shall not exceed $631,982.

5.02 Budget for Services

The Contractor in conjunction with the SSAC has prepared a Budget through December 31, 2014, attached hereto as Exhibit 1 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth here, covering all services described in the Scope of Services. Subject to the restriction that the maximum amount that may be spent in calendar year 2014 may not exceed $631,982, the SSAC reserves the right to transfer funds between line items or make Budget revisions that do not affect the maximum compensation set forth in Section 5.01. The SSAC shall revise the Budget if any part of the Contractor's Services is terminated.

5.03 Method of Payment

Pursuant to a schedule to be determined by the Commissioner, after the performance of Services pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, Contractor may submit invoices to the City to request reimbursement for such expenses. The Contractor must provide, along with the invoices, such additional documentation as the Commissioner requests to substantiate the Services. Upon the Commissioner's determination that the invoices are accurate, the City will process payment of the invoices.

The Contractor shall establish a separate checking account ("Account") in a bank authorized to do business in the State of Illinois that is insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. All Service Tax Funds that the Comptroller transfers to the Contractor shall be deposited in the Account and disbursements from the Account shall be pursuant to this Agreement. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR RECONCILING THE ACCOUNT MONTHLY AND ACCOUNTING FOR ALL SERVICE TAX FUNDS. THE CONTRACTOR MUST REQUIRE ITS AUDITOR TO REPORT ON THE ACTIVITIES THAT ARE SUPPORTED BY THESE FUNDS IN A SEPARATE AUDIT TO ACCOUNT FOR CURRENT AND PRIOR YEARS' SERVICE TAX FUNDS.

The Contractor shall provide to the SSAC the signature card and sample check from the bank which shows the signature(s) of the Contractor's authorized representative(s). The SSAC reserves the right to audit the account and require the Contractor to refund any funds that were not spent pursuant to the Budget or that were not approved by the SSAC. The name and address of the bank is _____ and the wire transfer and the Account numbers are _____.

All funds remaining in the Account at the expiration or early termination of this Agreement, including any interest earned, belong to the City for the benefit of the Area and shall be returned to the City to be used only for Special Services.

5.04 Criteria for Payment

The SSAC shall determine the reasonableness, allocability and allowability of any rates, costs and expenses charged or incurred by the Contractor.

5.05 Funding

Payments under this Agreement shall be made from Service Tax Funds in fund number _____ and are subject to the availability of funds therein.

5.06 Non-Appropriation

In the event that no funds or insufficient funds are appropriated and budgeted in any City fiscal period for payments to be made under this Agreement, then the City will notify the Contractor of such occurrence and this Agreement shall terminate on the earlier of the last day of the fiscal period for which sufficient appropriation was made or whenever the funds appropriated for payment under this Agreement are exhausted. No payments shall be made or due to the Contractor under this Agreement beyond those amounts appropriated and budgeted by the City to fund payments hereunder.

ARTICLE 6 SPECIAL CONDITIONS

6.01 Warranties and Representations

In connection with the execution of this Agreement, the Contractor warrants and represents:

A. That it is financially solvent; that it and each of its employees, agents, and Subcontractors are competent to perform the Services required; that it is legally authorized to execute and perform or cause to be performed this Agreement under the terms and conditions stated herein.

B. That it shall not knowingly use the services of any ineligible Subcontractor for any purpose in the performance of the Services.

C. That it and its Subcontractors are not in default at the time of the execution of this Agreement, or deemed by the Department to have, within five years immediately preceding the date of this Agreement, been found to be in default on any contract awarded by the City.

D. That it and, to the best of its knowledge, its Subcontractors are not in violation of the provisions of § 2-92-320 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, 720 ILCS 5/33E-1 et seq. of the Criminal Code of 1961, and 65 ILCS 5/11-42.1-1 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

E. That it, all Subcontractors and their respective officers, directors, agents, partners, and employees shall cooperate with the Inspector General or Board of Ethics in any investigation or hearing undertaken pursuant to Chapters 2-56 or 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago; that it understands and will abide by all provisions of Chapter 2-56 and 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago and all subcontracts shall inform Subcontractors of such provision and require

understanding and compliance therewith.

F. That, except only for those representations, statements or promises expressly contained in this Agreement and any exhibits attached hereto, no representation, statement or promise, oral or written, or of any kind whatsoever, by the City, its officials, agents or employees, has induced the Contractor to enter into this Agreement.

G. That the Contractor understands and agrees that any certification, affidavit or acknowledgment made under oath in connection with this Agreement is made under penalty of perjury and, if false, is also cause for termination for default.

H. That neither Contractor nor an Affiliate of Contractor (as defined below) appears on the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the unverified List, the Entity List or the Debarred List as maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or by the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce (or their successors), or on any other list of persons or entities with which the City may not do business under any applicable law, rule, regulation, order or judgment. "Affiliate of Contractor"means a person or entity that directly (or indirectly through one or more intermediaries) controls, is controlled by or is under common control with Contractor. A person or entity will be deemed to be controlled by another person or entity if it is controlled in any manner whatsoever that results in control in fact by that other person or entity (either acting individually or acting jointly or in concert with others) whether directly or indirectly and whether through share ownership, a trust, a contract or otherwise.

I. Contractor will abide by any policies promulgated by the Department or other City departments.

J. Contractor understands and will abide by, and will cause Subcontractors to abide by, the terms of Chapter 2-55 of the Municipal Code of Chicago pertaining to cooperation with the Office of the Legislative Inspector General. Contractor understands and will abide by the terms of Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code of Chicago. Failure by the Contractor or any controlling person (as defined in Section 1-23-010 of the Municipal Code of Chicago) thereof to maintain eligibility to do business with the City of Chicago as required by Section 1-23-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago shall be a default for which no cure is available and grounds for termination of this Agreement.

6.02 Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit

The Contractor has provided the City with an Economic Disclosure Statement (EDS) and Affidavit, "Familial Relationships with Elected City Officials and Department Heads," which is attached hereto as Exhibit 2 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein. Contractor shall apprise the Department promptly of any changes in the information provided in the EDS by completing and submitting a revised EDS.

In addition, the Contractor shall provide the City with copies of its latest articles of incorporation, by-laws and resolutions, or partnership or joint venture agreement, as applicable, and evidence of its authority to do business in the State of Illinois, including without limitation, registrations of assumed names or limited partnerships and certifications of good standing with the Office of the Secretary of State of Illinois.

6.03 Conflict of Interest

Pursuant to Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, and 65 ILCS 5/3.1-55-10, no member of the governing body of the City or other unit of government, no other officer, employee, SSAC member, or agent of the City or other unit of government who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the Services to which this Agreement or any related subcontract pertain, and no relative of any SSAC member shall have any personal economic or financial interest, directly or indirectly, in this Agreement or any such subcontract except to the extent that such benefits are provided equally to all residents and/or business owners in the Area. Furthermore, no SSAC member, relative of any SSAC member, City official, agent or employee shall be a Subcontractor or have any financial interest in any Subcontractor, employee or shareholder of the Contractor or receive anything of value from the Contractor.

No member of or delegate to the Congress of the United States or the Illinois General Assembly and no alderman of the City or City employee shall be admitted to any share or part of this Agreement or to any financial benefit to arise from it. The Contractor acknowledges that any agreement entered into, negotiated or performed in violation of any of the provisions of Chapter 2-156 shall be voidable by the City.

The Contractor covenants that it, its officers, directors and employees, and the officers, directors and employees of each of its members if a joint venture, and Subcontractors presently have no financial interest and shall acquire no interest, direct or indirect, in the Services undertaken by the Contractor pursuant to the Agreement that would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of the Services. The Contractor further covenants that in the performance of this Agreement no person having any such interest shall be employed. The Contractor agrees that if the Commissioner in his reasonable judgment determines that any of the Contractor's services for others conflict with the Services the Contractor is to provide for the City under this Agreement, the Contractor shall terminate such other services immediately upon request of the City.

6.04 Non-liability of Public Officials

No official, employee or agent of the City shall be charged personally by the Contractor, or by any assignee or Subcontractor of the Contractor, with any liability or expenses of defense or be held personally liable to them under any term or provision hereof, because of the City's execution or attempted execution hereof, or because of any breach hereof.

6.05 Independent Contractor

(a) The Contractor shall perform under this Agreement as an independent contractor to the City and not as a representative, employee, agent or partner of the City.

(b) The City is subject to the May 31, 2007 Order entitled "Agreed Settlement Order and Accord" (the **"Shakman Accord"**) and the June 24, 2011 "City of Chicago Hiring Plan" (the "City Hiring Plan") entered in Shakman v. Democratic Organization of Cook County, Case No 69 C 2145 (United State District Court for the Northern District of Illinois). Among other things, the Shakman Accord and the City Hiring Plan prohibit the City from hiring persons as governmental employees in non-exempt positions on the basis of political reasons or factors.

(c) Contractor is aware that City policy prohibits City employees from directing any individual to apply for a position with Contractor, either as an employee or as a subcontractor, and from directing Contractor to hire an individual as an employee or as a subcontractor. Accordingly, Contractor must follow its own hiring and contracting procedures, without being influenced by City employees. Any and all personnel provided by Contractor under this Agreement are employees or subcontractors of Contractor, not employees of the City of Chicago. This Agreement is not intended to and does not constitute, create, give rise to, or otherwise recognize an employer-employee relationship of any kind between the City and any personnel provided by Contractor.

(d) Contractor will not condition, base, or knowingly prejudice or affect any term or aspect of the employment of any personnel provided under this Agreement, or offer employment to any individual to provide services under this Agreement, based upon or because of any political reason or factor, including, without limitation, any individual's political affiliation, membership in a political organization or party, political support or activity, political financial contributions, promises of such political support, activity or financial contributions, or such individual's political sponsorship or recommendation. For purposes of this Agreement, a political organization or party is an identifiable group or entity that has as its primary purpose the support of or opposition to candidates for elected public office. Individual political activities are the activities of individual persons in support of or in opposition to political organizations or parties or candidates for elected public office.

(e) In the event of any communication to Contractor by a City employee or City official in violation of paragraph (c) above, or advocating a violation of paragraph (d) above, Contractor will, as soon as is reasonably practicable, report such communication to the Hiring Oversight Section of the City's Office of the Inspector General ("IGO Hiring Oversight"), and also to the head of the Department. Contractor will also cooperate with any inquiries by IGO Hiring Oversight or the Shakman Monitor's Office related to this Agreement.

6.06 Business Relationships with Elected Officials

Pursuant to Section 2-156-030(b) of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago, it is illegal for any elected official, or any person acting at the direction of such official, to contact either orally or in writing any other City official or employee with respect to any matter involving any person with whom the elected official has any business relationship that creates a financial interest on the part of the official, or the domestic partner or spouse of the official, or from whom or which he has derived any income or compensation during the preceding twelve months or from whom or which he reasonably expects to derive any income or compensation in the following twelve months. In addition, no elected official may participate in any discussion in any City Council committee hearing or in any City Council meeting or vote on any matter involving the person with whom the elected official has any business relationship that creates a financial interest on the part of the official, or the domestic partner or spouse of the official, or from whom or which he has derived any income or compensation during the preceding twelve months or from whom or which he reasonably expects to derive any income or compensation in the following twelve months.

Violation of Section 2-156-030 by any elected official with respect to this Agreement will be grounds for termination of this Agreement. The term financial interest is defined as set forth in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago.

6.07 Chicago "Living Wage" Ordinance

(a) Section 2-92-610 of the Municipal Code of Chicago provides for a living wage for certain categories of workers employed in the performance of City contracts, specifically non-City employed security guards, parking attendants, day laborers, home and health care workers, cashiers, elevator operators, custodial workers and clerical workers ("**Covered Employees**"). Accordingly, pursuant to Section 2-92-610 and regulations promulgated under it:

(i) If Contractor has 25 or more full-time employees, and

(ii) If at any time during the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and/or any Subcontractor or any other entity that provides any portion of the Services (collectively "**Performing Parties**") uses 25 or more full-time security guards, or any number of other full-time Covered Employees, then

(iii) Contractor must pay its Covered Employees, and must assure that all other Performing Parties pay their Covered Employees, not less than the minimum hourly rate as determined in accordance with this provision (the "**Base Wage**") for all Services performed under this Agreement.

(b) Contractor's obligation to pay, and to assure payment of, the Base Wage will begin at any time during the term of this Agreement when the conditions set forth in (a)(i) and (a)(ii) above are met, and will continue until the end of the term of this Agreement.

(c) As of July 1, 2013, the Base Wage is $11.78, and each July 1 thereafter, the Base Wage will be adjusted, using the most recent federal poverty guidelines for a family of four as published annually by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, to constitute the following: the poverty guidelines for a family of four divided by 2000 hours or the current base wage, whichever is higher. At all times during the term of this Agreement, Contractor and all other Performing Parties must pay the Base Wage (as adjusted in accordance with the above). If the payment of prevailing wages is required for Services done under this Agreement, and the prevailing wages for Covered Employees are higher than the Base Wage, then Contractor and all other Performing Parties must pay the prevailing wage rates.

(d) Contractor must include provisions in all subcontracts requiring its Subcontractors to pay the Base Wage to Covered Employees. Contractor agrees to provide the City with documentation acceptable to the Chief Procurement Officer demonstrating that all Covered Employees, whether employed by Contractor or by a Subcontractor, have been paid the Base Wage, upon the City's request for such documentation. The City may independently audit Contractor and/or Subcontractors to verify compliance with this section. Failure to comply with the requirements of this section will be an event of default under this Agreement, and further, failure to comply may result in ineligibility for any award of a City contract or subcontract for up to 3 years.

(e) Not-for-Profit Corporations: If Contractor is a corporation having federal tax-exempt status under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and is recognized under Illinois not-for-profit law, then the provisions of Sections (a) through (d) above do not apply.

6.08 Deemed Inclusion

Provisions required by law, ordinances, rules, regulations or executive orders to be inserted in this Agreement are deemed inserted in this Agreement whether or not they appear in this Agreement or, upon application by either party, this Agreement will be amended to make the insertion; however, in no event will the failure to insert the provisions before or after this Agreement is signed prevent its enforcement.

6.09 Environmental Warranties and Representations

In accordance with Section 11-4-1600(e) of the Municipal Code of Chicago, Contractor warrants and represents that it, and to the best of its knowledge, its subcontractors have not violated and are not in violation of the following sections of the Code (collectively, the Waste Sections):

7-28-390 Dumping on public way;

7-28-440 Dumping on real estate without permit;
11-4-1410 Disposal in waters prohibited;
11-4-1420 Ballast tank, bilge tank or other discharge;
11-4-1450 Gas manufacturing residue;
11-4-1500 Treatment and disposal of solid or liquid waste;
11-4-1530 Compliance with rules and regulations required;
11-4-1550 Operational requirements; and
11-4-1560 Screening requirements.

During the period while this Agreement is executory, Contractor's or any subcontractor's violation of the Waste Sections, whether or not relating to the performance of this Agreement, constitutes a breach of and an event of default under this Agreement, for which the opportunity to cure, if curable, will be granted only at the sole designation of the Commissioner. Such breach and default entitles the City to all remedies under the Agreement, at law or in equity.

This section does not limit Contractor's and its subcontractors' duty to comply with all applicable federal, state, county and municipal laws, statutes, ordinances and executive orders, in effect now or later, and whether or not they appear in this Agreement.

Non-compliance with these terms and conditions may be used by the City as grounds for the termination of this Agreement, and may further affect Contractor's eligibility for future contract awards.

6.10 EDS / Certification Regarding Suspension and Debarment

Contractor certifies, as further evidenced in the EDS attached as Exhibit 2, by its acceptance of this Agreement that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency. Contractor further agrees by executing this Agreement that it will include this clause without modification in all lower tier transactions, solicitations, proposals, contracts and subcontracts. If Contractor or any lower tier participant is unable to certify to this statement, it must attach an explanation to the Agreement.

6.11 Ethics

(a) In addition to other warranties and representations, Contractor warrants that no payment, gratuity or offer of employment will be made in connection with this Agreement by or on behalf of any Subcontractors to Contractor or higher tier subcontractors or anyone associated with them, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

(b) Contractor further acknowledges that any Agreement entered into, negotiated or performed in violation of any of the provisions of Chapter 2-156 is voidable as to the City.

6.12 MacBride Ordinance

The City of Chicago through the passage of the MacBride Principles Ordinance seeks to promote fair and equal employment opportunities and labor practices for religious minorities in Northern Ireland and provide a better working environment for all citizens in Northern Ireland.

In accordance with Section 2-92-580 of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago, if Contractor conducts any business operations in Northern Ireland, the Contractor must make all reasonable and good faith efforts to conduct any business operations in Northern Ireland in accordance with the MacBride Principles for Northern Ireland as defined in Illinois Public Act 85-1390 (1988 Ill. Laws 3220).

The provisions of this Section 6.12 do not apply to contracts for which the City receives funds administered by the United States Department of Transportation, except to the extent Congress has directed that the Department of Transportation not withhold funds from states and localities that choose to implement selective purchasing policies based on agreement to comply with the MacBride Principles for Northern Ireland, or to the extent that such funds are not otherwise withheld by the Department of Transportation.

6.13 Duty to Report Corrupt or Unlawful Activity

It is the duty of the Contractor to report to the Inspector General, directly and without undue delay, any and all information concerning conduct which it knows or should reasonably know to involve corrupt or other unlawful activity by its employees or the employees of any of its subcontractors, in connection with the performance of city work, or by any person dealing with the city which concerns the person's dealings with the city. Knowing failure to make such a report will be an event of default under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 7 EVENTS OF DEFAULT, REMEDIES, TERMINATION, RIGHT TO OFFSET, SUSPENSION

7.01 Events of Default Defined

The following constitute events of default:

A. Any material misrepresentation, whether negligent or willful and whether in the inducement or in the performance, made by Contractor to the City.

B. Contractor's material failure to perform any of its obligations under the Agreement including, but not limited to, the following:

(1) failure to commence or ensure timely completion of the Services due to a

reason or circumstance within Contractor's reasonable control;

(2) failure to perform the Services in a manner satisfactory to the City;

(3) failure to promptly re-perform within a reasonable time Services that were rejected as erroneous or unsatisfactory;

(4) discontinuance of the Services for reasons within the Contractor's reasonable control;

(5) failure to comply with a material term of this Agreement, including but not limited to the provisions concerning insurance and nondiscrimination; and

(6) any other acts specifically and expressly stated in this Agreement as constituting an event of default.

C. The Contractor's default under any other agreement it may presently have or may enter into with the City during the life of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that in the event of a default under this Agreement the City may also declare a default under any such other agreements.

7.02 Remedies

The occurrence of any event of default which the Contractor fails to cure within 14 calendar days after receipt of notice specifying such default or which, if such event of default cannot reasonably be cured within 14 calendar days after notice, the Contractor fails, in the sole opinion of the Commissioner, to commence and continue diligent efforts to cure, permits the City to declare the Contractor in default. Whether to declare the Contractor in default is within the sole discretion of the Commissioner. Written notification of the default, and any intention of the City to terminate the Agreement, shall be provided to Contractor and such decision is final and effective upon Contractor's receipt of such notice. Upon receipt of such notice, the Contractor must discontinue any services, unless otherwise directed in the notice, and deliver all materials accumulated in the performance of this Agreement, whether completed or in the process of completion, to the City. At such time the City may invoke any legal or equitable remedy available to it including, but not limited to, the following:

A. The right to take over and complete the Services or any part thereof as agent for and at the cost of the Contractor, either directly or through others. The Contractor shall have, in such event, the right to offset from such cost the amount it would have cost the City under the terms and conditions herein had the Contractor completed the Services.

B. The right to terminate this Agreement as to any or all of the Services yet to be performed, effective at a time specified by the City.

C. The right of specific performance, an injunction or any other appropriate equitable remedy.

D. The right to money damages.

E. The right to withhold all or any part of Contractor's compensation hereunder.

F. The right to deem Contractor non-responsible in future contracts to be awarded by the City.

If the City considers it to be in its best interest, it may elect not to declare default or to terminate this Agreement. The parties acknowledge that this provision is solely for the benefit of the City and that if the City permits the Contractor to continue to provide the Services despite one or more events of default, the Contractor is in no way relieved of any of its responsibilities, duties or obligations under this Agreement nor does the City waive or relinquish any of its rights. No delay or omission to exercise any right accruing upon any event of default impairs any such right nor shall it be construed as a waiver of any event of default or acquiescence therein, and every such right may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient.

7.03 Right to Offset

The City reserves its rights under § 2-92-380 of the Municipal Code of Chicago and the Commissioner shall consult with the SSAC before exercising such rights.

7.04 Suspension

The City may at any time request that the Contractor suspend its Services, or any part thereof, by giving 15 days prior written notice to the Contractor or upon no notice in the event of emergency. No costs incurred after the effective date of such suspension shall be allowed. The Contractor shall promptly resume its performance upon written notice by the Department. The Budget may be revised pursuant to Section 5.02 to account for any additional costs or expenses actually incurred by the Contractor as a result of recommencing the Services.

7.05 No Damages for Delay

The Contractor agrees that it, its members, if a partnership or joint venture and its Subcontractors shall make no claims against the City for damages, charges, additional costs or hourly fees for costs incurred by reason of delays or hindrances by the City in the performance of its obligations under this Agreement.

7.06 Early Termination

In addition to termination for default, the City may, at any time, elect to terminate this Agreement or any portion of the Services to be performed under it at the sole discretion of the

Commissioner by a written notice to the Contractor. If the City elects to terminate the Agreement in full, all Services shall cease and all materials accumulated in performing this Agreement, whether completed or in the process of completion, shall be delivered to the Department within 10 days after receipt of the notice or by the date stated in the notice.

During the final ten days or other time period stated in the notice, the Contractor shall restrict its activities, and those of its Subcontractors, to winding down any reports, analyses, or other activities previously begun. No costs incurred after the effective date of the termination are allowed. Payment for any Services actually and satisfactorily performed before the effective date of the termination shall be on the same basis as set forth in Article 5 hereof, but if any compensation is described or provided for on the basis of a period longer than ten days, then the compensation shall be prorated accordingly.

If a court of competent jurisdiction determines that the City's election to terminate this Agreement for default has been wrongful, then such termination shall be deemed to be an early termination.

ARTICLE 8 GENERAL CONDITIONS

8.01 Entire Agreement

This Agreement, and the exhibits attached hereto and incorporated hereby, shall constitute the entire agreement between the parties and no other warranties, inducements, considerations, promises, or interpretations shall be implied or impressed upon this Agreement that are not expressly addressed herein.

8.02 Counterparts

This Agreement is comprised of several identical counterparts, each to be fully executed by the parties and each to be deemed an original having identical legal effect.

8.03 Amendments

No changes, amendments, modifications or discharge of this Agreement, or any part thereof, shall be valid unless in writing and signed by the authorized agent of the Contractor and the Commissioner, or their successors and assigns. The City shall incur no liability for revised services without a written amendment to this Agreement pursuant to this Section.

8.04 Compliance with All Laws

The Contractor shall at all times observe and comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, rules, regulations and executive orders of the federal, state and local government, now existing or hereinafter in effect, which may in any manner affect the performance of this Agreement.

8.05 Compliance with ADA and Other Accessibility Laws

If this Agreement involves services to the public, the Contractor warrants that all Services provided hereunder shall comply with all accessibility standards for persons with disabilities or environmentally limited persons including, but not limited to the following: Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, 42 U.S.C. § 12101 et seq. and the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. §§ 793-94. In the event that the above cited standards are inconsistent, the Contractor shall comply with the standard providing greater accessibility.

If this Agreement involves design for construction and/or Construction, the Contractor warrants that all design documents produced and/or used under this Agreement shall comply with all federal, state and local laws and regulations regarding accessibility standards for persons with disabilities or environmentally limited persons including, but not limited to, the following: Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, 42 U.S.C. § 12101 et seq. and the Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines for Buildings and Facilities; the Architectural Barriers Act, P.L. 90-480 and the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards; and the Environmental Barriers Act, 410 ILCS 25/1 et seq., and the regulations promulgated thereto at Ill. Admin. Code tit. 71, ch. 1, § 400.110. In the event that the above cited standards are inconsistent, the Contractor shall comply with the standard providing greater accessibility. If the Contractor fails to comply with the foregoing standards, it shall perform again at no expense all services required to be reperformed as a direct or indirect result of such failure.

8.06 Assigns

All of the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective legal representatives, successors, transferees and assigns.

8.07 Cooperation

The Contractor agrees at all times to cooperate fully with the City and to act in the City's best interests. Upon the termination or expiration of this Agreement, the Contractor shall make every effort to assure an orderly transition to another provider of the Services, if any, orderly demobilization of its operations in connection with the Services, uninterrupted provision of Services during any transition period and shall otherwise comply with reasonable requests of the Department in connection with this Agreement's termination or expiration.

8.08 Severability

If any provision of this Agreement is held or deemed to be or shall in fact be inoperative or unenforceable as applied in any particular case in any jurisdiction or in all cases because it conflicts with any other provision hereof or of any constitution, statute, ordinance, rule of law or public policy, or for any other reason, such circumstances shall not have the effect of rendering such provision inoperative or unenforceable in any other case or circumstances, or of rendering any other provision herein invalid, inoperative, or unenforceable to any extent. The invalidity of

any one or more phrases, sentences, clauses or sections herein shall not affect the remaining portions of this Agreement or any part thereof.

8.09 Interpretation

All headings in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and do not define or limit the provisions thereof. Words of gender are deemed to include correlative words of the other gender. Words importing the singular number include the plural number and vice versa, unless the context otherwise indicates. All references to exhibits or documents are deemed to include all supplements and/or amendments to such exhibits or documents if entered into in accordance with the terms and conditions hereof and thereof. All references to persons or entities are deemed to include any persons or entities succeeding to the rights, duties, and obligations of such persons or entities in accordance with the terms and conditions herein.

8.10 Miscellaneous Provisions

Whenever under this Agreement the City by a proper authority waives the Contractor's performance in any respect or waives a requirement or condition to the Contractor's performance, the waiver, whether express or implied, applies only to that particular instance and is not a waiver forever or for subsequent instances of the performance, requirement or condition. No waiver shall be construed as a modification of the Agreement regardless of the number of times the City may have waived the performance, requirement or condition.

8.11 Disputes

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, Contractor must and the City may bring any dispute arising under this Agreement which is not resolved by the parties to the Chief Procurement Officer for decision based upon the written submissions of the parties. (A copy of the "Regulations of the Department of Procurement Services for Resolution of Disputes between Contractors and the City of Chicago" is available in City Hall, 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 301, Bid and Bond Room, Chicago, Illinois 60602.) The Chief Procurement Officer will issue a written decision and send it to the Contractor and the SSAC by mail. The decision of the Chief Procurement Officer is final and binding. The sole and exclusive remedy to challenge the decision of the Chief Procurement Officer is judicial review by means of a common law writ of certiorari.

8.12 Contractor Affidavit

The Contractor must provide to the City, no later than thirty days after the end of each year May 1st of each year, a fully executed and notarized Affidavit certifying the expenditures and Services provided for the prior year. The Contractor must also provide to the City, no later than June 1st of each year, a Full-Year Assessment. The forms of this Affidavit and Full-Year Assessment are attached as Exhibit 7 and incorporated by reference.

8.13 Prohibition on Certain Contributions

Contractor agrees that Contractor, any person or entity who directly or indirectly has an ownership or beneficial interest in Contractor of more than 7.5 percent ("**Owners**"), spouses and domestic partners of such Owners, Contractor's subcontractors, any person or entity who directly or indirectly has an ownership or beneficial interest in any subcontractor of more than 7.5 percent ("**Sub-owners**") and spouses and domestic partners of such Sub-owners (Contractor and all the other preceding classes of persons and entities are together, the ("**Identified Parties**")), shall not make a contribution of any amount to the Mayor of the City of Chicago ("**Mayor**") or to his political fundraising committee during (i) the bid, or other solicitation process for this Contract or other Contract, including while this Contract or Other Contract is executory, (ii) the term of this Contract or any Other Contract between City and Contractor, and/or (iii) any period in which an extension of this Contract or any Other Contract with the City is being sought or negotiated.

Contractor represents and warrants that since the date of public advertisement of the specification, request for qualifications, request for proposals or request for information (or any combination of those requests) or, if not competitively procured, from the date the City approached Contractor or the date Contractor approached the City, as applicable, regarding the formulation of this Agreement, no Identified Parties have made a contribution of any amount to the Mayor or to his political fundraising committee.

Contractor agrees that it shall not: (a) coerce, compel or intimidate its employees to make a contribution of any amount to the Mayor or to the Mayor's political fundraising committee; (b) reimburse its employees for a contribution of any amount made to the Mayor or to the Mayor's political fundraising committee; or (c) bundle or solicit others to bundle contributions to the Mayor or to his political fundraising committee.

Contractor agrees that the Identified Parties must not engage in any conduct whatsoever designed to intentionally violate this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 11-4 or to entice, direct or solicit others to intentionally violate this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 11-4.

Contractor agrees that a violation of, non-compliance with, misrepresentation with respect to, or breach of any covenant or warranty under this provision or violation of Mayoral Executive Order No. 11-4 constitutes a breach and default under this Agreement, and under any Other Contract for which no opportunity to cure will be granted. Such breach and default entitles the City to all remedies (including without limitation termination for default) under this Agreement, under Other Contract, at law and in equity. This provision amends any Other Contract and supersedes any inconsistent provision contained therein.

If Contractor violates this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 11-4 prior to award of the Agreement resulting from this specification, the Commissioner may reject Contractor's bid.

For purposes of this provision:

"Other Contract" means any other agreement with the City of Chicago to which Contractor is a party that is (i) formed under the authority of chapter 2-92 of the Municipal Code of Chicago; (ii) entered into for the purchase or lease of real or personal property; or (iii) for materials, supplies, equipment or services which are approved or authorized by the city council.

"Contribution" means a "political contribution" as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, as amended.

"Political fundraising committee" means a "political fundraising committee" as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal code of Chicago, as amended."

8.14 Firms Owned or Operated by Individuals with Disabilities

The City encourages Contractors to use Subcontractors that are firms owned or operated by individuals with disabilities, as defined by Section 2-92-586 of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago, where not otherwise prohibited by federal or state law.

8.15 Governing Law and Jurisdiction

This Agreement is governed as to performance and interpretation in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois.

ARTICLE 9 NOTICES

Notices provided for herein shall be in writing and may be delivered personally or by United States mail, first class, certified, return receipt requested, with postage prepaid and addressed as follows:

If to the City:

Special Service Area #42 Commission
1750 East 71st Street
Chicago, Illinois 60649

Department of Housing and Economic Development
City Hall, Room 1000
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602
Attention: Commissioner

With Copies to:

Department of Law
Room 600, City Hall
121 North LaSalle Street

Chicago, Illinois 60602
Attention: Corporation Counsel

If to Contractor: South Shore Chamber, Inc.
1750 East 71st Street
Chicago, Illinois 60649
Attention: Ms. Teyonda N. Wertz

Changes in the above-referenced addresses must be in writing and delivered in accordance with the provisions of this Section. Notices delivered by mail shall be deemed received 3 days after mailing in accordance with this Section. Notices delivered personally shall be deemed effective upon receipt.

ARTICLE 10 CITY ACTION

In the event that there is no duly constituted SSAC during the term of this Agreement, the City will retain all of the rights and obligations afforded to the SSAC hereunder.

ARTICLE 11 MULTI-PROJECT LABOR AGREEMENT

The City has entered into the Multi-Project Labor Agreement (**"PLA"**) with various trades regarding projects as described in the PLA, a copy of which, without appendices, is attached hereto as Exhibit 9. A copy of the PLA, with appendices, may also be found on the City's website at http://www.cityofchicago.org/PLA. Contractor acknowledges familiarity with the requirements of the PLA and its applicability to any Services under this Agreement, and shall comply in all respects with any applicable provisions of the PLA.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City and the Contractor have executed this Agreement on the date first set forth above, at Chicago, Illinois.

Recommended by:

_____
SSAC Chairperson

CITY OF CHICAGO

By: _____
Commissioner, Department of
Housing and Economic Development
as of _____, 20____

CONTRACTOR
By:_____
Its: _____
Attested By:_____
Its: _____

State of
County of

This instrument was acknowledged before me on _____ (date) by (name/s of person/s) as _____ (type of authority, e.g., officer, trustee, etc.) of (name of party on behalf of whom instrument was executed).

_____
(Signature of Notary Public)

EXHIBIT 1

Scope of Services & Budget

SCHEDULE A: 2014 SSA BUDGET & SERVICES SUMMARY

City of Chicago, Department of Housing and Economic Development

SSA #42/71st Street Stony Island Corridor

Service Provider Agency: South Shore Chamber, Inc.

Budget Period: January 1, 2014 to December 31, 2014

2013 BUDGET SUMMARY CATEGORY	2013 Levy	+	Carry Over	+	Late Collections and Interest Income Thereon	=	2014 Budget
1.00 Advertising & Promotion	$ 60,500	+	$ -	+		=	$ 60,500
2.00 Public Way Maintenance	$ 115,000	+	$ -	+		=	$ 115,000
3.00 Public Way Aesthetics	$ 27,539	+	$ -	+		=	$ 27,539
4.00 Tenant Retention/Attraction	$ -	+	$ -	+		=	$ -
5.00 Façade Improvements	$ 10,000	+	$ -	+		=	$ 10,000
6 00 Parking/Transit/Accessibility	$ -	+	$ -	+		=	$ -
7 00 Safety Programs	$ 177,845	+	$ 15,155	+		=	$ 193,000
8.00 District Planning	$ 2,504	+	$ -	+		=	$ 2,504
9.00 Other Technical Assistance	$ -	+	$ 50,000	+		=	$ 50,000
10.00 Personnel	$ 108,171	+	$ -	+			$ 108,171
11.00 Admin Non-Personnel	$ 26,113	+	$ -	+		=	$ 26,113
12.00 Loss Collection: 2.8%	$ 15,155	+	$ -	+		=	$ 15,155
13.00 Late Collections and Interest Income Thereon	$ -		$ -		$ 24,000		$ 24,000
GRAND TOTAL	$ 542,827	+	$ 65,155	+	$ 24,000	=	$ 631,982

2014 Budget	$ 631,982

LEVY ANALYSIS		
1	Estimated 2012 EAV:	$36,906,941
2	Authorized Tax Rate Cap:	2.000%
3	Estimated 2013 Levy.	$542,827
4	Estimated Tax Rate to Generate 2013 Levy (EAV x Est. 2013 Levy = Est. Tax Rate).	1.471%

2014 SSA SERVICES SUMMARY
1.00 Advertising & Promotion
2.00 Public Way Maintenance
3.00 Public Way Aesthetics
5.00 Façade Improvements
7 00 Safety Programs
8 00 District Planning

2014 BUDGET & SERVICES - SIGNATURE PAGE

SSA #42/71st Street Stony Island Corridor

Budget & Services Period. January 1, 2014 to December 31, 2014

The 2014 Budget & Services were approved by the SSA Commission.

SSA Chairperson Signature	SSA Chairperson Printed Name	Date	Date
[signature]	Ayesha Kareem		8/29/2013

EXHIBIT 2

Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT and AFFIDAVIT
Related to Contract/Amendment/Solicitation
EDS # 46580

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting the EDS:

South Shore Chamber, Inc.

Enter d/b/a if applicable:

The Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

the Applicant

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:

1750 East 71st Street
Chicago, IL 60649
United States

C. Telephone:

773-955-9508

Fax:

773-955-9559

Email:

twertzhome@aol.com

D. Name of contact person:

Ms. Teyonda N Wertz

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains:

To allow South Shore Chamber,Inc. to enter into a service provider agreement with the City of Chicago in order to provide special services within SSA#42.

Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS?

DEPT OF HOUSING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Specification Number

Contract (PO) Number

Revision Number

Release Number

User Department Project Number

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

Not-for-profit corporation

Is the Disclosing Party also a 501(c)(3) organization?

Yes

Is the Disclosing Party incorporated or organized in the State of Illinois?

Yes

B. DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1.a.1 Does the Disclosing Party have any directors?

Yes

1.a.3 List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors, if any, of the entity. Do not include any directors who have no power to select the entity's officers.

Officer/Director:	Mr. Junior Pierre
Title:	President
Role:	Both
Officer/Director:	Mr. Keith Cook
Title:	Vice President
Role:	Both
Officer/Director:	Mr. Dewey Ward
Title:	Treasurer
Role:	Both
Officer/Director:	Ms. Derrick Spencer
Title:	Secretary
Role:	Both
Officer/Director:	Ms. Chiaka Davis Patterson
Title:	Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Ms. Teyonda Wertz
Title:	Executive Director
Role:	Both
Officer/Director:	Mr. James Glenn
Title:	Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Dr. Vivian Jones
Title:	Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Ms. Teri Blanchard
Title:	Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Mr. Derek Walvoord
Title:	Director

Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Mr. Henry English
Title:	Director
Role:	Director

1.a.5 Are there any members of the non-for-profit Disclosing Party which are legal entities?

No

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

No

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

1. Has the Disclosing Party retained any legal entities in connection with the Matter?

Yes

2. List below the names of all legal entities which are retained parties.

Name:	Cleanslate
Anticipated/ Retained:	Retained
Business Address:	1540 South Ashland Chicago,, IL 60608 United States
Relationship:	Other
Fees ($$ or %):	89,375.05
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated

Name:	AGB Investigative Services
Anticipated/ Retained:	Retained
Business Address:	2033 West 95th Street Chicago, IL 60643 United States
Relationship:	Other
Fees ($$ or %):	192,416.64
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated

Name:	Bravos & Associates
Anticipated/ Retained:	Retained
Business Address:	324 Ridgewood Drive , IL 60108 United States
Relationship:	Accountant
Fees ($$ or %):	3,200.00
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated

Name:	Cleanslate
Anticipated/ Retained:	Retained
Business Address:	1540 South Ashland United States Chicago,, IL 60608 United States
Relationship:	Other
Fees	9,699.00

($$ or %):

Estimated/Paid: Estimated

---

3. Has the Disclosing Party retained any persons in connection with the Matter?

No

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage of any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Not applicable because no person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows:

i. neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and
ii. the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City.

NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

I certify the above to be true

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

I certify the above to be true

3. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

I certify the above to be true

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of

- bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3;
- bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or
- any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

I certify the above to be true

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

I certify the above to be true

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), Chapter 2-56 (Inspector General) and Chapter 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

I certify the above to be true

7. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago.

None

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient.

None

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

The Disclosing Party certifies that, as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code, the Disclosing Party

is not a "financial institution"

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

No

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

If the Disclosing Party cannot make this verification, the Disclosing Party must disclose all required information in the space provided below or in an attachment in the "Additional Info" tab. Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

I can make the above verification

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY-FUNDED MATTERS

Is the Matter federally funded? For the purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

No

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. A training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/city/en/depts/ethics.html, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

I acknowledge and consent to the above

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein

regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

I acknowledge and consent to the above

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

I certify the above to be true

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.

I certify the above to be true

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

I certify the above to be true

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This question is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or

any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all corporate officers of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

No

ADDITIONAL INFO

Please add any additional explanatory information here. If explanation is longer than 1000 characters, you may add an attachment below. Please note that your EDS, including all attachments, becomes available for public viewing upon contract award. Your attachments will be viewable "as is" without manual redaction by the City. You are responsible for redacting any non-public information from your documents before uploading.

List of vendor attachments uploaded by City staff

None.

List of attachments uploaded by vendor

None.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants

that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

/s/ 09/23/2013
Ms. Teyonda N Wertz
Executive Director
South Shore Chamber, Inc.

This is a printed copy of the Economic Disclosure Statement, the original of which is filed electronically with the City of Chicago. Any alterations must be made electronically, alterations on this printed copy are void and of no effect.

CERTIFICATE OF FILING FOR

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

EDS Number: 46580
Certificate Printed on: 10/23/2013

Date of This Filing:09/23/2013 03:14 PM
Original Filing Date:08/02/2013 06:38 PM

Disclosing Party: South Shore Chamber, Inc.
Filed by: Ms. Teyonda N Wertz

Title:Executive Director

Matter: To allow South Shore Chamber,Inc. to enter into a service provider agreement with the City of Chicago in order to provide special services within SSA#42.
Applicant: South Shore Chamber, Inc.
Specification #:
Contract #:

The Economic Disclosure Statement referenced above has been electronically filed with the City. Please provide a copy of this Certificate of Filing to your city contact with other required documents pertaining to the Matter. For additional guidance as to when to provide this Certificate and other required documents, please follow instructions provided to you about the Matter or consult with your City contact.

A copy of the EDS may be viewed and printed by visiting https://webapps1.cityofchicago.org/EDSWeb and entering the EDS number into the EDS Search. Prior to contract award, the filing is accessible online only to the disclosing party and the City, but is still subject to the Illinois Freedom of Information Act. The filing is visible online to the public after contract award.

EXHIBIT 3

CONTRACTOR INSURANCE PROVISIONS

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS
Special Services Area

Contractor must provide and maintain at Contractor's own expense, during the term of the Agreement and time period following expiration if Contractor is required to return and perform any of the Services or Additional Services under this Agreement, the insurance coverage and requirements specified below, insuring all operations related to the Agreement.

A. INSURANCE TO BE PROVIDED **A. INSURANCE TO BE PROVIDED**

1) Workers Compensation and Employers Liability

Workers Compensation Insurance, as prescribed by applicable law, covering all employees who are to provide a service under this Agreement and Employers Liability coverage with limits of not less than $100,000 each accident, illness or disease.

2) Commercial General Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

Commercial General Liability Insurance or equivalent with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury and property damage liability. Coverages must include the following: All premises and operations, products/completed operations, separation of insureds, defense and contractual liability (not to include Endorsement CG 21 39 or equivalent). The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured on a primary, non-contributory basis for any liability arising directly or indirectly from the work or Services.

3) Automobile Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

When any motor vehicles (owned, non-owned and hired) are used in connection with Services to be performed, Contractor must provide Automobile Liability Insurance with limits of not less than $500,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage. The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured on a primary, non-contributory basis.

4) Professional Liability

When any professional consultants (e.g.; CPA's, Attorney, Architects, Engineers) perform work in connection with this Agreement, Professional Liability Insurance covering acts, errors, or omissions must be maintained with limits of not less than $500,000. When policies are renewed or replaced, the policy retroactive date must coincide with, or precede start of work on the Contract. A claims-made policy which is not renewed or replaced must have an extended reporting period of two (2) years.

5) Crime

The Contractor is responsible for all persons handling funds under this Agreement, against loss by dishonesty, robbery, burglary, theft, destruction or disappearance, computer fraud, credit card forgery and other related crime risks.

B. SECURITY FIRMS

If the Contractor enters into a subcontract with a Security Firm, such Security Firm must be certified by State of Illinois, and the Security Firm's employees must be registered and certified by the State. Contractor must ensure and require any Security Firm subcontractor to comply with the Risk Management Division approved Security Firm Insurance Provision set forth in Exhibit 4 of this Agreement, attached hereto and incorporated by references as though fully set forth herein.

C. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Contractor must furnish the City of Chicago, Department of Housing and Economic Development (HED), City Hall, Room 1006, 121 North LaSalle Street 60602, original Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, to be in force on the date of this Agreement, and Renewal Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, if the coverages have an expiration or renewal date occurring during the term of this Agreement. Contractor must submit evidence of insurance on the City of Chicago Insurance Certificate Form (copy attached as Exhibit-) or equivalent prior to execution of this Agreement. The receipt of any certificate does not constitute agreement by the City that the insurance requirements in the Agreement have been fully met or that the insurance policies indicated on the certificate are in compliance with all Agreement requirements. The failure of the City to obtain certificates or other insurance evidence from Contractor is not a waiver by the City of any requirements for the Contractor to obtain and maintain the specified coverages. Contractor must advise all insurers of the Agreement provisions regarding insurance. Non-conforming insurance does not relieve Contractor of the obligation to provide insurance as specified in this Agreement. Nonfulfillment of the insurance conditions may constitute a violation of the Agreement, and the City retains the right to suspend this Agreement until proper evidence of insurance is provided, or the Agreement may be terminated.

The Contractor must provide for 60 days prior written notice to be given to the City in the event coverage is substantially changed, canceled or non-renewed.

Any deductibles or self-insured retentions on referenced insurance coverages must be borne by Contractor.
Contractor hereby waives and agrees to require their insurers to waive their rights of subrogation against the City of Chicago, its employees, elected officials, agents or representatives.

The coverages and limits furnished by Contractor in no way limit the Contractor's liabilities and responsibilities specified within the Agreement or by law.

Any insurance or self-insurance programs maintained by the City of Chicago do not contribute with insurance provided by Contractor under this Agreement.

The required insurance to be carried is not limited by any limitations expressed in the indemnification language in this Agreement or any limitation placed on the indemnity in this Agreement given as a matter of law.

If Contractor is a joint venture or limited liability company, the insurance policies must name the joint venture or limited liability company as a named insured.

Contractor must require all Subcontractors to provide the insurance required in this Agreement, or Contractor may provide the coverages for Subcontractors. All Subcontractors are subject to the same insurance requirements of Contractor unless otherwise specified in this Agreement.

If Contractor or Subcontractor desire additional coverages, the party desiring the additional coverages is responsible for the acquisition and cost.

Notwithstanding any provision in the Contract to the contrary, the City of Chicago Risk Management Department maintains the right to modify, delete, alter or change these requirements.

EXHIBIT 4

SECURITY FIRM INSURANCE PROVISIONS

CONTRACT INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

The Security Firm must provide and maintain at Security Firm's own expense, until Contract completion and during the time period following expiration if Security Firm is required to return and perform any additional work, the insurance coverages and requirements specified below, insuring all operations related to the Contract.

A. INSURANCE TO BE PROVIDED

1) Workers Compensation and Employers Liability

Workers Compensation Insurance, as prescribed by applicable law covering all employees who are to provide work under this Contract and Employers Liability coverage with limits of not less than $500,000 each accident, illness or disease.

2) Commercial General Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

Commercial General Liability Insurance or equivalent with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage liability. Coverages must include the following: All premises and operations, products/completed operations, separation of insureds, defense, and contractual liability (not to include Endorsement CG 21 39 or equivalent but coverage must include Endorsement CG 22 74). The SSAC, City of Chicago and Contractor are to be named as an additional insureds on a primary, non-contributory basis for any liability arising directly or indirectly from the work.

3) Automobile Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

When any motor vehicles (owned, non-owned and hired) are used in connection with work to be performed, the Security Firm must provide Automobile Liability Insurance with limits of not less than $ 1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage. The SSAC, City of Chicago and Contractor are to be named as an additional insureds on a primary, non-contributory basis.

4) Professional Liability

Professional Liability Insurance covering acts, errors, or omissions must be maintained by the Security Firm with limits of not less than $1,000,000. When policies are renewed or replaced, the policy retroactive date must coincide with, or precede, start of work on the Contract. A claims-made policy which is not renewed or replaced must have an extended

reporting period of two (2) years.

B. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

The Security Firm must furnish the Contractor and City of Chicago, Department of Housing and Economic Development (HED), City Hall, Room 1006, 121 North LaSalle Street 60602, original Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, to be in force on the date of this Contract, and Renewal Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, if the coverages have an expiration or renewal date occurring during the term of this Contract. The receipt of any certificate does not constitute agreement by the Contractor that the insurance requirements in the Contract have been fully met or that the insurance policies indicated on the certificate are in compliance with all Contract requirements. The failure of the Contractor to obtain certificates or other insurance evidence from Security Firm is not a waiver by the Contractor of any requirements for the Security Firm to obtain and maintain the specified coverages. The Security Firm shall advise all insurers of the Contract provisions regarding insurance. Non-conforming insurance does not relieve Security Firm of the obligation to provide insurance as specified herein. Nonfulfillment of the insurance conditions may constitute a violation of the Contract, and the Contractor retains the right to stop work until proper evidence of insurance is provided, or the Contract may be terminated.

The Security Firm must provide for 60 days prior written notice to be given to the Contractor in the event coverage is substantially changed, canceled, or non-renewed.
Any deductibles or self insured retentions on referenced insurance coverages must be borne by Security Firm.

The Security Firm hereby waives and agrees to require their insurers to waive their rights of subrogation against the Contractor and the City of Chicago, its employees, elected officials, agents, or representatives.

The coverages and limits furnished by Security Firm in no way limit the Security Firm's liabilities and responsibilities specified within the Contract or by law.

Any insurance or self insurance programs maintained by the Contractor do not contribute with insurance provided by the Security Firm under the Contract.

The required insurance to be carried is not limited by any limitations expressed in the indemnification language in this Contract or any limitation placed on the indemnity in this Contract given as a matter of law.

If Security Firm is a joint venture or limited liability company, the insurance policies must name the joint venture or limited liability company as a named insured.

The Security Firm must require all subcontractors to provide the insurance required herein, or Security Firm may provide the coverages for subcontractors. All subcontractors are subject to

the same insurance requirements of Security Firm unless otherwise specified in this Contract.

If Security Firm or subcontractor desires additional coverages, the party desiring the additional coverages is responsible for the acquisition and cost.
Notwithstanding any provision in the Contract to the contrary, the City of Chicago Risk Management Department maintains the right to modify, delete, alter or change these requirements.

EXHIBIT 5

Prevailing Wages

Cook County Prevailing Wage for November 2013

(See explanation of column headings at bottom of wages)

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL		37.100	37.600	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.38	9.520	0.000	0.500
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		35.100	37.600	1.5	1.5	2.0	11.17	10.76	0.000	0.720
BOILERMAKER		BLD		43.450	47.360	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.970	14.66	0.000	0.350
BRICK MASON		BLD		41.580	45.740	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.700	12.80	0.000	1.040
CARPENTER		ALL		42.520	44.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.29	12.75	0.000	0.630
CEMENT MASON		ALL		42.350	44.350	2.0	1.5	2.0	12.16	12.35	0.000	0.430
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		34.810	0.000	2.0	1.5	2.0	10.20	7.830	0.000	0.640
COMM. ELECT.		BLD		38.000	40.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.420	11.30	1.100	0.700
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		44.850	49.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.63	14.23	0.000	0.450
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		34.980	49.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.290	11.10	0.000	0.350
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		44.850	49.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.63	14.23	0.000	0.450
ELECTRICIAN		ALL		43.000	46.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	12.83	14.27	0.000	0.750
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		49.080	55.215	2.0	2.0	2.0	11.88	12.71	3.930	0.600
FENCE ERECTOR		ALL		34.840	36.840	1.5	1.5	2.0	12.86	10.67	0.000	0.300
GLAZIER		BLD		39.500	41.000	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.99	14.30	0.000	0.840
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		46.950	49.450	1.5	1.5	2.0	11.17	11.96	0.000	0.720
IRON WORKER		ALL		42.070	44.070	2.0	2.0	2.0	13.45	19.59	0.000	0.350
LABORER		ALL		37.000	37.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.38	9.520	0.000	0.500
LATHER		ALL		42.520	44.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.29	12.75	0.000	0.630
MACHINIST		BLD		43.920	46.420	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.760	8.950	1.850	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		ALL		30.520	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.700	12.55	0.000	0.590
MARBLE MASON		BLD		40.780	44.860	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.700	12.71	0.000	0.740
MATERIAL TESTER I		ALL		27.000	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.38	9.520	0.000	0.500
MATERIALS TESTER II		ALL		32.000	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.38	9.520	0.000	0.500
MILLWRIGHT		ALL		42.520	44.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.29	12.75	0.000	0.630
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	1	46.100	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	2	44.800	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	3	42.250	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	4	40.500	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	5	49.850	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	6	47.100	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	7	49.100	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	1	51.300	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	2	49.800	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	3	44.350	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	4	36.850	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	5	52.800	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	1	44.300	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	2	43.750	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	3	41.700	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	4	40.300	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	5	39.100	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	6	47.300	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	7	45.300	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
ORNAMNTL IRON WORKER		ALL		42.900	45.400	2.0	2.0	2.0	13.11	16.40	0.000	0.600
PAINTER		ALL		40.000	44.750	1.5	1.5	1.5	9.750	11.10	0.000	0.770
PAINTER SIGNS		BLD		33.920	38.090	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.600	2.710	0.000	0.000
PILEDRIVER		ALL		42.520	44.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.29	12.75	0.000	0.630
PIPEFITTER		BLD		46.000	49.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.000	15.85	0.000	1.680
PLASTERER		BLD		41.250	43.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	11.10	11.69	0.000	0.550

PLUMBER		BLD		46.050	48.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	12.53	10.06	0.000	0.880
ROOFER		BLD		38.950	41.950	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.280	9.190	0.000	0.430
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		41.210	44.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.48	19.41	0.000	0.660
SIGN HANGER		BLD		30.210	30.710	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.850	3.030	0.000	0.000
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		49.200	51.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.75	8.850	0.000	0.450
STEEL ERECTOR		ALL		42.070	44.070	2.0	2.0	2.0	13.45	19.59	0.000	0.350
STONE MASON		BLD		41.580	45.740	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.700	12.80	0.000	1.040
SURVEY WORKER		ALL		37.000	37.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	12.97	9.930	0.000	0.500
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		36.040	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.20	9.900	0.000	0.540
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		39.880	42.880	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.20	11.25	0.000	0.700
TILE MASON		BLD		41.840	45.840	2.0	1.5	2.0	10.20	9.560	0.000	0.880
TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR		HWY		28.250	29.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.896	4.175	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	1	33.850	34.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.150	8.500	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	2	34.100	34.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.150	8.500	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	3	34.300	34.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.150	8.500	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	4	34.500	34.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.150	8.500	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	1	32.550	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	2	32.700	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	3	32.900	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	4	33.100	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TUCKPOINTER		BLD		41.950	42.950	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.180	11.78	0.000	0.630

Legend: RG (Region)
TYP (Trade Type - All,Highway,Building,Floating,Oil & Chip,Rivers)
C (Class)
Base (Base Wage Rate)
FRMAN (Foreman Rate)
M-F>8 (OT required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri.
OSA (Overtime (OT) is required for every hour worked on Saturday)
OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)
H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)
Pensn (Pension)
Vac (Vacation)
Trng (Training)

Explanations

COOK COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

TRUCK DRIVERS (WEST) - That part of the county West of Barrington Road.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished

at the time or at some close future date.
ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER

The grouting, cleaning, and polishing of all classes of tile, whether for interior or exterior purposes, all burned, glazed or unglazed products; all composition materials, granite tiles, warning detectable tiles, cement tiles, epoxy composite materials, pavers, glass, mosaics, fiberglass, and all substitute materials, for tile made in tile-like units; all mixtures in tile like form of cement, metals, and other materials that are for and intended for use as a finished floor surface, stair treads, promenade roofs, walks, walls, ceilings, swimming pools, and all other places where tile is to form a finished interior or exterior. The mixing of all setting mortars including but not limited to thin-set mortars, epoxies, wall mud, and any other sand and cement mixtures or adhesives when used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. The handling and unloading of all sand, cement, lime, tile, fixtures, equipment, adhesives, or any other materials to be used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. Ceramic Tile Finishers shall fill all joints and voids regardless of method on all tile work, particularly and especially after installation of said tile work. Application of any and all protective coverings to all types of tile installations including, but not be limited to, all soap compounds, paper products, tapes, and all polyethylene coverings, plywood, masonite, cardboard, and any new type of products that may be used to protect tile installations, Blastrac equipment, and all floor scarifying equipment used in preparing floors to receive tile. The clean up and removal of all waste and materials. All demolition of existing tile floors and walls to be re-tiled.

COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRICIAN

Installation, operation, inspection, maintenance, repair and service of radio, television, recording, voice sound vision production and reproduction, telephone and telephone interconnect, facsimile, data apparatus, coaxial, fibre optic and wireless equipment, appliances and systems used for the transmission and reception of signals of any nature, business, domestic, commercial, education, entertainment, and residential purposes, including but not limited to, communication and telephone, electronic and sound equipment, fibre optic and data communication systems, and the performance of any task directly related to such installation or service whether at new or existing sites, such tasks to include the placing of wire and cable and electrical power conduit or other raceway work within the equipment room and pulling wire and/or cable through conduit and the installation of any incidental conduit, such that the employees covered hereby can complete any job in full.

MARBLE FINISHER

Loading and unloading trucks, distribution of all materials (all stone, sand, etc.), stocking of floors with material, performing all rigging for heavy work, the handling of all material that may be needed for the installation of such materials, building of

scaffolding, polishing if needed, patching, waxing of material if damaged, pointing up, caulking, grouting and cleaning of marble, holding water on diamond or Carborundum blade or saw for setters cutting, use of tub saw or any other saw needed for preparation of material, drilling of holes for wires that anchor material set by setters, mixing up of molding plaster for installation of material, mixing up thin set for the installation of material, mixing up of sand to cement for the installation of material and such other work as may be required in helping a Marble Setter in the handling of all material in the erection or installation of interior marble, slate, travertine, art marble, serpentine, alberene stone, blue stone, granite and other stones (meaning as to stone any foreign or domestic materials as are specified and used in building interiors and exteriors and customarily known as stone in the trade), carrara, sanionyx, vitrolite and similar opaque glass and the laying of all marble tile, terrazzo tile, slate tile and precast tile, steps, risers treads, base, or any other materials that may be used as substitutes for any of the aforementioned materials and which are used on interior and exterior which are installed in a similar manner.

MATERIAL TESTER I: Hand coring and drilling for testing of materials; field inspection of uncured concrete and asphalt.

MATERIAL TESTER II: Field inspection of welds, structural steel, fireproofing, masonry, soil, facade, reinforcing steel, formwork, cured concrete, and concrete and asphalt batch plants; adjusting proportions of bituminous mixtures.

OPERATING ENGINEER - BUILDING

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Batch Plant; Benoto (requires Two Engineers); Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Conveyor (Truck Mounted); Concrete Paver Over 27E cu. ft; Concrete Paver 27E cu. ft. and Under: Concrete Placer; Concrete Placing Boom; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes, All; Cranes, Hammerhead; Cranes, (GCI and similar Type); Creter Crane; Spider Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Heavy Duty Self-Propelled Transporter or Prime Mover; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hoists, Two Tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Hydro Vac (and similar equipment); Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps; Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-Form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Operation of Tie Back Machine; Tournapull; Tractor with Boom and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.

Class 2. Boilers; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, Inside Elevators; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine;

Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Laser Screed; Rock Drill (Self-Propelled); Rock Drill (Truck Mounted); Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Combination Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators (remodeling or renovation work); Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving, Extracting, and Drilling); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Low Boys; Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 4. Bobcats and/or other Skid Steer Loaders; Oilers; and Brick Forklift.

Class 5. Assistant Craft Foreman.

Class 6. Gradall.

Class 7. Mechanics; Welders.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder/GOMACO or other similar type machines: ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Ballast Regulator; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Tower Cranes of all types: Creter Crane: Spider Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Dredges; Elevators, Outside type Rack & Pinion and Similar Machines; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Truck Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Heavy Duty Self-Propelled Transporter or Prime Mover; Hydraulic Backhoes; Backhoes with shear attachments up to 40' of boom reach; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Mucking Machine; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Rock/Track Tamper; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Snow Melters; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (Tunnel); Operation of Tieback Machine; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader (with attached pusher - two engineers); Tractor with Boom; Tractaire with Attachments; Traffic Barrier Transfer Machine; Trenching; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Raised or Blind Hole Drills (Tunnel Shaft); Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines 5 ft. in diameter and over tunnel, etc; Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines under 5 ft. in diameter; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (Less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine,

Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Concrete Wheel Saw; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, All; Finishing Machine - Concrete; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro-Blaster; Hydro Excavating (excluding hose work); Laser Screed; All Locomotives, Dinky; Off-Road Hauling Units (including articulating) Non Self-Loading Ejection Dump; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes - Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip - Stone, etc.; Scraper - Single/Twin Engine/Push and Pull; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size); Tractors pulling attachments, Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc.; Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Low Boys; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than Asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper-Form-Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Vacuum Trucks (excluding hose work); Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 5. SkidSteer Loader (all); Brick Forklifts; Oilers.

Class 6. Field Mechanics and Field Welders

Class 7. Dowell Machine with Air Compressor; Gradall and machines of like nature.

OPERATING ENGINEER - FLOATING

Class 1. Craft Foreman; Master Mechanic; Diver/Wet Tender; Engineer; Engineer (Hydraulic Dredge).

Class 2. Crane/Backhoe Operator; Boat Operator with towing endorsement; Mechanic/Welder; Assistant Engineer (Hydraulic Dredge); Leverman (Hydraulic Dredge); Diver Tender.

Class 3. Deck Equipment Operator, Machineryman, Maintenance of Crane (over 50 ton capacity) or Backhoe (115,000 lbs. or more); Tug/Launch Operator; Loader/Dozer and like equipment on Barge, Breakwater Wall, Slip/Dock, or Scow, Deck Machinery, etc.

Class 4. Deck Equipment Operator, Machineryman/Fireman (4 Equipment Units or More); Off Road Trucks; Deck Hand, Tug Engineer, Crane Maintenance (50 Ton Capacity and Under) or Backhoe Weighing (115,000 pounds or less); Assistant Tug Operator.

Class 5. Friction or Lattice Boom Cranes.

SURVEY WORKER - Operated survey equipment including data collectors,

G.P.S. and robotic instruments, as well as conventional levels and transits.

TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of sand, cement, marble chips, and all other materials that may be used by the Mosaic Terrazzo Mechanic, and the mixing, grinding, grouting, cleaning and sealing of all Marble, Mosaic, and Terrazzo work, floors, base, stairs, and wainscoting by hand or machine, and in addition, assisting and aiding Marble, Masonic, and Terrazzo Mechanics.

TRAFFIC SAFETY

Work associated with barricades, horses and drums used to reduce lane usage on highway work, the installation and removal of temporary lane markings, and the installation and removal of temporary road signs.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION - EAST & WEST

Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors; Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; Teamsters; Unskilled Dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.

Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.

Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnatrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.

Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and

provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

EXHIBIT 6

Performance Bond Form

CONTRACTOR'S PERFORMANCE & PAYMENT BOND

Know All Men by these Presents, That we,

Principal, hereinafter referred to as Contractor, and

, Surety

of the County of Cook and State of Illinois, are held and firmly bound unto the CITY OF CHICAGO in the penal sum of

lawful money of the United States, for the payment of which sum of money, well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

Sealed with our seals and dated this day of A.D., 20

The Condition of the Above Obligation is such,

That whereas the above bounden Contractor has entered into a certain contract with the CITY OF CHICAGO, bearing Contract No. _____ and Specification No. _____ all in conformity with said contract, for,

SPECIMEN

The said contract is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety, including without limitation, any and all indemnification provisions.

Now, if the said Contractor shall in all respects well and truly keep and perform the said contract on its part, in accordance with the terms and provisions of all of the Contract Documents comprising said contract, and in the time and manner therein prescribed, and further shall save, indemnify, and keep harmless the City of Chicago against all loss, damages, claims, liabilities, judgements, costs and expenses which may in anywise accrue against said City of Chicago, in consequence of the granting of said contract, or which may in anywise result therefrom, or which may result from strict liability, or which may in anywise result from any injuries to, or death of, any person, or damage to any real or personal property, arising directly or indirectly from or in connection with, work performed or to be performed under said contract by said Contractor, its Agents, Employees or Workmen, assignees, subcontractors, or anyone else, in any respect whatever, or which may result on account of any infringement of any patent by reason of the materials, machinery, devices or apparatus used in the performance of said contract, and moreover, shall pay to said City any sum or sums of money determined by the Purchasing Agent, and/or by a court of competent jurisdiction, to be due said City by reason of any failure or neglect in the performance of the requirements of said contract, wherefore the said Purchasing Agent shall have elected to suspend or cancel the same, and shall pay all claims and demands whatsoever, which may accrue to each and every materialman and subcontractor, and to each and every person who shall be employed by the said Contractor or by its assignees and subcontractors, in or about the performance of said contract, and with wages paid at prevailing wage rates if so required by said contract, and shall insure its liability to pay the compensation, and shall pay all claims and demands for compensation which may accrue to each and every person who shall be employed by them or any of them in or about the performance of said contract, or which shall accrue to the beneficiaries or dependents of any such person, under the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Act, 820 ILCS 305, as amended, and the Workers' Occupational Disease Act, 820 ILCS 310, as amended (hereinafter referred to as "Acts") then is this obligation to be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

And it is hereby expressly understood and agreed, and made a condition hereof, that any judgement rendered against said City in any suit based upon any loss, damages, claims, liabilities, judgements, costs or expenses which may in anywise accrue against said City as a consequence of the granting of said contract, or which may in anywise result therefrom, or which may in anywise result from any injuries to, or death of, any person, or damage to any real or personal property, arising directly or indirectly from, or in connection with, work performed, or to be performed under said contract by said Contractor or its agents, employees or workmen, assignees, subcontractors, or anyone else and also any decision of the Industrial Commission of the State of Illinois, and any order of court based upon such decision, or judgement thereon, rendered against said City of Chicago in any suit or claim arising under the aforementioned Acts when notice of the pendency or arbitration proceedings or suit shall have been given said Contractor, shall be conclusive against each and all parties to this obligation, as to amount, liability and all other things pertaining thereto.

Every person furnishing material or performing labor in the performance of said contract, either as an individual, as a subcontractor, or otherwise, shall have the right to sue on this bond in the name of the City of Chicago for his use and benefit and in such suit said person as plaintiff, shall file a copy of this bond, certified by the party or parties in whose charge this bond shall be, which copy shall be, unless execution thereof be denied under oath, prima facie evidence of the execution and delivery of the original; provided, that nothing in this bond contained shall be taken to make the City of Chicago liable to any subcontractor, materialman, laborer or to any other person to any greater extent than it would have been liable prior to the enactment of the Public Construction Bond Act, 30 ILCS 550, as amended; provided further, that any person having a claim for labor and materials furnished in the performance of this contract shall have no right of action unless he shall have filed a verified notice of such claim with the Clerk of the City of Chicago within 180 days after the date of the last item of work or the furnishing of the last item of materials, and shall have furnished a copy of such verified notice to the contractor within 10 days of the filing of the notice with the City of Chicago. Such claim shall be verified and shall contain the name and address of the claimant, the business address of the claimant within the State of Illinois, if any, or if the claimant be a foreign corporation having no place of business with the State the principal place of business of said corporation, and in all cases of partnership the names and residences of each of the partners, the name of the contractor for the City of Chicago, the name of the person, firm or corporation by whom the claimant was employed or to whom such claimant furnished materials, the amount of the claim and a brief description of the public improvement for the construction or installation of which the contract is to be performed. Provided, further, that no defect in the notice herein provided for shall deprive the claimant of his right of action under the terms and provisions of this bond unless it shall affirmatively appear that such defect has prejudiced the rights of an interested party asserting the same; provided, further, that no action shall be brought until the expiration of one hundred twenty (120) days after the date of the last item of work or of the furnishing of the last item of material, except in cases where the final settlement between the City of Chicago and the Contractor shall have been made prior to the expiration of the 120 day period in which case action may be taken immediately following such final settlement, and provided, further, that no action of any kind shall be brought later than six (6) months after the acceptance by the City of Chicago of the completion of work. Any suit upon this bond shall be brought only in a circuit court of the State of Illinois in the judicial district in which the contract shall have been performed.

The said Surety, for value received, hereby stipulates and agrees that no change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of any of the Contract Documents comprising said contract, or to the work to be performed thereunder, shall in anywise affect the obligations on this bond, and it does hereby waive notice of any such change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of said Contract Documents or to the work.

_____ **(Seal)**

Approved_____, 20____

_____ **(Seal)**

_____ _____ **(Seal)**

Purchasing Agent

_____ **(Seal)**

Approved as to form and legality: _____ **(Seal)**

_____ _____ **(Seal)**

Assistant Corporation Counsel

PRINCIPAL
IF CORPORATION

STATE OF ILLINOIS,
COUNTY OF COOK, } **ss.**

I,_____, a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that_____ President and _____ Secretary of the_____ who are personally known to me to be the same persons whose names are subscribed in the foregoing instrument as such _____ President and_____ Secretary, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that they signed, sealed and delivered the said instrument of writing as their free and voluntary act, and as the free and voluntary act of the said_____ for the uses and purposes therein set forth, and caused the corporate seal of said Company to be thereto attached.

GIVEN under my hand and Notarial Seal this_____ day of _____20____

_____
Notary Public

SURETY, IF CORPORATE

STATE OF ILLINOIS,
COUNTY OF COOK, } **ss.**

I,_____, a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that_____ _____ of the_____ who_____ personally known to be the same person _____ whose name_____ subscribed in the foregoing instrument as such_____ _____, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that_____ signed, sealed and delivered the said instrument of writing as_____free and voluntary act, and as the free and voluntary act of the said_____ for the uses and purposes therein set forth, and caused the corporate seal of said Company to be thereto attached.

GIVEN under my hand and Notarial Seal this_____ day of _____20____

_____
Notary Public

PRINCIPAL
IF INDIVIDUAL

STATE OF ILLINOIS,
COUNTY OF COOK, } **ss.**

I,_____, a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that_____ who_____personally known to me to be the same persons whose name _____subscribed in the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that_____ he_____ signed, sealed and delivered the said instrument of writing as_____ free and voluntary act, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

GIVEN under my hand and Notarial Seal this_____ day of _____20____

_____
Notary Public

RIDER TO CONTRACTOR'S PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BOND

This Rider supplements Contractor's Performance and Payment Bond ("Bond") on that certain contract with the City of Chicago ("City") bearing Contract No._____ and Specification No._____ ("Contract"). Surety acknowledges that the Contract requires Contractor to obtain from each of its subcontractors consent to a collateral assignment of their contracts with Contractor to the City. The Contract further grants the City the right, upon Contractor's default for failure to comply with Chapter 4-36 of the Municipal Code of the City, and at the City's sole option, to take over and complete the work to be performed by Contractor through the City's assumption of some or all of Contractor's subcontracts. If the City, in its sole discretion, exercises this right, then Surety waives any rights it may have to cure Contractor's default by performing the work itself or through others and remains bound by its other obligations under the Bond.

EXHIBIT 7

Contractor Affidavit

Contractor Name:
Special Service Area Number:
Agreement ("Agreement"):

Agreement between the City of Chicago and _____ dated _____, relating to the provision of special services.

AFFIDAVIT

The undersigned, _____, as_____, and on behalf of_____, having been duly sworn under oath, certifies that in the year_____, it performed that portion of the Services described in Exhibit 1 of the Agreement in accordance with the terms of the Agreement, to the extent described in the attached Full-Year Assessment Form and that it spent that portion of funds obtained from the City in connection with that Agreement on the Services described in Exhibit 1, to the extent described in the attached Full-Year Assessment Form . The Full-Year Assessment Form shall be in the form prescribed by the City and shall contain such level of detail as the City may require from time to time.

Nothing in this Affidavit may be construed as limiting Contractor's obligations under the Agreement. All terms not defined in this Affidavit will be as defined in the Agreement.

Under penalty of perjury, I certify that I am authorized to execute this Affidavit on behalf of the Contractor, that I have personal knowledge of the certifications made in this Affidavit, and that they are true and correct.

NAME OF CONTRACTOR:

_____

Signature of Authorized Officer

_____

Name of Authorized Officer (Print or Type)

_____

State of_____
County of_____

Sworn to and acknowledged before me by _____ [name of signatory] as _____ [title] of _____ [name of contracting party] this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

_____
Signature of Notary

INSERT FULL-YEAR ASSESSMENT FORM

EXHIBIT 8

Special Service Area - Additional Audit Requirements

Accounting System

The Department requires that the Contractor maintain its accounting system in a manner which allows the Contractor's expenditures to be categorized in its statement of activities according to the categories listed in the budget approved by the City for each Area.

Guidance for the Contractor's Selection of a CPA Firm (Independent Auditor)

The Contractor must use the following guidelines for engaging a qualified CPA Firm:

1. Issue a Request for Proposal ("RFP") that sets forth all of the terms and conditions of the engagement, evaluation criteria, and scope of the work required. Audit firm evaluations can replace an annual RFP process; an RFP process every three years is preferred.
2. Distribute and publicize the RFP sufficiently to ensure full and open competition.
3. Request in the RFP that bidders provide detail on:
    a. How the CPA Firm will conduct the audit.
    b. Qualifications of the CPA Firm, management, and staff, including experience in auditing like entities.
    c. Policies on notification of changes in key personnel.
    d. Whether the proposed staff has received continuing professional education that is relevant to the performance of this engagement during the previous 2 years,
    e. Whether the CPA Firm has received a positive peer review within the last 3 years.
    f. Whether the CPA Firm is independent, as defined by applicable auditing standards.
    g. Whether the CPA Firm has been the object of any disciplinary action during the past 3 years.
    h. Confirmation the CPA Firm and key personnel assigned to this engagement maintains an active license in the State of Illinois and attached a copy of a current license with the RFP response or annually.
    i. Confirmation the CPA Firm is not on the City's debarred vendor list.
    j. The audit fee.

4. Evaluate the proposals based on:
    a. The CPA Firm's understanding of the audit requirements, including the needs of the Area and the final products to be delivered.
    b. Soundness of technical approach to the audit, including the meeting of the Contractor's specific deadlines and other requirements.
    c. Qualifications of the CPA Firm.
    d. Qualifications of the audit team.
    e. The information provided by respondents in response to the RFP, including cost

and independence.

5. Rate the proposals as follows:
   a. Proposals should be evaluated as submitted.
   b. Make a list of strengths and weaknesses for each to support its technical rating.
   c. Review the proposed fees offered by the bidders after completion of the technical evaluation.
   d. Ask questions of the bidders to eliminate any ambiguities.
   e. Select a proposal that is most advantageous to the Area based on the evaluation criteria set forth in the RFP.

6. Once a CPA Firm is chosen based upon the foregoing criteria, require a written engagement letter to avoid misunderstandings that specifies:
   a. Audit scope, objectives, and purposes.
   b. Deadlines for the work to be performed.
   c. Audit fees.
   d. Report format, including providing a PDF digital version of the final audit.
   e. Type and timing of support to be provided to the CPA Firm by the Special Service Area Commission ("SSAC").
   f. Professional auditing standards to be followed in performing the audit.
   g. Independence of the CPA Firm to the SSAC.
   h. Terms of making changes to the scope of the agreement.
   i. CPA Firm's ownership of the work papers, retention period, and requirement for availability to the City upon request.

Summary Schedule of Findings.

In order to properly conduct the certified audit of the books and records of the Contractor, it is necessary for the CPA Firm to read and understand the requirements contained in the Agreement. Particular attention should be given to Sections 3 and 5 of the Agreement.

The CPA Firm must test the Contractor's compliance with the requirements contained in the Agreement. Should the CPA Firm find exception to the requirements of the Agreement, it must disclose all exceptions in a separate schedule, which shall be entitled "Summary Schedule of Findings". Each finding shall be listed separately. The schedule shall be incorporated with the other required financial statements.

If the CPA Firm finds no exceptions to the Agreement requirements, it shall still include a "Summary Schedule of Findings". On that schedule the CPA Firm shall make an affirmative statement indicating it has read the Agreement and, after conducting the audit, has determined that no exceptions were noted.

Subsections to note in Section 5 include:
   a. *Section 5.01, Basis of Payment*, describes "carry over" as the amount of Service

Tax Funds collected for prior tax years which remain previously unspent.

b. *Section 5.02, Budget for Services*, restricts the maximum amount that may be spent in a calendar year to the amount stated in the Agreement.

c. *Section 5.03, Method of Payment*, states that the Contractor shall establish a separate checking account and that Area funds shall not be commingled with other sources.

Audit of Financial Statements

As discussed in Section 3.07, "Records and Audits", the Contractor shall provide an annual audited financial statement to the Department and SSAC within 120 calendar days after the end of the calendar year and the system of accounting shall be in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and practices, consistently applied throughout.

Audit Documents

The City requires an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles to include the following documents:

1. Statement of Financial Position.
2. Statement of Activities: Budget and Actual (period being audited compared to the previous year, e.g. columns should be 2014 Budget, 2014 Actual, Variance, 2013 Budget, 2013 Actual, Variance).
3. Statement of Cash Flows.
4. Notes to the Financial Statements.
5. Summary Schedule of Findings that also includes the management response to any audit findings and any subsequent CPA Firm and/or City's and/or management responses until the CPA Firm and/or the City consider the findings sufficiently remedied.

Expense descriptions included in the Statement of Activities must correspond to the expense descriptions in the budget submitted to the City.

CPA Firm License

The CPA Firm shall attach as an exhibit to the audit the firm's active license and key personnel to this engagement in the State of Illinois.

Audit Presentations

The CPA Firm shall attend at least one (1) SSAC meeting and be available for other meetings as requested by the City to present the draft and/or final audit and respond to questions.

Debarment

Upon issuance of the final audit, the CPA Firm shall confirm it is not on the City's debarred vendor list.

EXHIBIT 9

PLA

CITY OF CHICAGO

MULTI- PROJECT LABOR AGREEMENT

This Model Multi-Project Labor Agreement ("Agreement") is entered into by and between City of Chicago, an Illinois municipal corporation, as Owner, on behalf of itself and each of its contractors, subcontractors of whatsoever tier performing construction work on any project to which this Agreement shall be applicable, and each of the undersigned labor organizations signatory hereto.

Whereas, Owner is responsible for construction, demolition, rehabilitation, maintenance, and/or renovation of real property located in Chicago, Illinois; Due to the size, scope, cost and duration of the multitude of Projects traditionally performed by the City of Chicago, the parties to this Agreement have determined that it is in their interest to have these Projects completed in the most timely, productive, economical and orderly manner possible, and without labor disruptions of any kind that might interfere with, or delay, any of these Projects;

Whereas, the parties have determined that it is desirable to eliminate the potential for friction and disruption of these Projects by using their best efforts and ensuring that all work is performed by the trade unions that are signatory hereto and which have traditionally performed and have trade and geographic jurisdiction over such work. Experience has proven the value of such cooperation, and that such mutual undertakings should be maintained, and if possible, strengthened, and that the ultimate beneficiaries remain the Owner of the project; and,

Whereas, the Owner acknowledges that it has a serious and ongoing concern regarding labor relations associated with the Projects and through its completion irrespective of the existence of a collective bargaining relationship with any of the signatory labor organizations.

NOW THEREFORE, in order to further these goals and objectives and to maintain the spirit of harmony, labor-management cooperation and stability, the parties agree as follows:

1. During the term of this Agreement, Owner its representatives and agents shall not contract or subcontract, nor permit any other person, firm, company, or entity to contract or subcontract, any construction, demolition, rehabilitation or renovation work for the Project work covered under this Agreement or within the trade jurisdiction of the signatory labor organization, to be performed at the Site of construction or off-site solely for installation at the Site (including all tenant improvements, if applicable), unless such work is performed only by a person, firm or company signatory, or willing to become signatory, to the applicable area-wide collective bargaining agreement(s) with the union(s) or the appropriate trade/craft union(s) or subordinate body or affiliate of the Chicago & Cook County Building & Construction Trades Council ("Council") or the Teamsters' Joint Council No. 25. Copies of all such current collective bargaining agreements constitute Appendix "A" of this Agreement, attached hereto and made an integral part hereof, and as may be modified from time to time during the term of this Agreement. Said provisions of this Agreement shall be included in all Requests for Bids and/or Proposals and shall be explicitly included in all contracts or subcontracts of whatsoever tier by all contractors and subcontractors; provided that the total Project value exceeds $25,000.00. In no event shall contracts be "split" so as to avoid the applicability of this Agreement. In the event a dispute arises with respect to the applicability of this Multi-Project Labor Agreement to a particular project, the parties agree to submit said dispute to final and binding arbitration before a Permanent Umpire who shall be mutually agreed to by the parties.

2. With respect to a contractor or subcontractor who is the successful bidder, but is not signatory to the applicable collective bargaining agreement, the collective bargaining agreement(s) executed by said bidder shall be the relevant area-wide agreement(s) regulating or governing wages, hours and other terms and conditions of employment.

3. During the term of this Agreement, the Owner or any Project contractor and subcontractor shall engage in no lockout.

4. During the term of this Agreement, no labor organization signatory hereto, or any of its members, officers, stewards, agents, representatives, or employees shall instigate, authorize, support, sanction, maintain, or participate in any strike, walkout, work stoppage, work slowdown, work curtailment, cessation or interruption of production, or in any picketing of any Site covered under this Agreement for any reason whatsoever, including but not limited to the expiration of any of the collective bargaining agreements referred to on Appendix A. In the event of an economic strike or other job action upon the termination of an existing collective bargaining agreement, in no event shall any adverse job action be directed against any covered Project. All provisions of the subsequently negotiated collective bargaining agreement shall be retroactive for all employees working at a Project Site, provided such a provision for retroactivity is contained in the newly negotiated collective bargaining agreement.

5. Each Union signatory hereto agrees that it will use its best efforts to prevent any of the acts forbidden in Paragraph 4, and that in the event any such act takes place or is engaged in by any employee or group of employees, each Union signatory hereto further agrees that it will use its best efforts (including its full disciplinary power under its Constitution and/or By-Laws) to cause an immediate cessation thereof.

6. Any contractor of subcontractor signatory or otherwise bound stipulated or required to abide by and to any provisions of this Agreement shall have the right to discharge or discipline any employee who violates the provisions of this Agreement. Such discharge or discipline by a contractor or subcontractor shall be subject to the Grievance/Arbitration procedure of the applicable collective bargaining agreement only as to the fact of such employee's violation of this Agreement. If such fact is established, the penalty imposed shall not be disturbed. Work at any Site covered under this Agreement shall continue without disruption or hindrance of any kind during any Grievance/ Arbitration procedure.

7. The parties expressly authorize a court of competent jurisdiction to order appropriate injunctive relief to restrain any violation of this Agreement, any form of self-help remedy is expressly forbidden. Nothing in the foregoing shall restrict any party to otherwise judicially enforce any provision of its collective bargaining agreement between any labor organization and a contractor with whom it has a collective bargaining relationship.

8. This Agreement shall become effective, and shall be included in all Requests for Proposals and/or Bids, all Purchase Orders, Contracts or other arrangements issued by the City of Chicago for work described in Paragraph 1 above immediately subsequent to the ratification of the Ordinance authorizing this Multi-Project Labor Agreement by the City Council.

9. This Agreement shall expire on December 31, 2016 and shall be automatically extended for an additional five (5) year term unless the parties issue a notice to terminate between sixty (60) and (30) days prior to the initial expiration date.

10. In the event a dispute shall arise between any contractor or subcontractor of the Project and any signatory labor organization and/or fringe benefit fund established under any of the appropriate collective bargaining agreements as to the obligation and/or payment of fringe benefit contributions provided under the collective bargaining agreement, upon proper notice to the contractor(s) or subcontractor(s) by the applicable labor organization or fringe benefit fund and to the contractor or subcontractor, an amount sufficient to satisfy the amount claimed shall be withheld from the contractor's or subcontractor's regularly scheduled periodic payment from the contractor or subcontractor, or their agents until such time as said claim is resolved.

11. In the event of a jurisdictional dispute by and between any labor organizations signatory hereto, such labor organizations shall take all steps necessary to promptly resolve the dispute. In the event of a dispute relating to trade or work jurisdiction, all parties, including the employers, contractors or subcontractors, agree that a final and binding resolution of the dispute shall be resolved as follows:

a.) Representatives of the affected trades shall meet on the job site within forty-eight (48) hours after receiving notice in an effort to resolve the dispute. (In the event there is a dispute between local unions affiliated with the same International Union, the decision of the General President, or his/her designee, as the internal jurisdictional authority of that International Union, shall consfitute a find and binding decision and determination as to the jurisdiction of work.)

b.) If no settlement is achieved subsequent to the preceding Paragraph, the matter shall be referred to the Chicago & Cook County Building & Construction Trades Council, which shall meet with the affected trades within forty-eight (48) hours subsequent to receiving notice. An agreement reached at this Step shall be final and binding.

c.) If no settlement agreements is reached during the proceedings contemplated by Paragraph "a" or "b" above, the matter shall be immediately referred to the Joint Conference Board, established by the Standard Agreement between the Construction Employers' Association and the Chicago & Cook County Building & Construction Trades Council, which may be amended from time to time, for final and binding resolution of said dispute. Said Standard Agreement is attached hereto as Appendix "B" and specifically incorporated into this Agreement.

12. This Agreement shall be incorporated into and become part of the collective bargaining agreements between the Unions signatory hereto and contractors and subcontractors. In the event of any inconsistency between this Agreement and any collective bargaining agreement, the terms of this Agreement shall supersede and prevail except for all work performed under the NT Articles of Agreement, the National Stack/Chimney Agreement, the National Cooling Tower Agreement, all instrument calibrafion work and loop checking shall be performed under the terms of the UA/IBEW Joint National Agreement for instrument and Control Systems Technicians, and the National Agreement of the International Union of Elevator Constructors with the exception of the content and subject matter of Articles V, VI and VII of the AFL-CIO's Building & Construction Trades Department model Project Labor Agreement.

13. The parties agree that in the implementation and administration of this Agreement, it is vitally necessary to maintain effective and immediate communication so as to minimize the potential of labor relations disputes arising out of this Agreement. To that end, each party hereto agrees to designate, in writing, a representative to whom problems can be

directed which may arise during the term of this Agreement. Within forty-eight (48) hours after notice of the existence of any problem, representatives of each party shall meet to discuss and, where possible, resolve such problems. The representative of the signatory unions shall be Thomas Villanova, or his designee, President of the Chicago & Cook County Building & Construction Trades Council. The representative of Owner shall be the Corporation Counsel or his/her designee.

14. If any provision, section, subsection or other portion of this Agreement shall be determined by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in whole or in part, and such determination shall become final, such provision or portion shall be deemed to be severed or limited, but only to the extent required to render the remaining provisions and portions of this Agreement enforceable. This Agreement, as thus amended, shall be enforced so as to give effect to the intention of the parties insofar as that is possible. In addition, the parties hereby expressly empower a court of competent jurisdiction to modify any term or provision of this Agreement to the extent necessary to comply with existing law and to enforce this Agreement as modified.

15. Owner and General Contractor, on behalf of themselves and their contractors and subcontractors agree that the applicable substance abuse policy (i.e., drug, alcohol, etc.) applicable to the employees working on any covered Project shall be that as contained, or otherwise provided for, in the area-wide collective bargaining agreements attached at Appendix "A" to this Agreement. Nothing in the foregoing shall limit the Owners and/or General Contractor, its contractors or subcontractors from instituting its own substance abuse policy governing other employees performing work on a Project not otherwise covered under this Agreement. In the event there is no substance abuse policy in the applicable collective bargaining agreement, the policy adopted by the Owners and/or General Contractor may apply.

16. The parties recognize a desire to facilitate the entry into the building and construction trades of veterans who are interested in careers in the building and construction industry. The parties agree to utilize the services of the Center for Military Recruitment, Assessment and Veterans Employment (hereinafter referred to as the "Center") and the Center's Helmets to Hardhats" program to service as a resource for preliminary orientation, assessment of construction aptitude, referral to apprenticeship programs or hiring halls, counseling and mentoring, support network, employment opportunities and other needs as identified by the parties. The parties also agree to coordinate with the Center to create and maintain an integrated database of veterans interested in working on this project and of apprenticeship and employment opportunities for these Projects. To the extent permitted by law, the parties will give appropriate credit to such veterans for bona fide, provable past experience, in the building and construction industry.

The parties recognize the importance of facilitating the goals and objectives of the Apprenticeship & Training Initiative agreed to by the parties in separate collective bargaining agreements applicable to employees of the Owner. Additionally, parties agree to incorporate the duties and responsibilities associated with the Supplemental Addendum to the Multi-Project Labor Agreement between the signatory labor organizations and the Chicago Public Schools attached hereto in Appendix "C" and incorporated herein. Towards these ends, the undersigned labor organizations will assist and cooperate with the Owner, the Chicago Public Schools, City Colleges and contractors in monitoring and enforcing the foregoing commitments, including providing relevant information requested by the Owner for the purpose of such monitoring and enforcement, including

the information provided for in Paragraph 3(E) of the Supplemental Addendum with CPS. Upon execution of this Agreement, representatives of the Owner and the Chicago Building Trades Council will immediately meet for the purpose of establishing the specific mechanism by which this information will be gathered, processed and reported.

The parties hereto agree and acknowledge that the commitments set forth herein, including those in the attached Appendix "C" are interdependent. In the event the goals and commitments set forth in Appendix "C" are not realized, the City shall bring this to the attention of the Chicago Building Trades Council ("Council"), and the parties shall immediately meet for the purpose of identifying the cause(s) of said failure and implement necessary measures to remedy the failure. Should the Council's affiliate members refuse to implement measures reasonably necessary to realize these goals and commitments, the City may terminate this Agreement subsequent to January 13, 2013. If, as of June 1, 2012, the City believes that the Council's affiliate members have failed to implement measures reasonably necessary to realize these goals and commitments, the City may at that time deliver to the Council formal written notice of intent to terminate this Agreement on January 1, 2013. Upon deliverance of such notice, the parties shall immediately meet to craft and implement additional measures to remedy such failure. If the parties are unsuccessful in implementing satisfactory measures, the City may implement said notice of termination on January 1, 2013.

The parties acknowledge the Residency requirement for employees of contractors and subcontractors in the standard City of Chicago construction contract. The parties also agree to cooperatively work and monitor compliance with these requirements and to work cooperatively to facilitate and work in good faith to the achievement of said required Residency provision including union attendance at pre-bid conferences with prospective contractors and subcontractors as well as other reasonable undertakings to demonstrate progress in this regard.

17. The parties agree that contractors and subcontractors working under the provisions of this Agreement shall be required to strive to utilize the maximum number of apprentices on said Project as permitted under the applicable collective bargaining agreement as contained in Appendix "A".

18. This document, with each of the Attachments, constitutes the entire agreement of the parties and may not be modified or changed except by the subsequent written agreement of the parties.

19. All parties represent that they have the full legal authority to enter into this Agreement.

The undersigned, as the Owner and Labor Organizations on the Project, agree to all of the terms and conditions contained in this Agreement.

Dated this the 9th day of February, 2011 in Chicago, Cook County, Illinois.

On behalf of Owner:

_____

Corporation Counsel

Duly Authorized Officer of the City of Chicago

On behalf of _____

(Insert Name of Labor Organization)

_____

Its Duly Authorized Officer

City of Chicago

O2013-8427

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/13/2013
Sponsor(s):	Emanuel (Mayor)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Scope of services, budget and management agreement for Special Service Area No. 56
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Finance

FIN.

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

CITY OF CHICAGO

RAHM EMANUEL
MAYOR

November 13, 2013

TO THE HONORABLE, THE CITY COUNCIL
OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO

Ladies and Gentlemen:

At the request of the Commissioner of Housing and Economic Development, I transmit herewith ordinances authorizing a scope of services, budget and management agreement for various Special Service Areas.

Your favorable consideration of these ordinances will be appreciated.

Very truly yours,

Rahm Emanuel

Mayor

ORDINANCE

WHEREAS, special service areas may be established pursuant to Article VII, Sections 6(l) and 7(6) of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, and pursuant to the provisions of the Special Service Area Tax Law, 35 ILCS 200/27-5 et seq., as amended from time to time (the "Act") and pursuant to the Property Tax Code, 35 ILCS 200/1-1 et seq., as amended from time to time (the "Code"); and

WHEREAS, on December 12, 2012, the City Council of the City of Chicago (the "City Council") enacted an ordinance (the "Establishment Ordinance") which established an area known and designated as City of Chicago Special Service Area Number 56 (the "Area") and authorized the levy of an annual tax, for the period beginning in 2012 through and including 2021, not to exceed an annual rate of 2.1% of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property therein (the "Services Tax") to provide certain special services in and for the Area in addition to the services provided by and to the City of Chicago generally (the "Special Services"); and

WHEREAS, the Establishment Ordinance established the Area as that territory consisting approximately of the properties fronting both sides of 47th Street from the west side of St. Lawrence Avenue to the east side of State Street; the east side of State Street from the north side of 48th Street up to and including 4621 S. State Street; the west side of Indiana Avenue from and including 4638 S. Indiana Avenue up to and including 4710 S. Indiana Avenue; the west side of Prairie from the north side of 47th Street up to and including 4716 S. Prairie; the west side of Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. Drive from and including 4636 S. Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. Drive up to and including 4704 S. Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. Drive; the east side of Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. Drive from the south side of 46th Street up to and including 4709 S. Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. Drive; and the east side of Vincennes Avenue from the south side of 47th Street up to and including 4647 S. Vincennes Avenue; and

WHEREAS, the Special Services authorized in the Establishment Ordinance include, but are not limited to: recruitment of new businesses to the Area, rehabilitation activities, maintenance and beautification activities, new construction, security, promotional and advertising activities, strategic planning for the Area, and other technical assistance activities to promote commercial and economic development (which may include, but are not limited to, streetscape improvements, strategic transit/parking improvement including parking management studies, and enhanced land use oversight and control initiatives); and

WHEREAS, notwithstanding any provision of any other ordinance (including but not limited to the Establishment Ordinance) to the contrary, the Department of Housing and Economic Development has heretofore prepared and transmitted to the City Council its recommendations for a budget to provide the Special Services in the Area for the fiscal year commencing January 1, 2014, and has advised the Mayor and the City Council concerning the Services Tax for the tax year 2013 for the purpose of providing funds necessary to provide the Special Services, and has recommended to the City Council an agreement with Quad Communities Development Corporation, NFP, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation, as the service provider (the "Service Provider"), with a one year term, the terms and conditions of which provide for the expenditure of the Services Tax for the provision of the Special Services for the fiscal year commencing January 1, 2014, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A; now, therefore,

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Incorporation of Preambles. The preambles of this ordinance are hereby incorporated into this text as if set out herein in full.

SECTION 2. Appropriations. There is hereby appropriated the following sums in the amounts and for the purposes necessary to provide the Special Services in and for the Area, the estimated amounts of miscellaneous income and the amounts required to be raised by the levy of the Services Tax indicated as follows:

SPECIAL SERVICE AREA
SPECIAL SERVICE AREA BUDGET

For the fiscal year commencing January 1, 2014 and ending December 31, 2014.

	EXPENDITURES
Service Provider Agreement for the provision of Special Services	$105,440
TOTAL BUDGET REQUEST	$105,440
SOURCE OF FUNDING Tax levy at an annual rate not to exceed 2.1 % of the equalized assessed value, of the taxable property within Special Service Area Number 56	$100,440
Late collections received by the City of Chicago attributable to the levy of the Services Tax in prior tax years, along with interest income thereon, if any	$5,000

SECTION 3. Levy of Taxes. There is hereby levied pursuant to the provisions of Article VII, Sections 6(a) and 6(l)(2) of the Constitution of the State of Illinois and pursuant to the provisions of the Act and pursuant to the provisions of the Establishment Ordinance, the sum of $100,440 as the amount of the Services Tax for the tax year 2013.

SECTION 4. Filing. The City Clerk of the City (the "City Clerk") is hereby ordered and directed to file in the Office of the County Clerk of Cook County, Illinois (the "County Clerk") a certified copy of this ordinance on or prior to December 31, 2013, and the County Clerk shall thereafter extend for collection together with all other taxes to be levied by the City of Chicago, the Services Tax herein provided for, said Services Tax to be extended for collection by the County Clerk for the tax year 2013 against all the taxable property within the Area, the amount of the Services Tax herein levied to be in addition to and in excess of all other taxes to be levied and extended against all taxable property within the Area.

SECTION 5. Service Provider Agreement. The Commissioner of the Department of Housing and Economic Development (the "Commissioner"), or a designee of the Commissioner, are each hereby authorized, subject to approval by the Corporation Counsel as to form and legality, to enter into, execute and deliver an agreement with the Service Provider in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A and hereby made a part hereof (the "Service Provider Agreement"), and such other supporting documents, if any, as may be necessary to carry out and comply with the provisions of the Service Provider Agreement, with such changes, deletions and insertions as shall be approved by the persons executing the Service Provider Agreement.

SECTION 6. Enforceability. If any section, paragraph or provision of this ordinance shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable for any reason, the invalidity or unenforceability of such section, paragraph or provision shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this ordinance.

SECTION 7. Conflict. This ordinance shall control over any provision of any other ordinance, resolution, motion or order in conflict with this ordinance, to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION 8. Publication. This ordinance shall be published by the City Clerk, in special pamphlet form, and made available in her office for public inspection and distribution to members of the public who may wish to avail themselves of a copy of this ordinance.

SECTION 9. Effective Date. This ordinance shall take effect 10 days after its passage and publication.

EXHIBIT A
Service Provider Agreement

Agreement for Special Service Area #56

between

the CITY OF CHICAGO

(Represented by the Special Service Area Commission)

and

QUAD COMMUNITIES DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, NFP

effective January 1, 2014 through December 31, 2014

Rahm Emanuel
Mayor

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

ARTICLE 1 INCORPORATION OF RECITALS 1

ARTICLE 2 DEFINITIONS 2

ARTICLE 3 DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF CONTRACTOR 3
3.01 Scope of Services 3
3.02 Standard of Performance 3
3.03 Personnel 4
3.04 Nondiscrimination 5
3.05 Insurance 6
3.06 Indemnification 6
3.07 Records and Audits 7
3.08 Subcontracts and Assignments 9
3.09 License, Permits and Safety Considerations 9
3.10 Performance Bond 10

ARTICLE 4 TERM OF SERVICES 10

ARTICLE 5 COMPENSATION 10
5.01 Basis of Payment 10
5.02 Budget for Services 11
5.03 Method of Payment 11
5.04 Criteria for Payment 11
5.05 Funding 12
5.06 Non-Appropriation 12

ARTICLE 6 SPECIAL CONDITIONS 12
6.01 Warranties and Representations 12
6.02 Economic Disclosure Statement 13
6.03 Conflict of Interest 14
6.04 Non-liability of Public Officials 14
6.05 Independent Contractor 15
6.06 Business Relationships with Elected Officials 16
6.07 Chicago "Living Wage" Ordinance 16
6.08 Deemed Inclusion 17
6.09 Environmental Warranties and Representations 17
6.10 EDS / Certification Regarding Suspension and Debarment 18
6.11 Ethics 18
6.12 MacBride Ordinance 18
6.13 Duty to Report Corrupt or Unlawful Activity 19

ARTICLE 7 EVENTS OF DEFAULT, REMEDIES, TERMINATION, RIGHT TO OFFSET, SUSPENSION 19
7.01 Events of Default Defined 19
7.02 Remedies 20
7.03 Right to Offset 21
7.04 Suspension 21
7.05 No Damages for Delay 21
7.06 Early Termination 21

ARTICLE 8 GENERAL CONDITIONS 22
8.01 Entire Agreement 22
8.02 Counterparts 22
8.03 Amendments 22
8.04 Compliance with All Laws 22
8.05 Compliance with ADA and Other Accessibility Laws 23
8.06 Assigns 23
8.07 Cooperation 23
8.08 Severability 23
8.09 Interpretation 24
8.10 Miscellaneous Provisions 24
8.11 Disputes 24
8.12 Contractor Affidavit 24
8.13 Prohibition on Certain Contributions 25
8.14 Firms Owned or Operated by Individuals with Disabilities 26
8.15 Governing Law and Jurisdiction 26

ARTICLE 9 NOTICES 26

ARTICLE 10 CITY ACTION 27

ARTICLE 11 PLA 27

EXHIBIT 1 Scope of Services & Budget

EXHIBIT 2 Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit

EXHIBIT 3 Insurance Provisions

EXHIBIT 4 Security Firm Insurance Provisions

EXHIBIT 5 Prevailing Wages

EXHIBIT 6 Performance Bond Form

EXHIBIT 7 Contractor Affidavit

EXHIBIT 8 Additional Audit Requirements

EXHIBIT 9 PLA

AGREEMENT

This Agreement for the management of Special Service Area Number 56 is entered into on_____, 2014 by and between Quad Communities Development Corporation, NFP, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation ("Contractor"), and the City of Chicago ("City"), a municipal corporation and home rule unit of local government existing under the Constitution of the State of Illinois, acting through the Special Service Area Commission at Chicago, Illinois.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, special service areas may be established pursuant to Article VII, §§ 6(1) and 7(6) of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, and pursuant to the provisions of the Special Service Area Tax Law, 35 ILCS 200/27-5 et seq.; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Chicago ("City Council") has established a special service area known and designated as "Special Service Area Number 56" ("Area"), to provide special services in addition to those services provided generally by the City ("Special Services"). The City Council has further authorized the levy of an annual ad valorem real property tax in the Area sufficient to produce revenues required to provide those Special Services but not to exceed 2.10% of the equalized assessed value of all property within the Area ("Service Tax"), all as provided in the Establishment Ordinance (hereinafter defined); and

WHEREAS, the City Council, on _____, 2013, authorized the levy of the Service Tax and appropriation of the funds therefrom for the Area for fiscal year 2014 for the provision of the Special Services in the Area, and the City wishes to provide that the Contractor, beginning on January 1, 2014, and continuing until December 31, 2014, may use those funds to provide the Services, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor and the City desire to enter into this Agreement to provide such Special Services in the Area and the Contractor is ready, willing and able to enter into this Agreement to provide the Special Services to the full satisfaction of the City;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises contained in this Agreement, the City and the Contractor agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1 INCORPORATION OF RECITALS

The recitals set forth above are incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein.

ARTICLE 2 DEFINITIONS

The following words and phrases shall have the following meanings for purposes of this Agreement:

"**Agreement**" means this Special Service Area Agreement, including all exhibits attached to it and incorporated in it by reference, and all amendments, modifications or revisions made in accordance with its terms.

"**Commissioner**" means the Commissioner of the Department of Housing and Economic Development or a duly authorized representative of the Commissioner of the Department of Housing and Economic Development.

"**Construction**" means that work of a nature constituting "public works" as defined in 820 ILCS 130/2, such as landscaping and building activities, including but not limited to, physical building improvements, installations and other fixed works, but does not include pre-development work (design and preparation of specifications).

"**Days**" means business days in accordance with the City of Chicago business calendar.

"**Department**" means the City of Chicago Department of Housing and Economic Development.

"**Establishment Ordinance**" means the ordinance enacted by City Council on December 12, 2012, and any subsequent amendments thereto authorizing imposition of the Service Tax and setting forth the Special Services to be provided in the Area.

"Late Collections" means any tax revenue received by the City during the term of this Agreement attributable to the levy of the Service Tax in prior years in the SSA, along with any interest income on such revenue.

"**Risk Management Division**" means the Risk Management Division of the Department of Finance which is under the direction of the Comptroller of the City and is charged with reviewing and analyzing insurance and related liability matters for the City.

"**Security Firm**" means a business entity certified by the State of Illinois pursuant to the Private Detective, Private Alarm, Private Security, Fingerprint Vendor, and Locksmith Act of 2004, 225 ILCS 447 et seq., and whose employees are licensed by the State of Illinois.

"**Services**" means, collectively, the services, duties and responsibilities described in Article 3 and Exhibit 1 (Scope of Services & Budget) of this Agreement and any revisions thereof and any and all work necessary to complete them or carry them out fully and to the standard of performance required in this Agreement.

"**Service Tax Funds**" means the amount actually collected pursuant to the Service Tax.

"**Special Service Area Commission ('SSAC')**" means the body established pursuant to the Establishment Ordinance to prepare the Budget, identify a Contractor and supervise the provision of the Special Services in the Area.

"**Subcontractor**" means any person or entity with whom Contractor contracts to provide any part of the Services, including subcontractors of any tier, subconsultants of any tier, suppliers and materialmen, whether or not in privity with the Contractor.

"**Surplus Funds**", also referred to as "Carry-Over Funds", means those Service Tax Funds already collected and disbursed to the Contractor in prior years for the provision of Special Services in the Area which remain unspent, including any interest earned thereon.

ARTICLE 3 DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF CONTRACTOR

3.01 Scope of Services

The Services which the Contractor shall provide include, but are not limited to, those described in this Article 3 and in Exhibit 1 which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth here. The SSAC reserves the right to require the Contractor to perform revised services that are within the general scope of services of this Agreement and of the Special Services identified in the Establishment Ordinance subject to the same terms and conditions herein. Revised services are limited to changes or revisions to the line items in the Budget, do not affect the maximum compensation and require the prior written approval of the SSAC. The SSAC may, by written notice to the Department and the Contractor, delete or amend the figures contained and described in the Budget attached hereto as Exhibit 1 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein. The Contractor shall provide the Services in accordance with the standards of performance set forth in Section 3.02.

3.02 Standard of Performance

The Contractor shall perform all Services required of it with that degree of skill, care and diligence normally shown by a contractor performing services of a scope, purpose and magnitude comparable with the nature of the Services to be provided hereunder. The Contractor shall at all times use every reasonable effort on behalf of the City to assure timely and satisfactory rendering and completion of its Services.

The Contractor shall at all times act in the best interests of the City consistent with the professional obligations assumed by it in entering into this Agreement. The Contractor shall perform all Services in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement and to the full satisfaction of the SSAC. The Contractor shall furnish efficient business administration and supervision to render and complete the Services at reasonable cost.

The Contractor shall assure that all Services that require the exercise of professional skills or judgment are accomplished by professionals qualified and competent in the applicable discipline and appropriately licensed, if required by law. The Contractor remains responsible for the professional and technical accuracy of all Services provided, whether by the Contractor or its Subcontractors or others on its behalf.

If the SSAC determines that the Contractor has failed to comply with the foregoing standards, the Contractor shall perform again, at its own expense, all Services required to be reperformed as a direct or indirect result of such failure. Any review, approval, acceptance or payment for any or all of the Services by the City does not relieve the Contractor of its responsibility for the professional and technical accuracy of its Services. This provision in no way limits the City's rights against Contractor, either under this Agreement, at law or in equity.

3.03 Personnel

A. Key Personnel

The Contractor shall, immediately upon receiving a fully executed copy of this Agreement, assign and maintain during the term of this Agreement and any extension thereof an adequate staff of competent personnel, who are fully equipped, licensed as appropriate, available as needed, qualified and assigned to perform the Services. Contractor shall pay the salaries and wages due all its employees performing Services under this Agreement unconditionally and at least once a month without deduction or rebate on any account, except only for such payroll deductions as are mandatory by law or are permitted under applicable law and regulations.

B. Prevailing Wages

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it shall comply, and shall cause all of its Subcontractors to comply by inserting appropriate provisions in their contracts, with 820 ILCS 130/0.01 et seq. regarding the payment of the general prevailing rate of hourly wage for all laborers, workers, and mechanics employed by or on behalf of the Contractor and all Subcontractors in connection with any and all Construction work. The prevailing rates of wages applicable at the time of execution of this Agreement are included in Exhibit 5 to this Agreement, which is incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein.

C. Illinois Workers, Veterans Preference and Steel Products

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it shall comply, and shall cause all of its Subcontractors to comply by inserting appropriate provisions in their contracts, with the Employment of Illinois Workers on Public Works Act, 30 ILCS 570/0.01 et seq., the Veterans Preference Act, 330 ILCS 55/0.01 et seq., and the Steel Products Procurement Act, 30 ILCS 30/565/1 et seq.

3.04 Nondiscrimination

(a) **Contractor**

(i) Federal Requirements

Contractor must not engage in unlawful employment practices, such as (1) failing or refusing to hire or discharging any individual, or otherwise discriminating against any individual with respect to compensation or the terms, conditions or privileges of the individual's employment, because of the individual's race, color, religion, sex, age, handicap/disability or national origin; or (2) limiting, segregating or classifying Contractor's employees or applicants for employment in any way that would deprive or tend to deprive any individual of employment opportunities or otherwise adversely affect the individual's status as an employee, because of the individual's race, color, religion, sex, age, handicap/disability or national origin.

Contractor must comply with, and the procedures Contractor utilizes and the Services Contractor provides under this Agreement must comply with, the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 U.S.C. § 2000e et seq. (1981), as amended and the Civil Rights Act of 1991, P.L. 102-166. Attention is called to: Exec. Order No. 11246, 30 Fed. Reg. 12,319 (1965), reprinted in 42 U.S.C. § 2000e note, as amended by Exec. Order No. 11375, 32 Fed. Reg. 14,303 (1967) and by Exec. Order No. 12086, 43 Fed. Reg. 46,501 (1978); Age Discrimination Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 6101-6106 (1981); Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 29 U.S.C. §§ 621-34; Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. §§ 793-794 (1981); Americans with Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C. §12101 et seq.; 41 C.F.R. Part 60 et seq. (1990); and all other applicable federal statutes, regulations and other laws.

(ii) State Requirements

Contractor must comply with, and the procedures Contractor utilizes and the Services Contractor provides under this Agreement must comply with, the Illinois Human Rights Act, 775 ILCS 5/1-101 et seq.(1990), as amended and any rules and regulations promulgated in accordance with it, including the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause, 44 Ill. Admin. Code § 750 Appendix A. Furthermore, Contractor must comply with the Public Works Employment Discrimination Act, 775 ILCS 10/0.01 et seq.(1990), as amended, and all other applicable state statues, regulations and other laws.

(iii) City Requirements

Contractor must comply with, and the procedures Contractor utilizes and the Services Contractor provides under this Agreement must comply with, the Chicago Human Rights Ordinance, ch. 2-160, Section 2-160-010 et seq. of the Municipal Code of Chicago (1990), as amended, and all other applicable City ordinances and rules.

(b) **Subcontractors**

Contractor must incorporate all of this Section 3.04 by reference in all agreements entered into with any suppliers of materials, furnisher of services, Subcontractors of any tier, and labor organizations that furnish skilled, unskilled and craft union skilled labor, or that may provide any such materials, labor or services in connection with this Agreement. Further, Contractor must furnish and must cause each of its Subcontractor(s) to furnish such reports and information as requested by the federal, state and local agencies charged with enforcing such laws and regulations, including the Chicago Commission on Human Relations.

3.05 Insurance

The Contractor shall comply with the insurance provisions attached hereto as Exhibit 3 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein, or such other insurance provisions as may be required in the reasonable judgment of the Risk Management Division. If the Contractor enters into a subcontract with a Security Firm such Security Firm shall comply with the insurance provisions attached hereto as Exhibit 4 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein, or such other insurance provisions as may be required in the reasonable judgment of the Risk Management Division. If the Contractor subcontracts with a Subcontractor other than a Security Firm, such Subcontractor shall comply with the Contractor insurance provisions attached hereto as Exhibit 3.

The Risk Management Division may waive or reduce any of the insurance requirements set forth herein.

3.06 Indemnification

A. On written notice from the City of Losses the City believes are Losses Arising under this Agreement as defined in this Section 3.06, the Contractor shall defend, indemnify, and hold completely harmless the City Indemnitees from and against such Losses, regardless of whether Contractor challenges the City's belief. The defense, indemnification and hold harmless obligations of the Contractor toward City Indemnitees remain an affirmative obligation of Contractor following the City's notice of Losses the City believes are Losses Arising under this Agreement, unless and until a court of competent jurisdiction finally determines otherwise and all opportunities for appeal have been exhausted or have lapsed.

B. For purposes of this Section 3.06,

"City Indemnitees" means, individually and collectively, the City of Chicago, its officials, agents, employees and SSAC members.

"Losses" means, individually and collectively, all kinds of liabilities, losses, suits, claims, damages, judgments, fines, and demands, including all reasonable costs for investigation,

reasonable attorneys' fees, court costs, and experts' fees, arising by reason of injury or death of any person, damage to property, patent or copyright infringement.

"Arising under this Agreement" means (i) arising out of awarding this Agreement, (ii) arising out of the enforcement of this Agreement, including the enforcement of this indemnification provision; (iii) arising out of or in connection with Contractor's performance or non-performance of this Agreement (including the acts or omission of Contractor, its officers, agents, employees, consultants, subcontractors, licensees, or invitees), any breach by any of them of any warranty made under this Agreement, or any failure by any of them to meet any applicable standard of performance under this Agreement; or (iv) any combination of any of the foregoing.

C. To the extent permissible by law, Contractor waives any limits on Contractor's liability that it would otherwise have by virtue of the Worker's Compensation Act or any other related law or judicial decision (such as *Kotecki v. Cyclops Welding Corporation,* 146 Ill. 2d 155 (1991)). The City, however, does not waive any limitations it may have on its liability under the Worker's Compensation Act or under the Illinois Pension Code.

D. The City has the right, at its option and at its own expense, to participate in the defense of any suit without relieving Contractor of any of its obligations under this indemnity provision. The requirements set forth in this indemnity provision are separate from and not limited by the amount of insurance Contractor is required to obtain under this Agreement or by its bonds pursuant to other provisions in this Agreement. Further, the indemnitees contained in this provision survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

3.07 Records and Audits

The Contractor shall deliver or cause to be delivered all documents, data, studies, reports, findings or information to the SSAC promptly in accordance with the time limits prescribed herein and if no time limit is specified, then upon reasonable demand therefore, or upon termination or completion of the Services hereunder.

The Contractor agrees to adopt at its own expense such financial controls, including, without limitation, the employment of a fiscal agent approved by the Commissioner, as determined by the Commissioner in his sole discretion and communicated in writing to the Contractor after the date of execution of this Agreement, to ensure that the Contractor is fulfilling the terms of this Agreement.

The Contractor and any Subcontractors shall furnish the SSAC with semi-annual reports or provide such information as may be requested relative to the performance and cost of the Services. The Contractor shall maintain records showing actual time devoted and costs incurred. The Contractor shall keep books, documents, paper, records and accounts in connection with the Services open to inspection, copying, abstracting, transcription, and an independent audit by City employees or agents or third parties, and shall make these records available to the City and any other interested governmental agency at reasonable times during the performance of its Services.

In addition, Contractor shall retain them in a safe place and make them available for an independent audit, inspection, copying and abstracting for at least five years after the final payment made in connection with this Agreement.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT COMMINGLE SERVICE TAX FUNDS WITH FUNDS FROM OTHER SOURCES, and to the extent that the Contractor conducts any business operations separate and apart from the Services hereunder using, for example, personnel, equipment, supplies or facilities also used in connection with this Agreement, then the Contractor shall maintain and make similarly available to the City detailed records supporting the Contractor's allocation to this Agreement of the costs and expenses attributable to any such shared usages.

The Contractor shall provide an annual audited financial statement (a "Third Party Audit") to the Department and the SSAC within 120 calendar days after the end of the calendar year, and the system of accounting shall be in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and practices, consistently applied throughout. Contractor must comply with the requirements in Exhibit 8 with respect to any Third Party Audit. If any Third Party Audit shows that Contractor or any of its Subcontractors has overcharged the City in any period, the City will notify Contractor, and Contractor must then promptly reimburse the City for any amounts the City has paid Contractor due to the overcharges. Any failure to comply with the audit requirements set forth in Exhibit 8 of the Agreement shall constitute an event of default under the Agreement. If such event of default is not corrected to the City's satisfaction within the cure period identified by the City, the City may incur costs to conduct any supplementary audit it deems necessary, and Contractor must then promptly reimburse the City for any such costs. No provision in this Agreement granting the City a right of access to records and documents is intended to impair, limit or affect any right of access to such records and documents that the City would have had in the absence of such provisions.

The City may in its sole discretion audit the records of Contractor or its Subcontractors, or both, at any time during the term of this Agreement or within five years after the Agreement ends, in connection with the goods, work, or services provided under this Agreement. Each calendar year or partial calendar year is considered an "audited period." If, as a result of such an audit, it is determined that Contractor or any of its Subcontractors has overcharged the City in the audited period, the City will notify Contractor. Contractor must then promptly reimburse the City for any amounts the City has paid Contractor due to the overcharges and also some or all of the cost of the audit, as follows:

A. If the audit has revealed overcharges to the City representing less than 5% of the total value, based on the Agreement prices, of the goods, work, or services provided in the audited period, then the Contractor must reimburse the City for 50% of the cost of the audit and 50% of the cost of each subsequent audit that the City conducts;

B. If, however, the audit has revealed overcharges to the City representing 5% or more of the total value, based on the Agreement prices, of the goods, work, or services provided

in the audited period, then Contractor must reimburse the City for the full cost of the audit and of each subsequent audit.

If the City is unable to make a determination regarding overcharges to City as a result of Contractor's not having maintained records as required under this Agreement, Contractor must promptly reimburse the City for some or all of the cost of the audit, as determined in the sole discretion of the City. Failure of Contractor to promptly reimburse the City in accordance with this Section 3.07 is an event of default under Section 7.01 of this Agreement, and Contractor will be liable for all of the City's costs of collection, including any court costs and attorneys' fees.

3.08 Subcontracts and Assignments

The Contractor shall not assign, delegate, subcontract or otherwise transfer all or any part of its rights or obligations under this Agreement or any part hereof, unless otherwise provided for herein or without the express written consent of the SSAC. The absence of such provision or written consent shall void the attempted assignment, delegation or transfer and shall be of no effect as to the Services or this Agreement.

All subcontracts, all approvals of Subcontractors and any assignment to which the SSAC consents are, regardless of their form, deemed conditioned upon performance by the Subcontractor or assignee in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

If the Contractor subcontracts for security services, the Subcontractor shall be a Security Firm certified by the State of Illinois and the Security Firm's employees shall be licensed by the State of Illinois. The Contractor, upon entering into any subcontract with a Security Firm, shall furnish the SSAC and the Department with a copy of the subcontract for their approval. The City expressly reserves the right to approve all Security Firm subcontracts.

3.09 License, Permits and Safety Considerations

A. Licenses and Permits

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it is responsible for and, in a timely manner consistent with its obligations hereunder, shall secure and maintain at its expense such permits, licenses, authorizations and approvals as are necessary for it to engage Construction under this Agreement

B. Safety Considerations

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it shall at all times exercise reasonable care, shall comply with all applicable provisions of federal, state and local laws to prevent accidents or injuries, and shall take all appropriate precautions to avoid damage to and loss of City property and the property of third parties in connection with the Construction. The Contractor shall erect and properly maintain at all times all necessary safeguards, barriers, flags and lights for the protection of its and its Subcontractors' employees, City employees and the public.

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it shall report to the Department any damage on, about, under or adjacent to City property or the property of third persons resulting from its performance under this Agreement. The Contractor is responsible for any damage to City property and the property of third parties due, in whole or in part, to the Contractor's Construction activities under this Agreement, and the Contractor shall repair such damage to a reasonably acceptable standard.

3.10 Performance Bond

If the Contractor engages in Construction work where expenditures exceed $100,000, it shall, not later than the date the Contractor begins such work or executes a subcontract for such work, provide or cause to be provided to the Department a performance and payment bond in the amount allocated for the Construction work (but not including the amount allocated for design and preparation of specifications), by a surety or sureties acceptable to the City. The performance bond shall be in the form and to the effect of Exhibit 6 hereto, which is incorporated by reference as if fully set forth here.

If any of the sureties on such bond at any time fail financially, or are deemed to be insufficient security for the penalty of the bond, then the City may, on giving 10 days notice thereof in writing, require the Contractor to furnish a new and additional bond with sureties satisfactory to the City, and, if so required, Contractor must promptly provide such bond.

ARTICLE 4 TERM OF SERVICES

This Agreement shall take effect as of January 1, 2014 ("Effective Date") and shall continue through December 31, 2014, or until the Agreement is terminated earlier in accordance with its terms.

ARTICLE 5 COMPENSATION

5.01 Basis of Payment

The maximum compensation that the Contractor may be paid under this Agreement between January 1, 2014 and December 31, 2014 is the sum of (a) $100,440 or the total amount of Service Tax Funds actually collected, plus interest earned on those funds, for tax year 2013, whichever is less; (b) the total amount of Surplus Funds in the amount of $0 which are being carried over from previous program years and which contractor hereby acknowledges are in its possession; and (c) Late Collections in an amount not to exceed $5,000; the maximum compensation that the Contractor may be paid under this Agreement between January 1, 2014 and December 31, 2014, therefore, shall not exceed $105,440.

5.02 Budget for Services

The Contractor in conjunction with the SSAC has prepared a Budget through December 31, 2014, attached hereto as Exhibit 1 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth here, covering all services described in the Scope of Services. Subject to the restriction that the maximum amount that may be spent in calendar year 2014 may not exceed $105,440, the SSAC reserves the right to transfer funds between line items or make Budget revisions that do not affect the maximum compensation set forth in Section 5.01. The SSAC shall revise the Budget if any part of the Contractor's Services is terminated.

5.03 Method of Payment

Pursuant to a schedule to be determined by the Commissioner, after the performance of Services pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, Contractor may submit invoices to the City to request reimbursement for such expenses. The Contractor must provide, along with the invoices, such additional documentation as the Commissioner requests to substantiate the Services. Upon the Commissioner's determination that the invoices are accurate, the City will process payment of the invoices.

The Contractor shall establish a separate checking account ("Account") in a bank authorized to do business in the State of Illinois that is insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. All Service Tax Funds that the Comptroller transfers to the Contractor shall be deposited in the Account and disbursements from the Account shall be pursuant to this Agreement. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR RECONCILING THE ACCOUNT MONTHLY AND ACCOUNTING FOR ALL SERVICE TAX FUNDS. THE CONTRACTOR MUST REQUIRE ITS AUDITOR TO REPORT ON THE ACTIVITIES THAT ARE SUPPORTED BY THESE FUNDS IN A SEPARATE AUDIT TO ACCOUNT FOR CURRENT AND PRIOR YEARS' SERVICE TAX FUNDS.

The Contractor shall provide to the SSAC the signature card and sample check from the bank which shows the signature(s) of the Contractor's authorized representative(s). The SSAC reserves the right to audit the account and require the Contractor to refund any funds that were not spent pursuant to the Budget or that were not approved by the SSAC. The name and address of the bank is _____ and the wire transfer and the Account numbers are _____.

All funds remaining in the Account at the expiration or early termination of this Agreement, including any interest earned, belong to the City for the benefit of the Area and shall be returned to the City to be used only for Special Services.

5.04 Criteria for Payment

The SSAC shall determine the reasonableness, allocability and allowability of any rates, costs and expenses charged or incurred by the Contractor.

5.05 Funding

Payments under this Agreement shall be made from Service Tax Funds in fund number _____ and are subject to the availability of funds therein.

5.06 Non-Appropriation

In the event that no funds or insufficient funds are appropriated and budgeted in any City fiscal period for payments to be made under this Agreement, then the City will notify the Contractor of such occurrence and this Agreement shall terminate on the earlier of the last day of the fiscal period for which sufficient appropriation was made or whenever the funds appropriated for payment under this Agreement are exhausted. No payments shall be made or due to the Contractor under this Agreement beyond those amounts appropriated and budgeted by the City to fund payments hereunder.

ARTICLE 6 SPECIAL CONDITIONS

6.01 Warranties and Representations

In connection with the execution of this Agreement, the Contractor warrants and represents:

A. That it is financially solvent; that it and each of its employees, agents, and Subcontractors are competent to perform the Services required; that it is legally authorized to execute and perform or cause to be performed this Agreement under the terms and conditions stated herein.

B. That it shall not knowingly use the services of any ineligible Subcontractor for any purpose in the performance of the Services.

C. That it and its Subcontractors are not in default at the time of the execution of this Agreement, or deemed by the Department to have, within five years immediately preceding the date of this Agreement, been found to be in default on any contract awarded by the City..

D. That it and, to the best of its knowledge, its Subcontractors are not in violation of the provisions of § 2-92-320 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, 720 ILCS 5/33E-1 et seq. of the Criminal Code of 1961, and 65 ILCS 5/11-42.1-1 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

E. That it, all Subcontractors and their respective officers, directors, agents, partners, and employees shall cooperate with the Inspector General or Board of Ethics in any investigation or hearing undertaken pursuant to Chapters 2-56 or 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago; that it understands and will abide by all provisions of Chapter 2-56 and 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago and all subcontracts shall inform Subcontractors of such provision and require

understanding and compliance therewith.

F. That, except only for those representations, statements or promises expressly contained in this Agreement and any exhibits attached hereto, no representation, statement or promise, oral or written, or of any kind whatsoever, by the City, its officials, agents or employees, has induced the Contractor to enter into this Agreement.

G. That the Contractor understands and agrees that any certification, affidavit or acknowledgment made under oath in connection with this Agreement is made under penalty of perjury and, if false, is also cause for termination for default.

H. That neither Contractor nor an Affiliate of Contractor (as defined below) appears on the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the unverified List, the Entity List or the Debarred List as maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or by the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce (or their successors), or on any other list of persons or entities with which the City may not do business under any applicable law, rule, regulation, order or judgment. "Affiliate of Contractor"means a person or entity that directly (or indirectly through one or more intermediaries) controls, is controlled by or is under common control with Contractor. A person or entity will be deemed to be controlled by another person or entity if it is controlled in any manner whatsoever that results in control in fact by that other person or entity (either acting individually or acting jointly or in concert with others) whether directly or indirectly and whether through share ownership, a trust, a contract or otherwise.

I. Contractor will abide by any policies promulgated by the Department or other City departments.

J. Contractor understands and will abide by, and will cause Subcontractors to abide by, the terms of Chapter 2-55 of the Municipal Code of Chicago pertaining to cooperation with the Office of the Legislative Inspector General. Contractor understands and will abide by the terms of Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code of Chicago. Failure by the Contractor or any controlling person (as defined in Section 1-23-010 of the Municipal Code of Chicago) thereof to maintain eligibility to do business with the City of Chicago as required by Section 1-23-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago shall be a default for which no cure is available and grounds for termination of this Agreement.

6.02 Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit

The Contractor has provided the City with an Economic Disclosure Statement (EDS) and Affidavit, "Familial Relationships with Elected City Officials and Department Heads," which is attached hereto as Exhibit 2 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein. Contractor shall apprise the Department promptly of any changes in the information provided in the EDS by completing and submitting a revised EDS.

In addition, the Contractor shall provide the City with copies of its latest articles of incorporation, by-laws and resolutions, or partnership or joint venture agreement, as applicable, and evidence of its authority to do business in the State of Illinois, including without limitation, registrations of assumed names or limited partnerships and certifications of good standing with the Office of the Secretary of State of Illinois.

6.03 Conflict of Interest

Pursuant to Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, and 65 ILCS 5/3.1-55-10, no member of the governing body of the City or other unit of government, no other officer, employee, SSAC member, or agent of the City or other unit of government who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the Services to which this Agreement or any related subcontract pertain, and no relative of any SSAC member shall have any personal economic or financial interest, directly or indirectly, in this Agreement or any such subcontract except to the extent that such benefits are provided equally to all residents and/or business owners in the Area. Furthermore, no SSAC member, relative of any SSAC member, City official, agent or employee shall be a Subcontractor or have any financial interest in any Subcontractor, employee or shareholder of the Contractor or receive anything of value from the Contractor.

No member of or delegate to the Congress of the United States or the Illinois General Assembly and no alderman of the City or City employee shall be admitted to any share or part of this Agreement or to any financial benefit to arise from it. The Contractor acknowledges that any agreement entered into, negotiated or performed in violation of any of the provisions of Chapter 2-156 shall be voidable by the City.

The Contractor covenants that it, its officers, directors and employees, and the officers, directors and employees of each of its members if a joint venture, and Subcontractors presently have no financial interest and shall acquire no interest, direct or indirect, in the Services undertaken by the Contractor pursuant to the Agreement that would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of the Services. The Contractor further covenants that in the performance of this Agreement no person having any such interest shall be employed. The Contractor agrees that if the Commissioner in his reasonable judgment determines that any of the Contractor's services for others conflict with the Services the Contractor is to provide for the City under this Agreement, the Contractor shall terminate such other services immediately upon request of the City.

6.04 Non-liability of Public Officials

No official, employee or agent of the City shall be charged personally by the Contractor, or by any assignee or Subcontractor of the Contractor, with any liability or expenses of defense or be held personally liable to them under any term or provision hereof, because of the City's execution or attempted execution hereof, or because of any breach hereof.

6.05 Independent Contractor

(a) The Contractor shall perform under this Agreement as an independent contractor to the City and not as a representative, employee, agent or partner of the City.

(b) The City is subject to the May 31, 2007 Order entitled "Agreed Settlement Order and Accord" (the **"Shakman Accord"**) and the June 24, 2011 "City of Chicago Hiring Plan" (the "City Hiring Plan") entered in Shakman v. Democratic Organization of Cook County, Case No 69 C 2145 (United State District Court for the Northern District of Illinois). Among other things, the Shakman Accord and the City Hiring Plan prohibit the City from hiring persons as governmental employees in non-exempt positions on the basis of political reasons or factors.

(c) Contractor is aware that City policy prohibits City employees from directing any individual to apply for a position with Contractor, either as an employee or as a subcontractor, and from directing Contractor to hire an individual as an employee or as a subcontractor. Accordingly, Contractor must follow its own hiring and contracting procedures, without being influenced by City employees. Any and all personnel provided by Contractor under this Agreement are employees or subcontractors of Contractor, not employees of the City of Chicago. This Agreement is not intended to and does not constitute, create, give rise to, or otherwise recognize an employer-employee relationship of any kind between the City and any personnel provided by Contractor.

(d) Contractor will not condition, base, or knowingly prejudice or affect any term or aspect of the employment of any personnel provided under this Agreement, or offer employment to any individual to provide services under this Agreement, based upon or because of any political reason or factor, including, without limitation, any individual's political affiliation, membership in a political organization or party, political support or activity, political financial contributions, promises of such political support, activity or financial contributions, or such individual's political sponsorship or recommendation. For purposes of this Agreement, a political organization or party is an identifiable group or entity that has as its primary purpose the support of or opposition to candidates for elected public office. Individual political activities are the activities of individual persons in support of or in opposition to political organizations or parties or candidates for elected public office.

(e) In the event of any communication to Contractor by a City employee or City official in violation of paragraph (c) above, or advocating a violation of paragraph (d) above, Contractor will, as soon as is reasonably practicable, report such communication to the Hiring Oversight Section of the City's Office of the Inspector General ("IGO Hiring Oversight"), and also to the head of the Department. Contractor will also cooperate with any inquiries by IGO Hiring Oversight or the Shakman Monitor's Office related to this Agreement.

6.06 Business Relationships with Elected Officials

Pursuant to Section 2-156-030(b) of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago, it is illegal for any elected official, or any person acting at the direction of such official, to contact either orally or in writing any other City official or employee with respect to any matter involving any person with whom the elected official has any business relationship that creates a financial interest on the part of the official, or the domestic partner or spouse of the official, or from whom or which he has derived any income or compensation during the preceding twelve months or from whom or which he reasonably expects to derive any income or compensation in the following twelve months. In addition, no elected official may participate in any discussion in any City Council committee hearing or in any City Council meeting or vote on any matter involving the person with whom the elected official has any business relationship that creates a financial interest on the part of the official, or the domestic partner or spouse of the official, or from whom or which he has derived any income or compensation during the preceding twelve months or from whom or which he reasonably expects to derive any income or compensation in the following twelve months.

Violation of Section 2-156-030 by any elected official with respect to this Agreement will be grounds for termination of this Agreement. The term financial interest is defined as set forth in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago.

6.07 Chicago "Living Wage" Ordinance

(a) Section 2-92-610 of the Municipal Code of Chicago provides for a living wage for certain categories of workers employed in the performance of City contracts, specifically non-City employed security guards, parking attendants, day laborers, home and health care workers, cashiers, elevator operators, custodial workers and clerical workers ("**Covered Employees**"). Accordingly, pursuant to Section 2-92-610 and regulations promulgated under it:

(i) If Contractor has 25 or more full-time employees, and

(ii) If at any time during the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and/or any Subcontractor or any other entity that provides any portion of the Services (collectively "**Performing Parties**") uses 25 or more full-time security guards, or any number of other full-time Covered Employees, then

(iii) Contractor must pay its Covered Employees, and must assure that all other Performing Parties pay their Covered Employees, not less than the minimum hourly rate as determined in accordance with this provision (the "**Base Wage**") for all Services performed under this Agreement.

(b) Contractor's obligation to pay, and to assure payment of, the Base Wage will begin at any time during the term of this Agreement when the conditions set forth in (a)(i) and (a)(ii) above are met, and will continue until the end of the term of this Agreement.

(c) As of July 1, 2013, the Base Wage is $11.78, and each July 1 thereafter, the Base Wage will be adjusted, using the most recent federal poverty guidelines for a family of four as published annually by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, to constitute the following: the poverty guidelines for a family of four divided by 2000 hours or the current base wage, whichever is higher. At all times during the term of this Agreement, Contractor and all other Performing Parties must pay the Base Wage (as adjusted in accordance with the above). If the payment of prevailing wages is required for Services done under this Agreement, and the prevailing wages for Covered Employees are higher than the Base Wage, then Contractor and all other Performing Parties must pay the prevailing wage rates.

(d) Contractor must include provisions in all subcontracts requiring its Subcontractors to pay the Base Wage to Covered Employees. Contractor agrees to provide the City with documentation acceptable to the Chief Procurement Officer demonstrating that all Covered Employees, whether employed by Contractor or by a Subcontractor, have been paid the Base Wage, upon the City's request for such documentation. The City may independently audit Contractor and/or Subcontractors to verify compliance with this section. Failure to comply with the requirements of this section will be an event of default under this Agreement, and further, failure to comply may result in ineligibility for any award of a City contract or subcontract for up to 3 years.

(e) Not-for-Profit Corporations: If Contractor is a corporation having federal tax-exempt status under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and is recognized under Illinois not-for-profit law, then the provisions of Sections (a) through (d) above do not apply.

6.08 Deemed Inclusion

Provisions required by law, ordinances, rules, regulations or executive orders to be inserted in this Agreement are deemed inserted in this Agreement whether or not they appear in this Agreement or, upon application by either party, this Agreement will be amended to make the insertion; however, in no event will the failure to insert the provisions before or after this Agreement is signed prevent its enforcement.

6.09 Environmental Warranties and Representations

In accordance with Section 11-4-1600(e) of the Municipal Code of Chicago, Contractor warrants and represents that it, and to the best of its knowledge, its subcontractors have not violated and are not in violation of the following sections of the Code (collectively, the Waste Sections):

7-28-390 Dumping on public way;

7-28-440 Dumping on real estate without permit;
11-4-1410 Disposal in waters prohibited;
11-4-1420 Ballast tank, bilge tank or other discharge;
11-4-1450 Gas manufacturing residue;
11-4-1500 Treatment and disposal of solid or liquid waste;
11-4-1530 Compliance with rules and regulations required;
11-4-1550 Operational requirements; and
11-4-1560 Screening requirements.

During the period while this Agreement is executory, Contractor's or any subcontractor's violation of the Waste Sections, whether or not relating to the performance of this Agreement, constitutes a breach of and an event of default under this Agreement, for which the opportunity to cure, if curable, will be granted only at the sole designation of the Commissioner. Such breach and default entitles the City to all remedies under the Agreement, at law or in equity.

This section does not limit Contractor's and its subcontractors' duty to comply with all applicable federal, state, county and municipal laws, statutes, ordinances and executive orders, in effect now or later, and whether or not they appear in this Agreement.

Non-compliance with these terms and conditions may be used by the City as grounds for the termination of this Agreement, and may further affect Contractor's eligibility for future contract awards.

6.10 EDS / Certification Regarding Suspension and Debarment

Contractor certifies, as further evidenced in the EDS attached as Exhibit 2, by its acceptance of this Agreement that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency. Contractor further agrees by executing this Agreement that it will include this clause without modification in all lower tier transactions, solicitations, proposals, contracts and subcontracts. If Contractor or any lower tier participant is unable to certify to this statement, it must attach an explanation to the Agreement.

6.11 Ethics

(a) In addition to other warranties and representations, Contractor warrants that no payment, gratuity or offer of employment will be made in connection with this Agreement by or on behalf of any Subcontractors to Contractor or higher tier subcontractors or anyone associated with them, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

(b) Contractor further acknowledges that any Agreement entered into, negotiated or performed in violation of any of the provisions of Chapter 2-156 is voidable as to the City.

6.12 MacBride Ordinance

The City of Chicago through the passage of the MacBride Principles Ordinance seeks to promote fair and equal employment opportunities and labor practices for religious minorities in Northern Ireland and provide a better working environment for all citizens in Northern Ireland.

In accordance with Section 2-92-580 of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago, if Contractor conducts any business operations in Northern Ireland, the Contractor must make all reasonable and good faith efforts to conduct any business operations in Northern Ireland in accordance with the MacBride Principles for Northern Ireland as defined in Illinois Public Act 85-1390 (1988 Ill. Laws 3220).

The provisions of this Section 6.12 do not apply to contracts for which the City receives funds administered by the United States Department of Transportation, except to the extent Congress has directed that the Department of Transportation not withhold funds from states and localities that choose to implement selective purchasing policies based on agreement to comply with the MacBride Principles for Northern Ireland, or to the extent that such funds are not otherwise withheld by the Department of Transportation.

6.13 Duty to Report Corrupt or Unlawful Activity

It is the duty of the Contractor to report to the Inspector General, directly and without undue delay, any and all information concerning conduct which it knows or should reasonably know to involve corrupt or other unlawful activity by its employees or the employees of any of its subcontractors, in connection with the performance of city work, or by any person dealing with the city which concerns the person's dealings with the city. Knowing failure to make such a report will be an event of default under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 7 EVENTS OF DEFAULT, REMEDIES, TERMINATION, RIGHT TO OFFSET, SUSPENSION

7.01 Events of Default Defined

The following constitute events of default:

A. Any material misrepresentation, whether negligent or willful and whether in the inducement or in the performance, made by Contractor to the City.

B. Contractor's material failure to perform any of its obligations under the Agreement including, but not limited to, the following:

(1) failure to commence or ensure timely completion of the Services due to a

reason or circumstance within Contractor's reasonable control;

(2) failure to perform the Services in a manner satisfactory to the City;

(3) failure to promptly re-perform within a reasonable time Services that were rejected as erroneous or unsatisfactory;

(4) discontinuance of the Services for reasons within the Contractor's reasonable control;

(5) failure to comply with a material term of this Agreement, including but not limited to the provisions concerning insurance and nondiscrimination; and

(6) any other acts specifically and expressly stated in this Agreement as constituting an event of default.

C. The Contractor's default under any other agreement it may presently have or may enter into with the City during the life of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that in the event of a default under this Agreement the City may also declare a default under any such other agreements.

7.02 Remedies

The occurrence of any event of default which the Contractor fails to cure within 14 calendar days after receipt of notice specifying such default or which, if such event of default cannot reasonably be cured within 14 calendar days after notice, the Contractor fails, in the sole opinion of the Commissioner, to commence and continue diligent efforts to cure, permits the City to declare the Contractor in default. Whether to declare the Contractor in default is within the sole discretion of the Commissioner. Written notification of the default, and any intention of the City to terminate the Agreement, shall be provided to Contractor and such decision is final and effective upon Contractor's receipt of such notice. Upon receipt of such notice, the Contractor must discontinue any services, unless otherwise directed in the notice, and deliver all materials accumulated in the performance of this Agreement, whether completed or in the process of completion, to the City. At such time the City may invoke any legal or equitable remedy available to it including, but not limited to, the following:

A. The right to take over and complete the Services or any part thereof as agent for and at the cost of the Contractor, either directly or through others. The Contractor shall have, in such event, the right to offset from such cost the amount it would have cost the City under the terms and conditions herein had the Contractor completed the Services.

B. The right to terminate this Agreement as to any or all of the Services yet to be performed, effective at a time specified by the City.

C. The right of specific performance, an injunction or any other appropriate equitable remedy.

D. The right to money damages.

E. The right to withhold all or any part of Contractor's compensation hereunder.

F. The right to deem Contractor non-responsible in future contracts to be awarded by the City.

If the City considers it to be in its best interest, it may elect not to declare default or to terminate this Agreement. The parties acknowledge that this provision is solely for the benefit of the City and that if the City permits the Contractor to continue to provide the Services despite one or more events of default, the Contractor is in no way relieved of any of its responsibilities, duties or obligations under this Agreement nor does the City waive or relinquish any of its rights. No delay or omission to exercise any right accruing upon any event of default impairs any such right nor shall it be construed as a waiver of any event of default or acquiescence therein, and every such right may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient.

7.03 Right to Offset

The City reserves its rights under § 2-92-380 of the Municipal Code of Chicago and the Commissioner shall consult with the SSAC before exercising such rights.

7.04 Suspension

The City may at any time request that the Contractor suspend its Services, or any part thereof, by giving 15 days prior written notice to the Contractor or upon no notice in the event of emergency. No costs incurred after the effective date of such suspension shall be allowed. The Contractor shall promptly resume its performance upon written notice by the Department. The Budget may be revised pursuant to Section 5.02 to account for any additional costs or expenses actually incurred by the Contractor as a result of recommencing the Services.

7.05 No Damages for Delay

The Contractor agrees that it, its members, if a partnership or joint venture and its Subcontractors shall make no claims against the City for damages, charges, additional costs or hourly fees for costs incurred by reason of delays or hindrances by the City in the performance of its obligations under this Agreement.

7.06 Early Termination

In addition to termination for default, the City may, at any time, elect to terminate this Agreement or any portion of the Services to be performed under it at the sole discretion of the

Commissioner by a written notice to the Contractor. If the City elects to terminate the Agreement in full, all Services shall cease and all materials accumulated in performing this Agreement, whether completed or in the process of completion, shall be delivered to the Department within 10 days after receipt of the notice or by the date stated in the notice.

During the final ten days or other time period stated in the notice, the Contractor shall restrict its activities, and those of its Subcontractors, to winding down any reports, analyses, or other activities previously begun. No costs incurred after the effective date of the termination are allowed. Payment for any Services actually and satisfactorily performed before the effective date of the termination shall be on the same basis as set forth in Article 5 hereof, but if any compensation is described or provided for on the basis of a period longer than ten days, then the compensation shall be prorated accordingly.

If a court of competent jurisdiction determines that the City's election to terminate this Agreement for default has been wrongful, then such termination shall be deemed to be an early termination.

ARTICLE 8 GENERAL CONDITIONS

8.01 Entire Agreement

This Agreement, and the exhibits attached hereto and incorporated hereby, shall constitute the entire agreement between the parties and no other warranties, inducements, considerations, promises, or interpretations shall be implied or impressed upon this Agreement that are not expressly addressed herein.

8.02 Counterparts

This Agreement is comprised of several identical counterparts, each to be fully executed by the parties and each to be deemed an original having identical legal effect.

8.03 Amendments

No changes, amendments, modifications or discharge of this Agreement, or any part thereof, shall be valid unless in writing and signed by the authorized agent of the Contractor and the Commissioner, or their successors and assigns. The City shall incur no liability for revised services without a written amendment to this Agreement pursuant to this Section.

8.04 Compliance with All Laws

The Contractor shall at all times observe and comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, rules, regulations and executive orders of the federal, state and local government, now existing or hereinafter in effect, which may in any manner affect the performance of this Agreement.

8.05 Compliance with ADA and Other Accessibility Laws

If this Agreement involves services to the public, the Contractor warrants that all Services provided hereunder shall comply with all accessibility standards for persons with disabilities or environmentally limited persons including, but not limited to the following: Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, 42 U.S.C. § 12101 et seq. and the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. §§ 793-94. In the event that the above cited standards are inconsistent, the Contractor shall comply with the standard providing greater accessibility.

If this Agreement involves design for construction and/or Construction, the Contractor warrants that all design documents produced and/or used under this Agreement shall comply with all federal, state and local laws and regulations regarding accessibility standards for persons with disabilities or environmentally limited persons including, but not limited to, the following: Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, 42 U.S.C. § 12101 et seq. and the Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines for Buildings and Facilities; the Architectural Barriers Act, P.L. 90-480 and the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards; and the Environmental Barriers Act, 410 ILCS 25/1 et seq., and the regulations promulgated thereto at Ill. Admin. Code tit. 71, ch. 1, § 400.110. In the event that the above cited standards are inconsistent, the Contractor shall comply with the standard providing greater accessibility. If the Contractor fails to comply with the foregoing standards, it shall perform again at no expense all services required to be reperformed as a direct or indirect result of such failure.

8.06 Assigns

All of the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective legal representatives, successors, transferees and assigns.

8.07 Cooperation

The Contractor agrees at all times to cooperate fully with the City and to act in the City's best interests. Upon the termination or expiration of this Agreement, the Contractor shall make every effort to assure an orderly transition to another provider of the Services, if any, orderly demobilization of its operations in connection with the Services, uninterrupted provision of Services during any transition period and shall otherwise comply with reasonable requests of the Department in connection with this Agreement's termination or expiration.

8.08 Severability

If any provision of this Agreement is held or deemed to be or shall in fact be inoperative or unenforceable as applied in any particular case in any jurisdiction or in all cases because it conflicts with any other provision hereof or of any constitution, statute, ordinance, rule of law or public policy, or for any other reason, such circumstances shall not have the effect of rendering such provision inoperative or unenforceable in any other case or circumstances, or of rendering any other provision herein invalid, inoperative, or unenforceable to any extent. The invalidity of

any one or more phrases, sentences, clauses or sections herein shall not affect the remaining portions of this Agreement or any part thereof.

8.09 Interpretation

All headings in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and do not define or limit the provisions thereof. Words of gender are deemed to include correlative words of the other gender. Words importing the singular number include the plural number and vice versa, unless the context otherwise indicates. All references to exhibits or documents are deemed to include all supplements and/or amendments to such exhibits or documents if entered into in accordance with the terms and conditions hereof and thereof. All references to persons or entities are deemed to include any persons or entities succeeding to the rights, duties, and obligations of such persons or entities in accordance with the terms and conditions herein.

8.10 Miscellaneous Provisions

Whenever under this Agreement the City by a proper authority waives the Contractor's performance in any respect or waives a requirement or condition to the Contractor's performance, the waiver, whether express or implied, applies only to that particular instance and is not a waiver forever or for subsequent instances of the performance, requirement or condition. No waiver shall be construed as a modification of the Agreement regardless of the number of times the City may have waived the performance, requirement or condition.

8.11 Disputes

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, Contractor must and the City may bring any dispute arising under this Agreement which is not resolved by the parties to the Chief Procurement Officer for decision based upon the written submissions of the parties. (A copy of the "Regulations of the Department of Procurement Services for Resolution of Disputes between Contractors and the City of Chicago" is available in City Hall, 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 301, Bid and Bond Room, Chicago, Illinois 60602.) The Chief Procurement Officer will issue a written decision and send it to the Contractor and the SSAC by mail. The decision of the Chief Procurement Officer is final and binding. The sole and exclusive remedy to challenge the decision of the Chief Procurement Officer is judicial review by means of a common law writ of certiorari.

8.12 Contractor Affidavit

The Contractor must provide to the City, no later than thirty days after the end of each year May 1st of each year, a fully executed and notarized Affidavit certifying the expenditures and Services provided for the prior year. The Contractor must also provide to the City, no later than June 1st of each year, a Full-Year Assessment. The forms of this Affidavit and Full-Year Assessment are attached as Exhibit 7 and incorporated by reference.

8.13 Prohibition on Certain Contributions

Contractor agrees that Contractor, any person or entity who directly or indirectly has an ownership or beneficial interest in Contractor of more than 7.5 percent ("**Owners**"), spouses and domestic partners of such Owners, Contractor's subcontractors, any person or entity who directly or indirectly has an ownership or beneficial interest in any subcontractor of more than 7.5 percent ("**Sub-owners**") and spouses and domestic partners of such Sub-owners (Contractor and all the other preceding classes of persons and entities are together, the ("**Identified Parties**")), shall not make a contribution of any amount to the Mayor of the City of Chicago ("**Mayor**") or to his political fundraising committee during (i) the bid, or other solicitation process for this Contract or other Contract, including while this Contract or Other Contract is executory, (ii) the term of this Contract or any Other Contract between City and Contractor, and/or (iii) any period in which an extension of this Contract or any Other Contract with the City is being sought or negotiated.

Contractor represents and warrants that since the date of public advertisement of the specification, request for qualifications, request for proposals or request for information (or any combination of those requests) or, if not competitively procured, from the date the City approached Contractor or the date Contractor approached the City, as applicable, regarding the formulation of this Agreement, no Identified Parties have made a contribution of any amount to the Mayor or to his political fundraising committee.

Contractor agrees that it shall not: (a) coerce, compel or intimidate its employees to make a contribution of any amount to the Mayor or to the Mayor's political fundraising committee; (b) reimburse its employees for a contribution of any amount made to the Mayor or to the Mayor's political fundraising committee; or (c) bundle or solicit others to bundle contributions to the Mayor or to his political fundraising committee.

Contractor agrees that the Identified Parties must not engage in any conduct whatsoever designed to intentionally violate this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 11-4 or to entice, direct or solicit others to intentionally violate this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 11-4.

Contractor agrees that a violation of, non-compliance with, misrepresentation with respect to, or breach of any covenant or warranty under this provision or violation of Mayoral Executive Order No. 11-4 constitutes a breach and default under this Agreement, and under any Other Contract for which no opportunity to cure will be granted. Such breach and default entitles the City to all remedies (including without limitation termination for default) under this Agreement, under Other Contract, at law and in equity. This provision amends any Other Contract and supersedes any inconsistent provision contained therein.

If Contractor violates this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 11-4 prior to award of the Agreement resulting from this specification, the Commissioner may reject Contractor's bid.

For purposes of this provision:

"Other Contract" means any other agreement with the City of Chicago to which Contractor is a party that is (i) formed under the authority of chapter 2-92 of the Municipal Code of Chicago; (ii) entered into for the purchase or lease of real or personal property; or (iii) for materials, supplies, equipment or services which are approved or authorized by the city council.

"Contribution" means a "political contribution" as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, as amended.

"Political fundraising committee" means a "political fundraising committee" as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal code of Chicago, as amended."

8.14 Firms Owned or Operated by Individuals with Disabilities

The City encourages Contractors to use Subcontractors that are firms owned or operated by individuals with disabilities, as defined by Section 2-92-586 of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago, where not otherwise prohibited by federal or state law.

8.15 Governing Law and Jurisdiction

This Agreement is governed as to performance and interpretation in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois.

ARTICLE 9 NOTICES

Notices provided for herein shall be in writing and may be delivered personally or by United States mail, first class, certified, return receipt requested, with postage prepaid and addressed as follows:

If to the City: Special Service Area #56 Commission
4659 S. Cottage Grove Ave., Suite 204
Chicago, Illinois 60619

Department of Housing and Economic Development
City Hall, Room 1000
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602
Attention: Commissioner

With Copies to: Department of Law
Room 600, City Hall
121 North LaSalle Street

Chicago, Illinois 60602
Attention: Corporation Counsel

If to Contractor: Quad Communities Development Corporation, NFP
4659 S. Cottage Grove Ave., Suite 204
Chicago, Illinois 60619
Attention: Ms. Bernetta Johnson-Gabriel

Changes in the above-referenced addresses must be in writing and delivered in accordance with the provisions of this Section. Notices delivered by mail shall be deemed received 3 days after mailing in accordance with this Section. Notices delivered personally shall be deemed effective upon receipt.

ARTICLE 10 CITY ACTION

In the event that there is no duly constituted SSAC during the term of this Agreement, the City will retain all of the rights and obligations afforded to the SSAC hereunder.

ARTICLE 11 MULTI-PROJECT LABOR AGREEMENT

The City has entered into the Multi-Project Labor Agreement (**"PLA"**) with various trades regarding projects as described in the PLA, a copy of which, without appendices, is attached hereto as Exhibit 9. A copy of the PLA, with appendices, may also be found on the City's website at http://www.cityofchicago.org/PLA. Contractor acknowledges familiarity with the requirements of the PLA and its applicability to any Services under this Agreement, and shall comply in all respects with any applicable provisions of the PLA.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City and the Contractor have executed this Agreement on the date first set forth above, at Chicago, Illinois.

Recommended by:

_____
SSAC Chairperson

CITY OF CHICAGO

By: _____
Commissioner, Department of
Housing and Economic Development
as of _____, 20____

CONTRACTOR
By:_____
Its: _____
Attested By:_____
Its: _____

State of
County of

This instrument was acknowledged before me on _____ (date) by (name/s of person/s) as _____ (type of authority, e.g., officer, trustee, etc.) of (name of party on behalf of whom instrument was executed).

_____
(Signature of Notary Public)

EXHIBIT 1

Scope of Services & Budget

SCHEDULE A: 2014 SSA BUDGET & SERVICES SUMMARY

City of Chicago, Department of Housing and Economic Development

SSA #56 Bronzeville

Service Provider Agency: Quad Communities Development Corporation

Budget Period: January 1, 2014 to December 31, 2014

2013 BUDGET SUMMARY CATEGORY	2013 Levy	+	Carry Over	+	Late Collections and Interest Income Thereon	=	2014 Budget
1.00 Advertising & Promotion	$ 3,140	+	$ -	+		=	$ 3,140
2.00 Public Way Maintenance	$ 25,000	+	$ -	+		=	$ 25,000
3.00 Public Way Aesthetics	$ 21,000	+	$ -	+		=	$ 21,000
4.00 Tenant Retention/Attraction	$ -	+	$ -	+		=	$ -
5.00 Façade Improvements	$ 21,000	+	$ -	+		=	$ 21,000
6.00 Parking/Transit/Accessibility	$ -	+	$ -	+		=	$ -
7.00 Safety Programs		+	$ -	+		=	$ -
8.00 District Planning	$ -	+	$ -	+		=	$ -
9.00 Other Technical Assistance	$ -	+	$ -	+		=	$ -
10.00 Personnel	$ 15,076	+	$ -	+			$ 15,076
11.00 Admin Non-Personnel	$ 6,724	+		+		=	$ 6,724
12.00 Loss Collection: 8.5%	$ 8,500	+	$ -	+		=	$ 8,500
13.00 Late Collections and Interest Income Thereon	$ -		$ -		$ 5,000		$ 5,000
GRAND TOTAL	$ 100,440	+	$ -	+	$ 5,000	=	$ 105,440

2014 Budget	$ 105,440

LEVY ANALYSIS		
1	Estimated 2013 EAV:	$10,489,545
2	Authorized Tax Rate Cap.	2.100%
3	Estimated 2013 Levy	$100,440
4	Estimated Tax Rate to Generate 2013 Levy (EAV x Est. 2013 Levy = Est. Tax Rate).	0.958%

2014 SSA SERVICES SUMMARY
[Copy/paste ONLY funded Categories 1-9 from above here]
1.00 Advertising & Promotion
2.00 Public Way Maintenance
3.00 Public Way Aesthetics
5.00 Façade Improvements
7.00 Safety Programs

EXHIBIT 2

Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT and AFFIDAVIT
Related to Contract/Amendment/Solicitation
EDS # 47291

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting the EDS:

Quad Communities Development Corporation, NFP

Enter d/b/a if applicable:

The Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

the Applicant

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:

4659 S. Cottage Grove Ave, Suite 204
Chicago, IL 60653
United States

C. Telephone:

773-268-7232

Fax:

773-268-2505

Email:

bgabriel@qcdc.org

D. Name of contact person:

Ms. Bernita Johnson-Gabriel

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains:

To allow Quad Communities Development Corporation, NFP to enter into a service provider agreement with the City of Chicago in order to provide special services within SSA# 56.

Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS?

DEPT OF HOUSING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Specification Number

Contract (PO) Number

Revision Number

Release Number

User Department Project Number

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

Not-for-profit corporation

Is the Disclosing Party also a 501(c)(3) organization?

Yes

Is the Disclosing Party incorporated or organized in the State of Illinois?

Yes

B. DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1.a.1 Does the Disclosing Party have any directors?

Yes

1.a.3 List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors, if any, of the entity. Do not include any directors who have no power to select the entity's officers.

Officer/Director: Ms. Shirley Newsome
Title: Chairperson
Role: Both

Officer/Director: Mr. Courtney Pogue
Title: Treasurer
Role: Both

Officer/Director: Ms. Susan Campbell
Title: Secretary
Role: Both

Officer/Director: Ms. Bernita Johnson-Gabriel
Title: Executive Director
Role: Both

Officer/Director: Ms. Marla Blair--Honenkirk
Title: Board Member
Role: Director

Officer/Director: Mr. Fred Bonner
Title: Board Member
Role: Director

Officer/Director: Mr. Thurman (Tony) Smith
Title: Board Member
Role: Director

Officer/Director: Ms. Rebecca Holbrook
Title: Board Member
Role: Director

Officer/Director: Mr. Craig Jeffrey
Title: Board Member
Role: Director

Officer/Director: Mr. Gavin Tun
Title: Board Member

Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Ms. Wendy Walker - Williams
Title:	Board Member
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Ms. Ina Wilson
Title:	Board Member
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Ms. Joanna Trotter
Title:	Board Member
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Ms. Sandra Young
Title:	Board Member
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Ms. Mary Steward
Title:	Board Member
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Mr. Kenneth Grant
Title:	Board Member
Role:	Director

1.a.5 Are there any members of the non-for-profit Disclosing Party which are legal entities?

No

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

No

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

1. Has the Disclosing Party retained any legal entities in connection with the Matter?

Yes

2. List below the names of all legal entities which are retained parties.

Name:	Bronzeville Green
Anticipated/ Retained:	Retained
Business Address:	3757 S. Wabash Avenue Chicagp, IL 60653 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - MWDBE
Fees ($$ or %):	$15,000
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated
Name:	Alexander Mannie & Associates, PC
Anticipated/ Retained:	Retained
Business Address:	4749 Lincoln Mall Drive Ste. 415 Matteson, IL 60443 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - MWDBE

Fees ($$ or %):	$2,500
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated

Name:	Folgers Flag
Anticipated/ Retained:	Retained
Business Address:	2748 York Street Blue Island, IL 60406 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - MWDBE
Fees ($$ or %):	$10,000
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated

Name:	PLACE Consultants
Anticipated/ Retained:	Retained
Business Address:	1448 W. Morse Avenue chicagp, IL 60626 United States
Relationship:	Consultant Subcontractor - MWDBE
Fees ($$ or %):	$28,000
Estimated/Paid:	Paid

3. Has the Disclosing Party retained any persons in connection with the Matter?

No

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage of any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows:

i. neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and
ii. the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City.

NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

I certify the above to be true

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

I certify the above to be true

3. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

I certify the above to be true

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of

- bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3;
- bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or
- any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

I certify the above to be true

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

I certify the above to be true

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), Chapter 2-56

(Inspector General) and Chapter 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

I certify the above to be true

7. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago.

None

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient.

None

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

The Disclosing Party certifies that, as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code, the Disclosing Party

is not a "financial institution"

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

No

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

If the Disclosing Party cannot make this verification, the Disclosing Party must disclose all required information in the space provided below or in an attachment in the "Additional Info" tab. Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may

make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

I can make the above verification

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY-FUNDED MATTERS

Is the Matter federally funded? For the purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

No

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. A training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/city/en/depts/ethics.html, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

I acknowledge and consent to the above

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

I acknowledge and consent to the above

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

I certify the above to be true

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.

I certify the above to be true

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

I certify the above to be true

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This question is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all corporate officers of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

No

ADDITIONAL INFO

Please add any additional explanatory information here. If explanation is longer than 1000 characters, you may add an attachment below. Please note that your EDS, including all attachments, becomes available for public viewing upon contract award. Your attachments will be viewable "as is" without manual redaction by the City. You are responsible for redacting any non-public information from your documents before uploading.

List of vendor attachments uploaded by City staff

None.

List of attachments uploaded by vendor

None.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

/s/ 09/19/2013
Ms. Bernita Johnson-Gabriel
Executive Director
Quad Communities Development Corporation, NFP

This is a printed copy of the Economic Disclosure Statement, the original of which is filed electronically with the City of Chicago. Any alterations must be made electronically, alterations on this printed copy are void and of no effect.

CERTIFICATE OF FILING FOR

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

EDS Number: 47291
Certificate Printed on: 09/24/2013

Date of This Filing:09/19/2013 05:01 PM
Original Filing Date:09/03/2013 12:31 PM

Disclosing Party: Quad Communities Development Corporation, NFP
Filed by: Ms. Bernita Johnson-Gabriel

Title:Executive Director

Matter: To allow Quad Communities Development Corporation, NFP to enter into a service provider agreement with the City of Chicago in order to provide special services within SSA# 56.
Applicant: Quad Communities Development Corporation, NFP
Specification #:
Contract #:

The Economic Disclosure Statement referenced above has been electronically filed with the City. Please provide a copy of this Certificate of Filing to your city contact with other required documents pertaining to the Matter. For additional guidance as to when to provide this Certificate and other required documents, please follow instructions provided to you about the Matter or consult with your City contact.

A copy of the EDS may be viewed and printed by visiting https://webapps1.cityofchicago.org/EDSWeb and entering the EDS number into the EDS Search. Prior to contract award, the filing is accessible online only to the disclosing party and the City, but is still subject to the Illinois Freedom of Information Act. The filing is visible online to the public after contract award.

EXHIBIT 3

CONTRACTOR INSURANCE PROVISIONS

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS
Special Services Area

Contractor must provide and maintain at Contractor's own expense, during the term of the Agreement and time period following expiration if Contractor is required to return and perform any of the Services or Additional Services under this Agreement, the insurance coverage and requirements specified below, insuring all operations related to the Agreement.

A. INSURANCE TO BE PROVIDED **A. INSURANCE TO BE PROVIDED**

1) Workers Compensation and Employers Liability

Workers Compensation Insurance, as prescribed by applicable law, covering all employees who are to provide a service under this Agreement and Employers Liability coverage with limits of not less than $100,000 each accident, illness or disease.

2) Commercial General Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

Commercial General Liability Insurance or equivalent with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury and property damage liability. Coverages must include the following: All premises and operations, products/completed operations, separation of insureds, defense and contractual liability (not to include Endorsement CG 21 39 or equivalent). The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured on a primary, non-contributory basis for any liability arising directly or indirectly from the work or Services.

3) Automobile Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

When any motor vehicles (owned, non-owned and hired) are used in connection with Services to be performed, Contractor must provide Automobile Liability Insurance with limits of not less than $500,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage. The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured on a primary, non-contributory basis.

4) Professional Liability

When any professional consultants (e.g.; CPA's, Attorney, Architects, Engineers) perform work in connection with this Agreement, Professional Liability Insurance covering acts, errors, or omissions must be maintained with limits of not less than $500,000. When policies are renewed or replaced, the policy retroactive date must coincide with, or precede start of work on the Contract. A claims-made policy which is not renewed or replaced must have an extended reporting period of two (2) years.

5) Crime

The Contractor is responsible for all persons handling funds under this Agreement, against loss by dishonesty, robbery, burglary, theft, destruction or disappearance, computer fraud, credit card forgery and other related crime risks.

B. SECURITY FIRMS

If the Contractor enters into a subcontract with a Security Firm, such Security Firm must be certified by State of Illinois, and the Security Firm's employees must be registered and certified by the State. Contractor must ensure and require any Security Firm subcontractor to comply with the Risk Management Division approved Security Firm Insurance Provision set forth in Exhibit 4 of this Agreement, attached hereto and incorporated by references as though fully set forth herein.

C. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Contractor must furnish the City of Chicago, Department of Housing and Economic Development (HED), City Hall, Room 1006, 121 North LaSalle Street 60602, original Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, to be in force on the date of this Agreement, and Renewal Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, if the coverages have an expiration or renewal date occurring during the term of this Agreement. Contractor must submit evidence of insurance on the City of Chicago Insurance Certificate Form (copy attached as Exhibit-) or equivalent prior to execution of this Agreement. The receipt of any certificate does not constitute agreement by the City that the insurance requirements in the Agreement have been fully met or that the insurance policies indicated on the certificate are in compliance with all Agreement requirements. The failure of the City to obtain certificates or other insurance evidence from Contractor is not a waiver by the City of any requirements for the Contractor to obtain and maintain the specified coverages. Contractor must advise all insurers of the Agreement provisions regarding insurance. Non-conforming insurance does not relieve Contractor of the obligation to provide insurance as specified in this Agreement. Nonfulfillment of the insurance conditions may constitute a violation of the Agreement, and the City retains the right to suspend this Agreement until proper evidence of insurance is provided, or the Agreement may be terminated.

The Contractor must provide for 60 days prior written notice to be given to the City in the event coverage is substantially changed, canceled or non-renewed.

Any deductibles or self-insured retentions on referenced insurance coverages must be borne by Contractor.
Contractor hereby waives and agrees to require their insurers to waive their rights of subrogation against the City of Chicago, its employees, elected officials, agents or representatives.

The coverages and limits furnished by Contractor in no way limit the Contractor's liabilities and responsibilities specified within the Agreement or by law.

Any insurance or self-insurance programs maintained by the City of Chicago do not contribute with insurance provided by Contractor under this Agreement.

The required insurance to be carried is not limited by any limitations expressed in the indemnification language in this Agreement or any limitation placed on the indemnity in this Agreement given as a matter of law.

If Contractor is a joint venture or limited liability company, the insurance policies must name the joint venture or limited liability company as a named insured.

Contractor must require all Subcontractors to provide the insurance required in this Agreement, or Contractor may provide the coverages for Subcontractors. All Subcontractors are subject to the same insurance requirements of Contractor unless otherwise specified in this Agreement.

If Contractor or Subcontractor desire additional coverages, the party desiring the additional coverages is responsible for the acquisition and cost.

Notwithstanding any provision in the Contract to the contrary, the City of Chicago Risk Management Department maintains the right to modify, delete, alter or change these requirements.

EXHIBIT 4

SECURITY FIRM INSURANCE PROVISIONS

CONTRACT INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

The Security Firm must provide and maintain at Security Firm's own expense, until Contract completion and during the time period following expiration if Security Firm is required to return and perform any additional work, the insurance coverages and requirements specified below, insuring all operations related to the Contract.

A. INSURANCE TO BE PROVIDED

1) Workers Compensation and Employers Liability

Workers Compensation Insurance, as prescribed by applicable law covering all employees who are to provide work under this Contract and Employers Liability coverage with limits of not less than $500,000 each accident, illness or disease.

2) Commercial General Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

Commercial General Liability Insurance or equivalent with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage liability. Coverages must include the following: All premises and operations, products/completed operations, separation of insureds, defense, and contractual liability (not to include Endorsement CG 21 39 or equivalent but coverage must include Endorsement CG 22 74). The SSAC, City of Chicago and Contractor are to be named as an additional insureds on a primary, non-contributory basis for any liability arising directly or indirectly from the work.

3) Automobile Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

When any motor vehicles (owned, non-owned and hired) are used in connection with work to be performed, the Security Firm must provide Automobile Liability Insurance with limits of not less than $ 1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage. The SSAC, City of Chicago and Contractor are to be named as an additional insureds on a primary, non-contributory basis.

4) Professional Liability

Professional Liability Insurance covering acts, errors, or omissions must be maintained by the Security Firm with limits of not less than $1,000,000. When policies are renewed or replaced, the policy retroactive date must coincide with, or precede, start of work on the Contract. A claims-made policy which is not renewed or replaced must have an extended

reporting period of two (2) years.

B. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

The Security Firm must furnish the Contractor and City of Chicago, Department of Housing and Economic Development (HED), City Hall, Room 1006, 121 North LaSalle Street 60602, original Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, to be in force on the date of this Contract, and Renewal Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, if the coverages have an expiration or renewal date occurring during the term of this Contract. The receipt of any certificate does not constitute agreement by the Contractor that the insurance requirements in the Contract have been fully met or that the insurance policies indicated on the certificate are in compliance with all Contract requirements. The failure of the Contractor to obtain certificates or other insurance evidence from Security Firm is not a waiver by the Contractor of any requirements for the Security Firm to obtain and maintain the specified coverages. The Security Firm shall advise all insurers of the Contract provisions regarding insurance. Non-conforming insurance does not relieve Security Firm of the obligation to provide insurance as specified herein. Nonfulfillment of the insurance conditions may constitute a violation of the Contract, and the Contractor retains the right to stop work until proper evidence of insurance is provided, or the Contract may be terminated.

The Security Firm must provide for 60 days prior written notice to be given to the Contractor in the event coverage is substantially changed, canceled, or non-renewed.
Any deductibles or self insured retentions on referenced insurance coverages must be borne by Security Firm.

The Security Firm hereby waives and agrees to require their insurers to waive their rights of subrogation against the Contractor and the City of Chicago, its employees, elected officials, agents, or representatives.

The coverages and limits furnished by Security Firm in no way limit the Security Firm's liabilities and responsibilities specified within the Contract or by law.

Any insurance or self insurance programs maintained by the Contractor do not contribute with insurance provided by the Security Firm under the Contract.

The required insurance to be carried is not limited by any limitations expressed in the indemnification language in this Contract or any limitation placed on the indemnity in this Contract given as a matter of law.

If Security Firm is a joint venture or limited liability company, the insurance policies must name the joint venture or limited liability company as a named insured.

The Security Firm must require all subcontractors to provide the insurance required herein, or Security Firm may provide the coverages for subcontractors. All subcontractors are subject to

the same insurance requirements of Security Firm unless otherwise specified in this Contract.

If Security Firm or subcontractor desires additional coverages, the party desiring the additional coverages is responsible for the acquisition and cost.

Notwithstanding any provision in the Contract to the contrary, the City of Chicago Risk Management Department maintains the right to modify, delete, alter or change these requirements.

EXHIBIT 5

Prevailing Wages

Cook County Prevailing Wage for November 2013

(See explanation of column headings at bottom of wages)

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL		37.100	37.600	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.38	9.520	0.000	0.500
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		35.100	37.600	1.5	1.5	2.0	11.17	10.76	0.000	0.720
BOILERMAKER		BLD		43.450	47.360	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.970	14.66	0.000	0.350
BRICK MASON		BLD		41.580	45.740	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.700	12.80	0.000	1.040
CARPENTER		ALL		42.520	44.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.29	12.75	0.000	0.630
CEMENT MASON		ALL		42.350	44.350	2.0	1.5	2.0	12.16	12.35	0.000	0.430
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		34.810	0.000	2.0	1.5	2.0	10.20	7.830	0.000	0.640
COMM. ELECT.		BLD		38.000	40.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.420	11.30	1.100	0.700
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		44.850	49.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.63	14.23	0.000	0.450
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		34.980	49.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.290	11.10	0.000	0.350
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		44.850	49.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.63	14.23	0.000	0.450
ELECTRICIAN		ALL		43.000	46.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	12.83	14.27	0.000	0.750
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		49.080	55.215	2.0	2.0	2.0	11.88	12.71	3.930	0.600
FENCE ERECTOR		ALL		34.840	36.840	1.5	1.5	2.0	12.86	10.67	0.000	0.300
GLAZIER		BLD		39.500	41.000	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.99	14.30	0.000	0.840
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		46.950	49.450	1.5	1.5	2.0	11.17	11.96	0.000	0.720
IRON WORKER		ALL		42.070	44.070	2.0	2.0	2.0	13.45	19.59	0.000	0.350
LABORER		ALL		37.000	37.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.38	9.520	0.000	0.500
LATHER		ALL		42.520	44.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.29	12.75	0.000	0.630
MACHINIST		BLD		43.920	46.420	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.760	8.950	1.850	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		ALL		30.520	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.700	12.55	0.000	0.590
MARBLE MASON		BLD		40.780	44.860	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.700	12.71	0.000	0.740
MATERIAL TESTER I		ALL		27.000	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.38	9.520	0.000	0.500
MATERIALS TESTER II		ALL		32.000	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.38	9.520	0.000	0.500
MILLWRIGHT		ALL		42.520	44.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.29	12.75	0.000	0.630
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	1	46.100	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	2	44.800	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	3	42.250	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	4	40.500	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	5	49.850	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	6	47.100	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	7	49.100	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	1	51.300	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	2	49.800	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	3	44.350	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	4	36.850	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	5	52.800	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	1	44.300	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	2	43.750	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	3	41.700	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	4	40.300	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	5	39.100	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	6	47.300	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	7	45.300	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
ORNAMNTL IRON WORKER		ALL		42.900	45.400	2.0	2.0	2.0	13.11	16.40	0.000	0.600
PAINTER		ALL		40.000	44.750	1.5	1.5	1.5	9.750	11.10	0.000	0.770
PAINTER SIGNS		BLD		33.920	38.090	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.600	2.710	0.000	0.000
PILEDRIVER		ALL		42.520	44.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.29	12.75	0.000	0.630
PIPEFITTER		BLD		46.000	49.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.000	15.85	0.000	1.680
PLASTERER		BLD		41.250	43.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	11.10	11.69	0.000	0.550

PLUMBER		BLD		46.050	48.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	12.53	10.06	0.000	0.880
ROOFER		BLD		38.950	41.950	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.280	9.190	0.000	0.430
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		41.210	44.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.48	19.41	0.000	0.660
SIGN HANGER		BLD		30.210	30.710	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.850	3.030	0.000	0.000
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		49.200	51.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.75	8.850	0.000	0.450
STEEL ERECTOR		ALL		42.070	44.070	2.0	2.0	2.0	13.45	19.59	0.000	0.350
STONE MASON		BLD		41.580	45.740	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.700	12.80	0.000	1.040
SURVEY WORKER		ALL		37.000	37.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	12.97	9.930	0.000	0.500
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		36.040	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.20	9.900	0.000	0.540
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		39.880	42.880	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.20	11.25	0.000	0.700
TILE MASON		BLD		41.840	45.840	2.0	1.5	2.0	10.20	9.560	0.000	0.880
TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR		HWY		28.250	29.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.896	4.175	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	1	33.850	34.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.150	8.500	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	2	34.100	34.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.150	8.500	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	3	34.300	34.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.150	8.500	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	4	34.500	34.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.150	8.500	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	1	32.550	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	2	32.700	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	3	32.900	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	4	33.100	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TUCKPOINTER		BLD		41.950	42.950	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.180	11.78	0.000	0.630

Legend: RG (Region)
TYP (Trade Type - All,Highway,Building,Floating,Oil & Chip,Rivers)
C (Class)
Base (Base Wage Rate)
FRMAN (Foreman Rate)
M-F>8 (OT required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri.
OSA (Overtime (OT) is required for every hour worked on Saturday)
OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)
H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)
Pensn (Pension)
Vac (Vacation)
Trng (Training)

Explanations

COOK COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

TRUCK DRIVERS (WEST) - That part of the county West of Barrington Road.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished

at the time or at some close future date.
ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER

The grouting, cleaning, and polishing of all classes of tile, whether for interior or exterior purposes, all burned, glazed or unglazed products; all composition materials, granite tiles, warning detectable tiles, cement tiles, epoxy composite materials, pavers, glass, mosaics, fiberglass, and all substitute materials, for tile made in tile-like units; all mixtures in tile like form of cement, metals, and other materials that are for and intended for use as a finished floor surface, stair treads, promenade roofs, walks, walls, ceilings, swimming pools, and all other places where tile is to form a finished interior or exterior. The mixing of all setting mortars including but not limited to thin-set mortars, epoxies, wall mud, and any other sand and cement mixtures or adhesives when used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. The handling and unloading of all sand, cement, lime, tile, fixtures, equipment, adhesives, or any other materials to be used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. Ceramic Tile Finishers shall fill all joints and voids regardless of method on all tile work, particularly and especially after installation of said tile work. Application of any and all protective coverings to all types of tile installations including, but not be limited to, all soap compounds, paper products, tapes, and all polyethylene coverings, plywood, masonite, cardboard, and any new type of products that may be used to protect tile installations, Blastrac equipment, and all floor scarifying equipment used in preparing floors to receive tile. The clean up and removal of all waste and materials. All demolition of existing tile floors and walls to be re-tiled.

COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRICIAN

Installation, operation, inspection, maintenance, repair and service of radio, television, recording, voice sound vision production and reproduction, telephone and telephone interconnect, facsimile, data apparatus, coaxial, fibre optic and wireless equipment, appliances and systems used for the transmission and reception of signals of any nature, business, domestic, commercial, education, entertainment, and residential purposes, including but not limited to, communication and telephone, electronic and sound equipment, fibre optic and data communication systems, and the performance of any task directly related to such installation or service whether at new or existing sites, such tasks to include the placing of wire and cable and electrical power conduit or other raceway work within the equipment room and pulling wire and/or cable through conduit and the installation of any incidental conduit, such that the employees covered hereby can complete any job in full.

MARBLE FINISHER

Loading and unloading trucks, distribution of all materials (all stone, sand, etc.), stocking of floors with material, performing all rigging for heavy work, the handling of all material that may be needed for the installation of such materials, building of

scaffolding, polishing if needed, patching, waxing of material if damaged, pointing up, caulking, grouting and cleaning of marble, holding water on diamond or Carborundum blade or saw for setters cutting, use of tub saw or any other saw needed for preparation of material, drilling of holes for wires that anchor material set by setters, mixing up of molding plaster for installation of material, mixing up thin set for the installation of material, mixing up of sand to cement for the installation of material and such other work as may be required in helping a Marble Setter in the handling of all material in the erection or installation of interior marble, slate, travertine, art marble, serpentine, alberene stone, blue stone, granite and other stones (meaning as to stone any foreign or domestic materials as are specified and used in building interiors and exteriors and customarily known as stone in the trade), carrara, sanionyx, vitrolite and similar opaque glass and the laying of all marble tile, terrazzo tile, slate tile and precast tile, steps, risers treads, base, or any other materials that may be used as substitutes for any of the aforementioned materials and which are used on interior and exterior which are installed in a similar manner.

MATERIAL TESTER I: Hand coring and drilling for testing of materials; field inspection of uncured concrete and asphalt.

MATERIAL TESTER II: Field inspection of welds, structural steel, fireproofing, masonry, soil, facade, reinforcing steel, formwork, cured concrete, and concrete and asphalt batch plants; adjusting proportions of bituminous mixtures.

OPERATING ENGINEER - BUILDING

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Batch Plant; Benoto (requires Two Engineers); Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Conveyor (Truck Mounted); Concrete Paver Over 27E cu. ft; Concrete Paver 27E cu. ft. and Under: Concrete Placer; Concrete Placing Boom; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes, All; Cranes, Hammerhead; Cranes, (GCI and similar Type); Creter Crane; Spider Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Heavy Duty Self-Propelled Transporter or Prime Mover; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hoists, Two Tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Hydro Vac (and similar equipment); Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps; Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-Form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Operation of Tie Back Machine; Tournapull; Tractor with Boom and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.

Class 2. Boilers; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, Inside Elevators; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine;

Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Laser Screed; Rock Drill (Self-Propelled); Rock Drill (Truck Mounted); Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Combination Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators (remodeling or renovation work); Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving, Extracting, and Drilling); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Low Boys; Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 4. Bobcats and/or other Skid Steer Loaders; Oilers; and Brick Forklift.

Class 5. Assistant Craft Foreman.

Class 6. Gradall.

Class 7. Mechanics; Welders.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder/GOMACO or other similar type machines: ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Ballast Regulator; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Tower Cranes of all types: Creter Crane: Spider Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Dredges; Elevators, Outside type Rack & Pinion and Similar Machines; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Truck Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Heavy Duty Self-Propelled Transporter or Prime Mover; Hydraulic Backhoes; Backhoes with shear attachments up to 40' of boom reach; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Mucking Machine; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Rock/Track Tamper; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Snow Melters; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (Tunnel); Operation of Tieback Machine; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader (with attached pusher - two engineers); Tractor with Boom; Tractaire with Attachments; Traffic Barrier Transfer Machine; Trenching; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Raised or Blind Hole Drills (Tunnel Shaft); Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines 5 ft. in diameter and over tunnel, etc; Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines under 5 ft. in diameter; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (Less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine,

Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Concrete Wheel Saw; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, All; Finishing Machine - Concrete; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro-Blaster; Hydro Excavating (excluding hose work); Laser Screed; All Locomotives, Dinky; Off-Road Hauling Units (including articulating) Non Self-Loading Ejection Dump; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes - Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip - Stone, etc.; Scraper - Single/Twin Engine/Push and Pull; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size); Tractors pulling attachments, Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc.; Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Low Boys; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than Asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper-Form-Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Vacuum Trucks (excluding hose work); Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 5. SkidSteer Loader (all); Brick Forklifts; Oilers.

Class 6. Field Mechanics and Field Welders

Class 7. Dowell Machine with Air Compressor; Gradall and machines of like nature.

OPERATING ENGINEER - FLOATING

Class 1. Craft Foreman; Master Mechanic; Diver/Wet Tender; Engineer; Engineer (Hydraulic Dredge).

Class 2. Crane/Backhoe Operator; Boat Operator with towing endorsement; Mechanic/Welder; Assistant Engineer (Hydraulic Dredge); Leverman (Hydraulic Dredge); Diver Tender.

Class 3. Deck Equipment Operator, Machineryman, Maintenance of Crane (over 50 ton capacity) or Backhoe (115,000 lbs. or more); Tug/Launch Operator; Loader/Dozer and like equipment on Barge, Breakwater Wall, Slip/Dock, or Scow, Deck Machinery, etc.

Class 4. Deck Equipment Operator, Machineryman/Fireman (4 Equipment Units or More); Off Road Trucks; Deck Hand, Tug Engineer, Crane Maintenance (50 Ton Capacity and Under) or Backhoe Weighing (115,000 pounds or less); Assistant Tug Operator.

Class 5. Friction or Lattice Boom Cranes.

SURVEY WORKER - Operated survey equipment including data collectors,

G.P.S. and robotic instruments, as well as conventional levels and transits.

TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of sand, cement, marble chips, and all other materials that may be used by the Mosaic Terrazzo Mechanic, and the mixing, grinding, grouting, cleaning and sealing of all Marble, Mosaic, and Terrazzo work, floors, base, stairs, and wainscoting by hand or machine, and in addition, assisting and aiding Marble, Masonic, and Terrazzo Mechanics.

TRAFFIC SAFETY

Work associated with barricades, horses and drums used to reduce lane usage on highway work, the installation and removal of temporary lane markings, and the installation and removal of temporary road signs.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION - EAST & WEST

Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors; Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; Teamsters; Unskilled Dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.

Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.

Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnatrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.

Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and

provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

EXHIBIT 6

Performance Bond Form

CONTRACTOR'S PERFORMANCE & PAYMENT BOND

Know All Men by these Presents, That we,

Principal, hereinafter referred to as Contractor, and

, Surety

of the County of Cook and State of Illinois, are held and firmly bound unto the CITY OF CHICAGO in the penal sum of

lawful money of the United States, for the payment of which sum of money, well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

Sealed with our seals and dated this day of A.D., 20

The Condition of the Above Obligation is such,

That whereas the above bounden Contractor has entered into a certain contract with the CITY OF CHICAGO, bearing Contract No. _____ and Specification No. _____ all in conformity with said contract, for,

SPECIMEN

The said contract is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety, including without limitation, any and all indemnification provisions.

Now, if the said Contractor shall in all respects well and truly keep and perform the said contract on its part, in accordance with the terms and provisions of all of the Contract Documents comprising said contract, and in the time and manner therein prescribed, and further shall save, indemnify, and keep harmless the City of Chicago against all loss, damages, claims, liabilities, judgements, costs and expenses which may in anywise accrue against said City of Chicago, in consequence of the granting of said contract, or which may in anywise result therefrom, or which may result from strict liability, or which may in anywise result from any injuries to, or death of, any person, or damage to any real or personal property, arising directly or indirectly from or in connection with, work performed or to be performed under said contract by said Contractor, its Agents, Employees or Workmen, assignees, subcontractors, or anyone else, in any respect whatever, or which may result on account of any infringement of any patent by reason of the materials, machinery, devices or apparatus used in the performance of said contract, and moreover, shall pay to said City any sum or sums of money determined by the Purchasing Agent, and/or by a court of competent jurisdiction, to be due said City by reason of any failure or neglect in the performance of the requirements of said contract, wherefore the said Purchasing Agent shall have elected to suspend or cancel the same, and shall pay all claims and demands whatsoever, which may accrue to each and every materialman and subcontractor, and to each and every person who shall be employed by the said Contractor or by its assignees and subcontractors, in or about the performance of said contract, and with wages paid at prevailing wage rates if so required by said contract, and shall insure its liability to pay the compensation, and shall pay all claims and demands for compensation which may accrue to each and every person who shall be employed by them or any of them in or about the performance of said contract, or which shall accrue to the beneficiaries or dependents of any such person, under the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Act, 820 ILCS 305, as amended, and the Workers' Occupational Disease Act, 820 ILCS 310, as amended (hereinafter referred to as "Acts") then is this obligation to be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

And it is hereby expressly understood and agreed, and made a condition hereof, that any judgement rendered against said City in any suit based upon any loss, damages, claims, liabilities, judgements, costs or expenses which may in anywise accrue against said City as a consequence of the granting of said contract, or which may in anywise result therefrom, or which may in anywise result from any injuries to, or death of, any person, or damage to any real or personal property, arising directly or indirectly from, or in connection with, work performed, or to be performed under said contract by said Contractor or its agents, employees or workmen, assignees, subcontractors, or anyone else and also any decision of the Industrial Commission of the State of Illinois, and any order of court based upon such decision, or judgement thereon, rendered against said City of Chicago in any suit or claim arising under the aforementioned Acts when notice of the pendency or arbitration proceedings or suit shall have been given said Contractor, shall be conclusive against each and all parties to this obligation, as to amount, liability and all other things pertaining thereto.

Every person furnishing material or performing labor in the performance of said contract, either as an individual, as a subcontractor, or otherwise, shall have the right to sue on this bond in the name of the City of Chicago for his use and benefit and in such suit said person as plaintiff, shall file a copy of this bond, certified by the party or parties in whose charge this bond shall be, which copy shall be, unless execution thereof be denied under oath, prima facie evidence of the execution and delivery of the original; provided, that nothing in this bond contained shall be taken to make the City of Chicago liable to any subcontractor, materialman, laborer or to any other person to any greater extent than it would have been liable prior to the enactment of the Public Construction Bond Act, 30 ILCS 550, as amended; provided further, that any person having a claim for labor and materials furnished in the performance of this contract shall have no right of action unless he shall have filed a verified notice of such claim with the Clerk of the City of Chicago within 180 days after the date of the last item of work or the furnishing of the last item of materials, and shall have furnished a copy of such verified notice to the contractor within 10 days of the filing of the notice with the City of Chicago. Such claim shall be verified and shall contain the name and address of the claimant, the business address of the claimant within the State of Illinois, if any, or if the claimant be a foreign corporation having no place of business with the State the principal place of business of said corporation, and in all cases of partnership the names and residences of each of the partners, the name of the contractor for the City of Chicago, the name of the person, firm or corporation by whom the claimant was employed or to whom such claimant furnished materials, the amount of the claim and a brief description of the public improvement for the construction or installation of which the contract is to be performed. Provided, further, that no defect in the notice herein provided for shall deprive the claimant of his right of action under the terms and provisions of this bond unless it shall affirmatively appear that such defect has prejudiced the rights of an interested party asserting the same; provided, further, that no action shall be brought until the expiration of one hundred twenty (120) days after the date of the last item of work or of the furnishing of the last item of material, except in cases where the final settlement between the City of Chicago and the Contractor shall have been made prior to the expiration of the 120 day period in which case action may be taken immediately following such final settlement, and provided, further, that no action of any kind shall be brought later than six (6) months after the acceptance by the City of Chicago of the completion of work. Any suit upon this bond shall be brought only in a circuit court of the State of Illinois in the judicial district in which the contract shall have been performed.

The said Surety, for value received, hereby stipulates and agrees that no change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of any of the Contract Documents comprising said contract, or to the work to be performed thereunder, shall in anywise affect the obligations on this bond, and it does hereby waive notice of any such change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of said Contract Documents or to the work.

_____ **(Seal)**

Approved_____, 20____

_____ **(Seal)**

_____ _____ **(Seal)**

Purchasing Agent

_____ **(Seal)**

Approved as to form and legality: _____ **(Seal)**

_____ _____ **(Seal)**

Assistant Corporation Counsel

PRINCIPAL
IF CORPORATION

STATE OF ILLINOIS,
COUNTY OF COOK, } **ss.**

I,_____, a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that_____ President and _____ Secretary of the_____ who are personally known to me to be the same persons whose names are subscribed in the foregoing instrument as such _____ President and_____ Secretary, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that they signed, sealed and delivered the said instrument of writing as their free and voluntary act, and as the free and voluntary act of the said_____ for the uses and purposes therein set forth, and caused the corporate seal of said Company to be thereto attached.

GIVEN under my hand and Notarial Seal this_____ day of _____20____

_____
Notary Public

SURETY, IF CORPORATE

STATE OF ILLINOIS,
COUNTY OF COOK, } **ss.**

I._____, a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that_____ _____ _____ of the_____who_____ personally known to be the same person _____ whose name_____ subscribed in the foregoing instrument as such_____ _____, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that_____ signed, sealed and delivered the said instrument of writing as_____free and voluntary act, and as the free and voluntary act of the said_____ for the uses and purposes therein set forth, and caused the corporate seal of said Company to be thereto attached.

GIVEN under my hand and Notarial Seal this_____ day of _____20____

_____
Notary Public

PRINCIPAL
IF INDIVIDUAL

STATE OF ILLINOIS,
COUNTY OF COOK, } **ss.**

I,_____, a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that_____ who_____personally known to me to be the same persons whose name _____subscribed in the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that_____ he_____ signed, sealed and delivered the said instrument of writing as_____ free and voluntary act, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

GIVEN under my hand and Notarial Seal this_____ day of _____20____

_____
Notary Public

RIDER TO CONTRACTOR'S PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BOND

This Rider supplements Contractor's Performance and Payment Bond ("Bond") on that certain contract with the City of Chicago ("City") bearing Contract No._____ and Specification No._____ ("Contract"). Surety acknowledges that the Contract requires Contractor to obtain from each of its subcontractors consent to a collateral assignment of their contracts with Contractor to the City. The Contract further grants the City the right, upon Contractor's default for failure to comply with Chapter 4-36 of the Municipal Code of the City, and at the City's sole option, to take over and complete the work to be performed by Contractor through the City's assumption of some or all of Contractor's subcontracts. If the City, in its sole discretion, exercises this right, then Surety waives any rights it may have to cure Contractor's default by performing the work itself or through others and remains bound by its other obligations under the Bond.

EXHIBIT 7

Contractor Affidavit

Contractor Name:
Special Service Area Number:
Agreement ("Agreement"):

Agreement between the City of Chicago and _____ dated _____, relating to the provision of special services.

AFFIDAVIT

The undersigned, _____, as_____, and on behalf of_____, having been duly sworn under oath, certifies that in the year_____, it performed that portion of the Services described in Exhibit 1 of the Agreement in accordance with the terms of the Agreement, to the extent described in the attached Full-Year Assessment Form and that it spent that portion of funds obtained from the City in connection with that Agreement on the Services described in Exhibit 1, to the extent described in the attached Full-Year Assessment Form . The Full-Year Assessment Form shall be in the form prescribed by the City and shall contain such level of detail as the City may require from time to time.

Nothing in this Affidavit may be construed as limiting Contractor's obligations under the Agreement. All terms not defined in this Affidavit will be as defined in the Agreement.

Under penalty of perjury, I certify that I am authorized to execute this Affidavit on behalf of the Contractor, that I have personal knowledge of the certifications made in this Affidavit, and that they are true and correct.

NAME OF CONTRACTOR:

_____

Signature of Authorized Officer

_____

Name of Authorized Officer (Print or Type)

_____

State of_____
County of_____

Sworn to and acknowledged before me by _____[name of signatory] as _____[title] of _____[name of contracting party] this _____day of _____, 20_____.

_____
Signature of Notary

INSERT FULL-YEAR ASSESSMENT FORM

EXHIBIT 8

Special Service Area - Additional Audit Requirements

Accounting System

The Department requires that the Contractor maintain its accounting system in a manner which allows the Contractor's expenditures to be categorized in its statement of activities according to the categories listed in the budget approved by the City for each Area.

Guidance for the Contractor's Selection of a CPA Firm (Independent Auditor)

The Contractor must use the following guidelines for engaging a qualified CPA Firm:

1. Issue a Request for Proposal ("RFP") that sets forth all of the terms and conditions of the engagement, evaluation criteria, and scope of the work required. Audit firm evaluations can replace an annual RFP process; an RFP process every three years is preferred.
2. Distribute and publicize the RFP sufficiently to ensure full and open competition.
3. Request in the RFP that bidders provide detail on:
    a. How the CPA Firm will conduct the audit.
    b. Qualifications of the CPA Firm, management, and staff, including experience in auditing like entities.
    c. Policies on notification of changes in key personnel.
    d. Whether the proposed staff has received continuing professional education that is relevant to the performance of this engagement during the previous 2 years,
    e. Whether the CPA Firm has received a positive peer review within the last 3 years.
    f. Whether the CPA Firm is independent, as defined by applicable auditing standards.
    g. Whether the CPA Firm has been the object of any disciplinary action during the past 3 years.
    h. Confirmation the CPA Firm and key personnel assigned to this engagement maintains an active license in the State of Illinois and attached a copy of a current license with the RFP response or annually.
    i. Confirmation the CPA Firm is not on the City's debarred vendor list.
    j. The audit fee.

4. Evaluate the proposals based on:
    a. The CPA Firm's understanding of the audit requirements, including the needs of the Area and the final products to be delivered.
    b. Soundness of technical approach to the audit, including the meeting of the Contractor's specific deadlines and other requirements.
    c. Qualifications of the CPA Firm.
    d. Qualifications of the audit team.
    e. The information provided by respondents in response to the RFP, including cost

and independence.

5. Rate the proposals as follows:
   a. Proposals should be evaluated as submitted.
   b. Make a list of strengths and weaknesses for each to support its technical rating.
   c. Review the proposed fees offered by the bidders after completion of the technical evaluation.
   d. Ask questions of the bidders to eliminate any ambiguities.
   e. Select a proposal that is most advantageous to the Arca based on the evaluation criteria set forth in the RFP.

6. Once a CPA Firm is chosen based upon the foregoing criteria, require a written engagement letter to avoid misunderstandings that specifies:
   a. Audit scope, objectives, and purposes.
   b. Deadlines for the work to be performed.
   c. Audit fees.
   d. Report format, including providing a PDF digital version of the final audit.
   e. Type and timing of support to be provided to the CPA Firm by the Special Service Area Commission ("SSAC").
   f. Professional auditing standards to be followed in performing the audit.
   g. Independence of the CPA Firm to the SSAC.
   h. Terms of making changes to the scope of the agreement.
   i. CPA Firm's ownership of the work papers, retention period, and requirement for availability to the City upon request.

Summary Schedule of Findings.

In order to properly conduct the certified audit of the books and records of the Contractor, it is necessary for the CPA Firm to read and understand the requirements contained in the Agreement. Particular attention should be given to Sections 3 and 5 of the Agreement.

The CPA Firm must test the Contractor's compliance with the requirements contained in the Agreement. Should the CPA Firm find exception to the requirements of the Agreement, it must disclose all exceptions in a separate schedule, which shall be entitled "Summary Schedule of Findings". Each finding shall be listed separately. The schedule shall be incorporated with the other required financial statements.

If the CPA Firm finds no exceptions to the Agreement requirements, it shall still include a "Summary Schedule of Findings". On that schedule the CPA Firm shall make an affirmative statement indicating it has read the Agreement and, after conducting the audit, has determined that no exceptions were noted.

Subsections to note in Section 5 include:
   a. *Section 5.01, Basis of Payment*, describes "carry over" as the amount of Service

Tax Funds collected for prior tax years which remain previously unspent.

b. *Section 5.02, Budget for Services*, restricts the maximum amount that may be spent in a calendar year to the amount stated in the Agreement.

c. *Section 5.03, Method of Payment*, states that the Contractor shall establish a separate checking account and that Area funds shall not be commingled with other sources.

Audit of Financial Statements

As discussed in Section 3.07, "Records and Audits", the Contractor shall provide an annual audited financial statement to the Department and SSAC within 120 calendar days after the end of the calendar year and the system of accounting shall be in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and practices, consistently applied throughout.

Audit Documents

The City requires an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles to include the following documents:

1. Statement of Financial Position.
2. Statement of Activities: Budget and Actual (period being audited compared to the previous year, e.g. columns should be 2014 Budget, 2014 Actual, Variance, 2013 Budget, 2013 Actual, Variance).
3. Statement of Cash Flows.
4. Notes to the Financial Statements.
5. Summary Schedule of Findings that also includes the management response to any audit findings and any subsequent CPA Firm and/or City's and/or management responses until the CPA Firm and/or the City consider the findings sufficiently remedied.

Expense descriptions included in the Statement of Activities must correspond to the expense descriptions in the budget submitted to the City.

CPA Firm License

The CPA Firm shall attach as an exhibit to the audit the firm's active license and key personnel to this engagement in the State of Illinois.

Audit Presentations

The CPA Firm shall attend at least one (1) SSAC meeting and be available for other meetings as requested by the City to present the draft and/or final audit and respond to questions.

Debarment

Upon issuance of the final audit, the CPA Firm shall confirm it is not on the City's debarred vendor list.

EXHIBIT 9

PLA

CITY OF CHICAGO

MULTI- PROJECT LABOR AGREEMENT

This Model Multi-Project Labor Agreement ("Agreement") is entered into by and between City of Chicago, an Illinois municipal corporation, as Owner, on behalf of itself and each of its contractors, subcontractors of whatsoever tier performing construction work on any project to which this Agreement shall be applicable, and each of the undersigned labor organizations signatory hereto.

Whereas, Owner is responsible for construction, demolition, rehabilitation, maintenance, and/or renovation of real property located in Chicago, Illinois; Due to the size, scope, cost and duration of the multitude of Projects traditionally performed by the City of Chicago, the parties to this Agreement have determined that it is in their interest to have these Projects completed in the most timely, productive, economical and orderly manner possible, and without labor disruptions of any kind that might interfere with, or delay, any of these Projects;

Whereas, the parties have determined that it is desirable to eliminate the potential for friction and disruption of these Projects by using their best efforts and ensuring that all work is performed by the trade unions that are signatory hereto and which have traditionally performed and have trade and geographic jurisdiction over such work. Experience has proven the value of such cooperation, and that such mutual undertakings should be maintained, and if possible, strengthened, and that the ultimate beneficiaries remain the Owner of the project; and,

Whereas, the Owner acknowledges that it has a serious and ongoing concern regarding labor relations associated with the Projects and through its completion irrespective of the existence of a collective bargaining relationship with any of the signatory labor organizations.

NOW THEREFORE, in order to further these goals and objectives and to maintain the spirit of harmony, labor-management cooperation and stability, the parties agree as follows:

1. During the term of this Agreement, Owner its representatives and agents shall not contract or subcontract, nor permit any other person, firm, company, or entity to contract or subcontract, any construction, demolition, rehabilitation or renovation work for the Project work covered under this Agreement or within the trade jurisdiction of the signatory labor organization, to be performed at the Site of construction or off-site solely for installation at the Site (including all tenant improvements, if applicable), unless such work is performed only by a person, firm or company signatory, or willing to become signatory, to the applicable area-wide collective bargaining agreement(s) with the union(s) or the appropriate trade/craft union(s) or subordinate body or affiliate of the Chicago & Cook County Building & Construction Trades Council ("Council") or the Teamsters' Joint Council No. 25. Copies of all such current collective bargaining agreements constitute Appendix "A" of this Agreement, attached hereto and made an integral part hereof, and as may be modified from time to time during the term of this Agreement. Said provisions of this Agreement shall be included in all Requests for Bids and/or Proposals and shall be explicitly included in all contracts or subcontracts of whatsoever tier by all contractors and subcontractors; provided that the total Project value exceeds $25,000.00. In no event shall contracts be "split" so as to avoid the applicability of this Agreement. In the event a dispute arises with respect to the applicability of this Multi-Project Labor Agreement to a particular project, the parties agree to submit said dispute to final and binding arbitration before a Permanent Umpire who shall be mutually agreed to by the parties.

2. With respect to a contractor or subcontractor who is the successful bidder, but is not signatory to the applicable collective bargaining agreement, the collective bargaining agreement(s) executed by said bidder shall be the relevant area-wide agreement(s) regulating or governing wages, hours and other terms and conditions of employment.

3. During the term of this Agreement, the Owner or any Project contractor and sub-contractor shall engage in no lockout.

4. During the term of this Agreement, no labor organization signatory hereto, or any of its members, officers, stewards, agents, representatives, or employees shall instigate, authorize, support, sanction, maintain, or participate in any strike, walkout, work stoppage, work slowdown, work curtailment, cessation or interruption of production, or in any picketing of any Site covered under this Agreement for any reason whatsoever, including but not limited to the expiration of any of the collective bargaining agreements referred to on Appendix A. In the event of an economic strike or other job action upon the termination of an existing collective bargaining agreement, in no event shall any adverse job action be directed against any covered Project. All provisions of the subsequently negotiated collective bargaining agreement shall be retroactive for all employees working at a Project Site, provided such a provision for retroactivity is contained in the newly negotiated collective bargaining agreement.

5. Each Union signatory hereto agrees that it will use its best efforts to prevent any of the acts forbidden in Paragraph 4, and that in the event any such act takes place or is engaged in by any employee or group of employees, each Union signatory hereto further agrees that it will use its best efforts (including its full disciplinary power under its Constitution and/or By-Laws) to cause an immediate cessation thereof.

6. Any contractor of subcontractor signatory or otherwise bound stipulated or required to abide by and to any provisions of this Agreement shall have the right to discharge or discipline any employee who violates the provisions of this Agreement. Such discharge or discipline by a contractor or subcontractor shall be subject to the Grievance/Arbitration procedure of the applicable collective bargaining agreement only as to the fact of such employee's violation of this Agreement. If such fact is established, the penalty imposed shall not be disturbed. Work at any Site covered under this Agreement shall continue without disruption or hindrance of any kind during any Grievance/ Arbitration procedure.

7. The parties expressly authorize a court of competent jurisdiction to order appropriate injunctive relief to restrain any violation of this Agreement, any form of self-help remedy is expressly forbidden. Nothing in the foregoing shall restrict any party to otherwise judicially enforce any provision of its collective bargaining agreement between any labor organization and a contractor with whom it has a collective bargaining relationship.

8. This Agreement shall become effective, and shall be included in all Requests for Proposals and/or Bids, all Purchase Orders, Contracts or other arrangements issued by the City of Chicago for work described in Paragraph 1 above immediately subsequent to the ratification of the Ordinance authorizing this Multi-Project Labor Agreement by the City Council.

9. This Agreement shall expire on December 31, 2016 and shall be automatically extended for an additional five (5) year term unless the parties issue a notice to terminate between sixty (60) and (30) days prior to the initial expiration date.

10. In the event a dispute shall arise between any contractor or subcontractor of the Project and any signatory labor organization and/or fringe benefit fund established under any of the appropriate collective bargaining agreements as to the obligation and/or payment of fringe benefit contributions provided under the collective bargaining agreement, upon proper notice to the contractor(s) or subcontractor(s) by the applicable labor organization or fringe benefit fund and to the contractor or subcontractor, an amount sufficient to satisfy the amount claimed shall be withheld from the contractor's or subcontractor's regularly scheduled periodic payment from the contractor or subcontractor, or their agents until such time as said claim is resolved.

11. In the event of a jurisdictional dispute by and between any labor organizations signatory hereto, such labor organizations shall take all steps necessary to promptly resolve the dispute. In the event of a dispute relating to trade or work jurisdiction, all parties, including the employers, contractors or subcontractors, agree that a final and binding resolution of the dispute shall be resolved as follows:

a.) Representatives of the affected trades shall meet on the job site within forty-eight (48) hours after receiving notice in an effort to resolve the dispute. (In the event there is a dispute between local unions affiliated with the same International Union, the decision of the General President, or his/her designee, as the internal jurisdictional authority of that International Union, shall consfitute a find and binding decision and determination as to the jurisdiction of work.)

b.) If no settlement is achieved subsequent to the preceding Paragraph, the matter shall be referred to the Chicago & Cook County Building & Construction Trades Council, which shall meet with the affected trades within forty-eight (48) hours subsequent to receiving notice. An agreement reached at this Step shall be final and binding.

c.) If no settlement agreements is reached during the proceedings contemplated by Paragraph "a" or "b" above, the matter shall be immediately referred to the Joint Conference Board, established by the Standard Agreement between the Construction Employers' Association and the Chicago & Cook County Building & Construction Trades Council, which may be amended from time to time, for final and binding resolution of said dispute. Said Standard Agreement is attached hereto as Appendix "B" and specifically incorporated into this Agreement.

12. This Agreement shall be incorporated into and become part of the collective bargaining agreements between the Unions signatory hereto and contractors and subcontractors. In the event of any inconsistency between this Agreement and any collective bargaining agreement, the terms of this Agreement shall supersede and prevail except for all work performed under the NT Articles of Agreement, the National Stack/Chimney Agreement, the National Cooling Tower Agreement, all instrument calibrafion work and loop checking shall be performed under the terms of the UA/IBEW Joint National Agreement for instrument and Control Systems Technicians, and the National Agreement of the International Union of Elevator Constructors with the exception of the content and subject matter of Articles V, VI and VII of the AFL-CIO's Building & Construction Trades Department model Project Labor Agreement.

13. The parties agree that in the implementation and administration of this Agreement, it is vitally necessary to maintain effective and immediate communication so as to minimize the potential of labor relations disputes arising out of this Agreement. To that end, each party hereto agrees to designate, in writing, a representative to whom problems can be

directed which may arise during the term of this Agreement. Within forty-eight (48) hours after notice of the existence of any problem, representatives of each party shall meet to discuss and, where possible, resolve such problems. The representative of the signatory unions shall be Thomas Villanova, or his designee, President of the Chicago & Cook County Building & Construction Trades Council. The representative of Owner shall be the Corporation Counsel or his/her designee.

14. If any provision, section, subsection or other portion of this Agreement shall be determined by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in whole or in part, and such determination shall become final, such provision or portion shall be deemed to be severed or limited, but only to the extent required to render the remaining provisions and portions of this Agreement enforceable. This Agreement, as thus amended, shall be enforced so as to give effect to the intention of the parties insofar as that is possible. In addition, the parties hereby expressly empower a court of competent jurisdiction to modify any term or provision of this Agreement to the extent necessary to comply with existing law and to enforce this Agreement as modified.

15. Owner and General Contractor, on behalf of themselves and their contractors and subcontractors agree that the applicable substance abuse policy (i.e., drug, alcohol, etc.) applicable to the employees working on any covered Project shall be that as contained, or otherwise provided for, in the area-wide collective bargaining agreements attached at Appendix "A" to this Agreement. Nothing in the foregoing shall limit the Owners and/or General Contractor, its contractors or subcontractors from instituting its own substance abuse policy governing other employees performing work on a Project not otherwise covered under this Agreement. In the event there is no substance abuse policy in the applicable collective bargaining agreement, the policy adopted by the Owners and/or General Contractor may apply.

16. The parties recognize a desire to facilitate the entry into the building and construction trades of veterans who are interested in careers in the building and construction industry. The parties agree to utilize the services of the Center for Military Recruitment, Assessment and Veterans Employment (hereinafter referred to as the "Center") and the Center's Helmets to Hardhats" program to service as a resource for preliminary orientation, assessment of construction aptitude, referral to apprenticeship programs or hiring halls, counseling and mentoring, support network, employment opportunities and other needs as identified by the parties. The parties also agree to coordinate with the Center to create and maintain an integrated database of veterans interested in working on this project and of apprenticeship and employment opportunities for these Projects. To the extent permitted by law, the parties will give appropriate credit to such veterans for bona fide, provable past experience, in the building and construction industry.

The parties recognize the importance of facilitating the goals and objectives of the Apprenticeship & Training Initiative agreed to by the parties in separate collective bargaining agreements applicable to employees of the Owner. Additionally, parties agree to incorporate the duties and responsibilities associated with the Supplemental Addendum to the Multi-Project Labor Agreement between the signatory labor organizations and the Chicago Public Schools attached hereto in Appendix "C" and incorporated herein. Towards these ends, the undersigned labor organizations will assist and cooperate with the Owner, the Chicago Public Schools, City Colleges and contractors in monitoring and enforcing the foregoing commitments, including providing relevant information requested by the Owner for the purpose of such monitoring and enforcement, including

the information provided for in Paragraph 3(E) of the Supplemental Addendum with CPS. Upon execution of this Agreement, representatives of the Owner and the Chicago Building Trades Council will immediately meet for the purpose of establishing the specific mechanism by which this information will be gathered, processed and reported.

The parties hereto agree and acknowledge that the commitments set forth herein, including those in the attached Appendix "C" are interdependent. In the event the goals and commitments set forth in Appendix "C" are not realized, the City shall bring this to the attention of the Chicago Building Trades Council ("Council"), and the parties shall immediately meet for the purpose of identifying the cause(s) of said failure and implement necessary measures to remedy the failure. Should the Council's affiliate members refuse to implement measures reasonably necessary to realize these goals and commitments, the City may terminate this Agreement subsequent to January 13, 2013. If, as of June 1, 2012, the City believes that the Council's affiliate members have failed to implement measures reasonably necessary to realize these goals and commitments, the City may at that time deliver to the Council formal written notice of intent to terminate this Agreement on January 1, 2013. Upon deliverance of such notice, the parties shall immediately meet to craft and implement additional measures to remedy such failure. If the parties are unsuccessful in implementing satisfactory measures, the City may implement said notice of termination on January 1, 2013.

The parties acknowledge the Residency requirement for employees of contractors and subcontractors in the standard City of Chicago construction contract. The parties also agree to cooperatively work and monitor compliance with these requirements and to work cooperatively to facilitate and work in good faith to the achievement of said required Residency provision including union attendance at pre-bid conferences with prospective contractors and subcontractors as well as other reasonable undertakings to demonstrate progress in this regard.

17. The parties agree that contractors and subcontractors working under the provisions of this Agreement shall be required to strive to utilize the maximum number of apprentices on said Project as permitted under the applicable collective bargaining agreement as contained in Appendix "A".

18. This document, with each of the Attachments, constitutes the entire agreement of the parties and may not be modified or changed except by the subsequent written agreement of the parties.

19. All parties represent that they have the full legal authority to enter into this Agreement.

The undersigned, as the Owner and Labor Organizations on the Project, agree to all of the terms and conditions contained in this Agreement.

Dated this the 9th day of February, 2011 in Chicago, Cook County, Illinois.

On behalf of Owner:

_____

Corporation Counsel

Duly Authorized Officer of the City of Chicago

On behalf of _____

(Insert Name of Labor Organization)

_____

Its Duly Authorized Officer

City of Chicago

O2013-8428

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/13/2013
Sponsor(s):	Emanuel (Mayor)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Scope of services, budget and management agreement for Special Service Area No. 45
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Finance

FIN.

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

CITY OF CHICAGO

RAHM EMANUEL
MAYOR

November 13, 2013

TO THE HONORABLE, THE CITY COUNCIL
OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO

Ladies and Gentlemen:

At the request of the Commissioner of Housing and Economic Development, I transmit herewith ordinances authorizing a scope of services, budget and management agreement for various Special Service Areas.

Your favorable consideration of these ordinances will be appreciated.

Very truly yours,

Rahm Emanuel

Mayor

ORDINANCE

WHEREAS, special service areas may be established pursuant to Article VII, Sections 6(l) and 7(6) of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, and pursuant to the provisions of the Special Service Area Tax Law, 35 ILCS 200/27-5 et seq., as amended from time to time (the "Act") and pursuant to the Property Tax Code, 35 ILCS 200/1-1 et seq., as amended from time to time (the "Code"); and

WHEREAS, on December 2, 2009, the City Council of the City of Chicago (the "City Council") enacted an ordinance (the "Establishment Ordinance") which established an area known and designated as City of Chicago Special Service Area Number 45 (the "Area") and authorized the levy of an annual tax, for the period beginning in 2009 through and including 2018, not to exceed an annual rate of three percent (3%) of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property therein (the "Services Tax") to provide certain special services in and for the Area in addition to the services provided by and to the City of Chicago generally (the "Special Services"); and

WHEREAS, the Establishment Ordinance established the Area as that territory consisting approximately of the area on both sides of Halsted Street between the north side of 115th Street and the south side of 99th Street; both sides of 103rd Street between Morgan Avenue and Lowe Avenue; and along Vincennes Avenue between north 115th Street and 111th Street; and

WHEREAS, the Special Services authorized in the Establishment Ordinance include but are not limited to: recruitment of new businesses to the Area, rehabilitation activities, maintenance and beautification activities, security, coordination of promotional and advertising activities, strategic planning for the Area, and other technical assistance activities to promote commercial and economic development (which may include, but are not limited to, streetscape improvements, strategic transit/parking improvement including parking management studies, enhanced land use oversight and control initiatives); and

WHEREAS, the Establishment Ordinance provided for the appointment of the 103RD Halsted Special Service Area Commission (the "Commission") for the purpose of recommending to the Mayor and to the City Council a yearly budget based upon the cost of providing the Special Services and further to advise the Mayor and the City Council regarding the amount of the Services Tax to be levied; and

WHEREAS, it is the responsibility of the Commission to recommend to the Department of Housing and Economic Development, the Mayor and the City Council an entity to serve as a service provider (the "Service Provider"), the form of an agreement between the City and the Service Provider for the provision of Special Services to the Area, and a line item budget to be included in the agreement between the City and the Service Provider; and

WHEREAS, the Commission has been duly appointed and qualified and has heretofore prepared and transmitted to the Commissioner of the Department of Housing and Economic Development (the "Commissioner") and to the City Council its recommendations for a budget to provide the Special Services in the Area for the fiscal year commencing January 1, 2014, and

has advised the Mayor and the City Council concerning the Services Tax for the tax year 2013 for the purpose of providing funds necessary to provide the Special Services, and has recommended to the Department of Housing and Economic Development, the Mayor and the City Council an agreement with the Service Provider, with a one-year term, whose terms and conditions provide for the expenditure of the Services Tax for the provision of the Special Services for the fiscal year commencing January 1, 2014, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A; now, therefore,

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Incorporation of Preambles. The preambles of this ordinance are hereby incorporated into this text as if set out herein in full.

SECTION 2. Appropriations. There is hereby appropriated the following sums in the amounts and for the purposes necessary to provide the Special Services in and for the Area, the estimated amounts of miscellaneous income and the amounts required to be raised by the levy of the Services Tax indicated as follows:

103RD HALSTED SPECIAL SERVICE AREA COMMISSION
SPECIAL SERVICE AREA BUDGET

For the fiscal year commencing January 1, 2014 and ending December 31, 2014.

	EXPENDITURES
Service Provider Agreement for the provision of Special Services	$696,078
TOTAL BUDGET REQUEST	$696,078
SOURCE OF FUNDING Tax levy at an annual rate not to exceed three percent (3%) of the equalized assessed value, of the taxable property within Special Service Area Number 45	$666,078
Late collections received by the City of Chicago attributable to the levy of the Services Tax in prior tax years, along with interest income thereon, if any	$30,000

SECTION 3. Levy of Taxes. There is hereby levied pursuant to the provisions of Article VII, Sections 6(a) and 6(l)(2) of the Constitution of the State of Illinois and pursuant to the provisions of the Act and pursuant to the provisions of the Establishment Ordinance, the sum of $666,078 as the amount of the Services Tax for the tax year 2013.

SECTION 4. Filing. The City Clerk of the City (the "City Clerk") is hereby ordered and directed to file in the Office of the County Clerk of Cook County, Illinois (the "County Clerk") a certified copy of this ordinance on or prior to December 31, 2013, and the County Clerk shall thereafter extend for collection together with all other taxes to be levied by the City of Chicago, the Services Tax herein provided for, said Services Tax to be extended for collection by the County Clerk for the tax year 2013 against all the taxable property within the Area, the amount of the Services Tax herein levied to be in addition to and in excess of all other taxes to be levied and extended against all taxable property within the Area.

SECTION 5. Service Provider Agreement. The Commissioner, or a designee of the Commissioner, are each hereby authorized, subject to approval by the Corporation Counsel as to form and legality, to enter into, execute and deliver an agreement with Far South CDC, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A and hereby made a part hereof (the "Service Provider Agreement"), and such other supporting documents, if any, as may be necessary to carry out and comply with the provisions of the Service Provider Agreement, with such changes, deletions and insertions as shall be approved by the persons executing the Service Provider Agreement.

SECTION 6. Enforceability. If any section, paragraph or provision of this ordinance shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable for any reason, the invalidity or unenforceability of such section, paragraph or provision shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this ordinance.

SECTION 7. Conflict. This ordinance shall control over any provision of any other ordinance, resolution, motion or order in conflict with this ordinance, to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION 8. Publication. This ordinance shall be published by the City Clerk, in special pamphlet form, and made available in her office for public inspection and distribution to members of the public who may wish to avail themselves of a copy of this ordinance.

SECTION 9. Effective Date. This ordinance shall take effect 10 days after its passage and publication.

EXHIBIT A

Service Provider Agreement

Agreement for Special Service Area #45

between

the CITY OF CHICAGO

(Represented by the Special Service Area Commission)

and

FAR SOUTH CDC

effective January 1, 2014 through December 31, 2014

Rahm Emanuel
Mayor

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

ARTICLE 1 INCORPORATION OF RECITALS 1

ARTICLE 2 DEFINITIONS 2

ARTICLE 3 DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF CONTRACTOR 3
3.01 Scope of Services 3
3.02 Standard of Performance 3
3.03 Personnel 4
3.04 Nondiscrimination 5
3.05 Insurance 6
3.06 Indemnification 6
3.07 Records and Audits 7
3.08 Subcontracts and Assignments 9
3.09 License, Permits and Safety Considerations 9
3.10 Performance Bond 10

ARTICLE 4 TERM OF SERVICES 10

ARTICLE 5 COMPENSATION 10
5.01 Basis of Payment 10
5.02 Budget for Services 11
5.03 Method of Payment 11
5.04 Criteria for Payment 11
5.05 Funding 12
5.06 Non-Appropriation 12

ARTICLE 6 SPECIAL CONDITIONS 12
6.01 Warranties and Representations 12
6.02 Economic Disclosure Statement 13
6.03 Conflict of Interest 14
6.04 Non-liability of Public Officials 14
6.05 Independent Contractor 15
6.06 Business Relationships with Elected Officials 16
6.07 Chicago "Living Wage" Ordinance 16
6.08 Deemed Inclusion 17
6.09 Environmental Warranties and Representations 17
6.10 EDS / Certification Regarding Suspension and Debarment 18
6.11 Ethics 18
6.12 MacBride Ordinance 18
6.13 Duty to Report Corrupt or Unlawful Activity 19

ARTICLE 7 EVENTS OF DEFAULT, REMEDIES, TERMINATION, RIGHT TO OFFSET, SUSPENSION 19
7.01 Events of Default Defined 19
7.02 Remedies 20
7.03 Right to Offset 21
7.04 Suspension 21
7.05 No Damages for Delay 21
7.06 Early Termination 21

ARTICLE 8 GENERAL CONDITIONS 22
8.01 Entire Agreement 22
8.02 Counterparts 22
8.03 Amendments 22
8.04 Compliance with All Laws 22
8.05 Compliance with ADA and Other Accessibility Laws 23
8.06 Assigns 23
8.07 Cooperation 23
8.08 Severability 23
8.09 Interpretation 24
8.10 Miscellaneous Provisions 24
8.11 Disputes 24
8.12 Contractor Affidavit 24
8.13 Prohibition on Certain Contributions 25
8.14 Firms Owned or Operated by Individuals with Disabilities 26
8.15 Governing Law and Jurisdiction 26

ARTICLE 9 NOTICES 26

ARTICLE 10 CITY ACTION 27

ARTICLE 11 PLA 27

EXHIBIT 1 Scope of Services & Budget

EXHIBIT 2 Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit

EXHIBIT 3 Insurance Provisions

EXHIBIT 4 Security Firm Insurance Provisions

EXHIBIT 5 Prevailing Wages

EXHIBIT 6 Performance Bond Form

EXHIBIT 7 Contractor Affidavit

EXHIBIT 8 Additional Audit Requirements

EXHIBIT 9 PLA

AGREEMENT

This Agreement for the management of Special Service Area Number 45 is entered into on_____, 2014 by and between Far South CDC, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation ("Contractor"), and the City of Chicago ("City"), a municipal corporation and home rule unit of local government existing under the Constitution of the State of Illinois, acting through the Special Service Area Commission at Chicago, Illinois.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, special service areas may be established pursuant to Article VII, §§ 6(1) and 7(6) of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, and pursuant to the provisions of the Special Service Area Tax Law, 35 ILCS 200/27-5 et seq.; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Chicago ("City Council") has established a special service area known and designated as "Special Service Area Number 45" ("Area"), to provide special services in addition to those services provided generally by the City ("Special Services"). The City Council has further authorized the levy of an annual ad valorem real property tax in the Area sufficient to produce revenues required to provide those Special Services but not to exceed 3.00% of the equalized assessed value of all property within the Area ("Service Tax"), all as provided in the Establishment Ordinance (hereinafter defined); and

WHEREAS, the City Council, on _____, 2013, authorized the levy of the Service Tax and appropriation of the funds therefrom for the Area for fiscal year 2014 for the provision of the Special Services in the Area, and the City wishes to provide that the Contractor, beginning on January 1, 2014, and continuing until December 31, 2014, may use those funds to provide the Services, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor and the City desire to enter into this Agreement to provide such Special Services in the Area and the Contractor is ready, willing and able to enter into this Agreement to provide the Special Services to the full satisfaction of the City;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises contained in this Agreement, the City and the Contractor agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1 INCORPORATION OF RECITALS

The recitals set forth above are incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein.

ARTICLE 2 DEFINITIONS

The following words and phrases shall have the following meanings for purposes of this Agreement:

"**Agreement**" means this Special Service Area Agreement, including all exhibits attached to it and incorporated in it by reference, and all amendments, modifications or revisions made in accordance with its terms.

"**Commissioner**" means the Commissioner of the Department of Housing and Economic Development or a duly authorized representative of the Commissioner of the Department of Housing and Economic Development.

"**Construction**" means that work of a nature constituting "public works" as defined in 820 ILCS 130/2, such as landscaping and building activities, including but not limited to, physical building improvements, installations and other fixed works, but does not include pre-development work (design and preparation of specifications).

"**Days**" means business days in accordance with the City of Chicago business calendar.

"**Department**" means the City of Chicago Department of Housing and Economic Development.

"**Establishment Ordinance**" means the ordinance enacted by City Council on December 2, 2009, and any subsequent amendments thereto authorizing imposition of the Service Tax and setting forth the Special Services to be provided in the Area.

"Late Collections" means any tax revenue received by the City during the term of this Agreement attributable to the levy of the Service Tax in prior years in the SSA, along with any interest income on such revenue.

"**Risk Management Division**" means the Risk Management Division of the Department of Finance which is under the direction of the Comptroller of the City and is charged with reviewing and analyzing insurance and related liability matters for the City.

"**Security Firm**" means a business entity certified by the State of Illinois pursuant to the Private Detective, Private Alarm, Private Security, Fingerprint Vendor, and Locksmith Act of 2004, 225 ILCS 447 et seq., and whose employees are licensed by the State of Illinois.

"**Services**" means, collectively, the services, duties and responsibilities described in Article 3 and Exhibit 1 (Scope of Services & Budget) of this Agreement and any revisions thereof and any and all work necessary to complete them or carry them out fully and to the standard of performance required in this Agreement.

"**Service Tax Funds**" means the amount actually collected pursuant to the Service Tax.

"**Special Service Area Commission ('SSAC')**" means the body established pursuant to the Establishment Ordinance to prepare the Budget, identify a Contractor and supervise the provision of the Special Services in the Area.

"**Subcontractor**" means any person or entity with whom Contractor contracts to provide any part of the Services, including subcontractors of any tier, subconsultants of any tier, suppliers and materialmen, whether or not in privity with the Contractor.

"**Surplus Funds**", also referred to as "Carry-Over Funds", means those Service Tax Funds already collected and disbursed to the Contractor in prior years for the provision of Special Services in the Area which remain unspent, including any interest earned thereon.

ARTICLE 3 DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF CONTRACTOR

3.01 Scope of Services

The Services which the Contractor shall provide include, but are not limited to, those described in this Article 3 and in Exhibit 1 which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth here. The SSAC reserves the right to require the Contractor to perform revised services that are within the general scope of services of this Agreement and of the Special Services identified in the Establishment Ordinance subject to the same terms and conditions herein. Revised services are limited to changes or revisions to the line items in the Budget, do not affect the maximum compensation and require the prior written approval of the SSAC. The SSAC may, by written notice to the Department and the Contractor, delete or amend the figures contained and described in the Budget attached hereto as Exhibit 1 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein. The Contractor shall provide the Services in accordance with the standards of performance set forth in Section 3.02.

3.02 Standard of Performance

The Contractor shall perform all Services required of it with that degree of skill, care and diligence normally shown by a contractor performing services of a scope, purpose and magnitude comparable with the nature of the Services to be provided hereunder. The Contractor shall at all times use every reasonable effort on behalf of the City to assure timely and satisfactory rendering and completion of its Services.

The Contractor shall at all times act in the best interests of the City consistent with the professional obligations assumed by it in entering into this Agreement. The Contractor shall perform all Services in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement and to the full satisfaction of the SSAC. The Contractor shall furnish efficient business administration and supervision to render and complete the Services at reasonable cost.

The Contractor shall assure that all Services that require the exercise of professional skills or judgment are accomplished by professionals qualified and competent in the applicable discipline and appropriately licensed, if required by law. The Contractor remains responsible for the professional and technical accuracy of all Services provided, whether by the Contractor or its Subcontractors or others on its behalf.

If the SSAC determines that the Contractor has failed to comply with the foregoing standards, the Contractor shall perform again, at its own expense, all Services required to be reperformed as a direct or indirect result of such failure. Any review, approval, acceptance or payment for any or all of the Services by the City does not relieve the Contractor of its responsibility for the professional and technical accuracy of its Services. This provision in no way limits the City's rights against Contractor, either under this Agreement, at law or in equity.

3.03 Personnel

A. Key Personnel

The Contractor shall, immediately upon receiving a fully executed copy of this Agreement, assign and maintain during the term of this Agreement and any extension thereof an adequate staff of competent personnel, who are fully equipped, licensed as appropriate, available as needed, qualified and assigned to perform the Services. Contractor shall pay the salaries and wages due all its employees performing Services under this Agreement unconditionally and at least once a month without deduction or rebate on any account, except only for such payroll deductions as are mandatory by law or are permitted under applicable law and regulations.

B. Prevailing Wages

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it shall comply, and shall cause all of its Subcontractors to comply by inserting appropriate provisions in their contracts, with 820 ILCS 130/0.01 et seq. regarding the payment of the general prevailing rate of hourly wage for all laborers, workers, and mechanics employed by or on behalf of the Contractor and all Subcontractors in connection with any and all Construction work. The prevailing rates of wages applicable at the time of execution of this Agreement are included in Exhibit 5 to this Agreement, which is incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein.

C. Illinois Workers, Veterans Preference and Steel Products

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it shall comply, and shall cause all of its Subcontractors to comply by inserting appropriate provisions in their contracts, with the Employment of Illinois Workers on Public Works Act, 30 ILCS 570/0.01 et seq., the Veterans Preference Act, 330 ILCS 55/0.01 et seq., and the Steel Products Procurement Act, 30 ILCS 30/565/1 et seq.

3.04 Nondiscrimination

(a) **Contractor**

(i) Federal Requirements

Contractor must not engage in unlawful employment practices, such as (1) failing or refusing to hire or discharging any individual, or otherwise discriminating against any individual with respect to compensation or the terms, conditions or privileges of the individual's employment, because of the individual's race, color, religion, sex, age, handicap/disability or national origin; or (2) limiting, segregating or classifying Contractor's employees or applicants for employment in any way that would deprive or tend to deprive any individual of employment opportunities or otherwise adversely affect the individual's status as an employee, because of the individual's race, color, religion, sex, age, handicap/disability or national origin.

Contractor must comply with, and the procedures Contractor utilizes and the Services Contractor provides under this Agreement must comply with, the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 U.S.C. § 2000e et seq. (1981), as amended and the Civil Rights Act of 1991, P.L. 102-166. Attention is called to: Exec. Order No. 11246, 30 Fed. Reg. 12,319 (1965), reprinted in 42 U.S.C. § 2000e note, as amended by Exec. Order No. 11375, 32 Fed. Reg. 14,303 (1967) and by Exec. Order No. 12086, 43 Fed. Reg. 46,501 (1978); Age Discrimination Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 6101-6106 (1981); Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 29 U.S.C. §§ 621-34; Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. §§ 793-794 (1981); Americans with Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C. §12101 et seq.; 41 C.F.R. Part 60 et seq. (1990); and all other applicable federal statutes, regulations and other laws.

(ii) State Requirements

Contractor must comply with, and the procedures Contractor utilizes and the Services Contractor provides under this Agreement must comply with, the Illinois Human Rights Act, 775 ILCS 5/1-101 et seq.(1990), as amended and any rules and regulations promulgated in accordance with it, including the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause, 44 Ill. Admin. Code § 750 Appendix A. Furthermore, Contractor must comply with the Public Works Employment Discrimination Act, 775 ILCS 10/0.01 et seq.(1990), as amended, and all other applicable state statues, regulations and other laws.

(iii) City Requirements

Contractor must comply with, and the procedures Contractor utilizes and the Services Contractor provides under this Agreement must comply with, the Chicago Human Rights Ordinance, ch. 2-160, Section 2-160-010 et seq. of the Municipal Code of Chicago (1990), as amended, and all other applicable City ordinances and rules.

(b) **Subcontractors**

Contractor must incorporate all of this Section 3.04 by reference in all agreements entered into with any suppliers of materials, furnisher of services, Subcontractors of any tier, and labor organizations that furnish skilled, unskilled and craft union skilled labor, or that may provide any such materials, labor or services in connection with this Agreement. Further, Contractor must furnish and must cause each of its Subcontractor(s) to furnish such reports and information as requested by the federal, state and local agencies charged with enforcing such laws and regulations, including the Chicago Commission on Human Relations.

3.05 Insurance

The Contractor shall comply with the insurance provisions attached hereto as Exhibit 3 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein, or such other insurance provisions as may be required in the reasonable judgment of the Risk Management Division. If the Contractor enters into a subcontract with a Security Firm such Security Firm shall comply with the insurance provisions attached hereto as Exhibit 4 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein, or such other insurance provisions as may be required in the reasonable judgment of the Risk Management Division. If the Contractor subcontracts with a Subcontractor other than a Security Firm, such Subcontractor shall comply with the Contractor insurance provisions attached hereto as Exhibit 3.

The Risk Management Division may waive or reduce any of the insurance requirements set forth herein.

3.06 Indemnification

A. On written notice from the City of Losses the City believes are Losses Arising under this Agreement as defined in this Section 3.06, the Contractor shall defend, indemnify, and hold completely harmless the City Indemnitees from and against such Losses, regardless of whether Contractor challenges the City's belief. The defense, indemnification and hold harmless obligations of the Contractor toward City Indemnitees remain an affirmative obligation of Contractor following the City's notice of Losses the City believes are Losses Arising under this Agreement, unless and until a court of competent jurisdiction finally determines otherwise and all opportunities for appeal have been exhausted or have lapsed.

B. For purposes of this Section 3.06,

"City Indemnitees" means, individually and collectively, the City of Chicago, its officials, agents, employees and SSAC members.

"Losses" means, individually and collectively, all kinds of liabilities, losses, suits, claims, damages, judgments, fines, and demands, including all reasonable costs for investigation,

reasonable attorneys' fees, court costs, and experts' fees, arising by reason of injury or death of any person, damage to property, patent or copyright infringement.

"Arising under this Agreement" means (i) arising out of awarding this Agreement, (ii) arising out of the enforcement of this Agreement, including the enforcement of this indemnification provision; (iii) arising out of or in connection with Contractor's performance or non-performance of this Agreement (including the acts or omission of Contractor, its officers, agents, employees, consultants, subcontractors, licensees, or invitees), any breach by any of them of any warranty made under this Agreement, or any failure by any of them to meet any applicable standard of performance under this Agreement; or (iv) any combination of any of the foregoing.

C. To the extent permissible by law, Contractor waives any limits on Contractor's liability that it would otherwise have by virtue of the Worker's Compensation Act or any other related law or judicial decision (such as *Kotecki v. Cyclops Welding Corporation,* 146 Ill. 2d 155 (1991)). The City, however, does not waive any limitations it may have on its liability under the Worker's Compensation Act or under the Illinois Pension Code.

D. The City has the right, at its option and at its own expense, to participate in the defense of any suit without relieving Contractor of any of its obligations under this indemnity provision. The requirements set forth in this indemnity provision are separate from and not limited by the amount of insurance Contractor is required to obtain under this Agreement or by its bonds pursuant to other provisions in this Agreement. Further, the indemnitees contained in this provision survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

3.07 Records and Audits

The Contractor shall deliver or cause to be delivered all documents, data, studies, reports, findings or information to the SSAC promptly in accordance with the time limits prescribed herein and if no time limit is specified, then upon reasonable demand therefore, or upon termination or completion of the Services hereunder.

The Contractor agrees to adopt at its own expense such financial controls, including, without limitation, the employment of a fiscal agent approved by the Commissioner, as determined by the Commissioner in his sole discretion and communicated in writing to the Contractor after the date of execution of this Agreement, to ensure that the Contractor is fulfilling the terms of this Agreement.

The Contractor and any Subcontractors shall furnish the SSAC with semi-annual reports or provide such information as may be requested relative to the performance and cost of the Services. The Contractor shall maintain records showing actual time devoted and costs incurred. The Contractor shall keep books, documents, paper, records and accounts in connection with the Services open to inspection, copying, abstracting, transcription, and an independent audit by City employees or agents or third parties, and shall make these records available to the City and any other interested governmental agency at reasonable times during the performance of its Services.

In addition, Contractor shall retain them in a safe place and make them available for an independent audit, inspection, copying and abstracting for at least five years after the final payment made in connection with this Agreement.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT COMMINGLE SERVICE TAX FUNDS WITH FUNDS FROM OTHER SOURCES, and to the extent that the Contractor conducts any business operations separate and apart from the Services hereunder using, for example, personnel, equipment, supplies or facilities also used in connection with this Agreement, then the Contractor shall maintain and make similarly available to the City detailed records supporting the Contractor's allocation to this Agreement of the costs and expenses attributable to any such shared usages.

The Contractor shall provide an annual audited financial statement (a "Third Party Audit") to the Department and the SSAC within 120 calendar days after the end of the calendar year, and the system of accounting shall be in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and practices, consistently applied throughout. Contractor must comply with the requirements in Exhibit 8 with respect to any Third Party Audit. If any Third Party Audit shows that Contractor or any of its Subcontractors has overcharged the City in any period, the City will notify Contractor, and Contractor must then promptly reimburse the City for any amounts the City has paid Contractor due to the overcharges. Any failure to comply with the audit requirements set forth in Exhibit 8 of the Agreement shall constitute an event of default under the Agreement. If such event of default is not corrected to the City's satisfaction within the cure period identified by the City, the City may incur costs to conduct any supplementary audit it deems necessary, and Contractor must then promptly reimburse the City for any such costs. No provision in this Agreement granting the City a right of access to records and documents is intended to impair, limit or affect any right of access to such records and documents that the City would have had in the absence of such provisions.

The City may in its sole discretion audit the records of Contractor or its Subcontractors, or both, at any time during the term of this Agreement or within five years after the Agreement ends, in connection with the goods, work, or services provided under this Agreement. Each calendar year or partial calendar year is considered an "audited period." If, as a result of such an audit, it is determined that Contractor or any of its Subcontractors has overcharged the City in the audited period, the City will notify Contractor. Contractor must then promptly reimburse the City for any amounts the City has paid Contractor due to the overcharges and also some or all of the cost of the audit, as follows:

A. If the audit has revealed overcharges to the City representing less than 5% of the total value, based on the Agreement prices, of the goods, work, or services provided in the audited period, then the Contractor must reimburse the City for 50% of the cost of the audit and 50% of the cost of each subsequent audit that the City conducts;

B. If, however, the audit has revealed overcharges to the City representing 5% or more of the total value, based on the Agreement prices, of the goods, work, or services provided

in the audited period, then Contractor must reimburse the City for the full cost of the audit and of each subsequent audit.

If the City is unable to make a determination regarding overcharges to City as a result of Contractor's not having maintained records as required under this Agreement, Contractor must promptly reimburse the City for some or all of the cost of the audit, as determined in the sole discretion of the City. Failure of Contractor to promptly reimburse the City in accordance with this Section 3.07 is an event of default under Section 7.01 of this Agreement, and Contractor will be liable for all of the City's costs of collection, including any court costs and attorneys' fees.

3.08 Subcontracts and Assignments

The Contractor shall not assign, delegate, subcontract or otherwise transfer all or any part of its rights or obligations under this Agreement or any part hereof, unless otherwise provided for herein or without the express written consent of the SSAC. The absence of such provision or written consent shall void the attempted assignment, delegation or transfer and shall be of no effect as to the Services or this Agreement.

All subcontracts, all approvals of Subcontractors and any assignment to which the SSAC consents are, regardless of their form, deemed conditioned upon performance by the Subcontractor or assignee in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

If the Contractor subcontracts for security services, the Subcontractor shall be a Security Firm certified by the State of Illinois and the Security Firm's employees shall be licensed by the State of Illinois. The Contractor, upon entering into any subcontract with a Security Firm, shall furnish the SSAC and the Department with a copy of the subcontract for their approval. The City expressly reserves the right to approve all Security Firm subcontracts.

3.09 License, Permits and Safety Considerations

A. Licenses and Permits

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it is responsible for and, in a timely manner consistent with its obligations hereunder, shall secure and maintain at its expense such permits, licenses, authorizations and approvals as are necessary for it to engage Construction under this Agreement

B. Safety Considerations

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it shall at all times exercise reasonable care, shall comply with all applicable provisions of federal, state and local laws to prevent accidents or injuries, and shall take all appropriate precautions to avoid damage to and loss of City property and the property of third parties in connection with the Construction. The Contractor shall erect and properly maintain at all times all necessary safeguards, barriers, flags and lights for the protection of its and its Subcontractors' employees, City employees and the public.

If the Contractor engages in Construction, it shall report to the Department any damage on, about, under or adjacent to City property or the property of third persons resulting from its performance under this Agreement. The Contractor is responsible for any damage to City property and the property of third parties due, in whole or in part, to the Contractor's Construction activities under this Agreement, and the Contractor shall repair such damage to a reasonably acceptable standard.

3.10 Performance Bond

If the Contractor engages in Construction work where expenditures exceed $100,000, it shall, not later than the date the Contractor begins such work or executes a subcontract for such work, provide or cause to be provided to the Department a performance and payment bond in the amount allocated for the Construction work (but not including the amount allocated for design and preparation of specifications), by a surety or sureties acceptable to the City. The performance bond shall be in the form and to the effect of Exhibit 6 hereto, which is incorporated by reference as if fully set forth here.

If any of the sureties on such bond at any time fail financially, or are deemed to be insufficient security for the penalty of the bond, then the City may, on giving 10 days notice thereof in writing, require the Contractor to furnish a new and additional bond with sureties satisfactory to the City, and, if so required, Contractor must promptly provide such bond.

ARTICLE 4 TERM OF SERVICES

This Agreement shall take effect as of January 1, 2014 ("Effective Date") and shall continue through December 31, 2014, or until the Agreement is terminated earlier in accordance with its terms.

ARTICLE 5 COMPENSATION

5.01 Basis of Payment

The maximum compensation that the Contractor may be paid under this Agreement between January 1, 2014 and December 31, 2014 is the sum of (a) $666,078 or the total amount of Service Tax Funds actually collected, plus interest earned on those funds, for tax year 2013, whichever is less; (b) the total amount of Surplus Funds in the amount of $0 which are being carried over from previous program years and which contractor hereby acknowledges are in its possession; and (c) Late Collections in an amount not to exceed $30,000; the maximum compensation that the Contractor may be paid under this Agreement between January 1, 2014 and December 31, 2014, therefore, shall not exceed $696,078.

5.02 Budget for Services

The Contractor in conjunction with the SSAC has prepared a Budget through December 31, 2014, attached hereto as Exhibit 1 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth here, covering all services described in the Scope of Services. Subject to the restriction that the maximum amount that may be spent in calendar year 2014 may not exceed $696,078, the SSAC reserves the right to transfer funds between line items or make Budget revisions that do not affect the maximum compensation set forth in Section 5.01. The SSAC shall revise the Budget if any part of the Contractor's Services is terminated.

5.03 Method of Payment

Pursuant to a schedule to be determined by the Commissioner, after the performance of Services pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, Contractor may submit invoices to the City to request reimbursement for such expenses. The Contractor must provide, along with the invoices, such additional documentation as the Commissioner requests to substantiate the Services. Upon the Commissioner's determination that the invoices are accurate, the City will process payment of the invoices.

The Contractor shall establish a separate checking account ("Account") in a bank authorized to do business in the State of Illinois that is insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. All Service Tax Funds that the Comptroller transfers to the Contractor shall be deposited in the Account and disbursements from the Account shall be pursuant to this Agreement. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR RECONCILING THE ACCOUNT MONTHLY AND ACCOUNTING FOR ALL SERVICE TAX FUNDS. THE CONTRACTOR MUST REQUIRE ITS AUDITOR TO REPORT ON THE ACTIVITIES THAT ARE SUPPORTED BY THESE FUNDS IN A SEPARATE AUDIT TO ACCOUNT FOR CURRENT AND PRIOR YEARS' SERVICE TAX FUNDS.

The Contractor shall provide to the SSAC the signature card and sample check from the bank which shows the signature(s) of the Contractor's authorized representative(s). The SSAC reserves the right to audit the account and require the Contractor to refund any funds that were not spent pursuant to the Budget or that were not approved by the SSAC. The name and address of the bank is _____ and the wire transfer and the Account numbers are _____.

All funds remaining in the Account at the expiration or early termination of this Agreement, including any interest earned, belong to the City for the benefit of the Area and shall be returned to the City to be used only for Special Services.

5.04 Criteria for Payment

The SSAC shall determine the reasonableness, allocability and allowability of any rates, costs and expenses charged or incurred by the Contractor.

5.05 Funding

Payments under this Agreement shall be made from Service Tax Funds in fund number _____ and are subject to the availability of funds therein.

5.06 Non-Appropriation

In the event that no funds or insufficient funds are appropriated and budgeted in any City fiscal period for payments to be made under this Agreement, then the City will notify the Contractor of such occurrence and this Agreement shall terminate on the earlier of the last day of the fiscal period for which sufficient appropriation was made or whenever the funds appropriated for payment under this Agreement are exhausted. No payments shall be made or due to the Contractor under this Agreement beyond those amounts appropriated and budgeted by the City to fund payments hereunder.

ARTICLE 6 SPECIAL CONDITIONS

6.01 Warranties and Representations

In connection with the execution of this Agreement, the Contractor warrants and represents:

A. That it is financially solvent; that it and each of its employees, agents, and Subcontractors are competent to perform the Services required; that it is legally authorized to execute and perform or cause to be performed this Agreement under the terms and conditions stated herein.

B. That it shall not knowingly use the services of any ineligible Subcontractor for any purpose in the performance of the Services.

C. That it and its Subcontractors are not in default at the time of the execution of this Agreement, or deemed by the Department to have, within five years immediately preceding the date of this Agreement, been found to be in default on any contract awarded by the City.

D. That it and, to the best of its knowledge, its Subcontractors are not in violation of the provisions of § 2-92-320 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, 720 ILCS 5/33E-1 et seq. of the Criminal Code of 1961, and 65 ILCS 5/11-42.1-1 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

E. That it, all Subcontractors and their respective officers, directors, agents, partners, and employees shall cooperate with the Inspector General or Board of Ethics in any investigation or hearing undertaken pursuant to Chapters 2-56 or 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago; that it understands and will abide by all provisions of Chapter 2-56 and 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago and all subcontracts shall inform Subcontractors of such provision and require

understanding and compliance therewith.

F. That, except only for those representations, statements or promises expressly contained in this Agreement and any exhibits attached hereto, no representation, statement or promise, oral or written, or of any kind whatsoever, by the City, its officials, agents or employees, has induced the Contractor to enter into this Agreement.

G. That the Contractor understands and agrees that any certification, affidavit or acknowledgment made under oath in connection with this Agreement is made under penalty of perjury and, if false, is also cause for termination for default.

H. That neither Contractor nor an Affiliate of Contractor (as defined below) appears on the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the unverified List, the Entity List or the Debarred List as maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or by the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce (or their successors), or on any other list of persons or entities with which the City may not do business under any applicable law, rule, regulation, order or judgment. "Affiliate of Contractor"means a person or entity that directly (or indirectly through one or more intermediaries) controls, is controlled by or is under common control with Contractor. A person or entity will be deemed to be controlled by another person or entity if it is controlled in any manner whatsoever that results in control in fact by that other person or entity (either acting individually or acting jointly or in concert with others) whether directly or indirectly and whether through share ownership, a trust, a contract or otherwise.

I. Contractor will abide by any policies promulgated by the Department or other City departments.

J. Contractor understands and will abide by, and will cause Subcontractors to abide by, the terms of Chapter 2-55 of the Municipal Code of Chicago pertaining to cooperation with the Office of the Legislative Inspector General. Contractor understands and will abide by the terms of Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code of Chicago. Failure by the Contractor or any controlling person (as defined in Section 1-23-010 of the Municipal Code of Chicago) thereof to maintain eligibility to do business with the City of Chicago as required by Section 1-23-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago shall be a default for which no cure is available and grounds for termination of this Agreement.

6.02 Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit

The Contractor has provided the City with an Economic Disclosure Statement (EDS) and Affidavit, "Familial Relationships with Elected City Officials and Department Heads," which is attached hereto as Exhibit 2 and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein. Contractor shall apprise the Department promptly of any changes in the information provided in the EDS by completing and submitting a revised EDS.

In addition, the Contractor shall provide the City with copies of its latest articles of incorporation, by-laws and resolutions, or partnership or joint venture agreement, as applicable, and evidence of its authority to do business in the State of Illinois, including without limitation, registrations of assumed names or limited partnerships and certifications of good standing with the Office of the Secretary of State of Illinois.

6.03 Conflict of Interest

Pursuant to Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, and 65 ILCS 5/3.1-55-10, no member of the governing body of the City or other unit of government, no other officer, employee, SSAC member, or agent of the City or other unit of government who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the Services to which this Agreement or any related subcontract pertain, and no relative of any SSAC member shall have any personal economic or financial interest, directly or indirectly, in this Agreement or any such subcontract except to the extent that such benefits are provided equally to all residents and/or business owners in the Area. Furthermore, no SSAC member, relative of any SSAC member, City official, agent or employee shall be a Subcontractor or have any financial interest in any Subcontractor, employee or shareholder of the Contractor or receive anything of value from the Contractor.

No member of or delegate to the Congress of the United States or the Illinois General Assembly and no alderman of the City or City employee shall be admitted to any share or part of this Agreement or to any financial benefit to arise from it. The Contractor acknowledges that any agreement entered into, negotiated or performed in violation of any of the provisions of Chapter 2-156 shall be voidable by the City.

The Contractor covenants that it, its officers, directors and employees, and the officers, directors and employees of each of its members if a joint venture, and Subcontractors presently have no financial interest and shall acquire no interest, direct or indirect, in the Services undertaken by the Contractor pursuant to the Agreement that would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of the Services. The Contractor further covenants that in the performance of this Agreement no person having any such interest shall be employed. The Contractor agrees that if the Commissioner in his reasonable judgment determines that any of the Contractor's services for others conflict with the Services the Contractor is to provide for the City under this Agreement, the Contractor shall terminate such other services immediately upon request of the City.

6.04 Non-liability of Public Officials

No official, employee or agent of the City shall be charged personally by the Contractor, or by any assignee or Subcontractor of the Contractor, with any liability or expenses of defense or be held personally liable to them under any term or provision hereof, because of the City's execution or attempted execution hereof, or because of any breach hereof.

6.05 Independent Contractor

(a) The Contractor shall perform under this Agreement as an independent contractor to the City and not as a representative, employee, agent or partner of the City.

(b) The City is subject to the May 31, 2007 Order entitled "Agreed Settlement Order and Accord" (the **"Shakman Accord"**) and the June 24, 2011 "City of Chicago Hiring Plan" (the "City Hiring Plan") entered in Shakman v. Democratic Organization of Cook County, Case No 69 C 2145 (United State District Court for the Northern District of Illinois). Among other things, the Shakman Accord and the City Hiring Plan prohibit the City from hiring persons as governmental employees in non-exempt positions on the basis of political reasons or factors.

(c) Contractor is aware that City policy prohibits City employees from directing any individual to apply for a position with Contractor, either as an employee or as a subcontractor, and from directing Contractor to hire an individual as an employee or as a subcontractor. Accordingly, Contractor must follow its own hiring and contracting procedures, without being influenced by City employees. Any and all personnel provided by Contractor under this Agreement are employees or subcontractors of Contractor, not employees of the City of Chicago. This Agreement is not intended to and does not constitute, create, give rise to, or otherwise recognize an employer-employee relationship of any kind between the City and any personnel provided by Contractor.

(d) Contractor will not condition, base, or knowingly prejudice or affect any term or aspect of the employment of any personnel provided under this Agreement, or offer employment to any individual to provide services under this Agreement, based upon or because of any political reason or factor, including, without limitation, any individual's political affiliation, membership in a political organization or party, political support or activity, political financial contributions, promises of such political support, activity or financial contributions, or such individual's political sponsorship or recommendation. For purposes of this Agreement, a political organization or party is an identifiable group or entity that has as its primary purpose the support of or opposition to candidates for elected public office. Individual political activities are the activities of individual persons in support of or in opposition to political organizations or parties or candidates for elected public office.

(e) In the event of any communication to Contractor by a City employee or City official in violation of paragraph (c) above, or advocating a violation of paragraph (d) above, Contractor will, as soon as is reasonably practicable, report such communication to the Hiring Oversight Section of the City's Office of the Inspector General ("IGO Hiring Oversight"), and also to the head of the Department. Contractor will also cooperate with any inquiries by IGO Hiring Oversight or the Shakman Monitor's Office related to this Agreement.

6.06 Business Relationships with Elected Officials

Pursuant to Section 2-156-030(b) of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago, it is illegal for any elected official, or any person acting at the direction of such official, to contact either orally or in writing any other City official or employee with respect to any matter involving any person with whom the elected official has any business relationship that creates a financial interest on the part of the official, or the domestic partner or spouse of the official, or from whom or which he has derived any income or compensation during the preceding twelve months or from whom or which he reasonably expects to derive any income or compensation in the following twelve months. In addition, no elected official may participate in any discussion in any City Council committee hearing or in any City Council meeting or vote on any matter involving the person with whom the elected official has any business relationship that creates a financial interest on the part of the official, or the domestic partner or spouse of the official, or from whom or which he has derived any income or compensation during the preceding twelve months or from whom or which he reasonably expects to derive any income or compensation in the following twelve months.

Violation of Section 2-156-030 by any elected official with respect to this Agreement will be grounds for termination of this Agreement. The term financial interest is defined as set forth in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago.

6.07 Chicago "Living Wage" Ordinance

(a) Section 2-92-610 of the Municipal Code of Chicago provides for a living wage for certain categories of workers employed in the performance of City contracts, specifically non-City employed security guards, parking attendants, day laborers, home and health care workers, cashiers, elevator operators, custodial workers and clerical workers ("**Covered Employees**"). Accordingly, pursuant to Section 2-92-610 and regulations promulgated under it:

(i) If Contractor has 25 or more full-time employees, and

(ii) If at any time during the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and/or any Subcontractor or any other entity that provides any portion of the Services (collectively "**Performing Parties**") uses 25 or more full-time security guards, or any number of other full-time Covered Employees, then

(iii) Contractor must pay its Covered Employees, and must assure that all other Performing Parties pay their Covered Employees, not less than the minimum hourly rate as determined in accordance with this provision (the "**Base Wage**") for all Services performed under this Agreement.

(b) Contractor's obligation to pay, and to assure payment of, the Base Wage will begin at any time during the term of this Agreement when the conditions set forth in (a)(i) and (a)(ii) above are met, and will continue until the end of the term of this Agreement.

(c) As of July 1, 2013, the Base Wage is $11.78, and each July 1 thereafter, the Base Wage will be adjusted, using the most recent federal poverty guidelines for a family of four as published annually by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, to constitute the following: the poverty guidelines for a family of four divided by 2000 hours or the current base wage, whichever is higher. At all times during the term of this Agreement, Contractor and all other Performing Parties must pay the Base Wage (as adjusted in accordance with the above). If the payment of prevailing wages is required for Services done under this Agreement, and the prevailing wages for Covered Employees are higher than the Base Wage, then Contractor and all other Performing Parties must pay the prevailing wage rates.

(d) Contractor must include provisions in all subcontracts requiring its Subcontractors to pay the Base Wage to Covered Employees. Contractor agrees to provide the City with documentation acceptable to the Chief Procurement Officer demonstrating that all Covered Employees, whether employed by Contractor or by a Subcontractor, have been paid the Base Wage, upon the City's request for such documentation. The City may independently audit Contractor and/or Subcontractors to verify compliance with this section. Failure to comply with the requirements of this section will be an event of default under this Agreement, and further, failure to comply may result in ineligibility for any award of a City contract or subcontract for up to 3 years.

(e) Not-for-Profit Corporations: If Contractor is a corporation having federal tax-exempt status under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and is recognized under Illinois not-for-profit law, then the provisions of Sections (a) through (d) above do not apply.

6.08 Deemed Inclusion

Provisions required by law, ordinances, rules, regulations or executive orders to be inserted in this Agreement are deemed inserted in this Agreement whether or not they appear in this Agreement or, upon application by either party, this Agreement will be amended to make the insertion; however, in no event will the failure to insert the provisions before or after this Agreement is signed prevent its enforcement.

6.09 Environmental Warranties and Representations

In accordance with Section 11-4-1600(e) of the Municipal Code of Chicago, Contractor warrants and represents that it, and to the best of its knowledge, its subcontractors have not violated and are not in violation of the following sections of the Code (collectively, the Waste Sections):

7-28-390 Dumping on public way;

7-28-440 Dumping on real estate without permit;
11-4-1410 Disposal in waters prohibited;
11-4-1420 Ballast tank, bilge tank or other discharge;
11-4-1450 Gas manufacturing residue;
11-4-1500 Treatment and disposal of solid or liquid waste;
11-4-1530 Compliance with rules and regulations required;
11-4-1550 Operational requirements; and
11-4-1560 Screening requirements.

During the period while this Agreement is executory, Contractor's or any subcontractor's violation of the Waste Sections, whether or not relating to the performance of this Agreement, constitutes a breach of and an event of default under this Agreement, for which the opportunity to cure, if curable, will be granted only at the sole designation of the Commissioner. Such breach and default entitles the City to all remedies under the Agreement, at law or in equity.

This section does not limit Contractor's and its subcontractors' duty to comply with all applicable federal, state, county and municipal laws, statutes, ordinances and executive orders, in effect now or later, and whether or not they appear in this Agreement.

Non-compliance with these terms and conditions may be used by the City as grounds for the termination of this Agreement, and may further affect Contractor's eligibility for future contract awards.

6.10 EDS / Certification Regarding Suspension and Debarment

Contractor certifies, as further evidenced in the EDS attached as Exhibit 2, by its acceptance of this Agreement that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency. Contractor further agrees by executing this Agreement that it will include this clause without modification in all lower tier transactions, solicitations, proposals, contracts and subcontracts. If Contractor or any lower tier participant is unable to certify to this statement, it must attach an explanation to the Agreement.

6.11 Ethics

(a) In addition to other warranties and representations, Contractor warrants that no payment, gratuity or offer of employment will be made in connection with this Agreement by or on behalf of any Subcontractors to Contractor or higher tier subcontractors or anyone associated with them, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

(b) Contractor further acknowledges that any Agreement entered into, negotiated or performed in violation of any of the provisions of Chapter 2-156 is voidable as to the City.

6.12 MacBride Ordinance

The City of Chicago through the passage of the MacBride Principles Ordinance seeks to promote fair and equal employment opportunities and labor practices for religious minorities in Northern Ireland and provide a better working environment for all citizens in Northern Ireland.

In accordance with Section 2-92-580 of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago, if Contractor conducts any business operations in Northern Ireland, the Contractor must make all reasonable and good faith efforts to conduct any business operations in Northern Ireland in accordance with the MacBride Principles for Northern Ireland as defined in Illinois Public Act 85-1390 (1988 Ill. Laws 3220).

The provisions of this Section 6.12 do not apply to contracts for which the City receives funds administered by the United States Department of Transportation, except to the extent Congress has directed that the Department of Transportation not withhold funds from states and localities that choose to implement selective purchasing policies based on agreement to comply with the MacBride Principles for Northern Ireland, or to the extent that such funds are not otherwise withheld by the Department of Transportation.

6.13 Duty to Report Corrupt or Unlawful Activity

It is the duty of the Contractor to report to the Inspector General, directly and without undue delay, any and all information concerning conduct which it knows or should reasonably know to involve corrupt or other unlawful activity by its employees or the employees of any of its subcontractors, in connection with the performance of city work, or by any person dealing with the city which concerns the person's dealings with the city. Knowing failure to make such a report will be an event of default under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 7 EVENTS OF DEFAULT, REMEDIES, TERMINATION, RIGHT TO OFFSET, SUSPENSION

7.01 Events of Default Defined

The following constitute events of default:

A. Any material misrepresentation, whether negligent or willful and whether in the inducement or in the performance, made by Contractor to the City.

B. Contractor's material failure to perform any of its obligations under the Agreement including, but not limited to, the following:

(1) failure to commence or ensure timely completion of the Services due to a

reason or circumstance within Contractor's reasonable control;

(2) failure to perform the Services in a manner satisfactory to the City;

(3) failure to promptly re-perform within a reasonable time Services that were rejected as erroneous or unsatisfactory;

(4) discontinuance of the Services for reasons within the Contractor's reasonable control;

(5) failure to comply with a material term of this Agreement, including but not limited to the provisions concerning insurance and nondiscrimination; and

(6) any other acts specifically and expressly stated in this Agreement as constituting an event of default.

C. The Contractor's default under any other agreement it may presently have or may enter into with the City during the life of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that in the event of a default under this Agreement the City may also declare a default under any such other agreements.

7.02 Remedies

The occurrence of any event of default which the Contractor fails to cure within 14 calendar days after receipt of notice specifying such default or which, if such event of default cannot reasonably be cured within 14 calendar days after notice, the Contractor fails, in the sole opinion of the Commissioner, to commence and continue diligent efforts to cure, permits the City to declare the Contractor in default. Whether to declare the Contractor in default is within the sole discretion of the Commissioner. Written notification of the default, and any intention of the City to terminate the Agreement, shall be provided to Contractor and such decision is final and effective upon Contractor's receipt of such notice. Upon receipt of such notice, the Contractor must discontinue any services, unless otherwise directed in the notice, and deliver all materials accumulated in the performance of this Agreement, whether completed or in the process of completion, to the City. At such time the City may invoke any legal or equitable remedy available to it including, but not limited to, the following:

A. The right to take over and complete the Services or any part thereof as agent for and at the cost of the Contractor, either directly or through others. The Contractor shall have, in such event, the right to offset from such cost the amount it would have cost the City under the terms and conditions herein had the Contractor completed the Services.

B. The right to terminate this Agreement as to any or all of the Services yet to be performed, effective at a time specified by the City.

C. The right of specific performance, an injunction or any other appropriate equitable remedy.

D. The right to money damages.

E. The right to withhold all or any part of Contractor's compensation hereunder.

F. The right to deem Contractor non-responsible in future contracts to be awarded by the City.

If the City considers it to be in its best interest, it may elect not to declare default or to terminate this Agreement. The parties acknowledge that this provision is solely for the benefit of the City and that if the City permits the Contractor to continue to provide the Services despite one or more events of default, the Contractor is in no way relieved of any of its responsibilities, duties or obligations under this Agreement nor does the City waive or relinquish any of its rights. No delay or omission to exercise any right accruing upon any event of default impairs any such right nor shall it be construed as a waiver of any event of default or acquiescence therein, and every such right may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient.

7.03 Right to Offset

The City reserves its rights under § 2-92-380 of the Municipal Code of Chicago and the Commissioner shall consult with the SSAC before exercising such rights.

7.04 Suspension

The City may at any time request that the Contractor suspend its Services, or any part thereof, by giving 15 days prior written notice to the Contractor or upon no notice in the event of emergency. No costs incurred after the effective date of such suspension shall be allowed. The Contractor shall promptly resume its performance upon written notice by the Department. The Budget may be revised pursuant to Section 5.02 to account for any additional costs or expenses actually incurred by the Contractor as a result of recommencing the Services.

7.05 No Damages for Delay

The Contractor agrees that it, its members, if a partnership or joint venture and its Subcontractors shall make no claims against the City for damages, charges, additional costs or hourly fees for costs incurred by reason of delays or hindrances by the City in the performance of its obligations under this Agreement.

7.06 Early Termination

In addition to termination for default, the City may, at any time, elect to terminate this Agreement or any portion of the Services to be performed under it at the sole discretion of the

Commissioner by a written notice to the Contractor. If the City elects to terminate the Agreement in full, all Services shall cease and all materials accumulated in performing this Agreement, whether completed or in the process of completion, shall be delivered to the Department within 10 days after receipt of the notice or by the date stated in the notice.

During the final ten days or other time period stated in the notice, the Contractor shall restrict its activities, and those of its Subcontractors, to winding down any reports, analyses, or other activities previously begun. No costs incurred after the effective date of the termination are allowed. Payment for any Services actually and satisfactorily performed before the effective date of the termination shall be on the same basis as set forth in Article 5 hereof, but if any compensation is described or provided for on the basis of a period longer than ten days, then the compensation shall be prorated accordingly.

If a court of competent jurisdiction determines that the City's election to terminate this Agreement for default has been wrongful, then such termination shall be deemed to be an early termination.

ARTICLE 8 GENERAL CONDITIONS

8.01 Entire Agreement

This Agreement, and the exhibits attached hereto and incorporated hereby, shall constitute the entire agreement between the parties and no other warranties, inducements, considerations, promises, or interpretations shall be implied or impressed upon this Agreement that are not expressly addressed herein.

8.02 Counterparts

This Agreement is comprised of several identical counterparts, each to be fully executed by the parties and each to be deemed an original having identical legal effect.

8.03 Amendments

No changes, amendments, modifications or discharge of this Agreement, or any part thereof, shall be valid unless in writing and signed by the authorized agent of the Contractor and the Commissioner, or their successors and assigns. The City shall incur no liability for revised services without a written amendment to this Agreement pursuant to this Section.

8.04 Compliance with All Laws

The Contractor shall at all times observe and comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, rules, regulations and executive orders of the federal, state and local government, now existing or hereinafter in effect, which may in any manner affect the performance of this Agreement.

8.05 Compliance with ADA and Other Accessibility Laws

If this Agreement involves services to the public, the Contractor warrants that all Services provided hereunder shall comply with all accessibility standards for persons with disabilities or environmentally limited persons including, but not limited to the following: Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, 42 U.S.C. § 12101 et seq. and the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. §§ 793-94. In the event that the above cited standards are inconsistent, the Contractor shall comply with the standard providing greater accessibility.

If this Agreement involves design for construction and/or Construction, the Contractor warrants that all design documents produced and/or used under this Agreement shall comply with all federal, state and local laws and regulations regarding accessibility standards for persons with disabilities or environmentally limited persons including, but not limited to, the following: Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, 42 U.S.C. § 12101 et seq. and the Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines for Buildings and Facilities; the Architectural Barriers Act, P.L. 90-480 and the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards; and the Environmental Barriers Act, 410 ILCS 25/1 et seq., and the regulations promulgated thereto at Ill. Admin. Code tit. 71, ch. 1, § 400.110. In the event that the above cited standards are inconsistent, the Contractor shall comply with the standard providing greater accessibility. If the Contractor fails to comply with the foregoing standards, it shall perform again at no expense all services required to be reperformed as a direct or indirect result of such failure.

8.06 Assigns

All of the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective legal representatives, successors, transferees and assigns.

8.07 Cooperation

The Contractor agrees at all times to cooperate fully with the City and to act in the City's best interests. Upon the termination or expiration of this Agreement, the Contractor shall make every effort to assure an orderly transition to another provider of the Services, if any, orderly demobilization of its operations in connection with the Services, uninterrupted provision of Services during any transition period and shall otherwise comply with reasonable requests of the Department in connection with this Agreement's termination or expiration.

8.08 Severability

If any provision of this Agreement is held or deemed to be or shall in fact be inoperative or unenforceable as applied in any particular case in any jurisdiction or in all cases because it conflicts with any other provision hereof or of any constitution, statute, ordinance, rule of law or public policy, or for any other reason, such circumstances shall not have the effect of rendering such provision inoperative or unenforceable in any other case or circumstances, or of rendering any other provision herein invalid, inoperative, or unenforceable to any extent. The invalidity of

any one or more phrases, sentences, clauses or sections herein shall not affect the remaining portions of this Agreement or any part thereof.

8.09 Interpretation

All headings in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and do not define or limit the provisions thereof. Words of gender are deemed to include correlative words of the other gender. Words importing the singular number include the plural number and vice versa, unless the context otherwise indicates. All references to exhibits or documents are deemed to include all supplements and/or amendments to such exhibits or documents if entered into in accordance with the terms and conditions hereof and thereof. All references to persons or entities are deemed to include any persons or entities succeeding to the rights, duties, and obligations of such persons or entities in accordance with the terms and conditions herein.

8.10 Miscellaneous Provisions

Whenever under this Agreement the City by a proper authority waives the Contractor's performance in any respect or waives a requirement or condition to the Contractor's performance, the waiver, whether express or implied, applies only to that particular instance and is not a waiver forever or for subsequent instances of the performance, requirement or condition. No waiver shall be construed as a modification of the Agreement regardless of the number of times the City may have waived the performance, requirement or condition.

8.11 Disputes

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, Contractor must and the City may bring any dispute arising under this Agreement which is not resolved by the parties to the Chief Procurement Officer for decision based upon the written submissions of the parties. (A copy of the "Regulations of the Department of Procurement Services for Resolution of Disputes between Contractors and the City of Chicago" is available in City Hall, 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 301, Bid and Bond Room, Chicago, Illinois 60602.) The Chief Procurement Officer will issue a written decision and send it to the Contractor and the SSAC by mail. The decision of the Chief Procurement Officer is final and binding. The sole and exclusive remedy to challenge the decision of the Chief Procurement Officer is judicial review by means of a common law writ of certiorari.

8.12 Contractor Affidavit

The Contractor must provide to the City, no later than thirty days after the end of each year May 1st of each year, a fully executed and notarized Affidavit certifying the expenditures and Services provided for the prior year. The Contractor must also provide to the City, no later than June 1st of each year, a Full-Year Assessment. The forms of this Affidavit and Full-Year Assessment are attached as Exhibit 7 and incorporated by reference.

8.13 Prohibition on Certain Contributions

Contractor agrees that Contractor, any person or entity who directly or indirectly has an ownership or beneficial interest in Contractor of more than 7.5 percent ("**Owners**"), spouses and domestic partners of such Owners, Contractor's subcontractors, any person or entity who directly or indirectly has an ownership or beneficial interest in any subcontractor of more than 7.5 percent ("**Sub-owners**") and spouses and domestic partners of such Sub-owners (Contractor and all the other preceding classes of persons and entities are together, the ("**Identified Parties**")), shall not make a contribution of any amount to the Mayor of the City of Chicago ("**Mayor**") or to his political fundraising committee during (i) the bid, or other solicitation process for this Contract or other Contract, including while this Contract or Other Contract is executory, (ii) the term of this Contract or any Other Contract between City and Contractor, and/or (iii) any period in which an extension of this Contract or any Other Contract with the City is being sought or negotiated.

Contractor represents and warrants that since the date of public advertisement of the specification, request for qualifications, request for proposals or request for information (or any combination of those requests) or, if not competitively procured, from the date the City approached Contractor or the date Contractor approached the City, as applicable, regarding the formulation of this Agreement, no Identified Parties have made a contribution of any amount to the Mayor or to his political fundraising committee.

Contractor agrees that it shall not: (a) coerce, compel or intimidate its employees to make a contribution of any amount to the Mayor or to the Mayor's political fundraising committee; (b) reimburse its employees for a contribution of any amount made to the Mayor or to the Mayor's political fundraising committee; or (c) bundle or solicit others to bundle contributions to the Mayor or to his political fundraising committee.

Contractor agrees that the Identified Parties must not engage in any conduct whatsoever designed to intentionally violate this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 11-4 or to entice, direct or solicit others to intentionally violate this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 11-4.

Contractor agrees that a violation of, non-compliance with, misrepresentation with respect to, or breach of any covenant or warranty under this provision or violation of Mayoral Executive Order No. 11-4 constitutes a breach and default under this Agreement, and under any Other Contract for which no opportunity to cure will be granted. Such breach and default entitles the City to all remedies (including without limitation termination for default) under this Agreement, under Other Contract, at law and in equity. This provision amends any Other Contract and supersedes any inconsistent provision contained therein.

If Contractor violates this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 11-4 prior to award of the Agreement resulting from this specification, the Commissioner may reject Contractor's bid.

For purposes of this provision:

"Other Contract" means any other agreement with the City of Chicago to which Contractor is a party that is (i) formed under the authority of chapter 2-92 of the Municipal Code of Chicago; (ii) entered into for the purchase or lease of real or personal property; or (iii) for materials, supplies, equipment or services which are approved or authorized by the city council.

"Contribution" means a "political contribution" as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, as amended.

"Political fundraising committee" means a "political fundraising committee" as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal code of Chicago, as amended."

8.14 Firms Owned or Operated by Individuals with Disabilities

The City encourages Contractors to use Subcontractors that are firms owned or operated by individuals with disabilities, as defined by Section 2-92-586 of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago, where not otherwise prohibited by federal or state law.

8.15 Governing Law and Jurisdiction

This Agreement is governed as to performance and interpretation in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois.

ARTICLE 9 NOTICES

Notices provided for herein shall be in writing and may be delivered personally or by United States mail, first class, certified, return receipt requested, with postage prepaid and addressed as follows:

If to the City:	Special Service Area #45 Commission 9923 S. Halsted Street, Suite D Chicago, Illinois 60628
	Department of Housing and Economic Development City Hall, Room 1000 121 North LaSalle Street Chicago, Illinois 60602 Attention: Commissioner
With Copies to:	Department of Law Room 600, City Hall 121 North LaSalle Street

Chicago, Illinois 60602
Attention: Corporation Counsel

If to Contractor: Far South CDC
9923 S. Halsted Street, Suite D
Chicago, Illinois 60628
Attention: Mr. Abraham David Lacy

Changes in the above-referenced addresses must be in writing and delivered in accordance with the provisions of this Section. Notices delivered by mail shall be deemed received 3 days after mailing in accordance with this Section. Notices delivered personally shall be deemed effective upon receipt.

ARTICLE 10 CITY ACTION

In the event that there is no duly constituted SSAC during the term of this Agreement, the City will retain all of the rights and obligations afforded to the SSAC hereunder.

ARTICLE 11 MULTI-PROJECT LABOR AGREEMENT

The City has entered into the Multi-Project Labor Agreement (**"PLA"**) with various trades regarding projects as described in the PLA, a copy of which, without appendices, is attached hereto as Exhibit 9. A copy of the PLA, with appendices, may also be found on the City's website at http://www.cityofchicago.org/PLA. Contractor acknowledges familiarity with the requirements of the PLA and its applicability to any Services under this Agreement, and shall comply in all respects with any applicable provisions of the PLA.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City and the Contractor have executed this Agreement on the date first set forth above, at Chicago, Illinois.

Recommended by:

_____
SSAC Chairperson

CITY OF CHICAGO

By: _____
Commissioner, Department of
Housing and Economic Development
as of _____, 20____

CONTRACTOR
By:_____
Its: _____
Attested By:_____
Its: _____

State of
County of

This instrument was acknowledged before me on _____ (date) by (name/s of person/s) as _____ (type of authority, e.g., officer, trustee, etc.) of (name of party on behalf of whom instrument was executed).

_____
(Signature of Notary Public)

EXHIBIT 1

Scope of Services & Budget

SCHEDULE A: 2014 SSA BUDGET & SERVICES SUMMARY

City of Chicago, Department of Housing and Economic Development

103rd & Halsted Street

Service Provider Agency:

Budget Period: January 1, 2014 to December 31, 2014

2013 BUDGET SUMMARY CATEGORY	2013 Levy	+	Carry Over	+	Collections and Interest Income	=	2014 Budget
1.00 Advertising & Promotion	$ 60,000	+	$ -	+	$ -	=	$ 60,000
2.00 Public Way Maintenance	$ 108,000	+	$ -	+	$ -	=	$ 108,000
3.00 Public Way Aesthetics	$ 24,500	+	$ -	+	$ -	=	$ 24,500
4.00 Tenant Retention/Attraction	$ -	+	$ -	+	$ -	=	$ -
5.00 Façade Improvements	$ 25,000	+	$ -	+	$ -	=	$ 25,000
6.00 Parking/Transit/Accessibility	$ -	+	$ -	+	$ -	=	$ -
7.00 Safety Programs	$ 280,000	+	$ -	+	$ -	=	$ 280,000
8.00 District Planning	$ 15,000	+	$ -	+	$ -	=	$ 15,000
9.00 Other Technical Assistance	$ 2,500	+	$ -	+	$ -	=	$ 2,500
10.00 Personnel	$ 111,175	+	$ -	+	$ -		$ 111,175
11.00 Admin Non-Personnel	$ 35,403	+	$ -	+	$ -	=	$ 35,403
12.00 Loss Collection: 0.7%	$ 4,500	+	$ -	+	$ -	=	$ 4,500
13.00 Late Collection	$ -	+	$ -	+	$ 30,000	=	$ 30,000
GRAND TOTAL	$ 666,078	+	$ -	+	$ 30,000	=	$ 696,078

2014 Budget	$ 696,078

LEVY ANALYSIS		
1	Estimated 2012 EAV:	$43,300,926
2	Authorized Tax Rate Cap:	3.000%
3	Estimated 2013 Levy:	$666,078
4	Estimated Tax Rate to Generate 2013 Levy (EAV x Est. 2013 Levy = Est. Tax Rate):	1.538%

2014 SSA SERVICES SUMMARY
[Copy/paste ONLY funded Categories 1-9 from above here]
1.00 Advertising & Promotion
2.00 Public Way Maintenance
3.00 Public Way Aesthetics
5.00 Façade Improvements
7.00 Safety Programs
8.00 District Planning
9.00 Other Technical Assistance

2014 BUDGET & SERVICES - SIGNATURE PAGE

103rd & Halsted Street

Budget & Services Period January 1, 2014 to December 31, 2014

The 2014 Budget & Services were approved by the SSA Commission

SSA Chairperson Signature | ROBBIE SANDERS | 9-28-13

SSA Chairperson Printed Name | Date | Date

EXHIBIT 2

Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT and AFFIDAVIT
Related to Contract/Amendment/Solicitation
EDS # 45378

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting the EDS:

Far South CDC

Enter d/b/a if applicable:

The Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

the Applicant

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:

9929 S Halsted St, Suite D
Chicago, IL 60628
United States

C. Telephone:

773-930-6653

Fax:

Email:

abraham.lacyfscdc34@gmail.com

D. Name of contact person:

Mr. Abraham David Lacy

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains:

To allow Far South CDC to enter a contract with HED to provide services and SSA#45, and to request a levy for the SSA#45 2014 budget

Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS?

DEPT OF HOUSING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Specification Number

Contract (PO) Number

Revision Number

Release Number

User Department Project Number

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

Not-for-profit corporation

Is the Disclosing Party also a 501(c)(3) organization?

Yes

Is the Disclosing Party incorporated or organized in the State of Illinois?

Yes

B. DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1.a.1 Does the Disclosing Party have any directors?

Yes

1.a.3 List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors, if any, of the entity. Do not include any directors who have no power to select the entity's officers.

Officer/Director:	Mr. Abraham David Lacy
Title:	Executive Director
Role:	Both
Officer/Director:	Mr. Leon Walker
Title:	Chairman
Role:	Both
Officer/Director:	Mr. James Essex
Title:	President
Role:	Both
Officer/Director:	Mr. Leroy Chalmers
Title:	Treasurer
Role:	Both
Officer/Director:	Mr. Dennis O'Malley
Title:	Vice President
Role:	Both
Officer/Director:	Mr. John Chenier
Title:	Secretary
Role:	Both
Officer/Director:	Mr. David Harvey
Title:	Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Ms. Jackie Johnson
Title:	Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Mr. Christopher Smith
Title:	Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Mr. Courtney Pogue
Title:	Director
Role:	Director
Officer/Director:	Rev. Leonardo Gilbert
Title:	Director

Role: Director

1.a.5 Are there any members of the non-for-profit Disclosing Party which are legal entities?

No

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

No

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

1. Has the Disclosing Party retained any legal entities in connection with the Matter?

Yes

2. List below the names of all legal entities which are retained parties.

Name: AGB Investigate Services

Anticipated/ Retained:	Retained
Business Address:	2033 W 95th Street Chicago, IL 60643 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - MWDBE
Fees ($$ or %):	$265,000
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated

Name:	Ground Godz
Anticipated/ Retained:	Retained
Business Address:	11509 S Elizabeth Street Chicago, IL 60643 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - MWDBE
Fees ($$ or %):	$108,000
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated

Name:	Entire Marketing
Anticipated/ Retained:	Anticipated
Business Address:	6900 W Cermak Rd Chicago, IL 60402 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - MWDBE
Fees ($$ or %):	$10,000
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated

Name:	Temple Display Ltd
Anticipated/ Retained:	Retained
Business Address:	P.O Box 965 Oswego, IL 60543 United States
Relationship:	Subcontractor - MWDBE
Fees ($$ or %):	$9,500
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated

Name:	Hall & Associates, CPA

Anticipated/ Retained:	Retained
Business Address:	21145 Ridgeland Manor Dr. Matteson, IL 60443 United States
Relationship:	Accountant
Fees ($$ or %):	$9,000
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated

Name:	Ragland & Associates, CPA
Anticipated/ Retained:	Retained
Business Address:	15525 S Park Ave #111 South Holland, IL 60473 United States
Relationship:	Accountant
Fees ($$ or %):	$6,000
Estimated/Paid:	Estimated

3. Has the Disclosing Party retained any persons in connection with the Matter?

No

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage of any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Not applicable because no person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if

the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows:

i. neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and
ii. the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City.

NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

I certify the above to be true

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

I certify the above to be true

3. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years

before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

I certify the above to be true

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of

- bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3;
- bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or
- any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

I certify the above to be true

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

I certify the above to be true

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), Chapter 2-56 (Inspector General) and Chapter 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

I certify the above to be true

7. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago.

None

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient.

None

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

The Disclosing Party certifies that, as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code, the Disclosing Party

is not a "financial institution"

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

No

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

If the Disclosing Party cannot make this verification, the Disclosing Party must disclose all required information in the space provided below or in an attachment in the "Additional Info" tab. Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies

during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

I can make the above verification

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY-FUNDED MATTERS

Is the Matter federally funded? For the purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

No

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. A training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/city/en/depts/ethics.html, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

I acknowledge and consent to the above

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void),

at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

I acknowledge and consent to the above

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

I certify the above to be true

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.

I certify the above to be true

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

I certify the above to be true

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This question is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all corporate officers of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

No

ADDITIONAL INFO

Please add any additional explanatory information here. If explanation is longer than 1000 characters, you may add an attachment below. Please note that your EDS, including all attachments, becomes available for public viewing upon contract award. Your attachments will be viewable "as is" without manual redaction by the City. You are responsible for redacting any non-public information from your documents before uploading.

None

List of vendor attachments uploaded by City staff

None.

List of attachments uploaded by vendor

None.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

/s/ 09/16/2013
Mr. Abraham David Lacy
Executive Director
Far South CDC

This is a printed copy of the Economic Disclosure Statement, the original of which is filed electronically with the City of Chicago. Any alterations must be made electronically, alterations on this printed copy are void and of no effect.

CERTIFICATE OF FILING FOR

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

EDS Number: 45378
Certificate Printed on: 09/16/2013

Date of This Filing:09/16/2013 10:35 AM
Original Filing Date:07/15/2013 01:21 PM

Disclosing Party: Far South CDC
Filed by: Mr. Abraham David Lacy

Title:Executive Director

Matter: To allow Far South CDC to enter a contract with HED to provide services and SSA#45, and to request a levy for the SSA#45 2014 budget
Applicant: Far South CDC
Specification #:
Contract #:

The Economic Disclosure Statement referenced above has been electronically filed with the City. Please provide a copy of this Certificate of Filing to your city contact with other required documents pertaining to the Matter. For additional guidance as to when to provide this Certificate and other required documents, please follow instructions provided to you about the Matter or consult with your City contact.

A copy of the EDS may be viewed and printed by visiting https://webapps1.cityofchicago.org/EDSWeb and entering the EDS number into the EDS Search. Prior to contract award, the filing is accessible online only to the disclosing party and the City, but is still subject to the Illinois Freedom of Information Act. The filing is visible online to the public after contract award.

EXHIBIT 3

CONTRACTOR INSURANCE PROVISIONS

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS
Special Services Area

Contractor must provide and maintain at Contractor's own expense, during the term of the Agreement and time period following expiration if Contractor is required to return and perform any of the Services or Additional Services under this Agreement, the insurance coverage and requirements specified below, insuring all operations related to the Agreement.

A. INSURANCE TO BE PROVIDED **A. INSURANCE TO BE PROVIDED**

1) Workers Compensation and Employers Liability

Workers Compensation Insurance, as prescribed by applicable law, covering all employees who are to provide a service under this Agreement and Employers Liability coverage with limits of not less than $100,000 each accident, illness or disease.

2) Commercial General Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

Commercial General Liability Insurance or equivalent with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury and property damage liability. Coverages must include the following: All premises and operations, products/completed operations, separation of insureds, defense and contractual liability (not to include Endorsement CG 21 39 or equivalent). The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured on a primary, non-contributory basis for any liability arising directly or indirectly from the work or Services.

3) Automobile Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

When any motor vehicles (owned, non-owned and hired) are used in connection with Services to be performed, Contractor must provide Automobile Liability Insurance with limits of not less than $500,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage. The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured on a primary, non-contributory basis.

4) Professional Liability

When any professional consultants (e.g.; CPA's, Attorney, Architects, Engineers) perform work in connection with this Agreement, Professional Liability Insurance covering acts, errors, or omissions must be maintained with limits of not less than $500,000. When policies are renewed or replaced, the policy retroactive date must coincide with, or precede start of work on the Contract. A claims-made policy which is not renewed or replaced must have an extended reporting period of two (2) years.

5) Crime

The Contractor is responsible for all persons handling funds under this Agreement, against loss by dishonesty, robbery, burglary, theft, destruction or disappearance, computer fraud, credit card forgery and other related crime risks.

B. SECURITY FIRMS

If the Contractor enters into a subcontract with a Security Firm, such Security Firm must be certified by State of Illinois, and the Security Firm's employees must be registered and certified by the State. Contractor must ensure and require any Security Firm subcontractor to comply with the Risk Management Division approved Security Firm Insurance Provision set forth in Exhibit 4 of this Agreement, attached hereto and incorporated by references as though fully set forth herein.

C. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Contractor must furnish the City of Chicago, Department of Housing and Economic Development (HED), City Hall, Room 1006, 121 North LaSalle Street 60602, original Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, to be in force on the date of this Agreement, and Renewal Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, if the coverages have an expiration or renewal date occurring during the term of this Agreement. Contractor must submit evidence of insurance on the City of Chicago Insurance Certificate Form (copy attached as Exhibit-) or equivalent prior to execution of this Agreement. The receipt of any certificate does not constitute agreement by the City that the insurance requirements in the Agreement have been fully met or that the insurance policies indicated on the certificate are in compliance with all Agreement requirements. The failure of the City to obtain certificates or other insurance evidence from Contractor is not a waiver by the City of any requirements for the Contractor to obtain and maintain the specified coverages. Contractor must advise all insurers of the Agreement provisions regarding insurance. Non-conforming insurance does not relieve Contractor of the obligation to provide insurance as specified in this Agreement. Nonfulfillment of the insurance conditions may constitute a violation of the Agreement, and the City retains the right to suspend this Agreement until proper evidence of insurance is provided, or the Agreement may be terminated.

The Contractor must provide for 60 days prior written notice to be given to the City in the event coverage is substantially changed, canceled or non-renewed.

Any deductibles or self-insured retentions on referenced insurance coverages must be borne by Contractor.
Contractor hereby waives and agrees to require their insurers to waive their rights of subrogation against the City of Chicago, its employees, elected officials, agents or representatives.

The coverages and limits furnished by Contractor in no way limit the Contractor's liabilities and responsibilities specified within the Agreement or by law.

Any insurance or self-insurance programs maintained by the City of Chicago do not contribute with insurance provided by Contractor under this Agreement.

The required insurance to be carried is not limited by any limitations expressed in the indemnification language in this Agreement or any limitation placed on the indemnity in this Agreement given as a matter of law.

If Contractor is a joint venture or limited liability company, the insurance policies must name the joint venture or limited liability company as a named insured.

Contractor must require all Subcontractors to provide the insurance required in this Agreement, or Contractor may provide the coverages for Subcontractors. All Subcontractors are subject to the same insurance requirements of Contractor unless otherwise specified in this Agreement.

If Contractor or Subcontractor desire additional coverages, the party desiring the additional coverages is responsible for the acquisition and cost.

Notwithstanding any provision in the Contract to the contrary, the City of Chicago Risk Management Department maintains the right to modify, delete, alter or change these requirements.

EXHIBIT 4

SECURITY FIRM INSURANCE PROVISIONS

CONTRACT INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

The Security Firm must provide and maintain at Security Firm's own expense, until Contract completion and during the time period following expiration if Security Firm is required to return and perform any additional work, the insurance coverages and requirements specified below, insuring all operations related to the Contract.

A. INSURANCE TO BE PROVIDED

1) Workers Compensation and Employers Liability

Workers Compensation Insurance, as prescribed by applicable law covering all employees who are to provide work under this Contract and Employers Liability coverage with limits of not less than $500,000 each accident, illness or disease.

2) Commercial General Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

Commercial General Liability Insurance or equivalent with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage liability. Coverages must include the following: All premises and operations, products/completed operations, separation of insureds, defense, and contractual liability (not to include Endorsement CG 21 39 or equivalent but coverage must include Endorsement CG 22 74). The SSAC, City of Chicago and Contractor are to be named as an additional insureds on a primary, non-contributory basis for any liability arising directly or indirectly from the work.

3) Automobile Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

When any motor vehicles (owned, non-owned and hired) are used in connection with work to be performed, the Security Firm must provide Automobile Liability Insurance with limits of not less than $ 1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage. The SSAC, City of Chicago and Contractor are to be named as an additional insureds on a primary, non-contributory basis.

4) Professional Liability

Professional Liability Insurance covering acts, errors, or omissions must be maintained by the Security Firm with limits of not less than $1,000,000. When policies are renewed or replaced, the policy retroactive date must coincide with, or precede, start of work on the Contract. A claims-made policy which is not renewed or replaced must have an extended

reporting period of two (2) years.

B. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

The Security Firm must furnish the Contractor and City of Chicago, Department of Housing and Economic Development (HED), City Hall, Room 1006, 121 North LaSalle Street 60602, original Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, to be in force on the date of this Contract, and Renewal Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, if the coverages have an expiration or renewal date occurring during the term of this Contract. The receipt of any certificate does not constitute agreement by the Contractor that the insurance requirements in the Contract have been fully met or that the insurance policies indicated on the certificate are in compliance with all Contract requirements. The failure of the Contractor to obtain certificates or other insurance evidence from Security Firm is not a waiver by the Contractor of any requirements for the Security Firm to obtain and maintain the specified coverages. The Security Firm shall advise all insurers of the Contract provisions regarding insurance. Non-conforming insurance does not relieve Security Firm of the obligation to provide insurance as specified herein. Nonfulfillment of the insurance conditions may constitute a violation of the Contract, and the Contractor retains the right to stop work until proper evidence of insurance is provided, or the Contract may be terminated.

The Security Firm must provide for 60 days prior written notice to be given to the Contractor in the event coverage is substantially changed, canceled, or non-renewed.
Any deductibles or self insured retentions on referenced insurance coverages must be borne by Security Firm.

The Security Firm hereby waives and agrees to require their insurers to waive their rights of subrogation against the Contractor and the City of Chicago, its employees, elected officials, agents, or representatives.

The coverages and limits furnished by Security Firm in no way limit the Security Firm's liabilities and responsibilities specified within the Contract or by law.

Any insurance or self insurance programs maintained by the Contractor do not contribute with insurance provided by the Security Firm under the Contract.

The required insurance to be carried is not limited by any limitations expressed in the indemnification language in this Contract or any limitation placed on the indemnity in this Contract given as a matter of law.

If Security Firm is a joint venture or limited liability company, the insurance policies must name the joint venture or limited liability company as a named insured.

The Security Firm must require all subcontractors to provide the insurance required herein, or Security Firm may provide the coverages for subcontractors. All subcontractors are subject to

the same insurance requirements of Security Firm unless otherwise specified in this Contract.

If Security Firm or subcontractor desires additional coverages, the party desiring the additional coverages is responsible for the acquisition and cost.
Notwithstanding any provision in the Contract to the contrary, the City of Chicago Risk Management Department maintains the right to modify, delete, alter or change these requirements.

EXHIBIT 5

Prevailing Wages

Cook County Prevailing Wage for November 2013

(See explanation of column headings at bottom of wages)

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL		37.100	37.600	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.38	9.520	0.000	0.500
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		35.100	37.600	1.5	1.5	2.0	11.17	10.76	0.000	0.720
BOILERMAKER		BLD		43.450	47.360	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.970	14.66	0.000	0.350
BRICK MASON		BLD		41.580	45.740	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.700	12.80	0.000	1.040
CARPENTER		ALL		42.520	44.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.29	12.75	0.000	0.630
CEMENT MASON		ALL		42.350	44.350	2.0	1.5	2.0	12.16	12.35	0.000	0.430
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		34.810	0.000	2.0	1.5	2.0	10.20	7.830	0.000	0.640
COMM. ELECT.		BLD		38.000	40.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.420	11.30	1.100	0.700
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		44.850	49.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.63	14.23	0.000	0.450
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		34.980	49.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.290	11.10	0.000	0.350
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		44.850	49.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.63	14.23	0.000	0.450
ELECTRICIAN		ALL		43.000	46.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	12.83	14.27	0.000	0.750
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		49.080	55.215	2.0	2.0	2.0	11.88	12.71	3.930	0.600
FENCE ERECTOR		ALL		34.840	36.840	1.5	1.5	2.0	12.86	10.67	0.000	0.300
GLAZIER		BLD		39.500	41.000	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.99	14.30	0.000	0.840
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		46.950	49.450	1.5	1.5	2.0	11.17	11.96	0.000	0.720
IRON WORKER		ALL		42.070	44.070	2.0	2.0	2.0	13.45	19.59	0.000	0.350
LABORER		ALL		37.000	37.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.38	9.520	0.000	0.500
LATHER		ALL		42.520	44.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.29	12.75	0.000	0.630
MACHINIST		BLD		43.920	46.420	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.760	8.950	1.850	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		ALL		30.520	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.700	12.55	0.000	0.590
MARBLE MASON		BLD		40.780	44.860	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.700	12.71	0.000	0.740
MATERIAL TESTER I		ALL		27.000	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.38	9.520	0.000	0.500
MATERIALS TESTER II		ALL		32.000	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.38	9.520	0.000	0.500
MILLWRIGHT		ALL		42.520	44.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.29	12.75	0.000	0.630
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	1	46.100	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	2	44.800	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	3	42.250	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	4	40.500	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	5	49.850	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	6	47.100	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	7	49.100	50.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	1	51.300	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	2	49.800	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	3	44.350	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	4	36.850	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		FLT	5	52.800	51.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.70	10.55	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	1	44.300	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	2	43.750	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	3	41.700	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	4	40.300	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	5	39.100	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	6	47.300	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	7	45.300	48.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.60	11.05	1.900	1.250
ORNAMNTL IRON WORKER		ALL		42.900	45.400	2.0	2.0	2.0	13.11	16.40	0.000	0.600
PAINTER		ALL		40.000	44.750	1.5	1.5	1.5	9.750	11.10	0.000	0.770
PAINTER SIGNS		BLD		33.920	38.090	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.600	2.710	0.000	0.000
PILEDRIVER		ALL		42.520	44.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	13.29	12.75	0.000	0.630
PIPEFITTER		BLD		46.000	49.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.000	15.85	0.000	1.680
PLASTERER		BLD		41.250	43.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	11.10	11.69	0.000	0.550

PLUMBER		BLD		46.050	48.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	12.53	10.06	0.000	0.880
ROOFER		BLD		38.950	41.950	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.280	9.190	0.000	0.430
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		41.210	44.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.48	19.41	0.000	0.660
SIGN HANGER		BLD		30.210	30.710	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.850	3.030	0.000	0.000
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		49.200	51.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.75	8.850	0.000	0.450
STEEL ERECTOR		ALL		42.070	44.070	2.0	2.0	2.0	13.45	19.59	0.000	0.350
STONE MASON		BLD		41.580	45.740	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.700	12.80	0.000	1.040
SURVEY WORKER		ALL		37.000	37.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	12.97	9.930	0.000	0.500
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		36.040	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.20	9.900	0.000	0.540
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		39.880	42.880	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.20	11.25	0.000	0.700
TILE MASON		BLD		41.840	45.840	2.0	1.5	2.0	10.20	9.560	0.000	0.880
TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR		HWY		28.250	29.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.896	4.175	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	1	33.850	34.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.150	8.500	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	2	34.100	34.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.150	8.500	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	3	34.300	34.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.150	8.500	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	4	34.500	34.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.150	8.500	0.000	0.150
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	1	32.550	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	2	32.700	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	3	32.900	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	4	33.100	33.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	4.350	0.000	0.000
TUCKPOINTER		BLD		41.950	42.950	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.180	11.78	0.000	0.630

Legend: RG (Region)
TYP (Trade Type - All,Highway,Building,Floating,Oil & Chip,Rivers)
C (Class)
Base (Base Wage Rate)
FRMAN (Foreman Rate)
M-F>8 (OT required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri.
OSA (Overtime (OT) is required for every hour worked on Saturday)
OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)
H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)
Pensn (Pension)
Vac (Vacation)
Trng (Training)

Explanations

COOK COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

TRUCK DRIVERS (WEST) - That part of the county West of Barrington Road.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished

at the time or at some close future date.
ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER

The grouting, cleaning, and polishing of all classes of tile, whether for interior or exterior purposes, all burned, glazed or unglazed products; all composition materials, granite tiles, warning detectable tiles, cement tiles, epoxy composite materials, pavers, glass, mosaics, fiberglass, and all substitute materials, for tile made in tile-like units; all mixtures in tile like form of cement, metals, and other materials that are for and intended for use as a finished floor surface, stair treads, promenade roofs, walks, walls, ceilings, swimming pools, and all other places where tile is to form a finished interior or exterior. The mixing of all setting mortars including but not limited to thin-set mortars, epoxies, wall mud, and any other sand and cement mixtures or adhesives when used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. The handling and unloading of all sand, cement, lime, tile, fixtures, equipment, adhesives, or any other materials to be used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. Ceramic Tile Finishers shall fill all joints and voids regardless of method on all tile work, particularly and especially after installation of said tile work. Application of any and all protective coverings to all types of tile installations including, but not be limited to, all soap compounds, paper products, tapes, and all polyethylene coverings, plywood, masonite, cardboard, and any new type of products that may be used to protect tile installations, Blastrac equipment, and all floor scarifying equipment used in preparing floors to receive tile. The clean up and removal of all waste and materials. All demolition of existing tile floors and walls to be re-tiled.

COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRICIAN

Installation, operation, inspection, maintenance, repair and service of radio, television, recording, voice sound vision production and reproduction, telephone and telephone interconnect, facsimile, data apparatus, coaxial, fibre optic and wireless equipment, appliances and systems used for the transmission and reception of signals of any nature, business, domestic, commercial, education, entertainment, and residential purposes, including but not limited to, communication and telephone, electronic and sound equipment, fibre optic and data communication systems, and the performance of any task directly related to such installation or service whether at new or existing sites, such tasks to include the placing of wire and cable and electrical power conduit or other raceway work within the equipment room and pulling wire and/or cable through conduit and the installation of any incidental conduit, such that the employees covered hereby can complete any job in full.

MARBLE FINISHER

Loading and unloading trucks, distribution of all materials (all stone, sand, etc.), stocking of floors with material, performing all rigging for heavy work, the handling of all material that may be needed for the installation of such materials, building of

scaffolding, polishing if needed, patching, waxing of material if damaged, pointing up, caulking, grouting and cleaning of marble, holding water on diamond or Carborundum blade or saw for setters cutting, use of tub saw or any other saw needed for preparation of material, drilling of holes for wires that anchor material set by setters, mixing up of molding plaster for installation of material, mixing up thin set for the installation of material, mixing up of sand to cement for the installation of material and such other work as may be required in helping a Marble Setter in the handling of all material in the erection or installation of interior marble, slate, travertine, art marble, serpentine, alberene stone, blue stone, granite and other stones (meaning as to stone any foreign or domestic materials as are specified and used in building interiors and exteriors and customarily known as stone in the trade), carrara, sanionyx, vitrolite and similar opaque glass and the laying of all marble tile, terrazzo tile, slate tile and precast tile, steps, risers treads, base, or any other materials that may be used as substitutes for any of the aforementioned materials and which are used on interior and exterior which are installed in a similar manner.

MATERIAL TESTER I: Hand coring and drilling for testing of materials; field inspection of uncured concrete and asphalt.

MATERIAL TESTER II: Field inspection of welds, structural steel, fireproofing, masonry, soil, facade, reinforcing steel, formwork, cured concrete, and concrete and asphalt batch plants; adjusting proportions of bituminous mixtures.

OPERATING ENGINEER - BUILDING

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Batch Plant; Benoto (requires Two Engineers); Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Conveyor (Truck Mounted); Concrete Paver Over 27E cu. ft; Concrete Paver 27E cu. ft. and Under: Concrete Placer; Concrete Placing Boom; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes, All; Cranes, Hammerhead; Cranes, (GCI and similar Type); Creter Crane; Spider Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Heavy Duty Self-Propelled Transporter or Prime Mover; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hoists, Two Tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Hydro Vac (and similar equipment); Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps; Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-Form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Operation of Tie Back Machine; Tournapull; Tractor with Boom and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.

Class 2. Boilers; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, Inside Elevators; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine;

Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Laser Screed; Rock Drill (Self-Propelled); Rock Drill (Truck Mounted); Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Combination Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators (remodeling or renovation work); Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving, Extracting, and Drilling); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Low Boys; Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 4. Bobcats and/or other Skid Steer Loaders; Oilers; and Brick Forklift.

Class 5. Assistant Craft Foreman.

Class 6. Gradall.

Class 7. Mechanics; Welders.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder/GOMACO or other similar type machines: ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Ballast Regulator; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Tower Cranes of all types: Creter Crane: Spider Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Dredges; Elevators, Outside type Rack & Pinion and Similar Machines; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Truck Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Heavy Duty Self-Propelled Transporter or Prime Mover; Hydraulic Backhoes; Backhoes with shear attachments up to 40' of boom reach; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Mucking Machine; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Rock/Track Tamper; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Snow Melters; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (Tunnel); Operation of Tieback Machine; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader (with attached pusher - two engineers); Tractor with Boom; Tractaire with Attachments; Traffic Barrier Transfer Machine; Trenching; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Raised or Blind Hole Drills (Tunnel Shaft); Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines 5 ft. in diameter and over tunnel, etc; Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines under 5 ft. in diameter; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (Less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine,

Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Concrete Wheel Saw; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, All; Finishing Machine - Concrete; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro-Blaster; Hydro Excavating (excluding hose work); Laser Screed; All Locomotives, Dinky; Off-Road Hauling Units (including articulating) Non Self-Loading Ejection Dump; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes - Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip - Stone, etc.; Scraper - Single/Twin Engine/Push and Pull; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size); Tractors pulling attachments, Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc.; Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Low Boys; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than Asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper-Form-Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Vacuum Trucks (excluding hose work); Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 5. SkidSteer Loader (all); Brick Forklifts; Oilers.

Class 6. Field Mechanics and Field Welders

Class 7. Dowell Machine with Air Compressor; Gradall and machines of like nature.

OPERATING ENGINEER - FLOATING

Class 1. Craft Foreman; Master Mechanic; Diver/Wet Tender; Engineer; Engineer (Hydraulic Dredge).

Class 2. Crane/Backhoe Operator; Boat Operator with towing endorsement; Mechanic/Welder; Assistant Engineer (Hydraulic Dredge); Leverman (Hydraulic Dredge); Diver Tender.

Class 3. Deck Equipment Operator, Machineryman, Maintenance of Crane (over 50 ton capacity) or Backhoe (115,000 lbs. or more); Tug/Launch Operator; Loader/Dozer and like equipment on Barge, Breakwater Wall, Slip/Dock, or Scow, Deck Machinery, etc.

Class 4. Deck Equipment Operator, Machineryman/Fireman (4 Equipment Units or More); Off Road Trucks; Deck Hand, Tug Engineer, Crane Maintenance (50 Ton Capacity and Under) or Backhoe Weighing (115,000 pounds or less); Assistant Tug Operator.

Class 5. Friction or Lattice Boom Cranes.

SURVEY WORKER - Operated survey equipment including data collectors,

G.P.S. and robotic instruments, as well as conventional levels and transits.

TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of sand, cement, marble chips, and all other materials that may be used by the Mosaic Terrazzo Mechanic, and the mixing, grinding, grouting, cleaning and sealing of all Marble, Mosaic, and Terrazzo work, floors, base, stairs, and wainscoting by hand or machine, and in addition, assisting and aiding Marble, Masonic, and Terrazzo Mechanics.

TRAFFIC SAFETY

Work associated with barricades, horses and drums used to reduce lane usage on highway work, the installation and removal of temporary lane markings, and the installation and removal of temporary road signs.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION - EAST & WEST

Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors; Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; Teamsters; Unskilled Dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.

Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.

Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnatrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.

Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and

provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

EXHIBIT 6

Performance Bond Form

CONTRACTOR'S PERFORMANCE & PAYMENT BOND

Know All Men by these Presents, That we,

Principal, hereinafter referred to as Contractor, and

, Surety

of the County of Cook and State of Illinois, are held and firmly bound unto the CITY OF CHICAGO in the penal sum of

lawful money of the United States, for the payment of which sum of money, well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

Sealed with our seals and dated this day of A.D., 20

The Condition of the Above Obligation is such,

That whereas the above bounden Contractor has entered into a certain contract with the CITY OF CHICAGO, bearing Contract No. _____ and Specification No. _____ all in conformity with said contract, for,

SPECIMEN

The said contract is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety, including without limitation, any and all indemnification provisions.

Now, if the said Contractor shall in all respects well and truly keep and perform the said contract on its part, in accordance with the terms and provisions of all of the Contract Documents comprising said contract, and in the time and manner therein prescribed, and further shall save, indemnify, and keep harmless the City of Chicago against all loss, damages, claims, liabilities, judgements, costs and expenses which may in anywise accrue against said City of Chicago, in consequence of the granting of said contract, or which may in anywise result therefrom, or which may result from strict liability, or which may in anywise result from any injuries to, or death of, any person, or damage to any real or personal property, arising directly or indirectly from or in connection with, work performed or to be performed under said contract by said Contractor, its Agents, Employees or Workmen, assignees, subcontractors, or anyone else, in any respect whatever, or which may result on account of any infringement of any patent by reason of the materials, machinery, devices or apparatus used in the performance of said contract, and moreover, shall pay to said City any sum or sums of money determined by the Purchasing Agent, and/or by a court of competent jurisdiction, to be due said City by reason of any failure or neglect in the performance of the requirements of said contract, wherefore the said Purchasing Agent shall have elected to suspend or cancel the same, and shall pay all claims and demands whatsoever, which may accrue to each and every materialman and subcontractor, and to each and every person who shall be employed by the said Contractor or by its assignees and subcontractors, in or about the performance of said contract, and with wages paid at prevailing wage rates if so required by said contract, and shall insure its liability to pay the compensation, and shall pay all claims and demands for compensation which may accrue to each and every person who shall be employed by them or any of them in or about the performance of said contract, or which shall accrue to the beneficiaries or dependents of any such person, under the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Act, 820 ILCS 305, as amended, and the Workers' Occupational Disease Act, 820 ILCS 310, as amended (hereinafter referred to as "Acts") then is this obligation to be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

And it is hereby expressly understood and agreed, and made a condition hereof, that any judgement rendered against said City in any suit based upon any loss, damages, claims, liabilities, judgements, costs or expenses which may in anywise accrue against said City as a consequence of the granting of said contract, or which may in anywise result therefrom, or which may in anywise result from any injuries to, or death of, any person, or damage to any real or personal property, arising directly or indirectly from, or in connection with, work performed, or to be performed under said contract by said Contractor or its agents, employees or workmen, assignees, subcontractors, or anyone else and also any decision of the Industrial Commission of the State of Illinois, and any order of court based upon such decision, or judgement thereon, rendered against said City of Chicago in any suit or claim arising under the aforementioned Acts when notice of the pendency or arbitration proceedings or suit shall have been given said Contractor, shall be conclusive against each and all parties to this obligation, as to amount, liability and all other things pertaining thereto.

Every person furnishing material or performing labor in the performance of said contract, either as an individual, as a subcontractor, or otherwise, shall have the right to sue on this bond in the name of the City of Chicago for his use and benefit and in such suit said person as plaintiff, shall file a copy of this bond, certified by the party or parties in whose charge this bond shall be, which copy shall be, unless execution thereof be denied under oath, prima facie evidence of the execution and delivery of the original; provided, that nothing in this bond contained shall be taken to make the City of Chicago liable to any subcontractor, materialman, laborer or to any other person to any greater extent than it would have been liable prior to the enactment of the Public Construction Bond Act, 30 ILCS 550, as amended; provided further, that any person having a claim for labor and materials furnished in the performance of this contract shall have no right of action unless he shall have filed a verified notice of such claim with the Clerk of the City of Chicago within 180 days after the date of the last item of work or the furnishing of the last item of materials, and shall have furnished a copy of such verified notice to the contractor within 10 days of the filing of the notice with the City of Chicago. Such claim shall be verified and shall contain the name and address of the claimant, the business address of the claimant within the State of Illinois, if any, or if the claimant be a foreign corporation having no place of business with the State the principal place of business of said corporation, and in all cases of partnership the names and residences of each of the partners, the name of the contractor for the City of Chicago, the name of the person, firm or corporation by whom the claimant was employed or to whom such claimant furnished materials, the amount of the claim and a brief description of the public improvement for the construction or installation of which the contract is to be performed. Provided, further, that no defect in the notice herein provided for shall deprive the claimant of his right of action under the terms and provisions of this bond unless it shall affirmatively appear that such defect has prejudiced the rights of an interested party asserting the same; provided, further, that no action shall be brought until the expiration of one hundred twenty (120) days after the date of the last item of work or of the furnishing of the last item of material, except in cases where the final settlement between the City of Chicago and the Contractor shall have been made prior to the expiration of the 120 day period in which case action may be taken immediately following such final settlement, and provided, further, that no action of any kind shall be brought later than six (6) months after the acceptance by the City of Chicago of the completion of work. Any suit upon this bond shall be brought only in a circuit court of the State of Illinois in the judicial district in which the contract shall have been performed.

The said Surety, for value received, hereby stipulates and agrees that no change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of any of the Contract Documents comprising said contract, or to the work to be performed thereunder, shall in anywise affect the obligations on this bond, and it does hereby waive notice of any such change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of said Contract Documents or to the work.

_____ **(Seal)**

Approved_____, 20____

_____ **(Seal)**

_____ _____ **(Seal)**

Purchasing Agent

_____ **(Seal)**

Approved as to form and legality:

_____ **(Seal)**

_____ _____ **(Seal)**

Assistant Corporation Counsel

PRINCIPAL
IF CORPORATION

STATE OF ILLINOIS,
COUNTY OF COOK, } **ss.**

I,_____, a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that_____ President and _____ Secretary of the_____ who are personally known to me to be the same persons whose names are subscribed in the foregoing instrument as such _____ President and_____ Secretary, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that they signed, sealed and delivered the said instrument of writing as their free and voluntary act, and as the free and voluntary act of the said_____ for the uses and purposes therein set forth, and caused the corporate seal of said Company to be thereto attached.

GIVEN under my hand and Notarial Seal this_____ day of _____20____

_____
Notary Public

SURETY, IF CORPORATE

STATE OF ILLINOIS,
COUNTY OF COOK, } **ss.**

I,_____, a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that_____ _____ of the_____who_____ personally known to be the same person _____ whose name_____ subscribed in the foregoing instrument as such_____ _____, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that_____ signed, sealed and delivered the said instrument of writing as_____free and voluntary act, and as the free and voluntary act of the said_____ for the uses and purposes therein set forth, and caused the corporate seal of said Company to be thereto attached.

GIVEN under my hand and Notarial Seal this_____ day of _____20____

_____
Notary Public

PRINCIPAL
IF INDIVIDUAL

STATE OF ILLINOIS,
COUNTY OF COOK, } **ss.**

I,_____, a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that_____ who_____personally known to me to be the same persons whose name _____subscribed in the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that_____ he____ signed, sealed and delivered the said instrument of writing as_____ free and voluntary act, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

GIVEN under my hand and Notarial Seal this_____ day of _____20____

_____
Notary Public

RIDER TO CONTRACTOR'S PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BOND

This Rider supplements Contractor's Performance and Payment Bond ("Bond") on that certain contract with the City of Chicago ("City") bearing Contract No._____ and Specification No._____ ("Contract"). Surety acknowledges that the Contract requires Contractor to obtain from each of its subcontractors consent to a collateral assignment of their contracts with Contractor to the City. The Contract further grants the City the right, upon Contractor's default for failure to comply with Chapter 4-36 of the Municipal Code of the City, and at the City's sole option, to take over and complete the work to be performed by Contractor through the City's assumption of some or all of Contractor's subcontracts. If the City, in its sole discretion, exercises this right, then Surety waives any rights it may have to cure Contractor's default by performing the work itself or through others and remains bound by its other obligations under the Bond.

EXHIBIT 7

Contractor Affidavit

Contractor Name:
Special Service Area Number:
Agreement ("Agreement"):

Agreement between the City of Chicago and _____ dated _____, relating to the provision of special services.

AFFIDAVIT

The undersigned, _____, as_____, and on behalf of_____, having been duly sworn under oath, certifies that in the year_____, it performed that portion of the Services described in Exhibit 1 of the Agreement in accordance with the terms of the Agreement, to the extent described in the attached Full-Year Assessment Form and that it spent that portion of funds obtained from the City in connection with that Agreement on the Services described in Exhibit 1, to the extent described in the attached Full-Year Assessment Form . The Full-Year Assessment Form shall be in the form prescribed by the City and shall contain such level of detail as the City may require from time to time.

Nothing in this Affidavit may be construed as limiting Contractor's obligations under the Agreement. All terms not defined in this Affidavit will be as defined in the Agreement.

Under penalty of perjury, I certify that I am authorized to execute this Affidavit on behalf of the Contractor, that I have personal knowledge of the certifications made in this Affidavit, and that they are true and correct.

NAME OF CONTRACTOR:

_____

Signature of Authorized Officer

_____

Name of Authorized Officer (Print or Type)

_____

State of_____
County of_____

Sworn to and acknowledged before me by _____[name of signatory] as _____[title] of _____[name of contracting party] this_____day of_____, 20_____.

_____
Signature of Notary

INSERT FULL-YEAR ASSESSMENT FORM

EXHIBIT 8

Special Service Area - Additional Audit Requirements

Accounting System

The Department requires that the Contractor maintain its accounting system in a manner which allows the Contractor's expenditures to be categorized in its statement of activities according to the categories listed in the budget approved by the City for each Area.

Guidance for the Contractor's Selection of a CPA Firm (Independent Auditor)

The Contractor must use the following guidelines for engaging a qualified CPA Firm:

1. Issue a Request for Proposal ("RFP") that sets forth all of the terms and conditions of the engagement, evaluation criteria, and scope of the work required. Audit firm evaluations can replace an annual RFP process; an RFP process every three years is preferred.
2. Distribute and publicize the RFP sufficiently to ensure full and open competition.
3. Request in the RFP that bidders provide detail on:
    a. How the CPA Firm will conduct the audit.
    b. Qualifications of the CPA Firm, management, and staff, including experience in auditing like entities.
    c. Policies on notification of changes in key personnel.
    d. Whether the proposed staff has received continuing professional education that is relevant to the performance of this engagement during the previous 2 years,
    e. Whether the CPA Firm has received a positive peer review within the last 3 years.
    f. Whether the CPA Firm is independent, as defined by applicable auditing standards.
    g. Whether the CPA Firm has been the object of any disciplinary action during the past 3 years.
    h. Confirmation the CPA Firm and key personnel assigned to this engagement maintains an active license in the State of Illinois and attached a copy of a current license with the RFP response or annually.
    i. Confirmation the CPA Firm is not on the City's debarred vendor list.
    j. The audit fee.

4. Evaluate the proposals based on:
    a. The CPA Firm's understanding of the audit requirements, including the needs of the Area and the final products to be delivered.
    b. Soundness of technical approach to the audit, including the meeting of the Contractor's specific deadlines and other requirements.
    c. Qualifications of the CPA Firm.
    d. Qualifications of the audit team.
    e. The information provided by respondents in response to the RFP, including cost

and independence.

5. Rate the proposals as follows:
   a. Proposals should be evaluated as submitted.
   b. Make a list of strengths and weaknesses for each to support its technical rating.
   c. Review the proposed fees offered by the bidders after completion of the technical evaluation.
   d. Ask questions of the bidders to eliminate any ambiguities.
   e. Select a proposal that is most advantageous to the Area based on the evaluation criteria set forth in the RFP.

6. Once a CPA Firm is chosen based upon the foregoing criteria, require a written engagement letter to avoid misunderstandings that specifies:
   a. Audit scope, objectives, and purposes.
   b. Deadlines for the work to be performed.
   c. Audit fees.
   d. Report format, including providing a PDF digital version of the final audit.
   e. Type and timing of support to be provided to the CPA Firm by the Special Service Area Commission ("SSAC").
   f. Professional auditing standards to be followed in performing the audit.
   g. Independence of the CPA Firm to the SSAC.
   h. Terms of making changes to the scope of the agreement.
   i. CPA Firm's ownership of the work papers, retention period, and requirement for availability to the City upon request.

Summary Schedule of Findings.

In order to properly conduct the certified audit of the books and records of the Contractor, it is necessary for the CPA Firm to read and understand the requirements contained in the Agreement. Particular attention should be given to Sections 3 and 5 of the Agreement.

The CPA Firm must test the Contractor's compliance with the requirements contained in the Agreement. Should the CPA Firm find exception to the requirements of the Agreement, it must disclose all exceptions in a separate schedule, which shall be entitled "Summary Schedule of Findings". Each finding shall be listed separately. The schedule shall be incorporated with the other required financial statements.

If the CPA Firm finds no exceptions to the Agreement requirements, it shall still include a "Summary Schedule of Findings". On that schedule the CPA Firm shall make an affirmative statement indicating it has read the Agreement and, after conducting the audit, has determined that no exceptions were noted.

Subsections to note in Section 5 include:
   a. *Section 5.01, Basis of Payment*, describes "carry over" as the amount of Service

Tax Funds collected for prior tax years which remain previously unspent.

b. *Section 5.02, Budget for Services*, restricts the maximum amount that may be spent in a calendar year to the amount stated in the Agreement.

c. *Section 5.03, Method of Payment*, states that the Contractor shall establish a separate checking account and that Area funds shall not be commingled with other sources.

Audit of Financial Statements

As discussed in Section 3.07, "Records and Audits", the Contractor shall provide an annual audited financial statement to the Department and SSAC within 120 calendar days after the end of the calendar year and the system of accounting shall be in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and practices, consistently applied throughout.

Audit Documents

The City requires an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles to include the following documents:

1. Statement of Financial Position.
2. Statement of Activities: Budget and Actual (period being audited compared to the previous year, e.g. columns should be 2014 Budget, 2014 Actual, Variance, 2013 Budget, 2013 Actual, Variance).
3. Statement of Cash Flows.
4. Notes to the Financial Statements.
5. Summary Schedule of Findings that also includes the management response to any audit findings and any subsequent CPA Firm and/or City's and/or management responses until the CPA Firm and/or the City consider the findings sufficiently remedied.

Expense descriptions included in the Statement of Activities must correspond to the expense descriptions in the budget submitted to the City.

CPA Firm License

The CPA Firm shall attach as an exhibit to the audit the firm's active license and key personnel to this engagement in the State of Illinois.

Audit Presentations

The CPA Firm shall attend at least one (1) SSAC meeting and be available for other meetings as requested by the City to present the draft and/or final audit and respond to questions.

Debarment

Upon issuance of the final audit, the CPA Firm shall confirm it is not on the City's debarred vendor list.

EXHIBIT 9

PLA

CITY OF CHICAGO

MULTI- PROJECT LABOR AGREEMENT

This Model Multi-Project Labor Agreement ("Agreement") is entered into by and between City of Chicago, an Illinois municipal corporation, as Owner, on behalf of itself and each of its contractors, subcontractors of whatsoever tier performing construction work on any project to which this Agreement shall be applicable, and each of the undersigned labor organizations signatory hereto.

Whereas, Owner is responsible for construction, demolition, rehabilitation, maintenance, and/or renovation of real property located in Chicago, Illinois; Due to the size, scope, cost and duration of the multitude of Projects traditionally performed by the City of Chicago, the parties to this Agreement have determined that it is in their interest to have these Projects completed in the most timely, productive, economical and orderly manner possible, and without labor disruptions of any kind that might interfere with, or delay, any of these Projects;

Whereas, the parties have determined that it is desirable to eliminate the potential for friction and disruption of these Projects by using their best efforts and ensuring that all work is performed by the trade unions that are signatory hereto and which have traditionally performed and have trade and geographic jurisdiction over such work. Experience has proven the value of such cooperation, and that such mutual undertakings should be maintained, and if possible, strengthened, and that the ultimate beneficiaries remain the Owner of the project; and,

Whereas, the Owner acknowledges that it has a serious and ongoing concern regarding labor relations associated with the Projects and through its completion irrespective of the existence of a collective bargaining relationship with any of the signatory labor organizations.

NOW THEREFORE, in order to further these goals and objectives and to maintain the spirit of harmony, labor-management cooperation and stability, the parties agree as follows:

1. During the term of this Agreement, Owner its representatives and agents shall not contract or subcontract, nor permit any other person, firm, company, or entity to contract or subcontract, any construction, demolition, rehabilitation or renovation work for the Project work covered under this Agreement or within the trade jurisdiction of the signatory labor organization, to be performed at the Site of construction or off-site solely for installation at the Site (including all tenant improvements, if applicable), unless such work is performed only by a person, firm or company signatory, or willing to become signatory, to the applicable area-wide collective bargaining agreement(s) with the union(s) or the appropriate trade/craft union(s) or subordinate body or affiliate of the Chicago & Cook County Building & Construction Trades Council ("Council") or the Teamsters' Joint Council No. 25. Copies of all such current collective bargaining agreements constitute Appendix "A" of this Agreement, attached hereto and made an integral part hereof, and as may be modified from time to time during the term of this Agreement. Said provisions of this Agreement shall be included in all Requests for Bids and/or Proposals and shall be explicitly included in all contracts or subcontracts of whatsoever tier by all contractors and subcontractors; provided that the total Project value exceeds $25,000.00. In no event shall contracts be "split" so as to avoid the applicability of this Agreement. In the event a dispute arises with respect to the applicability of this Multi-Project Labor Agreement to a particular project, the parties agree to submit said dispute to final and binding arbitration before a Permanent Umpire who shall be mutually agreed to by the parties.

2. With respect to a contractor or subcontractor who is the successful bidder, but is not signatory to the applicable collective bargaining agreement, the collective bargaining agreement(s) executed by said bidder shall be the relevant area-wide agreement(s) regulating or governing wages, hours and other terms and conditions of employment.

3. During the term of this Agreement, the Owner or any Project contractor and subcontractor shall engage in no lockout.

4. During the term of this Agreement, no labor organization signatory hereto, or any of its members, officers, stewards, agents, representatives, or employees shall instigate, authorize, support, sanction, maintain, or participate in any strike, walkout, work stoppage, work slowdown, work curtailment, cessation or interruption of production, or in any picketing of any Site covered under this Agreement for any reason whatsoever, including but not limited to the expiration of any of the collective bargaining agreements referred to on Appendix A. In the event of an economic strike or other job action upon the termination of an existing collective bargaining agreement, in no event shall any adverse job action be directed against any covered Project. All provisions of the subsequently negotiated collective bargaining agreement shall be retroactive for all employees working at a Project Site, provided such a provision for retroactivity is contained in the newly negotiated collective bargaining agreement.

5. Each Union signatory hereto agrees that it will use its best efforts to prevent any of the acts forbidden in Paragraph 4, and that in the event any such act takes place or is engaged in by any employee or group of employees, each Union signatory hereto further agrees that it will use its best efforts (including its full disciplinary power under its Constitution and/or By-Laws) to cause an immediate cessation thereof.

6. Any contractor of subcontractor signatory or otherwise bound stipulated or required to abide by and to any provisions of this Agreement shall have the right to discharge or discipline any employee who violates the provisions of this Agreement. Such discharge or discipline by a contractor or subcontractor shall be subject to the Grievance/Arbitration procedure of the applicable collective bargaining agreement only as to the fact of such employee's violation of this Agreement. If such fact is established, the penalty imposed shall not be disturbed. Work at any Site covered under this Agreement shall continue without disruption or hindrance of any kind during any Grievance/ Arbitration procedure.

7. The parties expressly authorize a court of competent jurisdiction to order appropriate injunctive relief to restrain any violation of this Agreement, any form of self-help remedy is expressly forbidden. Nothing in the foregoing shall restrict any party to otherwise judicially enforce any provision of its collective bargaining agreement between any labor organization and a contractor with whom it has a collective bargaining relationship.

8. This Agreement shall become effective, and shall be included in all Requests for Proposals and/or Bids, all Purchase Orders, Contracts or other arrangements issued by the City of Chicago for work described in Paragraph 1 above immediately subsequent to the ratification of the Ordinance authorizing this Multi-Project Labor Agreement by the City Council.

9. This Agreement shall expire on December 31, 2016 and shall be automatically extended for an additional five (5) year term unless the parties issue a notice to terminate between sixty (60) and (30) days prior to the initial expiration date.

10. In the event a dispute shall arise between any contractor or subcontractor of the Project and any signatory labor organization and/or fringe benefit fund established under any of the appropriate collective bargaining agreements as to the obligation and/or payment of fringe benefit contributions provided under the collective bargaining agreement, upon proper notice to the contractor(s) or subcontractor(s) by the applicable labor organization or fringe benefit fund and to the contractor or subcontractor, an amount sufficient to satisfy the amount claimed shall be withheld from the contractor's or subcontractor's regularly scheduled periodic payment from the contractor or subcontractor, or their agents until such time as said claim is resolved.

11. In the event of a jurisdictional dispute by and between any labor organizations signatory hereto, such labor organizations shall take all steps necessary to promptly resolve the dispute. In the event of a dispute relating to trade or work jurisdiction, all parties, including the employers, contractors or subcontractors, agree that a final and binding resolution of the dispute shall be resolved as follows:

a.) Representatives of the affected trades shall meet on the job site within forty-eight (48) hours after receiving notice in an effort to resolve the dispute. (In the event there is a dispute between local unions affiliated with the same International Union, the decision of the General President, or his/her designee, as the internal jurisdictional authority of that International Union, shall consfitute a find and binding decision and determination as to the jurisdiction of work.)

b.) If no settlement is achieved subsequent to the preceding Paragraph, the matter shall be referred to the Chicago & Cook County Building & Construction Trades Council, which shall meet with the affected trades within forty-eight (48) hours subsequent to receiving notice. An agreement reached at this Step shall be final and binding.

c.) If no settlement agreements is reached during the proceedings contemplated by Paragraph "a" or "b" above, the matter shall be immediately referred to the Joint Conference Board, established by the Standard Agreement between the Construction Employers' Association and the Chicago & Cook County Building & Construction Trades Council, which may be amended from time to time, for final and binding resolution of said dispute. Said Standard Agreement is attached hereto as Appendix "B" and specifically incorporated into this Agreement.

12. This Agreement shall be incorporated into and become part of the collective bargaining agreements between the Unions signatory hereto and contractors and subcontractors. In the event of any inconsistency between this Agreement and any collective bargaining agreement, the terms of this Agreement shall supersede and prevail except for all work performed under the NT Articles of Agreement, the National Stack/Chimney Agreement, the National Cooling Tower Agreement, all instrument calibrafion work and loop checking shall be performed under the terms of the UA/IBEW Joint National Agreement for instrument and Control Systems Technicians, and the National Agreement of the International Union of Elevator Constructors with the exception of the content and subject matter of Articles V, VI and VII of the AFL-CIO's Building & Construction Trades Department model Project Labor Agreement.

13. The parties agree that in the implementation and administration of this Agreement, it is vitally necessary to maintain effective and immediate communication so as to minimize the potential of labor relations disputes arising out of this Agreement. To that end, each party hereto agrees to designate, in writing, a representative to whom problems can be

directed which may arise during the term of this Agreement. Within forty-eight (48) hours after notice of the existence of any problem, representatives of each party shall meet to discuss and, where possible, resolve such problems. The representative of the signatory unions shall be Thomas Villanova, or his designee, President of the Chicago & Cook County Building & Construction Trades Council. The representative of Owner shall be the Corporation Counsel or his/her designee.

14. If any provision, section, subsection or other portion of this Agreement shall be determined by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in whole or in part, and such determination shall become final, such provision or portion shall be deemed to be severed or limited, but only to the extent required to render the remaining provisions and portions of this Agreement enforceable. This Agreement, as thus amended, shall be enforced so as to give effect to the intention of the parties insofar as that is possible. In addition, the parties hereby expressly empower a court of competent jurisdiction to modify any term or provision of this Agreement to the extent necessary to comply with existing law and to enforce this Agreement as modified.

15. Owner and General Contractor, on behalf of themselves and their contractors and subcontractors agree that the applicable substance abuse policy (i.e., drug, alcohol, etc.) applicable to the employees working on any covered Project shall be that as contained, or otherwise provided for, in the area-wide collective bargaining agreements attached at Appendix "A" to this Agreement. Nothing in the foregoing shall limit the Owners and/or General Contractor, its contractors or subcontractors from instituting its own substance abuse policy governing other employees performing work on a Project not otherwise covered under this Agreement. In the event there is no substance abuse policy in the applicable collective bargaining agreement, the policy adopted by the Owners and/or General Contractor may apply.

16. The parties recognize a desire to facilitate the entry into the building and construction trades of veterans who are interested in careers in the building and construction industry. The parties agree to utilize the services of the Center for Military Recruitment, Assessment and Veterans Employment (hereinafter referred to as the "Center") and the Center's Helmets to Hardhats" program to service as a resource for preliminary orientation, assessment of construction aptitude, referral to apprenticeship programs or hiring halls, counseling and mentoring, support network, employment opportunities and other needs as identified by the parties. The parties also agree to coordinate with the Center to create and maintain an integrated database of veterans interested in working on this project and of apprenticeship and employment opportunities for these Projects. To the extent permitted by law, the parties will give appropriate credit to such veterans for bona fide, provable past experience, in the building and construction industry.

The parties recognize the importance of facilitating the goals and objectives of the Apprenticeship & Training Initiative agreed to by the parties in separate collective bargaining agreements applicable to employees of the Owner. Additionally, parties agree to incorporate the duties and responsibilities associated with the Supplemental Addendum to the Multi-Project Labor Agreement between the signatory labor organizations and the Chicago Public Schools attached hereto in Appendix "C" and incorporated herein. Towards these ends, the undersigned labor organizations will assist and cooperate with the Owner, the Chicago Public Schools, City Colleges and contractors in monitoring and enforcing the foregoing commitments, including providing relevant information requested by the Owner for the purpose of such monitoring and enforcement, including

the information provided for in Paragraph 3(E) of the Supplemental Addendum with CPS. Upon execution of this Agreement, representatives of the Owner and the Chicago Building Trades Council will immediately meet for the purpose of establishing the specific mechanism by which this information will be gathered, processed and reported.

The parties hereto agree and acknowledge that the commitments set forth herein, including those in the attached Appendix "C" are interdependent. In the event the goals and commitments set forth in Appendix "C" are not realized, the City shall bring this to the attention of the Chicago Building Trades Council ("Council"), and the parties shall immediately meet for the purpose of identifying the cause(s) of said failure and implement necessary measures to remedy the failure. Should the Council's affiliate members refuse to implement measures reasonably necessary to realize these goals and commitments, the City may terminate this Agreement subsequent to January 13, 2013. If, as of June 1, 2012, the City believes that the Council's affiliate members have failed to implement measures reasonably necessary to realize these goals and commitments, the City may at that time deliver to the Council formal written notice of intent to terminate this Agreement on January 1, 2013. Upon deliverance of such notice, the parties shall immediately meet to craft and implement additional measures to remedy such failure. If the parties are unsuccessful in implementing satisfactory measures, the City may implement said notice of termination on January 1, 2013.

The parties acknowledge the Residency requirement for employees of contractors and subcontractors in the standard City of Chicago construction contract. The parties also agree to cooperatively work and monitor compliance with these requirements and to work cooperatively to facilitate and work in good faith to the achievement of said required Residency provision including union attendance at pre-bid conferences with prospective contractors and subcontractors as well as other reasonable undertakings to demonstrate progress in this regard.

17. The parties agree that contractors and subcontractors working under the provisions of this Agreement shall be required to strive to utilize the maximum number of apprentices on said Project as permitted under the applicable collective bargaining agreement as contained in Appendix "A".

18. This document, with each of the Attachments, constitutes the entire agreement of the parties and may not be modified or changed except by the subsequent written agreement of the parties.

19. All parties represent that they have the full legal authority to enter into this Agreement.

The undersigned, as the Owner and Labor Organizations on the Project, agree to all of the terms and conditions contained in this Agreement.

Dated this the 9th day of February, 2011 in Chicago, Cook County, Illinois.

On behalf of Owner:

_____

Corporation Counsel

Duly Authorized Officer of the City of Chicago

On behalf of _____

(Insert Name of Labor Organization)

_____

Its Duly Authorized Officer